

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE OFFICE OF THE
LEGAL ADVISER TREATIES IN FORCE

1969

JX
236
.1929



JX
236
.1929
1969

TREATIES IN FORCE

A List of Treaties
and Other International Agreements
of the United States
in Force on January 1, 1969



DEPOSITED BY THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

TREATIES IN FORCE

A List of Treaties
and Other International Agreements
of the United States
in Force on January 1, 1969

This publication lists treaties and other international agreements of the United States on record in the Department of State on January 1, 1969 which had not expired by their terms or which had not been denounced by the parties, replaced or superseded by other agreements, or otherwise definitely terminated.

**Compiled by the Treaty Affairs Staff,
Office of the Legal Adviser,
Department of State.**

Department of State

Publication 8432

FOREWORD

This publication contains a list of treaties and other international agreements to which the United States has become a party and which are carried on the records of the Department of State as being in force on January 1, 1969. It includes those treaties and other agreements which on that date had not expired by their terms or had not been denounced by the parties, replaced or superseded by other agreements, or otherwise definitely terminated.

The title "Treaties in Force" uses the term "treaties" in its generic sense as referring to all international agreements of the United States. In restricted usage in the United States the word "treaties" signifies international agreements made by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators present concurring therein (Constitution of the United States, article II, section 2). In addition to listing such "treaties", this publication lists agreements in force between the United States and foreign countries which have been made by the Executive (a) pursuant to or in accordance with existing legislation or a treaty, (b) subject to Congressional approval or implementation, or (c) under and in accordance with the President's Constitutional power.

Arrangement

The list is arranged in two parts, followed by an appendix. Part 1 includes bilateral treaties and other agreements listed by country or other political entity, with subject headings under each country or other entity. Postal arrangements with territorial possessions of a country appear at the end of the appropriate country listing.

Part 2 includes multilateral treaties and other agreements, arranged by subject headings, together with a list of the states which are parties to each agreement. In some cases status charts covering a number of closely related agreements indicate the states parties to such related agreements. The inclusion of the names of certain states or of certain regimes in these listings is not intended to imply recognition of them by the United States.

A consolidated tabulation of documents affecting international copyright relations of the United States is given in the appendix. This tabulation includes, in addition to treaties and conventions, listed under appropriate country and subject headings in the main list, proclamations issued with respect to copyright relations. Exchanges of notes which preceded or accompanied various proclamations are included in the main list only.

Status of Treaties and Other Agreements

In formulating the list contained in this publication, the Department has not undertaken to pass upon the question of the extent to which a state of war between the United States and any foreign country has affected the operation of treaty provisions. However, recognition has been given to determinations made by the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to the effect of war on treaty provisions. (See, for example, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel v. Town of New Haven, 8 Wheat. 464; Karnuth v. United States ex rel. Albro, 279 U.S. 231).

Certain agreements concerned with wartime or occupational matters which contain continuing provisions or which have not clearly been terminated in their entirety are included in the list even though operations under the agreements may have ceased.

In case of new countries, the absence of a listing for the country, or the absence of any particular treaty, should not be regarded as an absolute determination that a certain treaty or certain treaties are not in force.

Supplementary Information

Information on the current status of treaties and other international agreements is published regularly in the Department of State Bulletin, a weekly publication for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

TREATIES IN FORCE

References

- Stat. United States Statutes at Large.
- UST United States Treaties and Other International Agreements (volumes published on a calendar-year basis beginning as of January 1, 1950).
- TS Treaty Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (until replaced in 1945 by the TIAS).
- EAS Executive Agreement Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (until replaced in 1945 by the TIAS).
- TIAS Treaties and Other International Acts Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State.
- I Malloy, II Malloy Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols, and Agreements Between the United States of America and Other Powers, 1776-1909, compiled under the direction of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the United States Senate by William M. Malloy and published by the Government Printing Office.
- Bevans Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States of America 1776-1949, compiled under the direction of Charles I. Bevans.
- III Redmond Volume III of above compilation, 1910-1923, compiled by C. F. Redmond.
- IV Trenwith Volume IV of above compilation, 1923-1937, compiled by Edward J. Trenwith.
- Miller Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States of America, edited by Hunter Miller.
- Foreign Relations Foreign Relations of the United States.
- F. R. Federal Register.
- LNTS League of Nations Treaty Series.
- UNTS United Nations Treaty Series.

CONTENTS

PART I: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

	Page		Page
Afghanistan	3	Haiti	98
Agency for the Safety of Air Navigation in Africa and Madagascar (ASECNA)	4	Honduras	99
Albania	4	Hungary	101
Algeria	4	Iceland	102
Argentina	4	India	104
Australia	6	Indonesia	107
Austria	10	Inter-American Development Bank	109
Barbados	12	International Atomic Energy Agency	109
Belgium	15	International Labor Organization	109
Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg (BENELUX)	18	Iran	109
Bolivia	18	Iraq	111
Botswana	20	Ireland	112
Brazil	21	Israel	114
Brunei	25	Italy	116
Bulgaria	25	Ivory Coast	121
Burma	26	Jamaica	121
Burundi	27	Japan	123
Cambodia	27	Jordan	129
Cameroon	28	Kenya	130
Canada	28	Korea	131
Central African Republic	41	Kuwait	134
Ceylon	41	Laos	134
Chad	42	Latvia	134
Chile	43	Lebanon	135
China	45	Lesotho	136
Colombia	50	Liberia	137
Congo (Brazzaville)	53	Libya	139
Congo (Kinshasa)	53	Liechtenstein	140
Costa Rica	55	Lithuania	140
Cuba	56	Luxembourg	141
Cyprus	58	Malagasy Republic (Madagascar)	143
Czechoslovakia	60	Malawi	144
Dahomey	61	Malaysia	145
Denmark	61	Mali	146
Dominican Republic	64	Malta	146
East African Common Services Organization	66	Mauritania	147
Ecuador	66	Mauritius	148
Egypt (See United Arab Republic)		Mexico	150
El Salvador	68	Monaco	153
Estonia	70	Morocco	154
Ethiopia	70	Muscat and Oman	155
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)	72	Nauru	155
European Coal and Steel Community	72	Nepal	156
European Economic Community	72	Netherlands	156
European Space Research Organization	72	New Zealand	161
Finland	73	Nicaragua	162
Food and Agriculture Organization	74	Niger	164
France	74	Nigeria	165
Gabon	81	North Atlantic Council (See under Multilaterals - Defense - North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO))	
Gambia, The	81	NATO Maintenance Supply Services System	166
Germany, Federal Republic of	83	Norway	166
Ghana	89	Organization of American States	169
Greece	90	Pakistan	170
Guatemala	94	Panama	173
Guinea	96	Pan American Union (See Organization of American States)	
Guyana	97	Paraguay	176
		Peru	178
		Philippines	181

PART I: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)		Page	Page
	Page		
Poland	186	Atlantic Charter	256
Portugal	188	Atomic Energy (See also under	
Romania	191	Defense; Nuclear Test Ban)	256
Rwanda	192	Austria	258
Ryukyu Islands	192	Automotive Traffic	258
San Marino	193	Aviation (See also under Health)	262
Saudi Arabia	193	Bank, International (See under	
Senegal	193	Finance)	
Sierra Leone	194	Bills of Lading (See under	
Singapore	195	Maritime Matters)	
Somali Republic	196	Cancer (See under Health)	
South Africa	197	China	268
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization	198	Citizenship (See Nationality)	
Southern Yemen	198	Claims	268
Spain	199	Coffee	269
Sudan	203	Collisions at Sea (See under	
Swaziland	203	Maritime Matters)	
Sweden	205	Commerce (See General Agreement	
Switzerland	207	on Tariffs and Trade; Trade and	
Syrian Arab Republic	208	Commerce)	
Tanzania	209	Commercial Communications (See	
Thailand	211	Satellites)	
Togo	212	Commodities (See Coffee; Cotton;	
Tonga	213	Wheat)	
Trinidad and Tobago	213	Cconciliation (See under Pacific	
Tunisia	215	Settlement of Disputes)	
Turkey	217	Conflicts, Prevention of (See under	
Uganda	219	Pacific Settlement of Disputes)	
Union of Soviet Socialist		Congo Basin (See Africa)	
Republics	220	Conservation (See also Fisheries;	
United Arab Republic	222	Seals; Whaling)	269
United Kingdom	224	Consuls	269
United Nations	237	Copyright (See also the Appendix)	270
United Nations Educational,		Cotton	271
Scientific and Cultural		Cultural Relations	272
Organization (UNESCO)	238	Customs (See under Trade and	
Upper Volta	238	Commerce)	
Uruguay	238	Death, Causes of (See under Health)	
Vatican	239	Defense (See also Germany)	276
Venezuela	240	Desalination	279
Viet-Nam	241	Disputes (See also under Pacific	
Yemen	243	Settlement of Disputes)	279
Yugoslavia	244	Drugs (See Health; Narcotic Drugs)	
Zambia	247	Economic and Technical Cooperation	279
		Education	280
		European Colonies and Posses-	
		sions (See under Defense)	
		Extradition	280
		Finance (See also under Disputes;	
		Reparations)	281
		Fisheries (See also Conservation;	
		Seals; Whaling)	286
		Food and Agriculture Organization	
		(See under Agriculture)	
		Fund, International Monetary (See	
		under Finance)	
		General Agreement on Tariffs and	
		Trade (GATT) (See also Trade	
		and Commerce)	288
		Geneva Conventions (See Prisoners	
		of War; Red Cross Conventions;	
		Rules of Warfare)	
PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS			
Africa	253		
Agriculture	253		
Algeciras (See under Morocco)			
Aliens	255		
Antarctica	255		
Anzus Pact (See Security Treaty			
under Defense)			
Arbitration (See under Claims;			
Pacific Settlement of Disputes)			
Armistice Agreements (See under			
Military Affairs)			
Artistic Exhibitions (See under			
Cultural Relations)			
Astronauts	255		

PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND
OTHER AGREEMENTS(Cont'd)

	Page		Page
Germany (See also Defense; Finance; Reparations)	293	Pan American Union (See Organization of American States)	
Grains (See under Food Aid; Wheat)		Patents (See also Industrial Property)	322
Hague Conventions (See under Pacific Settlement of Disputes; Rules of Warfare)		Peace Treaties	323
Health	295	Postal Arrangements	324
Indian Institute, Inter-American (See under Cultural Relations)		Potsdam Agreement (See under World War II)	
Industrial Property (See also Patents)	299	Prisoners of War (See also Red Cross Conventions; Rules of Warfare)	326
Insular Possessions	302	Publications	328
International Court of Justice	302	Quarantine (See under Health)	
Japan, United Nations Forces in (See under Military Affairs)		Radio (See Telecommunication)	
Judicial Procedure (See also International Court of Justice; Law)	303	Reciprocal Assistance, Inter-American (See under Defense)	
Korea (See also under Military Affairs)	303	Red Cross Conventions (See also Prisoners of War; Rules of Warfare)	330
Labor	303	Refugees	333
Land-locked States (See under Trade and Commerce)		Renunciation of War	333
Laos	305	Reparations (See also Finance)	333
Law (See also International Court of Justice; Judicial Procedure)	305	Rice Commission, International (See under Agriculture)	
Law of Sea (See under Maritime Matters)		Road Traffic (See Automotive Traffic)	
Liquor Traffic (See Africa)		Rules of Warfare (See also Cultural Relations; Prisoners of War; Red Cross Conventions)	335
Load Lines (See under Maritime Matters)		Safety at Sea (See under Maritime Matters)	
Maritime Matters (See also Health; Labor; Naval Vessels; Red Cross Conventions; Rules of Warfare)	306	Sanitary Conventions (See under Health)	
Meteorology (See also Weather Stations)	312	Satellites	340
Migration, European	313	Seals	343
Military Affairs (See also Defense; Nationality; World War II)	313	Shipping (See Maritime Matters; Naval Vessels; Rules of Warfare)	
Monetary Matters (See Finance)		Slave Trade (See also Africa; Traffic in Women and Children)	343
Morocco (See also Maritime Matters)	314	South Pacific Commission	344
Moscow Agreement	314	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) (See under Defense)	345
Narcotic Drugs	314	Space	346
Nationality	318	Spitzbergen	346
Naval Vessels (See also Maritime Matters; Rules of Warfare)	318	States, Rights and Duties	
North Atlantic Ice Patrol (See under Maritime Matters)		Status of Forces (See under Defense; Germany; Military Affairs)	
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) (See under Defense)		Submarine Cables (See under Telecommunication)	
Nuclear Test Ban	319	Tangier, Status of (See under Morocco)	
Oil Pollution (See under Maritime Matters)		Telecommunication	347
Opium (See under Narcotic Drugs)		Tracing Service, International (See under Red Cross Conventions)	
Organization of American States	320	Trade and Commerce (See also Africa; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade)	354
Pacific Charter (See under Defense)		Trade-Marks (See under Industrial Property)	
Pacific Settlement of Disputes	320	Traffic in Women and Children	359
Pan American Highway	322		

PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND
OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Page		
Trieste	359	Weights and Measures	361
United Nations	360	Whaling	362
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organi- zation (UNESCO) (See under Cul- tural Relations)		Wheat	363
Vessels (See Maritime Matters; Naval Vessels)		White Slavery (See Traffic in Women and Children)	
War (See Prisoners of War; Red Cross Conventions; Renunciation of War; Rules of Warfare; World War II)		Wildlife Preservation (See Conser- vation; Fisheries; Seals; Whaling)	
War Criminals	361	World Health Organization (See under Health)	
Warsaw Convention (See under Aviation)		World War II	363
Weather Stations (See also Meteorology)	361	Yalta Agreements (See under World War II)	
		APPENDIX: INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES	367

PART 1

**BILATERAL TREATIES
AND
OTHER AGREEMENTS**

AFGHANISTAN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Kabul May 22, 1965; entered into force May 22, 1965.

16 UST 1078; TIAS 5849.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Kabul December 22, 1966; entered into force December 22, 1966.

17 UST 2229; TIAS 6161.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Kabul July 19, 1967; entered into force July 19, 1967.

18 UST 1766; TIAS 6322.

Related agreement:

July 2, 1968 (TIAS 6523).

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement concerning cultural relations.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 26, 1958; entered into force June 26, 1958.

9 UST 997; TIAS 4069; 321 UNTS 67.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Kabul February 7, 1951; entered into force February 7, 1951.

2 UST 592; TIAS 2210; 132 UNTS 265.

Amendment:

January 2 and 24, 1952 (3 UST 4683; TIAS 2624; 177 UNTS 341).

Agreement relating to a loan for the purchase of wheat and flour for famine relief in Afghanistan.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 8, 1953; entered into force January 8, 1953.

4 UST 2941; TIAS 2896.

Technical cooperation program agreement.

Signed at Kabul June 30, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.

4 UST 2012; TIAS 2856; 215 UNTS 3.

Extension:

June 29, August 15 and 29, 1968 (TIAS 6552).

Agreement providing development assistance to Afghanistan.

Exchange of notes at Kabul June 23, 1956; entered into force June 23, 1956.

7 UST 2047; TIAS 3606; 271 UNTS 295.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Kabul August 20, 1963; entered into force August 20, 1963.

14 UST 1218; TIAS 5421; 488 UNTS 41.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Provisional agreement in regard to friendship and diplomatic and consular representation.

Signed at Paris March 26, 1936; entered into force March 26, 1936.

49 Stat. 3873; EAS 88; 168 LNTS 143.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program.

Exchange of notes at Kabul January 26 and February 15, 1961; entered into force February 15, 1961.

12 UST 378; TIAS 4726; 406 UNTS 235.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Kabul June 5 and 9, 1957; entered into force June 9, 1957.

8 UST 2507; TIAS 3972; 307 UNTS 97.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Afghanistan.

Exchange of notes at Kabul September 6 and 11, 1962; entered into force September 11, 1962.

13 UST 2100; TIAS 5169; 461 UNTS 169.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Kabul February 29, 1944; entered into force February 29, 1944.

58 Stat. 1393; EAS 418; 106 UNTS 247.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages to Afghanistan.

Exchange of notes at Kabul April 29 and May 29, 1954; entered into force May 29, 1954.

5 UST 1533; TIAS 3030; 234 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

December 27, 1960 and January 12, 1961 (12 UST 52; TIAS 4673; 402 UNTS 319).

AGENCY FOR THE SAFETY OF AIR NAVIGATION IN AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR (ASECNA)

AVIATION

Agreement relating to services and facilities for aircraft operated by or on behalf of the United States Government, with exchange of letters.

Signed at Paris June 22, 1967;
entered into force June 22, 1967.
18 UST 1205; TIAS 6269.

ALBANIA

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.

Signed at Tirana March 1, 1933; entered into force November 14, 1935.
49 Stat. 3313; TS 902; IV Trenwith 3923;
166 LNTS 195.

NATIONALITY

Treaty of naturalization.

Signed at Tirana April 5, 1932; entered into force July 22, 1935.
49 Stat. 3241; TS 892; IV Trenwith 3922;
162 LNTS 31.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty.

Signed at Washington October 22, 1928;
entered into force February 12, 1929.
45 Stat. 2728; TS 770; IV Trenwith 3919;
92 LNTS 217.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington October 22, 1928;
entered into force February 12, 1929.
45 Stat. 2732; TS 771; IV Trenwith 3920;
92 LNTS 223.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning most-favored-nation treatment and passports.

Exchange of notes at Tirana June 23 and 25, 1922; operative July 28, 1922.
Foreign Relations, 1925, Vol. I, p. 511.

VISAS

Agreement relating to waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Tirana May 7, 1926;
operative June 1, 1926.

ALGERIA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes and related agreement.
Signed at Algiers February 23, 1966;
entered into force February 23, 1966.
17 UST 551; TIAS 6002.

ARGENTINA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement providing for the sale and purchase of cottonseed oil, etc.
Signed at Washington April 25, 1955;
entered into force April 25, 1955.
6 UST 1085; TIAS 3247; 251 UNTS 283.

Amendments:

April 11 and 22, 1958 (9 UST 543; TIAS 4032;
316 UNTS 380).

September 19 and November 26, 1962 (13 UST 2621; TIAS 5230; 462 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement to finance the sale to Argentina of edible oils and/or fat.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 21, 1955;
entered into force December 21, 1955.
6 UST 6077; TIAS 3459; 240 UNTS 329.

Amendment:

September 19 and November 26, 1962
(13 UST 2621; TIAS 5230; 462 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington June 12, 1959;
entered into force June 12, 1959.
10 UST 1068; TIAS 4246; 347 UNTS 59.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires September 9, 1959 and May 23, 1960;
entered into force May 23, 1960.
11 UST 1628; TIAS 4508; 377 UNTS 3.

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy, and related notes.

Signed at Washington June 22, 1962; entered into force July 27, 1962.
13 UST 1789; TIAS 5125; 458 UNTS 97.

Extension and amendment:

June 8, 1964 (15 UST 1876; TIAS 5660;
531 UNTS 387).

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for equipment to be used in nuclear research and training programs at La Plata University, Argentina.

Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires November 8, 1962 and November 30, 1963; entered into force November 30, 1963.

14 UST 1907; TIAS 5504; 505 UNTS 131.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Copyright arrangement.

Exchanges of notes at Buenos Aires April 28, July 28, August 28, and September 3, 1934; operative August 23, 1934.

160 LNTS 57.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to a military assistance program with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires May 10, 1964; entered into force May 10, 1964.

15 UST 719; TIAS 5594; 527 UNTS 77.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for a program of technical cooperation.

Signed at Buenos Aires June 3, 1957; entered into force June 3, 1957.

8 UST 811; TIAS 3840; 291 UNTS 61.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Buenos Aires August 21, 1963; entered into force August 21, 1963.

14 UST 1236; TIAS 5423; 488 UNTS 61.

EXTRADITION

Convention providing for the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Buenos Aires September 26, 1896; entered into force July 2, 1900.

31 Stat. 1883; TS 6; I Malloy 25.

INLAND NAVIGATION

Treaty for the free navigation of the rivers Paraná and Uruguay.

Signed at San José de Flores July 10, 1853; entered into force December 20, 1854.

10 Stat. 1001; TS 3; I Malloy 18.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 22, 1959; entered into force provisionally December 22, 1959; definitively May 5, 1961.

12 UST 955; TIAS 4799; 411 UNTS 41.

Protocol supplementing the agreement of December 22, 1959 relating to investment guaranties (Articles 1 and 4(A)).
Signed at Washington June 5, 1963; articles 1 and 4(A) entered into force provisionally June 5, 1963.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the transfer to Argentina of certain United States naval vessels.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 4, and 8, 1951 with memorandum of understanding dated January 11, 1951; entered into force January 8, 1951.

3 UST 2735; TIAS 2442; 165 UNTS 89.

Agreement for the loan of two submarines to Argentina.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 4 and April 1, 1960; entered into force April 1, 1960.

11 UST 383; TIAS 4455; 371 UNTS 245.

Extension:

February 1 and 17, 1965 (16 UST 124; TIAS 5770; 542 UNTS 382).

Agreement for the loan of additional naval vessels to Argentina.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 27 and 29, 1960; entered into force December 29, 1960.

11 UST 2624; TIAS 4653; 402 UNTS 356.

Extension:

April 2 and December 10, 1968.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement for a United States Air Force Mission to the Argentine Republic.

Signed at Buenos Aires October 3, 1956; entered into force October 3, 1956.

7 UST 2571; TIAS 3652; 279 UNTS 13.

Amendment:

October 16, 1959 (10 UST 1978; TIAS 4363; 361 UNTS 358).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement relating to the appointment of officers to constitute a United States Army Mission to Argentina.

Signed at Buenos Aires August 2, 1960; entered into force August 2, 1960.

11 UST 1964; TIAS 4546; 384 UNTS 105.

Amendment:

January 8 and June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1376; TIAS 5098; 458 UNTS 354).

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of insured parcel post packages.

Signed at Buenos Aires February 28 and at Washington April 8, 1939; operative October 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 2223; Post Office Department print; 198 LNTS 55.

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)**PUBLICATIONS**

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires September 30 and October 17, 1939; entered into force October 17, 1939.
54 Stat. 1855; EAS 162; 201 LNTS 273.

TAXATION

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings derived from operation of ships and aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 20, 1950; entered into force July 20, 1950.
1 UST 473; TIAS 2088; 89 UNTS 63.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 31, 1967; entered into force April 30, 1967.
18 UST 361; TIAS 6243.

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 31, 1967; entered into force April 30, 1967.
18 UST 365; TIAS 6244.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative program for the optical satellite tracking station at Villa Dolores, Argentina.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 16, 1962; entered into force March 16, 1962.
13 UST 1385; TIAS 5100; 454 UNTS 3.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation.
Signed at San José July 27, 1853; entered into force December 20, 1854.
10 Stat. 1005; TS 4; I Malloy 20.

Trade agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Buenos Aires October 14, 1941; entered into force provisionally November 15, 1941 and definitively January 8, 1943.
56 Stat. 1685; EAS 277; 119 UNTS 193.

Agreement relating to the effectiveness of United States schedules to the trade agreement of October 14, 1941.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires July 24, 1963; entered into force July 24, 1963.
14 UST 1046; TIAS 5402; 487 UNTS 183.

Amendment:
December 18 and 27, 1967 (18 UST 3102; TIAS 6402).

Agreement relating to the status of the trade agreements of October 14, 1941 and July 24, 1963.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires August 3 and 8, 1966; entered into force August 8, 1966.
17 UST 1223; TIAS 6086.

Amendment:
December 18 and 27, 1967 (18 UST 3102; TIAS 6402).

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of nonimmigrant passport visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires April 15 1942; operative June 1, 1942.
56 Stat. 1578; EAS 266; 103 UNTS 307.

AUSTRALIA**AEROSPACE DISTURBANCES**

Agreement concerning a program of research on aerospace disturbances.
Exchange of notes at Canberra January 3, 1964; entered into force January 3, 1964.
15 UST 1; TIAS 5510; 505 UNTS 159.
Agreement for the establishment and operation of additional facilities in connection with a program of research on aerospace disturbances.
Exchange of notes at Canberra April 12, 1965; entered into force April 12, 1965.
16 UST 740; TIAS 5801; 545 UNTS 370.

ATMOSPHERIC SAMPLING

Agreement relating to sampling by means of balloons the radioactivity of the upper atmosphere.
Exchange of notes at Canberra May 9, 1961; entered into force May 9, 1961.
12 UST 486; TIAS 4739; 409 UNTS 203.

Extension and amendment:
September 1, 1966 (17 UST 1368; TIAS 6092).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington June 22, 1956; entered into force May 28, 1957.
8 UST 738; TIAS 3830; 283 UNTS 275.

Amendments:
September 14, 1960 (12 UST 155; TIAS 4687; 404 UNTS 350).
April 11, 1967 (18 UST 400; TIAS 6250).

Agreement for cooperation regarding atomic information for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at Washington July 12, 1957; entered into force August 14, 1957.
8 UST 1339; TIAS 3881; 290 UNTS 139.

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.¹
Signed at Washington December 3, 1946;
entered into force December 3, 1946.
61 Stat. 2464; TIAS 1574; 7 UNTS 201.

Amendments:

August 12, 1957 (8 UST 1334; TIAS 3880;
290 UNTS 280).

Air service agreement relating to facilities at Eagle Farm and Amberley, Queensland.

Signed at Canberra March 10, 1947;
entered into force March 10, 1947.
61 Stat. 3843; TIAS 1732; 10 UNTS 89.

Agreement for the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 20, 1959; entered into force November 20, 1959.

10 UST 1915; TIAS 4358; 349 UNTS 293.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 1 and 20, 1951; entered into force February 20, 1951.

2 UST 644; TIAS 2217; 132 UNTS 297.

Mutual weapons development program agreement.

Signed at Washington August 23, 1960; entered into force August 23, 1960.

11 UST 2089; TIAS 4565; 388 UNTS 232.

Agreement concerning the status of United States forces in Australia with protocol.

Signed at Canberra May 9, 1963; entered into force May 9, 1963.

14 UST 506; TIAS 5349; 469 UNTS 55.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a United States naval communication station in Australia.

Signed at Canberra May 9, 1963; entered into force June 28, 1963.

14 UST 908; TIAS 5377; 475 UNTS 331.

Amendment:

July 12, 1968 (TIAS 6527).

Agreement between the United States and Australia (in its Own Behalf and in Behalf of New Zealand and the United Kingdom) concerning the payment for logistical support provided by the United States to the armed forces of Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom during the United Nations operations in Korea.

Exchange of letters at Washington February 5, 1964; entered into force February 5, 1964.

15 UST 185; TIAS 5538; 511 UNTS 103.

Memorandum of arrangement between the United States, Australia, and the United Kingdom to cover re-entry experiments in Australia (Project Sparta).

Signed at Canberra March 30, 1966; entered into force March 30, 1966.

17 UST 350; TIAS 5984.

Understanding concerning income tax provisions pursuant to article III, paragraphs 3 and 5 of the memorandum of arrangement to cover re-entry experiments in Australia.

Exchange of notes at Canberra March 30, 1966; entered into force March 30, 1966.

17 UST 350; TIAS 5984.

Understanding relating to claims (other than contractual claims) resulting from memorandum of arrangement to cover re-entry experiments in Australia.

Exchange of notes at Canberra March 30, 1966; entered into force March 30, 1966.

17 UST 350; TIAS 5984.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a joint defense space research facility.

Signed at Canberra December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966.

17 UST 2235; TIAS 6162.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to training and other technical services to be furnished by the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior, in connection with proposed projects of the Australian Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 16, 1951; entered into force November 16, 1951.

3 UST 2836; TIAS 2456; 168 UNTS 75.

Agreement relating to the assignment of a research chemist from the United States Bureau of Mines to Australia for spectrometric research.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 14 and 17, 1964; entered into force August 17, 1964.

15 UST 1791; TIAS 5650; 530 UNTS 209.

¹Applicable to all territories.

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)**EDUCATION**

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs. Signed at Canberra August 28, 1964; entered into force August 28, 1964. 15 UST 1689; TIAS 5643; 510 UNTS 201.

Amendment:

May 12, 1967 (18 UST 493; TIAS 6255).

(See also Agreement of July 9 and August 25, 1952, TIAS 2954, under LEND-LEASE).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom, signed at London December 22, 1931, made applicable to Australia (including Papua, Norfolk Island, and the mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru), in accordance with art. 14, from August 30, 1935.¹ 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement relating to the principles applying to the provision of aid in the prosecution of the war. Exchange of notes at Washington September 3, 1942; entered into force September 3, 1942. 56 Stat. 1608; EAS 271; 24 UNTS 195.

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims. Signed at Washington June 7, 1946; entered into force June 7, 1946. 60 Stat. 1707; TIAS 1528; 4 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the investment of a portion of the trust account established under the lend-lease settlement agreement of June 7, 1946, and the education agreement of November 26, 1949.² Exchange of notes at Canberra July 9 and August 25, 1952; entered into force August 25, 1952. 5 UST 650; TIAS 2954; 229 UNTS 262.

¹Applicable to all U.S. territories.

²The 1949 education agreement superseded and program continued by agreement of August 28, 1964 (TIAS 5643).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels.

Exchange of notes at Canberra December 19 and 31, 1956; entered into force January 26, 1957.

8 UST 9; TIAS 3729; 266 UNTS 89.

Amendment:

March 28, 1963 (14 UST 347; TIAS 5319; 474 UNTS 338).

OUTER SPACE (See also TRACKING STATIONS)

Agreement concerning cooperation in a program for a joint ultra-violet survey of the southern skies.

Exchange of notes at Canberra May 22, 1961; entered into force May 22, 1961.

12 UST 526; TIAS 4749; 419 UNTS 3.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty amending in their application to Australia certain provisions of the treaty for the advancement of peace between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at Washington September 15, 1914. Signed at Washington September 6, 1940; entered into force August 13, 1941. 55 Stat. 1211; TS 974.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes, with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington January 24, 1958; entered into force January 24, 1958. 9 UST 5; TIAS 3974; 307 UNTS 105.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 13 and October 2, 1961; entered into force October 2, 1961.

12 UST 1359; TIAS 4857; 421 UNTS 318.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Melbourne October 24, 1912, and at Washington February 12, 1913; entered into force July 1, 1913.

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Melbourne May 16 and at Washington May 27, 1952; entered into force August 1, 1952.

3 UST 4305; TIAS 2580; 178 UNTS 113.

Agreement for exchange of postal parcels between the United States and the Territory of Papua and the Trust Territory of New Guinea, and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Canberra May 22 and at Washington June 20, 1958; entered into force October 1, 1958.

9 UST 1266; TIAS 4115; 336 UNTS 97.

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

PROPERTY

Conventions between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to Australia from April 3, 1902:

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed at Washington March 2, 1899 (31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774).

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899, signed at Washington January 13, 1902 (32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776).

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington May 27, 1936 by the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia, and New Zealand; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement relating to scientific and technical cooperation.
Signed at Canberra October 16, 1968; entered into force October 16, 1968.
TIAS 6589.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on gifts.¹
Signed at Washington May 14, 1953; entered into force December 14, 1953.
4 UST 2264; TIAS 2879; 205 UNTS 237.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.¹
Signed at Washington May 14, 1953; entered into force December 14, 1953; operative January 1, 1953 for U.S. tax and July 1, 1953 for Australian tax.
4 UST 2274; TIAS 2880; 205 UNTS 253.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.¹
Signed at Washington May 14, 1953; entered into force January 7, 1954.
5 UST 92; TIAS 2903; 205 UNTS 277.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Canberra June 25, 1965; entered into force June 25, 1965.
16 UST 973; TIAS 5836; 541 UNTS 155.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the continued operation in Australia of tracking stations established during the International Geophysical Year and the establishment of tracking facilities for Project Mercury and deep space probes.
Exchange of notes at Canberra February 26, 1960; entered into force February 26, 1960.
11 UST 223; TIAS 4435; 354 UNTS 95.

Amendments:

January 9 and February 11, 1963 (14 UST 169; TIAS 5291; 473 UNTS 350).
October 22, 1963 (14 UST 1493; TIAS 5447; 488 UNTS 300).
February 10, 1965 (16 UST 79; TIAS 5763; 542 UNTS 378).
December 7, 1965 (16 UST 1998; TIAS 5934; 574 UNTS 244).

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation in Australia of a tracking station in connection with the transit navigational satellite program.
Exchange of notes at Canberra June 5, 1961; entered into force June 5, 1961.
12 UST 789; TIAS 4779; 409 UNTS 279.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning the level of future exports of beef, veal and mutton from Australia to the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 17, 1964; entered into force February 17, 1964.
15 UST 127; TIAS 5527; 511 UNTS 17.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Canberra February 10, 1950; entered into force February 10, 1950; operative March 1, 1950.
1 UST 457; TIAS 2082; 51 UNTS 167.

Agreement concerning reciprocal changes in immigration regulations relating to nonimmigrant visas.
Exchanges of notes at Canberra July 29 and August 9, 17, and 20, 1955; entered into force August 20, 1955; operative September 1, 1955.
6 UST 6225; TIAS 3472; 268 UNTS 133.

¹Applicable to territories of Papua, New Guinea, and Norfolk Island.

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the relaxation of nonimmigrant visa requirements.
Exchange of notes at Canberra March 13, June 1, and August 19, 1959; entered into force August 19, 1959.
11 UST 2049; TIAS 4561; 388 UNTS 183.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement providing for the construction and operation of a weather station on Nauru Island.
Exchange of notes at Canberra February 19 and 25, 1958; entered into force February 25, 1958.
9 UST 266; TIAS 4001; 317 UNTS 153.

AUSTRIA**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Vienna May 10, 1957; entered into force May 10, 1957.
8 UST 697; TIAS 3824; 283 UNTS 15.

Amendment:
June 29, 1959 (10 UST 1233; TIAS 4259; 354 UNTS 420).

Agreement providing for emergency relief for Hungarians in Austria.
Exchange of notes at Vienna May 10, 1957; entered into force May 10, 1957.
8 UST 709; TIAS 3825; 283 UNTS 33.

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of June 14, 1955 and February 7, 1956 (TIAS 3267 and 3505).
Exchange of notes at Vienna June 26 and July 26, 1961; entered into force July 26, 1961.
12 UST 1189; TIAS 4833; 418 UNTS 378.

Agreement relating to the utilization of counterpart funds to provide assistance for Austrian program of permanent refugee housing.
Exchange of notes at Vienna August 9 and October 3, 1961; entered into force October 3, 1961.
12 UST 1651; TIAS 4879; 426 UNTS 187.

Amendment:
May 18 and June 14, 1962 (13 UST 1306; TIAS 5084; 459 UNTS 314).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.¹
Signed at Washington July 22, 1959; entered into force January 25, 1960.
11 UST 16; TIAS 4402; 368 UNTS 199.

Amendment:
June 11, 1965 (17 UST 1961; TIAS 6136).

¹For agreement concerning Safeguards see ATOMIC ENERGY under MULTILATERALS.

AVIATION

Agreement for reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 30, 1959; entered into force April 30, 1959.
10 UST 796; TIAS 4219; 343 UNTS 41.

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Vienna June 23, 1966; entered into force July 23, 1966.
17 UST 1089; TIAS 6066.

CLAIMS

Agreement regarding settlement for war accounts and claims incident to the operations of United States forces in Austria from April 9, 1945 to June 30, 1947, inclusive.
Signed at Vienna June 21, 1947; entered into force June 21, 1947.
61 Stat. 4168; TIAS 1920; 67 UNTS 89.

Agreement providing for settlement of certain claims under art. 26 of the Austrian State Treaty of May 15, 1955.
Exchange of notes at Vienna May 8, 15, and 22, 1959; entered into force May 22, 1959.
10 UST 1158; TIAS 4253; 347 UNTS 3.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement and supplementary note.
Signed at Vienna July 2, 1948; entered into force July 2, 1948.
62 Stat. 2137; TIAS 1780; 21 UNTS 29.

Amendments:
October 21 and November 30, 1949, and February 20, 1950 (1 UST 145; TIAS 2020; 79 UNTS 288).
January 16 and March 7, 1951 (2 UST 1315; TIAS 2283; 141 UNTS 372).
May 11 and 15, 1951 (2 UST 2569; TIAS 2380; 139 UNTS 79).
October 15 and December 6, 1952 (3 UST 5300; TIAS 2731; 185 UNTS 322).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at Vienna June 25, 1963; entered into force June 25, 1963.
14 UST 957; TIAS 5386; 479 UNTS 223.

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice, and exchange of notes concerning the death penalty.
Signed at Vienna January 31, 1930; entered into force September 11, 1930.
46 Stat. 2779; TS 822; IV Trenwith 3946; 106 LNTS 379.

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed at Vienna May 19, 1934; entered
into force September 5, 1934.
49 Stat. 2710; TS 873; IV Trenwith 3953;
153 LNTS 247.

FINANCE (See also PROPERTY)

Agreement relating to the funding of the
indebtedness of Austria to the United
States.
Signed at Washington May 8, 1930; opera-
tive January 1, 1928.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding
agreement of May 8, 1930.
Signed at Washington September 14, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement regarding certain bonds of
Austrian issue denominated in dollars,
with annex and protocol.
Signed at Washington November 21, 1956;
entered into force September 11, 1957.
8 UST 1457; TIAS 3903; 290 UNTS 181.

Counterpart settlement agreement, with
related exchange of notes of March 10 and
28, 1961.
Signed at Vienna March 29, 1961; entered
into force July 12, 1962.
13 UST 1838; TIAS 5133; 459 UNTS 45.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty establishing friendly relations.
Signed at Vienna August 24, 1921; entered
into force November 8, 1921.
42 Stat. 1946; TS 659; III Redmond 2493;
7 LNTS 156.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized
by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooper-
ation Act of 1948, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 14
and 16, 1952; entered into force February 20,
1952.
3 UST 3874; TIAS 2516; 177 UNTS 299.

Amendment:
October 23, 1958 (9 UST 1345; TIAS 4127;
336 UNTS 336).

MILITARY AFFAIRS

Agreement relating to the purchase by
Austria of certain military equipment,
materials, and services.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 9,
1957; entered into force August 9, 1957.
8 UST 1241; TIAS 3875; 288 UNTS 299.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Mutual security agreement.
Exchange of notes at Vienna December 14,
1951 and January 5, 1952; entered into
force January 5, 1952.
3 UST 4525; TIAS 2600; 179 UNTS 73.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of
information regarding the traffic in
narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Vienna April 10 and
July 24, 1931; entered into force July 24,
1931.

OCCUPIED TERRITORY

Agreement relating to occupation costs of
United States forces in Austria subsequent
to June 30, 1947.
Signed at Vienna June 21, 1947; entered
into force July 1, 1947.
61 Stat. 4171; TIAS 1921; 67 UNTS 99.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1928;
entered into force February 28, 1929.
45 Stat. 2752; TS 776; IV Trenwith 3943;
88 LNTS 95.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1928;
entered into force February 28, 1929.
45 Stat. 2756; TS 777; IV Trenwith 3945;
88 LNTS 101.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for collect-on-delivery service.
Signed at Vienna November 8 and at
Washington December 11, 1929; operative
December 1, 1929.
46 Stat. 2427; Post Office Department print.

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington February 18 and at
Vienna March 14 1928; entered into
force May 1, 1928.

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Vienna February 16 and at
Washington March 1, 1928; operative
March 1 1928.
45 Stat. 2468; Post Office Department
print.

PROPERTY

Agreement concerning the disposition of
certain United States property in Austria.
Signed at Vienna September 26, 1955;
entered into force September 26, 1955.
7 UST 223; TIAS 3499; 272 UNTS 31.

Agreement regarding the return of Austrian
property, rights and interests, with
schedule and annex.
Signed at Washington January 30, 1959;
entered into force May 19, 1964.
15 UST 439; TIAS 5577; 511 UNTS 145.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official
publications.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 11
and 23, 1949; entered into force March 23,
1949.
63 Stat. 2434; TIAS 1927; 43 UNTS 127.

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)**RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES**

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods and packages and standard packs and for defrayment of transportation charges.

Exchange of notes at Vienna February 3 and 11, 1949; entered into force February 11, 1949.

63 Stat. 2420; TIAS 1922; 79 UNTS 113.

Amendment:

July 1 and 31, 1952 (3 UST 5042;

TIAS 2685; 181 UNTS 326).

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington October 25, 1956; entered into force October 10, 1957; operative January 1, 1957.

8 UST 1699; TIAS 3923; 299 UNTS 123.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the operation of amateur radio stations.

Signed at Vienna November 21, 1967; entered into force December 21, 1967.

18 UST 2878; TIAS 6378.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights.

Signed at Vienna June 19, 1928; entered into force May 27, 1931.

47 Stat. 1876; TS 838; IV Trenwith 3930; 118 LNTS 241.

Supplementary agreement to the treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights of June 19, 1928.

Signed at Vienna January 20, 1931; entered into force May 27, 1931.

47 Stat. 1899; TS 839; IV Trenwith 3952; 118 LNTS 259.

Agreement relating to proposed changes in the Austrian tax rates on motor vehicles.

Exchange of notes at Geneva June 16 and July 4, 1967; entered into force July 4, 1967. TIAS 6426.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visas and passport visa fees.

Exchange of notes at Vienna June 10 and 28 and July 12, 1949; entered into force July 12, 1949; operative July 15, 1949

63 Stat. 2740; TIAS 1988; 84 UNTS 291.

BARBADOS

On November 10, 1966 Barbados became an independent state. In a note dated February 10, 1967 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs made a statement reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Barbados, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligation under international law to honour its treaty commitments, acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Barbados were succeeded to by Barbados upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

"2. Since, however, it is likely that by virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Barbados, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Barbados wishes to treat as having lapsed.

"3. It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Barbados and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Barbados be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot's licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946. 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

BARBADOS (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Agreement between the United States and the Federation of the West Indies concerning United States defense areas in the Federation of The West Indies, with annexes, memorandum of understanding, agreed minute and exchange of notes. Signed at Port of Spain February 10, 1961; entered into force February 10, 1961.
12 UST 408; TIAS 4734; 377 UNTS 67.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Barbados October 26, 1949.¹
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).
June 26 and August 20, 1959 (11 UST 2680; TIAS 4664; 405 UNTS 288).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom are responsible.
Signed at London July 13, 1951; applicable to Barbados August 14, 1954.
2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

EDUCATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs.
Signed at London May 10, 1965; entered into force May 10, 1965.
16 UST 758; TIAS 5806; 545 UNTS 181.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Bridgetown March 11, 1968; entered into force March 11, 1968.
TIAS 6463.

METEOROLOGY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom providing for a tropical meteorological research program (including Project Harp) in Barbados.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown January 7 and 15, 1963; entered into force January 15, 1963.
13 UST 109; TIAS 5276; 466 UNTS 181.

Agreement for the establishment of a program of cooperation known as the Barbados oceanographic and meteorological experiment.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown June 12 and July 9, 1968; entered into force July 9, 1968.
TIAS 6550.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; applicable to Barbados March 20, 1952.
3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Barbados.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown July 15 and August 9, 1965; entered into force August 9, 1965.
16 UST 1647; TIAS 5887.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders.
Signed at Washington September 27 and at Bridgetown November 30, 1933, operative October 1, 1933.

Agreement for the exchange of parcels by parcel post, and detailed regulations.
Signed at Washington September 13 and at Bridgetown August 14, 1939; entered into force November 1, 1938.
54 Stat. 1838; Post Office Department print; 199 LNTS 375.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Barbados February 9, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

¹With the exception of Article IV.

BARBADOS (Cont'd)

Supplementary convention amending article IV and 2d paragraph of article II of the convention of March 2, 1899 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941. 55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TAXATION

Convention and supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; applicable to Barbados January 19, 1959. 60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945, as amended, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington May 25, 1954; applicable to Barbados January 19, 1959. 6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945, as amended, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington August 19, 1957; applicable to Barbados January 19, 1959. 9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as amended, to specified British territories. Exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958; applicable to Barbados January 19, 1959. 9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141; 351 UNTS 368.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945, as amended, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at London March 17, 1966; entered into force September 9, 1966. 17 UST 1254; TIAS 6089.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown September 10 and 12, 1968; entered into force September 12, 1968. TIAS 6553.

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reduction of passport visas fees for non-immigrants. Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937. Not printed.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants. Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948. 62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

BELGIUM

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on the use of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Brussels May 17, 1962; entered into force September 5, 1962.
13 UST 1995; TIAS 5157; 461 UNTS 3.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air transport services.¹
Signed at Brussels April 5, 1946; entered into force April 5, 1946.
60 Stat. 1585; TIAS 1515; 4 UNTS 125.

Arrangement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft. Exchange of notes at Brussels July 19 and December 3, 1957; entered into force December 3, 1957.
8 UST 2383; TIAS 3954; 303 UNTS 45.

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to reciprocity on indemnification for war damages to private property.
Exchanges of notes at Brussels December 5, 1949, March 17, and December 1, 1950, and March 12, 1951; entered into force March 12, 1951.
2 UST 943; TIAS 2248; 93 UNTS 109.

CONSULS

Convention defining the rights, immunities, and privileges of consular officers.²
Signed at Washington March 9, 1880; entered into force February 25, 1881.
21 Stat. 776; TS 29; I Malloy 94.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Arrangement relating to the granting to diplomatic and consular personnel, on a reciprocal basis, of exemption from duties and import taxes on merchandise imported for their personal use.
Exchange of notes at Brussels February 26 and May 28, 1948; entered into force May 28, 1948.

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Washington January 27, 1950. entered into force March 30, 1950.
1 UST 1; TIAS 2010; 51 UNTS 213.

Amendment of Annex B:
May 2 and 20, 1968 (TIAS 6509).

Agreement concerning export licenses for goods bought in the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union for common defense effort under the offshore procurement program.

Exchange of notes at Brussels June 18, 1953; entered into force June 18, 1953.
4 UST 1; TIAS 2760; 222 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to offshore procurement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Brussels September 2, 1953; entered into force July 22, 1954.
5 UST 1311; TIAS 3000; 200 UNTS 127.

Agreement approving the offshore procurement contract with Belgium. Signed at Brussels November 19, 1953; entered into force July 22, 1954.
5 UST 1334; TIAS 3001; 233 UNTS 310.

Amendment:

May 13 and July 19, 1954 (5 UST 2254; TIAS 3085; 237 UNTS 342).

Agreement relating to the disposal of redistributable and excess property furnished in connection with the mutual defense assistance program.

Signed at Brussels November 17, 1953; entered into force March 10, 1955.
6 UST 495; TIAS 3182; 251 UNTS 105.

Agreement concerning the participation of the Belgian forces in United Nations operations in Korea.

Signed at Washington July 15, 1955; entered into force July 15, 1955.
6 UST 2829; TIAS 3325; 223 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of notes at Brussels April 6 and 22 1960; entered into force April 22, 1960.
11 UST 1368; TIAS 4472; 372 UNTS 277.

Arrangement pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950 relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished under the mutual defense assistance program.

Exchange of notes at Brussels July 7, 1961; entered into force July 7, 1961.
12 UST 1174; TIAS 4830; 416 UNTS 301.

Agreement concerning certain communications facilities.

Signed at Brussels April 19, 1963; entered into force April 19, 1963.
14 UST 414; TIAS 5334; 476 UNTS 29.

¹Applicable to all territories.

²Notice of abrogation of arts. XI and XII given by the United States, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Brussels July 2, 1948; entered into force July 29, 1948.

62 Stat. 2173; TIAS 1781; 19 UNTS 127.

Amendments:

November 22 and 29, 1948 (62 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1906; 31 UNTS 485).

June 29, 1950 (1 UST 510; TIAS 2093; 76 UNTS 250).

September 10, 1951 (2 UST 2057; TIAS 2334; 140 UNTS 428).

December 11, 1952 and March 5, 1953 (4 UST 435; TIAS 2790; 207 UNTS 316).

EDUCATION

Agreement for the financing of a cultural and educational program.

Signed at Brussels October 8, 1948; entered into force October 8, 1948.

62 Stat. 3451; TIAS 1860; 19 UNTS 113.

Amendments:

March 18, 1949 and April 6, 1951, and March 17 and 29, 1950 (8 UST 2021; TIAS 3940; 291 UNTS 61).

March 12 and April 2, 1964 (15 UST 289; TIAS 5555; 526 UNTS 308).

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice.

Signed at Washington October 26, 1901; entered into force July 14, 1902.

32 Stat. 1894; TS 409; I Malloy 106.

Supplementary extradition convention.

Signed at Washington June 20, 1935; entered into force November 7, 1935.

49 Stat. 3276; TS 900; IV Trenwith 3968; 164 LNTS 205.

Supplementary extradition convention.

Signed at Brussels November 14, 1963; entered into force December 25, 1964.

15 UST 2252; TIAS 5715; 522 UNTS 237.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement.

Signed at Washington August 18, 1925; operative June 15, 1925.

Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of August 18, 1925.

Signed at Washington June 10, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.

Treasury Department print.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington May 7 and 12, 1952; entered into force May 12, 1952.

3 UST 4285; TIAS 2575; 179 UNTS 15.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.

Signed at Washington June 16, 1942; entered into force June 16, 1942.

56 Stat. 1504; EAS 254; 105 UNTS 159.

Agreement relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to the armed forces of the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 17 and 19, 1945; operative June 16, 1942.

59 Stat. 1642; EAS 481; 139 UNTS 279.

Agreement relating to supplies and services, with memorandum of interpretation and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington April 17 and 19 and May 19, 1945; entered into force April 17, 1945.

59 Stat. 1642; EAS 481; 139 UNTS 279.

Lend-Lease Settlement

Memorandum of understanding regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, Plan A, surplus property, and claims. Agreement relating to the transfer of United States surplus property in Belgium.

Memorandum of agreement regarding the purchase of Belgian francs for use by United States armed forces.

Signed at Washington September 24, 1946.

Exchanges of letters signed at Washington September 24, 1946.

Exchanges of memorandums signed at Washington July 23 and September 24, 1946;

entered into force September 24, 1946.

62 Stat. 3984; TIAS 2064; 132 UNTS 80.

Amendments:

May 12, 1949 (63 Stat. 2837; TIAS 2070; 132 UNTS 126).

January 20 and April 2 1954 (5 UST 647; TIAS 2953; 229 UNTS 304).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the visit of the N.S. Savannah to Belgian ports, with annex.

Signed at Brussels April 19, 1963; entered into force November 27, 1963.

14 UST 1612; TIAS 5466; 493 UNTS 83.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement concerning American military cemeteries, and related note of December 24, 1959.

Signed at Brussels November 27, 1959; entered into force November 27, 1959.

10 UST 2124; TIAS 4383; 366 UNTS 331.

Amendment:

January 8, 1962 and October 24, 1963

(14 UST 1542; TIAS 5455; 489 UNTS 393).

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**MUTUAL SECURITY**

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Brussels January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.
3 UST 4529; TIAS 2601; 179 UNTS 81.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Brussels February 6 and June 13, 1928; entered into force June 13, 1928.

NATIONALITY

Treaty for the regulation of citizenship.

Signed at Brussels November 16, 1868; entered into force July 10, 1869.
16 Stat. 747; TS 24; I Malloy 80.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington March 20, 1929; entered into force August 25, 1930.
46 Stat. 2790; TS 823; IV Trenwith 3964; 109 LNTS 267.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington March 20, 1929; entered into force August 25, 1930.
46 Stat. 2794; TS 824; IV Trenwith 3962; 109 LNTS 261.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes.

Signed at Brussels October 12, 1954; entered into force October 12, 1954.
5 UST 2318; TIAS 3093; 202 UNTS 289.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications.

Exchange of notes at Brussels May 6 and 18, 1960; entered into force May 18, 1960.
11 UST 1464; TIAS 4488.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington November 20, 1882; entered into force January 1, 1883.
22 Stat. 1009.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.

Signed at Washington January 5, 1939; entered into force May 1, 1939.
53 Stat. 2100; Post Office Department print; 199 LNTS 321.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic beverages into the United States.

Signed at Washington December 9, 1925; entered into force January 11, 1928.
45 Stat. 2456; TS 759; IV Trenwith 3959; 72 LNTS 171.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.

Exchange of notes at Brussels January 28, 1936; entered into force January 28, 1936; operative January 1, 1931.
49 Stat. 3871; EAS 87; 166 LNTS 333.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington October 28, 1948; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention modifying and supplementing convention of October 28, 1948.

Signed at Washington September 9, 1952; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.

4 UST 1672; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 93.

Convention supplementing the convention of October 28, 1948, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington August 22, 1957; entered into force July 10, 1959; operative for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 366.

Protocol modifying and supplementing the income tax convention of October 28, 1948, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation, with related notes.

Signed at Brussels May 21, 1965; entered into force August 29, 1966.
17 UST 1142; TIAS 6073; 575 UNTS 290.

Extension:

December 11, 1967 (18 UST 3011; TIAS 6394).

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Belgium for common defense.

Exchange of notes at Brussels March 18 and April 7, 1952; entered into force April 7, 1952.
3 UST 5245; TIAS 2719; 205 UNTS 3.

Agreement for the avoidance of double taxation on profits derived from the operation of aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 18, 1953; entered into force July 18, 1953.
4 UST 2030; TIAS 2858; 180 UNTS 9.

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**TELECOMMUNICATION**

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Brussels June 15 and 18, 1965; entered into force June 18, 1965.

16 UST 869; TIAS 5824; 549 UNTS 95.

TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG (BENELUX))

Convention in addition to the treaty of July 17, 1858, with annexed declaration.¹ Signed at Brussels May 20, 1863; entered into force June 27, 1864.

13 Stat. 647; TS 22; I Malloy 73.

Treaty providing for the extinguishment of the Scheldt dues.

Signed at Brussels July 20, 1863; entered into force June 24, 1864.

13 Stat. 655; TS 23; I Malloy 75.

Treaty of friendship, establishment and navigation, with protocol.

Signed at Brussels February 21, 1961; entered into force October 3, 1963.

14 UST 1284; TIAS 5432; 480 UNTS 149.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of visas and visa fees.

Exchange of notes at Brussels May 3 and 23, 1962; entered into force May 23, 1962; operative June 22, 1962.

13 UST 1246; TIAS 5071; 434 UNTS 133.

BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG (BENELUX)**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States.

Exchange of notes at Geneva January 29 and February 1, 1962; entered into force February 1, 1962.

13 UST 928; TIAS 5032.

¹Arts. I and IV remain in force perpetually; remaining articles terminated July 1, 1875.

BOLIVIA**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement.

Signed at La Paz June 7, 1957; entered into force June 7, 1957.

8 UST 821; TIAS 3841; 291 UNTS 77.

Amendments:

June 17 and 21, 1957 (8 UST 866;

TIAS 3847; 291 UNTS 86).

August 30, 1957 (8 UST 1427; TIAS 3897; 291 UNTS 89).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at La Paz November 15, 1961; entered into force November 15, 1961.

13 UST 1197; TIAS 5064; 456 UNTS 191.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at La Paz February 12, 1962; entered into force February 12, 1962.

13 UST 1042; TIAS 5047; 451 UNTS 281.

Amendments:

March 27, 1962 (13 UST 1042; TIAS 5047; 451 UNTS 281).

July 14, 1962 (13 UST 1773; TIAS 5121; 458 UNTS 368).

December 6, 1962 (13 UST 2631; TIAS 5233; 462 UNTS 370).

March 29, 1963 (14 UST 349; TIAS 5320; 474 UNTS 367).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at La Paz December 17, 1962; entered into force December 17, 1962.

13 UST 3844; TIAS 5259; 469 UNTS 121.

Amendment:

June 24, 1963 (14 UST 1727; TIAS 5478; 494 UNTS 34).

Agricultural commodities agreement.

Signed at La Paz February 4, 1963; entered into force February 4, 1963.

14 UST 172; TIAS 5292; 473 UNTS 65.

Amendments:

March 29, 1963 (14 UST 361; TIAS 5323; 473 UNTS 74).

June 24, 1963 (14 UST 1730; TIAS 5479; 494 UNTS 346).

November 20, 1963 (14 UST 1730; TIAS 5479; 494 UNTS 349).

April 27, 1964 (15 UST 392; TIAS 5569; 526 UNTS 343).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at La Paz March 25, 1964; entered into force March 25, 1964.

15 UST 2258; TIAS 5716; 532 UNTS 3.

BOLIVIA (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at La Paz May 12, 1965; entered into force May 12, 1965.
16 UST 1191; TIAS 5866; 564 UNTS 143.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at La Paz August 17, 1965; entered into force August 17, 1965.
16 UST 1218; TIAS 5871.

Amendment:
November 30, 1966 (17 UST 2252; TIAS 6164).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at La Paz April 22, 1966; entered into force April 22, 1966.
17 UST 645; TIAS 6013.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.
Signed at La Paz January 16, 1968, entered into force January 16, 1968.
TIAS 6571.

Related agreement:
January 16, 1968 (TIAS 6573).

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the sending of a technical mission to Bolivia to assist in the development of Bolivian civil aviation.
Exchange of notes at La Paz August 26 and November 3, 1947; entered into force November 3, 1947.
61 Stat. 3863; TIAS 1739; 51 UNTS 33.

Air transport agreement.
Signed at La Paz September 29, 1948; entered into force November 4, 1948.
14 UST 2209; TIAS 5507; 505 UNTS 139.

Amendment:
May 4 and 17, 1967 (18 UST 2362; TIAS 6340).

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)**DEFENSE**

Military assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at La Paz March 21 and April 22, 1958; entered into force April 22, 1958.
9 UST 953; TIAS 4061; 317 UNTS 209.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Bolivia.
Exchange of notes at La Paz April 26, 1962; entered into force April 26, 1962.
13 UST 2294; TIAS 5197; 461 UNTS 105.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at La Paz March 14, 1951; entered into force March 14, 1951.
2 UST 671; TIAS 2221; 132 UNTS 319.

Amendments:

December 14, 1951, and January 2, 7 and 8, 1952 (3 UST 4686; TIAS 2625; 180 UNTS 346).
August 27, 1953 and January 15, 1954 (5 UST 518; TIAS 2944; 229 UNTS 213).

Agreement providing economic assistance to Bolivia.
Signed at La Paz November 6, 1953; entered into force November 6, 1953.
4 UST 2297; TIAS 2883; 222 UNTS 41.

Amendment:

August 24 and November 11, 1959 (10 UST 3023; TIAS 4395; 367 UNTS 319).

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.
Signed at La Paz April 21, 1900; entered into force January 22, 1902.
32 Stat. 1857; TS 399; I Malloy 125.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program.
Exchange of notes at La Paz February 27 and March 10, 1956; entered into force March 10, 1956.
7 UST 440; TIAS 3528; 270 UNTS 199.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at La Paz September 23, 1955; entered into force September 23, 1955.
6 UST 3948; TIAS 3404; 256 UNTS 275.

Amendment:

March 4, 1964 (15 UST 260; TIAS 5548; 524 UNTS 312).

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement for establishment of an Air Force Mission to Bolivia.
Signed at La Paz June 30, 1956; entered into force June 30, 1956.
7 UST 2017; TIAS 3604; 271 UNTS 243.

Amendment:

April 2 and 3, 1959 (10 UST 742; TIAS 4209; 342 UNTS 356).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement for the establishment of an Army Mission to Bolivia.
Signed at La Paz June 30, 1956; entered into force June 30, 1956.
7 UST 2033; TIAS 3605; 271 UNTS 269.

Amendment:

April 2 and 3, 1959 (10 UST 742; TIAS 4209; 342 UNTS 356).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace.
Signed at Washington January 22, 1914; entered into force January 8, 1915.
38 Stat. 1868; TS 606; III Redmond 2499.

BOLIVIA (Cont'd)**PEACE CORPS**

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Bolivia.

Exchange of notes at La Paz June 19, 1962; entered into force June 19, 1962.

13 UST 1312; TIAS 5086; 458 UNTS 239.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at La Paz January 26 and 31, 1942; entered into force January 31, 1942.

56 Stat. 1436; EAS 242; 101 UNTS 138.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for payment by the United States of ocean freight costs on relief shipments to Bolivia, and duty and tax-free entry and payment of inland transportation to point of distribution by Bolivia.

Exchange of notes at La Paz June 3 and 16, 1954; entered into force June 16, 1954.

5 UST 1547; TIAS 3033; 234 UNTS 35.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at La Paz October 23, 1961; entered into force November 22, 1961.

12 UST 1695; TIAS 4888; 424 UNTS 93.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at La Paz March 16, 1965; entered into force April 15, 1965.

16 UST 165; TIAS 5777; 542 UNTS 209.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce and navigation.¹

Signed at La Paz May 13, 1858; entered into force November 9, 1862.

12 Stat. 1003; TS 32; I Malloy 113.

Understanding that the most-favored-nation provisions of the treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation of May 13, 1858, should not require the extension to Bolivia of advantages accorded by the United States to the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 4 and June 10, 1946; entered into force June 10, 1946.

61 Stat. 2437; TIAS 1572; 13 UNTS 19.

¹Art. XXXIV abrogated by the United States, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

BOTSWANA**AVIATION**

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946;

entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951;

entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom

Signed at London December 22, 1931;

made applicable to Bechuanaland Protectorate June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274;

163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Signed at Gaberones January 12, 1968;

entered into force January 12, 1968.

TIAS 6464.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899;

applicable to Bechuanaland Protectorate July 24, 1902.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936;

applicable to Bechuanaland Protectorate March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Agreement continuing in force certain treaties and agreements between the United States and the United Kingdom which applied to the Bechuanaland Protectorate.¹

Exchange of notes at Gaberones

September 30, 1966; entered into force

September 30, 1966.

17 UST 2255; TIAS 6165.

¹An extension of this agreement was under negotiation as of January 1, 1969.

BOTSWANA (Cont'd)

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.
62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

BRAZIL

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, agreed official minutes, and related notes.

Signed at Washington December 31, 1956; entered into force December 31, 1956.

7 UST 3475; TIAS 3725; 266 UNTS 151.

Amendments:

July 25, 1957 (8 UST 993; TIAS 3864; 290 UNTS 345).

June 30, 1958 (9 UST 1015; TIAS 4074; 321 UNTS 288).

December 12, 1958 (9 UST 1474; TIAS 4144; 337 UNTS 422).

March 2, 1959 (10 UST 200; TIAS 4183; 341 UNTS 405).

May 29, 1959 (10 UST 1033; TIAS 4239; 346 UNTS 339).

September 2, 1959 (10 UST 1638; TIAS 4311; 358 UNTS 320).

December 9, 1960 (11 UST 2532; TIAS 4639; 401 UNTS 284).

December 29, 1960 (11 UST 2559; TIAS 4644; 401 UNTS 288).

January 4 and April 18, 1961 (12 UST 728; TIAS 4775; 409 UNTS 316).

February 26, 1962 (13 UST 478; TIAS 5011; 435 UNTS 352).

October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2815; TIAS 6367).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro May 4, 1961; entered into force May 4, 1961;

12 UST 3151; TIAS 4918; 433 UNTS 91.

Related agreement:

October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2818; TIAS 6368).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Brasilia March 15, 1962; entered into force March 15, 1962.

13 UST 1167; TIAS 5061; 456 UNTS 209.

Amendments:

October 4, 1962 (14 UST 405; TIAS 5333; 479 UNTS 402).

August 22, 1963 (14 UST 1248; TIAS 5425; 488 UNTS 310).

Related agreement:

October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2821; TIAS 6369).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro September 11, 1963; entered into force September 11, 1963.

14 UST 1669; TIAS 5471; 493 UNTS 267.

Amendment:

May 15, 1964 (15 UST 650; TIAS 5585; 526 UNTS 354).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro April 23, 1966; entered into force April 23, 1966.

17 UST 1622; TIAS 6118.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with annex.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 5, 1967; entered into force October 5, 1967.

Related agreement:

May 14, 1968.

AMITY

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.¹

Signed at Rio de Janeiro December 12, 1828; entered into force March 18, 1829; operative December 12, 1828.

8 Stat. 390; TS 34; I Malloy 133.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of a sub-critical assembly for the Aeronautical Institute of Technology.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 20, 1959 and February 27, 1960; entered into force February 27, 1960.

11 UST 1977; TIAS 4547; 384 UNTS 131.

¹ All articles terminated December 12, 1841 except those relating to peace and friendship.

BRAZIL (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1960 and March 17, 1961; entered into force March 17, 1961.
12 UST 381; TIAS 4727; 406 UNTS 241.

Agreement providing for a grant for assistance in obtaining materials and equipment for use in developing the Instituto de Bio-fisica da Universidade do Brasil radio-biological and research program.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1962 and March 29, 1963; entered into force March 29, 1963.

14 UST 424; TIAS 5337; 476 UNTS 67.

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington July 8, 1965; entered into force November 9, 1966.

17 UST 1659; TIAS 6126.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air transport services, with annex.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro September 6, 1946; entered into force October 6, 1946.

61 Stat. 4121; TIAS 1900; 54 UNTS 197.

Amendment:

December 1, 1958 (9 UST 1468; TIAS 4143; 337 UNTS 384).

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Agreement providing for reciprocal copyright protection of literary, artistic, and scientific works.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 2, 1957; entered into force April 2, 1957.

8 UST 418; TIAS 3793; 290 UNTS 119.

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges for Foreign Service personnel.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 11, 1940; entered into force October 11, 1940.

54 Stat. 2419; EAS 185; 203 UNTS 261.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the presence of military personnel of the United States in Brazil and the presence of military personnel of Brazil in the United States.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro December 15, 1947 and February 2, 1948; entered into force February 2, 1948.
62 Stat. 1957; TIAS 1759; 67 UNTS 109.

Agreement for the establishment of the Joint Group on Emergency Supply Problems.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro July 24, 1951; entered into force July 24, 1951.

2 UST 1594; TIAS 2301; 134 UNTS 195.

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro March 15, 1952; entered into force May 19, 1953.

4 UST 170; TIAS 2776; 199 UNTS 221.

Agreement for the continuation of Joint Brazil-United States Military and Defense Commissions.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro August 1 and September 20, 1955; entered into force September 20, 1955.

6 UST 4103; TIAS 3421; 257 UNTS 349.

Understanding relating to military assistance.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro January 30, 1964; entered into force January 30, 1964.

15 UST 163; TIAS 5534; 511 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materiel furnished under the military assistance agreement of March 15, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro January 27, 1967; entered into force January 27, 1967.

18 UST 157; TIAS 6213.

EARTH RESOURCES

Agreement relating to a program of cooperative research in remote sensing for earth resources surveys with annex.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro January 18 and September 10, 1968; entered into force September 10, 1968.
TIAS 6569.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to the mobilization of productive resources of Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 3, 1942; entered into force March 3, 1942.

57 Stat. 1314; EAS 370; 105 UNTS 99.

Agreement relating to technical cooperation.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro December 19, 1950; entered into force December 19, 1950.

2 UST 845; TIAS 2239; 141 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

January 8, 1952 (3 UST 4693; TIAS 2626; 200 UNTS 306).

Special services program agreement. Signed at Rio de Janeiro May 30, 1953; entered into force provisionally May 30, 1953.

13 UST 1061; TIAS 5049; 460 UNTS 89.

BRAZIL (Cont'd)

Extension:
December 27 and 30, 1963 (15 UST 99;
TIAS 5520; 511 UNTS 308).

Agreement for a cooperative program
of agriculture and natural resources
in Brazil.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro June 26, 1953;
entered into force provisionally June 26,
1953; definitively May 9, 1956.
9 UST 1357; TIAS 4130; 336 UNTS 241.

Extension and amendment:
December 31, 1964 and April 5, 1965
(16 UST 673, TIAS 5796; 546 UNTS 339).

Agreement on the cooperation for the pro-
motion of economic and social development
in the Brazilian Northeast, with exchange of
letters.

Signed at Washington April 13, 1962; entered
into force April 13, 1962.
13 UST 356; TIAS 4990; 445 UNTS 227.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational
exchange programs.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
October 5 and 19, 1966; entered into force
October 19, 1966.

17 UST 2241; TIAS 6163.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro January 13, 1961;
entered into force December 17, 1964.
15 UST 2093; TIAS 5691; 532 UNTS 177.

Additional protocol to the treaty of
extradition.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro June 18, 1962;
entered into force December 17, 1964.
15 UST 2112; TIAS 5691; 532 UNTS 198.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Washington February 6, 1965;
entered into force September 17, 1965.
18 UST 1807; TIAS 6327.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on the disposition of lend-
lease supplies in inventory or procurement
in the United States.

Signed at Washington June 28, 1946;
entered into force June 28, 1946.
60 Stat. 1797; TIAS 1537; 6 UNTS 327.

MAPPING

Agreement relating to a program of aero-
nautic charting and topographic mapping in
Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro June 2,
1952; entered into force June 2, 1952.
3 UST 4838; TIAS 2656; 181 UNTS 109.

Amendment:

September 22 and 28, 1965 (16 UST 1704;
TIAS 5894; 574 UNTS 230).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the transfer to
Brazil of certain United States naval
vessels.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 4,
1951; entered into force January 4, 1951.

Memorandum of understanding dated
January 9, 1951.

3 UST 2738; TIAS 2443; 165 UNTS 97.

Agreement for the loan of two destroyers
to Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
September 18 and October 19, 1959;
entered into force October 19, 1959.
11 UST 236; TIAS 4437; 372 UNTS 131.

Extension:

January 19 and 21, 1965 (16 UST 47;
TIAS 5757; 541 UNTS 339).

Agreement for the loan of two destroyers
to Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
November 21 and December 27, 1960; entered
into force December 27, 1960.
11 UST 2663; TIAS 4662; 405 UNTS 360.

Agreement for the loan of two submarines
to Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
December 28 and 29, 1960; entered into
force December 29, 1960.
11 UST 2663; TIAS 4662; 405 UNTS 363.

Agreement for the loan of an addi-
tional vessel to Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Washington
June 15 and 28, 1967; entered into
force June 28, 1967.
18 UST 1262; TIAS 6278.

Agreement for the loan of an addi-
tional vessel to Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Washington
June 23 and 28, 1967; entered into
force June 28, 1967.
18 UST 1364; TIAS 6292.

Agreement relating to establishment of a
mechanism for consultation on maritime
transportation problems

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
September 18 and 20, 1968; entered into
force September 20, 1968.
TIAS 6559.

BRAZIL (Cont'd)**MISSIONS, NAVAL**

Agreement relating to a naval mission.
Signed at Rio de Janeiro May 7, 1942;
entered into force May 7, 1942.
56 Stat. 1462; EAS 247; 6 UNTS 377.

Extensions and amendments:

January 3 and 18, March 21, May 2, June 8,
August 10, and September 17, 1946
(61 Stat. 2338; TIAS 1559; 7 UNTS 49).
June 29 and October 9, 1954 (5 UST
2735; TIAS 3130; 238 UNTS 258).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**Arbitration convention.**

Signed at Washington January 23, 1909;
entered into force July 26, 1911.
37 Stat. 1535; TS 562; III Redmond 2504.

Treaty looking to the advancement of the
cause of general peace.

Signed at Washington July 24, 1914;
entered into force October 28, 1916.
39 Stat. 1698; TS 627; III Redmond 2505.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Brazil.
Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
November 11, 1961; entered into force
November 11, 1961.
12 UST 3102; TIAS 4909; 433 UNTS 199.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington September 1 and at
Rio de Janeiro September 20, 1921;
operative October 17, 1921.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of
official publications.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 15 and
24, 1940; entered into force June 24, 1940.
54 Stat. 2329; EAS 176; 203 LNTS 227.

Amendment:

May 16 and 23, 1950 (3 UST 387;
TIAS 2402; 151 UNTS 141).

SATELLITES

Agreement relating to a program of joint
participation in intercontinental testing
in connection with experimental communi-
cations satellites.
Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro Octo-
ber 27, 1961; entered into force October 27,
1961.
12 UST 3145; TIAS 4917; 433 UNTS 133.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

Agreement for sale of wheat to Brazil and
for purchase from Brazil of monazite sand,
rare earth salts, and thorium salts with
dollars from wheat account.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
August 20, 1954; entered into force
August 20, 1954.
12 UST 574; TIAS 4755; 410 UNTS 79.

Agreement relating to the settlement of the
debt arising from the agreement of Au-
gust 20, 1954 relating to the purchase of
rare earth sodium sulphates and manganese
ores.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 5,
1961; entered into force January 5, 1961.
12 UST 574; TIAS 4755; 410 UNTS 84.

Amendments:

July 20 and August 7, 1961 (12 UST 1079;
TIAS 4814; 416 UNTS 382).
December 19 and 21, 1961 (13 UST 75;
TIAS 4939; 433 UNTS 385).

TAXATION

Arrangement providing for relief from
double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchanges of notes at Rio de Janeiro
March 5, May 31, and September 17, 1929,
and March 11, August 21, and September 1,
1930; entered into force September 1, 1930;
operative January 1, 1929.
47 Stat. 2620; EAS 16; 126 LNTS 465.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications
between amateur stations on behalf of third
parties.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 1, 1965;
entered into force June 1, 1965.
16 UST 821; TIAS 5816; 546 UNTS 195.

TRADE-MARKS

Agreement for the protection of the
marks of manufacture and trade.
Signed at Rio de Janeiro September 24,
1878; entered into force June 17, 1879.
21 Stat. 659; TS 36; I Malloy 146.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of non-
immigrant passport visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
December 16 and 17, 1937; operative
January 1, 1938.
186 LNTS 413.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal
issuance of nonimmigrant visas free of
charge to diplomatic, consular, and adminis-
trative officers and employees serving in
diplomatic missions, and career consular
officers, as well as officers and employees
of governmental agencies of both countries.
Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro May 26,
1965; entered into force July 25, 1965.
16 UST 1006; TIAS 5843; 549 UNTS 125.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement establishing a cooperative program for the operation and maintenance of a network of rawinsonde observation stations in Brazil.

Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro
March 12, 1968; entered into force
March 12, 1968; effective December 1, 1967.
TIAS 6500.

BRUNEI**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed at Brunei June 23, 1850; entered into force July 11, 1853.
10 Stat. 909; TS 33; I Malloy 130.

BULGARIA**CLAIMS**

Agreement regarding claims of United States nationals and related financial matters, with exchanges of letters.
Signed at Sofia July 2, 1963; entered into force July 2, 1963.

14 UST 969; TIAS 5387; 479 UNTS 245.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Sofia March 19, 1924; entered into force June 24, 1924.

43 Stat. 1886; TS 687; IV Trenwith 3973;
26 LNTS 27.

Supplementary extradition treaty.

Signed at Washington June 8, 1934;
entered into force August 15, 1935.

49 Stat. 3250; TS 894; IV Trenwith 3981;
161 LNTS 409.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization treaty.

Signed at Sofia November 23, 1923; entered into force April 5, 1924.

43 Stat. 1759; TS 684; IV Trenwith 3972;
25 LNTS 238.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1929;
entered into force July 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2332; TS 792; IV Trenwith 3978;
93 LNTS 337.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1929;
entered into force July 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2334; TS 793; IV Trenwith 3979;
93 LNTS 331.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders.

Signed at Washington April 3, 1922;
operative October 1, 1923.

BULGARIA (Cont'd)

Protocol modifying the convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Washington September 6, 1923;
operative October 1, 1923.

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Sofia August 2, 1922, and at
Washington August 26, 1922; operative
November 11, 1919.
42 Stat. 2205; Post Office Department
print.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement for the reciprocal waiving of
legalization on certificates of origin
accompanying merchandise.
Exchange of notes at Sofia January 5, 1938;
entered into force January 5, 1938.
52 Stat. 1509; EAS 124; 191 LNTS 207.

BURMA

On January 4, 1948 Burma became a fully independent sovereign state. The treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma, signed at London October 17, 1947, provides in article 2 that "All obligations and responsibilities heretofore devolving on the Government of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument shall henceforth, in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to Burma, devolve upon the Provisional Government of Burma. The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom in virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Burma shall henceforth be enjoyed by the Provisional Government of Burma."

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Rangoon November 9, 1962; entered
into force November 9, 1962.
13 UST 2299; TIAS 5198; 461 UNTS 113.

Agreement on the use of kyats accrued under
Title I of the Agricultural Trade Develop-
ment and Assistance Act of 1954, as
amended.
Signed at Rangoon June 1, 1966; entered
into force June 1, 1966.
17 UST 788; TIAS 6034; 580 UNTS 253.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Rangoon September 28, 1949;
entered into force September 28, 1949.
63 Stat. 2716; TIAS 1983; 55 UNTS 3.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV)
between the United States and the United
Kingdom.
Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into
force July 3, 1815.
8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the sale of military
equipment, materials, and services to
Burma.
Exchange of notes at Rangoon June 24,
1958; entered into force June 24, 1958.
9 UST 1069; TIAS 4081; 335 UNTS 193.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.
Signed at Rangoon March 21, 1957; entered
into force October 9, 1957.
8 UST 1862; TIAS 3931; 300 UNTS 11.

Amendments:

September 12, 1959 (10 UST 1733;
TIAS 4326; 358 UNTS 352).
June 29, 1960 (11 UST 2249; TIAS 4601;
394 UNTS 284).

Agreement providing special assistance to
Burma on a grant basis to finance prelim-
inary engineering and architectural surveys
for two proposed construction projects.
Exchange of notes at Rangoon June 24, 1959;
entered into force June 24, 1959.
10 UST 1730; TIAS 4325; 358 UNTS 91.

EDUCATION

Agreement providing for the United States
Educational Foundation.
Signed at Rangoon December 22, 1947;
entered into force December 22, 1947.
62 Stat. 1814; TIAS 1685; 25 UNTS 27.

Amendments:

December 18, 1948 and May 12, 1949
(63 Stat. 2704; TIAS 1976; 80 UNTS 312).
August 29, 1961 (12 UST 1195; TIAS 4834;
418 UNTS 326).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United
States and the United Kingdom, signed at
London December 22, 1931, made appli-
cable to Burma from November 1, 1941.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274;
163 LNTS 59.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational
media guaranty program in Burma.
Exchange of notes at Rangoon October 8
and 23, 1956; entered into force October 23,
1956.
7 UST 3165; TIAS 3695; 282 UNTS 37.

BURMA (Cont'd)**PROPERTY**

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed at Washington March 2, 1899,¹ (31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774).

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899, signed at Washington January 13, 1902,¹ (32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776).

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Rangoon January 26 and April 5, 1948; entered into force April 5, 1948.
62 Stat. 1892; TIAS 1744; 73 UNTS 73.

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

BURUNDI**TAXATION**

Convention between the United States and Belgium for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington October 28, 1948; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium modifying and supplementing convention of October 28, 1948.
Signed at Washington September 9, 1952; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium supplementing the convention of October 28, 1948, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington August 22, 1957; entered into force July 10, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 366.

Agreement between the United States and Belgium relating to the extension of the operation of the income tax convention of 1948, as supplemented, to the Belgian Congo and the Trust Territory of Ruanda-Urundi.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 2, 1954 and July 28, 1959; entered into force July 28, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 370.

CAMBODIA**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to direct military assistance, with two annexes,¹
Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh May 16, 1955; entered into force May 16, 1955.
6 UST 995; TIAS 3240; 263 UNTS 273.

(See also Defense heading under multi-lateral treaties and agreements.)

MAPPING

Agreement relating to mutual mapping assistance between the Khmer Geographic Service and the American Mapping Service.
Signed at Phnom Penh October 17, 1957; entered into force October 17, 1957.
8 UST 1761; TIAS 3929; 299 UNTS 203.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh December 18 and 28, 1951; entered into force December 28, 1951.
3 UST 4537; TIAS 2603; 179 UNTS 97.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh July 15, 1960; entered into force July 15, 1960.
11 UST 1923; TIAS 4540; 380 UNTS 129.

¹ Convention considered to remain applicable to Burma after separation from India on April 1, 1937.

¹ Terminated May 20, 1964 except that the provisions of paragraphs 3,4,5,6 and 7 continue in force.

CAMEROON

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Yaounde May 26, 1961; entered into force May 26, 1961.
12 UST 967; TIAS 4801; 413 UNTS 195.

Amendment:

December 8, 1961 (13 UST 282; TIAS 4973; 445 UNTS 367).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Washington March 7, 1967; entered into force March 7, 1967.
18 UST 292; TIAS 6231.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Cameroon. Exchange of notes at Yaounde July 23 and September 10, 1962; entered into force September 10, 1962.
13 UST 2114; TIAS 5171; 461 UNTS 177.

CANADA

AMITY

Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.¹
Signed at London November 19, 1794; entered into force October 28, 1795.
8 Stat. 116; TS 105; I Malloy 590.

Explanatory article to article 3 of the November 19, 1794 treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.¹
Signed at Philadelphia May 4, 1796; entered into force October 6, 1796.
8 Stat. 130; TS 106; I Malloy 607.

Treaty of peace and amity between the United States and Great Britain.
Signed at Ghent December 24, 1814; entered into force February 17, 1815.
8 Stat. 218; TS 109; I Malloy 612.

¹Only art. 3, so far as it relates to Indians, and arts. 9 and 10 appear to remain in force.

²Arts. I-XVII and XXXIV - XLII have been executed; arts. XVIII - XXV, XXX, and XXXII terminated July 1, 1885; arts. XXVIII and XXIX not considered in force.

Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of differences between the United States and Great Britain (Treaty of Washington).²

Signed at Washington May 8, 1871; entered into force June 17, 1871.

17 Stat. 863; TS 133; I Malloy 700.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington June 15, 1955; entered into force July 21, 1955.

6 UST 2595; TIAS 3304; 235 UNTS 175.

Extension and amendments:

June 26, 1956 (8 UST 275; TIAS 3771; 279 UNTS 318).

May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1293; TIAS 4271; 354 UNTS 63).

June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1780; TIAS 4518; 377 UNTS 412).

May 25, 1962 (13 UST 1400; TIAS 5102; 453 UNTS 362).

Agreement for cooperation regarding atomic information for mutual defense purposes.

Signed at Washington June 15, 1955; entered into force July 22, 1955.

6 UST 2607; TIAS 3305; 235 UNTS 201.

Amendment:

May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1293; TIAS 4271; 354 UNTS 63).

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.

Signed at Washington May 22, 1959;

entered into force July 27, 1959.

10 UST 1293; TIAS 4271; 354 UNTS 63.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air navigation.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 28, 1938; entered into force August 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 1925; EAS 129; 92 LNTS 93.

Arrangement relating to the issuance of certificates of competency or licenses for the piloting of civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 28, 1938; entered into force August 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 1937; EAS 130; 92 LNTS 115.

Arrangement relating to certificates of airworthiness for export.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 28, 1938; entered into force August 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 1941; EAS 131; 92 LNTS 125.

Agreement relating to cooperation between the United States and Canada in air search and rescue operations along the common boundary.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 24 and 31, 1949; entered into force January 31, 1949.

63 Stat. 2328; TIAS 1882; 43 UNTS 119.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the use by civil aircraft of Stephenville and Argentia military air bases in Newfoundland. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 4, 1949; entered into force June 4, 1949. 63 Stat. 2486; TIAS 1933; 200 UNTS 201.

Agreement concerning air traffic control. Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 20 and 27, 1963; entered into force December 27, 1963. 14 UST 1737; TIAS 5480; 494 UNTS 21.

Air transport agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Ottawa January 17, 1966; entered into force January 17, 1966. 17 UST 201; TIAS 5972; 586 UNTS 151.

BOUNDARIES (See also AMITY)

Convention respecting fisheries, boundary, and the restoration of slaves. Signed at London October 20, 1818; entered into force January 30, 1819. 8 Stat. 248; TS 112; I Malloy 631.

Treaty to settle and define the boundaries between the territories of the United States and the possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African slave trade, and for the giving up of criminals, fugitive from justice, in certain cases (Webster-Ashburton Treaty).

Signed at Washington August 9, 1842; entered into force October 13, 1842. 8 Stat. 572; TS 119; I Malloy 650.

Treaty establishing the boundary in the territory on the northwest coast of America lying westward of the Rocky Mountains (Oregon Treaty).

Signed at Washington June 15, 1846; entered into force July 17, 1846. 9 Stat. 869; TS 120; I Malloy 656.

Declaration adopting maps of boundary prepared by the Joint Commission of the Northwest Boundary for surveying and marking the boundaries between the United States and British possessions on the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, under the first article of the treaty of June 15, 1846 between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1870; entered into force February 24, 1870. TS 129; I Malloy 658.

Protocol of a conference respecting the northwest water boundary. Signed at Washington March 10, 1873; entered into force March 10, 1873. 18 Stat. (Pt. 2, Public Treaties) 369; TS 135; I Malloy 723.

Convention providing for the settlement of questions between the United States and the United Kingdom with respect to the boundary line between the territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America.¹

Signed at Washington January 24, 1903; entered into force March 3, 1903; 32 Stat. 1961; TS 419; I Malloy 787.

Acceptance of the report of the commissioners to complete the award under the convention of January 24, 1903 respecting the boundary line between Alaska and the British North American possessions. Exchange of notes at Washington March 25, 1905; entered into force March 25, 1905. TS 476; I Malloy 796.

Convention providing for the surveying and marking out upon the ground of the 141st degree of west longitude where said meridian forms the boundary line between Alaska and the British possessions in North America.²

Signed at Washington April 21, 1906; entered into force August 16, 1906. 34 Stat. 2948; TS 452; I Malloy 803.

Treaty concerning the Canadian international boundary.

Signed at Washington April 11, 1908; entered into force June 4, 1908. 35 Stat. 2003; TS 497; I Malloy 815.

Treaty relating to boundary waters and questions arising along the boundary between the United States and Canada.³

Signed at Washington January 11, 1909; entered into force May 5, 1910. 36 Stat. 2448; TS 548; III Redmond 2607.

Treaty concerning the boundary line in Passamaquoddy Bay.

Signed at Washington May 21, 1910; entered into force August 2nd 1910. 36 Stat. 2477; TS 551; III Redmond 2616.

Treaty in regard to the boundary between the United States and Canada.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1925; entered into force July 17, 1925. 44 Stat. 2102; TS 720; IV Trenwith 3988; 43 LNTS 239.

¹Obsolete except for first paragraph of art. VI.

²Obsolete except for art. II.

³Paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 of art. V terminated October 10, 1950 upon the entry into force of the treaty relating to uses of waters of the Niagara River, signed February 27, 1950 (1 UST 694; TIAS 2130; 132 UNTS 223).

CANADA (Cont'd)

BOUNDARY WATERS (See also AMITY, BOUNDARIES, and MARITIME MATTERS)
Convention to regulate the level of the Lake of the Woods, with an accompanying protocol and an agreement.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1925; entered into force July 17, 1925.
44 Stat. 2108; TS 721; IV Trenwith 3993; 43 LNTS 251.

Arrangement relating to the level of Lake Memphremagog.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 20 and November 6, 1935; entered into force November 6, 1935.

Foreign Relations, 1935, Vol. II, p. 53.

Convention providing for emergency regulation of the level of Rainy Lake and of certain other boundary waters.

Signed at Ottawa September 15, 1938; entered into force October 3, 1940.
54 Stat. 1800; TS 961; 203 LNTS 207.

Arrangement relating to the early development of certain portions of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Basin project (Long Lac-Ogoki Works).

Exchange of notes at Washington October 14 and 31 and November 7, 1940; entered into force November 7, 1940.
54 Stat. 2426; EAS 187; 203 LNTS 267.

Agreement relating to the St. Lawrence seaway project for the construction of certain navigation facilities.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 30, 1952; entered into force June 30, 1952.
5 UST 1784; TIAS 3053; 234 UNTS 199.

Agreement establishing the St. Lawrence River Joint Board of Engineers.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 12, 1953; entered into force November 12, 1953.
5 UST 2538; TIAS 3116; 234 UNTS 97.

Agreement relating to the St. Lawrence seaway project for the construction of certain navigation facilities.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 17, 1954; entered into force August 17, 1954.
5 UST 1784; TIAS 3053; 234 UNTS 210.

Agreement regarding the relocation of that part of Roosevelt Bridge which crosses the Cornwall south channel of the St. Lawrence River.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 24, 1956; entered into force October 24, 1956.
7 UST 2865; TIAS 3668; 281 UNTS 281.

Agreement relating to the dredging of the north channel of Cornwall Island.
Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 7 and December 4, 1956; entered into force December 4, 1956.

7 UST 3271; TIAS 3708.

Agreement relating to certain navigation improvements in Canadian waters of the Detroit River section of the Great Lakes connecting channel.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 23 and October 26, 1956, and February 26, 1957; entered into force October 26, 1956.
8 UST 279; TIAS 3772; 279 UNTS 179.

Agreement relating to navigation improvements in waters of the St. Mary's River and the St. Clair River sections of the Great Lakes connecting channels.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 30 1956, and April 8 and 9, 1957; entered into force April 9, 1957.

8 UST 637; TIAS 3814; 283 UNTS 217.

Agreement for construction and dredging of a new cut-off channel in the St. Clair River section of Great Lakes connecting channels under art. III of the treaty of January 11, 1909.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 19, 1955 and February 27, 1959; entered into force February 27, 1959.

10 UST 383; TIAS 4199; 341 UNTS 3.

Agreement governing tolls on the St. Lawrence Seaway.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 9, 1959; entered into force March 9, 1959.
10 UST 323; TIAS 4192; 340 UNTS 295.

Amendments:

June 30, 1964 (15 UST 1390; TIAS 5608; 530 UNTS 364).

July 3 and 13, 1962 (13 UST 1763; TIAS 5117; 460 UNTS 83).

March 31, 1967 (18 UST 321; TIAS 6236).

Agreement relating to the dredging of Wolfe Island Cut in the St. Lawrence River.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 17, 1961; entered into force October 17, 1961.
12 UST 1284; TIAS 4851; 426 UNTS 201.

Agreement relating to channel improvement work in Pelee Passage area of Lake Erie.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 8, 1959 and October 17, 1961; entered into force October 17, 1961.

12 UST 1669; TIAS 4883; 424 UNTS 101.

Agreement relating to the temporary raising of level of Lake St. Francis during low-water periods.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 10, 1941; entered into force November 10, 1941.

56 Stat. 1832; EAS 291; 23 UNTS 280.

Extension:

August 31 and September 7, 1944

(58 Stat. 1437; EAS 424; 105 UNTS 310).

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the Upper Columbia River Basin.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa February 25 and March 3, 1944; entered into force March 3, 1944.

58 Stat. 1236; EAS 399; 109 UNTS 191.

Treaty relating to uses of waters of the Niagara River.

Signed at Washington February 27, 1950; entered into force October 10, 1950; 1 UST 694; TIAS 2130; 132 UNTS 223.

Agreement relating to the payment of costs of remedial work at Niagara Falls pursuant to art. II of the treaty of February 27, 1950.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 13, 1954; entered into force September 13, 1954. 5 UST 1979; TIAS 3064; 236 UNTS 382.

Treaty relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin.

Signed at Washington January 17, 1961; entered into force September 16, 1964, with related agreements effected by exchanges of notes at Washington January 22, 1964, and at Ottawa September 16, 1964. 15 UST 1555; TIAS 5638; 542 UNTS 244.

Agreement implementing sec.(4) of Art. XV of the treaty of January 17, 1961 relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin. Exchange of notes at Washington October 4, 1965; entered into force October 4, 1965. 16 UST 1263; TIAS 5877.

Agreement governing the coordination of pilotage services on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 13, 1967; entered into force April 13, 1967; effective June 29, 1966.

18 UST 468; TIAS 6252.

Amendments:

October 6, 1967 (18 UST 2516; TIAS 6352). April 26, 1968 (TIAS 6477).

Agreement relating to a special operating program for the Duncan Reservoir, constructed under the Columbia River Treaty of January 17, 1961. (TIAS 5638).

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 8 and 18, 1967; entered into force May 18, 1967.

18 UST 1386; TIAS 6294.

CAMPOBELLO

Agreement relating to the establishment of the Roosevelt Campobello International Park.

Signed at Washington January 22, 1964; entered into force August 14, 1964.

15 UST 1504; TIAS 5631; 530 UNTS 89.

CLAIMS

Convention for the establishment of a tribunal to decide questions of indemnity arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, British Columbia.

Signed at Ottawa April 15, 1935; entered into force August 3, 1935.

49 Stat. 3245; TS 893; IV Trenwith 4009; 162 LNTS 73.

Agreement supplementary to the convention signed April 15, 1935 for the establishment of a tribunal to decide questions of indemnity and future regime arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, British Columbia.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 17, 1949 and January 24, 1950; entered into force January 24, 1950.

3 UST 539; TIAS 2412; 151 UNTS 171.

Agreement relating to claims arising out of traffic accidents involving vehicles of the armed forces of the United States and Canada.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 1 and 23, 1944; entered into force March 23, 1944.

60 Stat. 1948; TIAS 1581; 125 UNTS 345.

Agreement relating to waiver of certain claims involving Government vessels.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 28 and November 13 and 15, 1946; entered into force November 15, 1946.

61 Stat. 2520; TIAS 1582; 7 UNTS 141.

Agreement relating to the settlement of certain war accounts and claims.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 14, 1949; entered into force March 14, 1949.

63 Stat. 2432; TIAS 1925; 82 UNTS 3.

Agreement concerning the establishment of an international arbitral tribunal to dispose of United States claims relating to Gut Dam.

Signed at Ottawa March 25, 1965; entered into force October 11, 1966.

17 UST 1566; TIAS 6114.

Agreement concerning settlement of United States claims relating to Gut Dam.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 18, 1968; entered into force November 18, 1968.

COLUMBIA RIVER (See BOUNDARY WATERS)

CANADA (Cont'd)

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

Arrangement relating to visits of consular officers to citizens of their own country serving sentences in penal institutions. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 29 and September 19, 1935; entered into force September 19, 1935.

Foreign Relations, 1935, Vol. II, p. 57.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to importation privileges for government officials and employees.

Exchanges of notes at Ottawa July 21, October 29, and November 9, 1942; entered into force November 9, 1942.

57 Stat. 1379; EAS 383; 101 UNTS 233.

DEFENSE

Declaration by the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of the United States of America regarding the establishing of a Permanent Joint Board on Defense.

Made at Ogdensburg, New York, August 18, 1940.

Department of State Bulletin, Vol. III, No. 61, August 24, 1940, p. 154; Canada Treaty Series, 1940, No. 14.

Protocol concerning the defense of Newfoundland.

Signed at London March 27, 1941; entered into force March 27, 1941.

55 Stat. 1560; EAS 235.

Hyde Park agreement. Announcement made at Hyde Park April 20, 1941 by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada.

Department of State Bulletin, Vol. IV, No. 96, April 26, 1941, p. 494.

Arrangement relating to visits in uniform by members of defense forces.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 28 and September 4, 1941; entered into force September 11, 1941.

55 Stat. 1551; EAS 233; 119 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to payment for certain defense installations in Canada and at Goose Bay, Labrador.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 23 and 27, 1944; entered into force June 27 1944.

58 Stat. 1290; EAS 405; 101 UNTS 273.

Agreement relating to reconversion of industry.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 7 and 15, 1945; entered into force May 15, 1945.

61 Stat. 3958; TIAS 1752; 125 UNTS 353.

United States-Canadian Permanent Joint Board on Defense to continue collaboration for security purposes.

Announced in Ottawa and in Washington February 12, 1947.

Department of State Bulletin, Vol. XVI, No. 399, February 23, 1947, p. 361.

Canada Treaty Series, 1947, No. 43.

Agreement delimiting area within Newfoundland territorial waters adjacent to the leased naval base at Argentia, Newfoundland.

Exchange of notes at London August 13 and October 23, 1947; entered into force October 23, 1947.

61 Stat. 4065; TIAS 1809; 66 UNTS 277.

Agreement establishing a Joint Industrial Mobilization Committee.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 12, 1949; entered into force April 12, 1949.

63 Stat. 2331; TIAS 1889; 206 UNTS 241.

Agreement relating to a final settlement for all war surplus property disposed of pursuant to the agreements effected by exchanges of notes of November 22 and December 20, 1944; March 30, 1946; and July 11 and 15, 1946.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 17 and 18, 1949; entered into force June 18, 1949.

2 UST 2272; TIAS 2352; 200 UNTS 258.

Agreement relating to economic cooperation for defense.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 26, 1950; entered into force October 26, 1950.

1 UST 716; TIAS 2136; 132 UNTS 247.

Agreement relating to the extension and coordination of the continental radar defense system.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 1, 1951; entered into force August 1, 1951.

5 UST 1721; TIAS 3049; 233 UNTS 109.

Agreement relating to the phase out of certain radar stations established under the agreement of August 1, 1951.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1964; entered into force May 25, 1964.

15 UST 665; TIAS 5587; 526 UNTS 251.

Agreement relating to the phase out of certain radar stations established under the agreement of August 1, 1951.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 30, 1966; entered into force September 30, 1966.

17 UST 1416; TIAS 6102.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement modifying the leased bases agreement of March 27, 1941 with the United Kingdom concerning bases in Canada in accordance with the recommendations of the Permanent Joint Board on Defense.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 13 and March 19, 1952; entered into force March 19, 1952.

3 UST 4271; TIAS 2572; 174 UNTS 267.

Agreement relating to the application of the NATO status of forces agreement to U.S. forces in Canada, including those at the leased bases in Newfoundland and Goose Bay, Labrador except for certain arrangements under the leased bases agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 28 and 30, 1952; entered into force September 27, 1953.

5 UST 2139; TIAS 3074; 235 UNTS 269.

Agreement relating to the construction and operation of communications facilities on certain lands in the vicinity of Stephenville, Newfoundland.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 4 and 8, 1952; entered into force November 8, 1952.

3 UST 3741; TIAS 2503; 207 UNTS 3.

Amendments:

May 1 and July 31, 1953 (4 UST 1474;

TIAS 2810; 207 UNTS 10).

March 31 and June 8, 1955 (6 UST 2269;

TIAS 3296; 247 UNTS 466).

Agreement relating to the lease to the United States of certain lands in Canadian Air Force Station, Goose Bay, Newfoundland, for military purposes.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 5, 1952; entered into force December 5, 1952.

3 UST 5295; TIAS 2730; 206 UNTS 11.

United States-Canada Haines-Fairbanks pipeline agreement.¹

Exchanges of notes at Ottawa June 30, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.

4 UST 2223; TIAS 2875; 206 UNTS 93.

Agreement on the establishment and operation of a distant early warning system between the United States and Canada.

Exchange of notes, with annex, at Washington May 5, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 763; TIAS 3218; 241 UNTS 179.

Agreement relating to communications facilities at Cape Dyer, Baffin Island to support the Greenland extension of the distant early warning system.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 13, 1959; entered into force April 13, 1959, operative January 15, 1959.

10 UST 739; TIAS 4208; 342 UNTS 43.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of certain radar stations in the Newfoundland-Labrador area.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 13, 1955; entered into force June 13, 1955.

6 UST 6045; TIAS 3452; 268 UNTS 87.

Agreement relating to the construction and operation of certain radar stations in British Columbia, Ontario, and Nova Scotia.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 15, 1955; entered into force June 15, 1955.

6 UST 6051; TIAS 3453; 268 UNTS 101.

Agreement relating to the construction of a petroleum products pipeline between the United States Air Force dock at St. John's, Newfoundland, and Pepperrell Air Force Base, Newfoundland, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 22, 1955; entered into force September 22, 1955.

6 UST 3899; TIAS 3392; 256 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to the construction of family housing units at Pepperrell Air Force Base, St. John's, Newfoundland, with contract attached.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 18 and 19, 1956; entered into force April 19, 1956.

7 UST 731; TIAS 3552; 274 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to the organization and operations of the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD).

Exchange of notes at Washington May 12, 1958; entered into force May 12, 1958.

9 UST 538; TIAS 4031; 316 UNTS 151.

Extension:

March 30, 1968 (TIAS 6467).

Agreement providing for the establishment of a Canada-United States Committee on Joint Defense.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 29 and September 2, 1958; entered into force September 2, 1958.

9 UST 1159; TIAS 4098; 335 UNTS 249.

Agreement relating to the establishment, maintenance and operation of short range tactical air navigation (TACAN) facilities in Canada, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 1, 1959; entered into force May 1, 1959.

10 UST 790; TIAS 4218; 343 UNTS 27.

Amendment:

September 19 and 23, 1961 (12 UST 1357; TIAS 4856; 421 UNTS 79).

¹Paragraph 5 of the Annex was amended by the Agreement of March 31, 1960 (TIAS 4631) relating to disposition of the remaining elements of the CANOL pipeline facilities in Canada.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the establishment of a ballistic missile early warning system. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 13, 1959; entered into force July 13, 1959. 10 UST 1260; TIAS 4264; 353 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the disposition of the remaining elements of the Canol pipeline facilities in Canada. Exchange of notes at Washington March 31, 1960; entered into force March 31, 1960. 11 UST 2486; TIAS 4631; 400 UNTS 315.

Agreement for improving the air defense of the Canada-United States region of NATO, for furthering the Defense Production Sharing Program and for the provision of assistance to certain other NATO governments. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 12, 1961; entered into force June 12, 1961. 12 UST 723; TIAS 4774; 410 UNTS 21.

Agreement relating to the disposal of surplus United States property in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 28 and September 1, 1961; entered into force September 1, 1961. 12 UST 1228; TIAS 4841; 421 UNTS 199.

Agreement relating to the extension and strengthening of the continental air defense system (CADIN). Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 27, 1961; entered into force September 27, 1961. 12 UST 1375; TIAS 4859; 421 UNTS 85.

Amendments:

May 6, 1964 (15 UST 427; TIAS 5574; 524 UNTS 324).

November 24, 1965 (16 UST 1768; TIAS 5907; 573 UNTS 330).

Agreement for the construction on Canadian territory of three additional pumping stations on the Haines-Fairbanks pipeline. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 19, 1962; entered into force April 19, 1962. 13 UST 982; TIAS 5039; 445 UNTS 265.

Agreement relating to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of a torpedo range in the Strait of Georgia, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 12, 1965; entered into force May 12, 1965. 16 UST 753; TIAS 5805; 545 UNTS 169.

Agreement relating to further joint use, operation, maintenance, and support of the research range at Fort Churchill, Manitoba, with annex. Exchange of notes, at Ottawa June 11, 1965; entered into force January 1, 1966. 16 UST 998; TIAS 5842; 546 UNTS 376.

Agreement concerning the establishment, operation and maintenance of certain ground-to-air communications facilities in northern Canada, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 1, 1965; entered into force December 1, 1965. 16 UST 1789; TIAS 5911; 574 UNTS 37.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a ferry service between North Sydney, Nova Scotia and Argentina, Newfoundland, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 6 and 10, 1966; entered into force June 10, 1966. 17 UST 792; TIAS 6035.

Agreement providing for the continued use by U. S. Navy of certain land adjacent to leased base area at Redcliff, Newfoundland in connection with operation of U. S. Naval communication site at Argentina.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 15, 1966; entered into force June 15, 1966. 17 UST 941; TIAS 6055.

Agreement relating to the winter maintenance of the Haines Road for the 1967-68 winter season. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 10 and June 23, 1967; entered into force June 23, 1967. 18 UST 1244; TIAS 6274.

Agreement relating to cooperation on civil emergency planning, with statement of principles. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 8, 1967; entered into force August 8, 1967. 18 UST 1795; TIAS 6325.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to post-war economic settlements.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 30, 1942; entered into force November 30, 1942.

56 Stat. 1815; EAS 287; 119 UNTS 305.

CANADA (Cont'd)

EXTRADITION

Conventions between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to Canada:

Extradition convention signed at London July 12, 1889 (26 Stat. 1508; TS 139; I Malloy 740).

Supplementary extradition convention signed at Washington December 13, 1900 (32 Stat. 1864; TS 391; I Malloy 780).

Supplementary extradition convention signed at London April 12, 1905 (34 Stat. 2903; TS 458; I Malloy 798).

Article 10 of treaty of August 9, 1842 (Webster-Ashburton Treaty) (8 Stat. 572; TS 119; I Malloy 650).

Treaty providing for reciprocal rights for United States and Canada in matters of conveyance of prisoners and wrecking and salvage.
Signed at Washington May 18, 1908; entered into force June 30, 1908.
35 Stat. 2035; TS 502; I Malloy 830.

Supplementary extradition convention. Signed at London May 15, 1922; entered into force November 3, 1922.
42 Stat. 2224; TS 666; III Redmond 2658; 14 LNTS 90.

Convention to provide for extradition on account of crimes or offenses against narcotic laws.
Signed at Washington January 8, 1925; entered into force July 27, 1925.
44 Stat. 2100; TS 719; IV Trenwith 3986; 43 LNTS 233.

Supplementary convention to the supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals signed December 13, 1900.
Signed at Ottawa October 26, 1951; entered into force July 11, 1952.
3 UST 2826; TIAS 2454; 206 UNTS 319.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to exemptions from exchange control measures.
Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 18, 1940; entered into force June 18, 1940.
54 Stat. 2317; EAS 174; 203 LNTS 41.

FISHERIES

Agreement adopting, with certain modifications, the rules and method of procedure recommended in the award of September 7, 1910, of the North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Signed at Washington July 20, 1912; entered into force November 15, 1912.
37 Stat. 1634; TS 572; III Redmond 2632.

Convention for the protection, preservation, and extension of the sockeye salmon fishery of the Fraser River system.
Signed at Washington May 26, 1930; entered into force July 28, 1937.
50 Stat. 1355; TS 918; IV Trenwith 4002; 184 LNTS 305.

Protocol amending the convention of May 26, 1930 for the protection, preservation, and extension of the sockeye salmon fisheries to include pink salmon in the Fraser River system.
Signed at Ottawa December 28, 1956; entered into force July 3, 1957.
8 UST 1057; TIAS 3867; 290 UNTS 103.

Agreement to facilitate the ascent of salmon in Hell's Gate Canyon and elsewhere in the Fraser River system.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 21 and August 5, 1944; entered into force August 5, 1944.
59 Stat. 1614; EAS 479; 121 UNTS 299.

Convention for the extension to halibut fishing vessels of port privileges on the Pacific Coasts of the United States of America and Canada.
Signed at Ottawa March 24, 1950; entered into force July 13, 1950.
1 UST 536; TIAS 2096; 200 UNTS 211.

Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.
Signed at Ottawa March 2, 1953; entered into force October 28, 1953.
5 UST 5; TIAS 2900; 222 UNTS 77.

Convention on Great Lakes fisheries.
Signed at Washington September 10, 1954; entered into force October 11, 1955.
6 UST 2836; TIAS 3326; 238 UNTS 97.

Amendment:

April 5, 1966 and May 19, 1967
18 UST 1402; TIAS 6297).

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Arrangement concerning quarantine inspection of vessels entering Puget Sound and waters adjacent thereto or the Great Lakes via the St. Lawrence River.
Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 10 and 23, 1929; entered into force October 23, 1929.
47 Stat. 2573; EAS 1; 96 LNTS 167.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement providing for the construction of a military highway to Alaska.
Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 17 and 18, 1942; entered into force March 18, 1942.
56 Stat. 1458; EAS 246; 101 UNTS 205.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the southern terminus of the Alaska Highway.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 4 and 9, 1942; entered into force May 9, 1942.

57 Stat. 1373; EAS 380; 101 UNTS 215.

Agreement relating to the construction of flight strips along the Alaska Highway.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 26 and September 10, 1942; entered into force September 10, 1942.

57 Stat. 1375; EAS 381; 101 UNTS 221.

Agreement relating to the construction of the Haines-Champagne section of the Alaska Highway.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 28 and December 7, 1942; entered into force December 7, 1942.

57 Stat. 1377; EAS 382; 101 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to access to the Alaska Highway.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 10, 1943; entered into force April 10, 1943.

57 Stat. 1274; EAS 362; 21 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the designation of the highway from Dawson Creek, British Columbia, to Fairbanks, Alaska, as the "Alaska Highway".

Exchange of notes at Washington July 19, 1943; entered into force July 19, 1943.

57 Stat. 1023; EAS 331; 29 UNTS 289.

IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Agreement for a joint program of ionospheric research by means of satellites.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 6, 1964; entered into force May 6, 1964.
15 UST 429; TIAS 5575; 524 UNTS 173.

Agreement relating to a cooperative study by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Canadian National Research Council of the polar cap ionosphere.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 9 and 11, 1967; entered into force August 11, 1967.

18 UST 1792; TIAS 6324.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Arrangement relating to the admission to practice before patent offices.

Exchanges of notes at Washington December 3 and 28, 1937, and January 24, 1938; operative January 1, 1938.

52 Stat. 1475; EAS 118; 187 LNTS 27.

LABOR

Agreement relating to unemployment insurance benefits.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 6 and 12, 1942; entered into force April 12, 1942.
56 Stat. 1451; EAS 244; 119 UNTS 295.

Amendment:

July 31 and September 11, 1951 (3 UST 2812; TIAS 2452; 206 UNTS 311).

Agreement relating to workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance in connection with construction projects in Canada.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 2 and 4, 1942; entered into force November 4, 1942.

56 Stat. 1770; EAS 279; 24 UNTS 217.

Agreement relating to the extension of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Act to Canadian employees of the United States Armed Services in Canada.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 20, 1955 and April 23, 1956; entered into force April 23, 1956.

8 UST 1879; TIAS 3933; 300 UNTS 29.

MARITIME MATTERS (See also

NAVAL VESSELS)

Treaty providing for reciprocal rights for United States and Canada in matters of conveyance of prisoners and wrecking and salvage.

Signed at Washington May 18, 1908; entered into force June 30, 1908.

35 Stat. 2035; TS 502; I Malloy 830.

Load line convention.

Signed at Washington December 9, 1933; entered into force July 26, 1934.

49 Stat. 2685; TS 869; IV Trenwith 4008; 152 LNTS 39.

Agreement relating to reciprocal recognition of load line regulations for vessels engaged in international voyages on the Great Lakes.

Exchanges of notes at Ottawa April 29, August 24, and October 22, 1938, September 2 and October 18, 1939, and January 10 and March 4, 1940; entered into force March 4, 1940.

54 Stat. 2300; EAS 172; 202 LNTS 429.

Agreement relating to the transfer to Canada of Loran stations at Port aux Basques, Battle Harbour, and Bonavista. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 26 and 30, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.
4 UST 2174; TIAS 2865; 215 UNTS 103.

Agreement relating to the construction and operation of a Loran station at Cape Christian, Baffin Island.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 1 and 3, 1954; entered into force May 3, 1954.

5 UST 1459; TIAS 3019; 221 UNTS 339.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement for the loan of a submarine to Canada.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 20, August 23 and 31, 1960; entered into force August 31, 1960.

11 UST 2214; TIAS 4593; 393 UNTS 247.

Extension and amendment:

May 11, 1966 (17 UST 611; TIAS 6006).

Agreement for the construction, operation and maintenance of a LORAN-C Station in Newfoundland.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 16, 1964; entered into force September 16, 1964.

15 UST 1835; TIAS 5657; 530 UNTS 267.

Agreement relating to the loan of certain Loran-A equipment for use in Canadian Loran-A stations.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 7 and 8, 1965; entered into force June 8, 1965.

16 UST 824; TIAS 5817; 546 UNTS 201.

Agreement relating to the loan of additional equipment for use in Canadian Loran-A stations.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 19 and July 28, 1966; entered into force July 28, 1966.

17 UST 1140; TIAS 6072.

Agreement relating to the loan of additional equipment for use in Canadian Loran-A stations.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 27 and October 25, 1967; entered into force October 25, 1967.

18 UST 2933; TIAS 6386.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH

Agreement relating to the establishment of a cooperative meteorological rocket project at Cold Lake, Alberta.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 29 and October 6, 1966; entered into force October 6, 1966.

17 UST 1832; TIAS 6128.

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Convention for the protection of migratory birds in the United States and Canada.

Signed at Washington August 16, 1916; entered into force December 7, 1916.

39 Stat. 1702; TS 628; III Redmond 2645.

NAVAL VESSELS (See also MARITIME MATTERS)

Agreement relating to naval forces on the American Lakes (Rush-Bagot Agreement).

Exchange of notes at Washington April 28 and 29, 1817; entered into force April 29, 1817.

8 Stat. 231; TS 110 1/2; I Malloy 628.

Agreement relating to the construction of naval vessels on the Great Lakes (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement).

Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 9 and 10, 1939; entered into force June 10, 1939.

61 Stat. 4069; TIAS 1836; 149 UNTS 332.

Agreement relating to the armament of naval vessels to be incapable of immediate use (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement).

Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 30 and November 2, 1940; entered into force November 2, 1940.

61 Stat. 4077; TIAS 1836; 149 UNTS 350.

Agreement relating to naval vessels for training naval reserve personnel (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement).

Exchange of notes at Washington November 18 and December 6, 1946; entered into force December 6, 1946.

61 Stat. 4082; TIAS 1836; 149 UNTS 3.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty amending in their application to Canada certain provisions of the treaty for the advancement of peace between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at Washington September 15, 1914.

Signed at Washington September 6, 1940; entered into force August 13, 1941.

55 Stat. 1214; TS 975.

PATENTS

Agreement relating to the mutual interchange of patent rights in connection with RDX and other explosives.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 3 and 27, 1946; entered into force September 27, 1946.

61 Stat. 2949; TIAS 1628; 21 UNTS 3.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement.

Signed at Washington September 30 and at Ottawa October 3, 1901; operative July 1, 1901.

Postal convention.

Signed at Ottawa January 12 and at Washington January 13, 1961; entered into force July 1, 1961.

12 UST 538; TIAS 4751; 410 UNTS 61.

CANADA (Cont'd)**PROPERTY**

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Canada June 17, 1922. 31 Stat. 1939. TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention providing for the accession of the Dominion of Canada to the real and personal property convention of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington October 21, 1921; entered into force June 17, 1922. 42 Stat. 2147; TS 663; III Redmond 2657; 12 LNTS 425.

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 13 and 23, 1963; entered into force August 23, 1963.

14 UST 1701; TIAS 5474; 494 UNTS 13.

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Agreement relating to a seismic research program known as VELA UNIFORM.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 18 and June 28 and 29, 1965; entered into force June 29, 1965, operative June 28, 1965.

16 UST 880; TIAS 5826; 549 UNTS 273.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Agreement relating to the construction of a sewage line from Dunseith, North Dakota to Boissevain, Manitoba.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 14, April 22 and June 9, 1966; entered into force June 9, 1966.

17 UST 810; TIAS 6037; 580 UNTS 263.

SHELLFISH

Agreement providing for cooperative efforts to be directed toward sanitary control of the shellfish industry.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 4 and April 30, 1948; entered into force April 30, 1948.

62 Stat. 1898; TIAS 1747; 77 UNTS 191.

SMUGGLING

Convention to suppress smuggling.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1924; entered into force July 27, 1925.

44 Stat. 2097; TS 718; IV Trenwith 3984; 43 LNTS 225.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to Canada Pension Plan.

Signed at Ottawa May 5, 1967; entered into force May 5, 1967; effective January 1, 1967.

18 UST 486; TIAS 6254.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the disposal of government-owned surplus property.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 9, 1947; entered into force January 9, 1947. 61 Stat. 2738; TIAS 1603; 11 UNTS 341.

TAXATION

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 2 and September 17, 1928; entered into force September 17, 1928; operative January 1, 1921.

47 Stat. 2580; EAS 4; 95 LNTS 209.

Agreement relating to provincial and municipal taxation of United States defense projects in Canada.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 6 and 9, 1943; entered into force August 9, 1943. 57 Stat. 1065; EAS 339; 29 UNTS 295.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Convention and protocol for the avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of income taxes.¹ Signed at Washington March 4, 1942; entered into force June 15, 1942; operative January 1, 1941.

56 Stat. 1399; TS 983; 124 UNTS 271.

Convention modifying and supplementing the convention and accompanying protocol of March 4, 1942 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of income taxes. Signed at Ottawa June 12, 1950; entered into force November 21, 1951.

2 UST 2235; TIAS 2347; 127 UNTS 67.

Convention further modifying and supplementing the convention and accompanying protocol of March 4, 1942 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of income taxes, as modified by the supplementary convention of June 12, 1950.

Signed at Ottawa August 8, 1956; entered into force September 26, 1957.

8 UST 1619; TIAS 3916; 293 UNTS 344.

Convention further modifying and supplementing the convention and accompanying protocol of March 4, 1942 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of income taxes, as modified by the supplementary conventions of June 12, 1950 and August 8, 1956.

Signed at Washington October 25, 1966; entered into force December 20, 1967.

18 UST 3186; TIAS 6415.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of estate taxes and succession duties.²

Signed at Ottawa June 8, 1944; entered into force February 6, 1945; operative June 14, 1941.

59 Stat. 915; TS 989; 124 UNTS 297.

Convention modifying and supplementing the convention of June 8, 1944 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of estate taxes and succession duties.²

Signed at Ottawa June 12, 1950; entered into force November 21, 1951.

2 UST 2247; TIAS 2348; 127 UNTS 57.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.

Signed at Washington February 17, 1961; entered into force April 9, 1962; operative January 1, 1959.

13 UST 382; TIAS 4995; 445 UNTS 143.

¹ Paragraph 2 of Article XI terminated December 20, 1960.

² Superseded by convention signed February 17, 1961 (TIAS 4995) with respect to estates of decedents dying prior to January 1, 1959.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement between the United States and Great Britain (for Canada and Newfoundland) for the prevention of interference by ships off the coasts of these countries with radio broadcasting.

Exchange of notes at Manchester, Mass., and Washington September 18 and 23, and October 1, 1925; entered into force October 1, 1925.

TS 724-A; IV Trenwith 4248; 69 LNTS 179.

Arrangement governing radio communications between private experimental stations. Exchanges of notes at Washington October 2 and December 29, 1928 and January 12, 1929; operative January 1, 1929.

TS 767-A; 102 LNTS 143.

Extension:

April 23 and May 2 and 4, 1934 (48 Stat. 1876; EAS 62; 147 LNTS 338).

Arrangement relative to the assignment of frequencies on the North American continent.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa February 26 and 28, 1929; entered into force March 1, 1929.

TS 777-A; IV Trenwith 4787; 97 LNTS 301.

Regional arrangement governing the use of radio for civil aeronautical services. Exchange of notes at Washington February 20, 1939; entered into force February 20, 1939.

53 Stat. 2157; EAS 143; 197 LNTS 181.

Agreement providing for the allocation of channels in the radio frequency band 88 to 108 megacycles for frequency modulation broadcasting.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 8 and October 15, 1947; entered into force October 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3800; TIAS 1726; 82 UNTS 53.

Agreement relating to the operation and maintenance of the land line communication facilities between Edmonton, Alberta, and Fairbanks, Alaska.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 1 and 31, 1948; entered into force March 31, 1948.

62 Stat. 3883; TIAS 1966; 81 UNTS 285.

Convention relating to the operation by citizens of either country of certain radio equipment or stations in the other country. Signed at Ottawa February 8, 1951; entered into force May 15, 1952.

3 UST 3787; TIAS 2508; 207 UNTS 17.

Agreement for the promotion of safety on the Great Lakes by means of radio.

Signed at Ottawa February 21, 1952; entered into force November 13, 1954.

3 UST 4926; TIAS 2666; 205 UNTS 293.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the allocation of television channels.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 23 and June 23, 1952; entered into force June 23, 1952.

3 UST 4443; TIAS 2594; 207 UNTS 25.

Agreement relating to the sealing of mobile radio transmitting equipment.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 9 and 17, 1953; entered into force March 17, 1953.

5 UST 2840; TIAS 3138; 236 UNTS 259.

Agreement concerning the coordination and use of radio frequencies above thirty megacycles per second, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 24, 1962; entered into force October 24, 1962.

13 UST 2418; TIAS 5205; 462 UNTS 68.

Amendment:

June 16 and 24, 1965 (16 UST 923; TIAS 5833; 549 UNTS 300).

Agreement relating to pre-sunrise operation of certain standard (AM) radio broadcasting stations.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 31 and June 12, 1967; entered into force June 12, 1967.

18 UST 1201; TIAS 6268.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Protocol of the cession of Horseshoe Reef.

Signed at London December 9, 1850; entered into force December 9, 1850.

18 Stat. 325; 1 Malloy 663.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a minitrack station in the vicinity of St. John's, Newfoundland.

Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 24, 1960; entered into force August 24, 1960.

11 UST 2084; TIAS 4564; 388 UNTS 225.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Geneva October 30, 1947; entered into force October 30, 1947; operative January 1, 1948.

61 Stat. 3695; TIAS 1702; 27 UNTS 19.

[Agreements rendered inoperative by the above-listed agreement of October 30, 1947, for such time as the United States and Canada are both contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:

Trade agreement signed November 17, 1938 (53 Stat. 2348; EAS 149; 199 LNTS 91).

Agreement terminating quota on imports of fox furs and restoring duty as fixed by the trade agreement of November 17, 1938, effected by exchange of notes of March 18, 1947, and proclamation (61 Stat. 3054; TIAS 1638; 117 UNTS 79).]

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Joint United States-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 12, 1953; entered into force November 12, 1953.

5 UST 314; TIAS 2922; 223 UNTS 139.

Amendments:

October 2, 1961 (14 UST 1496; TIAS 5448; 470 UNTS 394).

September 17, 1963 (14 UST 1496; TIAS 5448; 470 UNTS 394).

Agreement relating to tariff duty on certain fish and fish products.

Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force July 24, 1955.

6 UST 6231; TIAS 3474; 247 UNTS 163.

Agreement concerning automotive products.

Signed at Johnson City, Texas January 16, 1965; entered into force provisionally January 16, 1965 and definitively September 16, 1966.

17 UST 1372; TIAS 6093.

Interim agreement relating to the renegotiation of schedule XX (United States) to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Washington December 17, 1965; entered into force December 17, 1965.

16 UST 1789; TIAS 5912; 574 UNTS 49.

Amendment:

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 1749; TIAS 6316).

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement establishing a Pacific Ocean weather station program.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 8 and 22, 1950; entered into force June 22, 1950.

1 UST 569; TIAS 2103; 70 UNTS 115.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Amendments:

September 25, 1950 and February 16, 1951
(2 UST 720; TIAS 2228; 87 UNTS 390).
January 22 and February 22, 1952 (3 UST
3062; TIAS 2488; 207 UNTS 340).
June 4 and 28, 1954 (5 UST 2765; TIAS 3132;
238 UNTS 306).

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic, technical
and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Bangui February 10,
1963; entered into force February 10, 1963.
14 UST 185; TIAS 5294; 473 UNTS 83.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Bangui December 31,
1964; entered into force January 1, 1965.
15 UST 2556; TIAS 5747; 542 UNTS 29.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment
of a Peace Corps program in the Central
African Republic.
Exchange of notes at Bangui September 9
and November 24, 1966; entered into
force November 24, 1966.
17 UST 2205; TIAS 6157.

CEYLON

Article 6 of the External Affairs Agree-
ment between the United Kingdom and Ceylon,
signed at Colombo November 11, 1947, which
entered into force on February 4, 1948, pro-
vides: "All obligations and responsibilities
heretofore devolving on the Government of
the United Kingdom which arise from any
valid international instrument shall hence-
forth insofar as such instrument may be held
to have application to Ceylon devolve upon
the Government of Ceylon. The reciprocal
rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the
Government of the United Kingdom in virtue
of the application of any such international
instrument to Ceylon shall henceforth be
enjoyed by the Government of Ceylon."

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Washington June 18, 1958;
entered into force June 18, 1958.
9 UST 611; TIAS 4042; 316 UNTS 15.

Amendments:

June 30, 1958 (9 UST 994; TIAS 4068; 321
UNTS 302).
August 24, 1961 (12 UST 1200; TIAS 4835;
418 UNTS 394).

Agricultural commodities agreement,
with exchange of notes and related note.
Signed at Colombo March 13, 1959; entered
into force March 13, 1959.
10 UST 749; TIAS 4211; 342 UNTS 51.

Amendments:

May 28, 1959 (10 UST 1046; TIAS 4242;
346 UNTS 370).
August 24, 1961 (12 UST 1203; TIAS 4836;
418 UNTS 408).

Agricultural commodities agreement,
with exchange of notes.

Signed at Colombo September 30, 1960;
entered into force September 30, 1960.
11 UST 2140; TIAS 4576; 389 UNTS 221.

Agreement relating to the settlement of
matters in connection with a purchase
authorization under the agricultural
commodities agreement of March 13, 1959.
Exchange of notes at Washington Decem-
ber 1 and 8, 1959; entered into force De-
cember 8, 1959; operative from November
10, 1959.
12 UST 1220; TIAS 4839; 418 UNTS 402.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Colombo July 19, 1962; entered into
force July 19, 1962.
13 UST 1471; TIAS 5106; 454 UNTS 31.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Colombo March 12, 1966; entered
into force March 12, 1966.
17 UST 190; TIAS 5971.

Amendments:

August 25, 1966 (17 UST 1192; TIAS 6079).
June 21, 1968 (TIAS 6528).

Agricultural commodities agreement
with annex.
Signed at Colombo October 27, 1967;
entered into force October 27, 1967.
18 UST 3141; TIAS 6405.

Related agreement:

June 21, 1968 (TIAS 6521).

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States
and the United Kingdom relating to pilot
licenses to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28
and April 5, 1935, entered into force
May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and
the United Kingdom relating to air services.
Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946;
entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

January 14, 1948 (62 Stat. 1845; TIAS 1714;
71 UNTS 264).

CEYLON (Cont'd)**CONSULS**

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the purchase by Ceylon of certain military equipment, materials, and services.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 25 and November 2, 1956; entered into force November 2, 1956.

7 UST 3193; TIAS 3698; 282 UNTS 93.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Colombo November 7, 1950; entered into force November 7, 1950.

1 UST 723; TIAS 2138; 92 UNTS 125.

Agreement relating to a development assistance program in Ceylon.

Exchange of notes at Colombo April 28, 1956; entered into force April 28, 1956.

7 UST 751; TIAS 3554; 274 UNTS 35.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Colombo August 29, 1964; entered into force August 29, 1964.

15 UST 1699; TIAS 5645; 531 UNTS 93.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom, signed at London December 22, 1931, made applicable to Ceylon June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Colombo February 23, 1966; entered into force February 23, 1966.

17 UST 331; TIAS 5979; 586 UNTS 591.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement for the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ceylon.

Exchange of notes at Colombo November 21, 1962; entered into force November 21, 1962.

13 UST 2722; TIAS 5245; 462 UNTS 237.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations.

Signed at Colombo July 18 and at Washington November 25, 1955; entered into force July 1, 1956.

7 UST 2871; TIAS 3670; 281 UNTS 295.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed at Washington March 2, 1899, made applicable to Ceylon February 9, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Colombo January 4 and 31, 1949; entered into force January 31, 1949.

63 Stat. 2356; TIAS 1894; 88 UNTS 21.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the facilities of Radio Ceylon.

Exchange of notes at Colombo May 12 and 14, 1951; entered into force May 14, 1951.

2 UST 1041; TIAS 2259; 141 UNTS 159.

Extensions and amendments:

July 14 and August 23, 1954 (11 UST 229; TIAS 4436; 314 UNTS 297).

April 30, 1962 (13 UST 972; TIAS 5037; 445 UNTS 319).

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement providing for the reciprocal reduction of nonimmigrant visa fees and issuance of multiple-entry nonimmigrant visas.

Exchange of notes at Colombo August 25 and September 7, 1956; entered into force September 7, 1956; operative September 15, 1956.

8 UST 83; TIAS 3743; 280 UNTS 35.

CHAD**INVESTMENT GUARANTIES**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Fort Lamy May 12, 1965; entered into force May 12, 1965.

16 UST 789; TIAS 5812; 546 UNTS 183.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement for the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Chad.

Exchange of notes at Fort Lamy August 31, 1966; entered into force August 30, 1966.

17 UST 1384; TIAS 6094.

CHILE

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Santiago November 8, 1960;
entered into force November 8, 1960.
11 UST 2668; TIAS 4663; 405 UNTS 85.

Agricultural commodities agreement
with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Santiago August 7, 1962;
entered into force August 7, 1962.
13 UST 2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 61.

Amendments:

August 29 and September 10, 1962 (13 UST
2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 70).
November 29, 1962 (13 UST 2878; TIAS 5252;
469 UNTS 440).
February 14, 1963 (14 UST 245; TIAS 5304;
474 UNTS 376).
June 30, 1964 (15 UST 1428; TIAS 5616;
530 UNTS 374).
November 17, 1964 (15 UST 2176;
TIAS 5702; 531 UNTS 392).

Agreement setting forth certain understand-
ings concerning the agricultural commodities
agreement of August 7, 1962, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Santiago October 3 and
4, 1962; entered into force October 4, 1962.
13 UST 2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 74.

Amendment:

March 1 and 27, 1963 (14 UST 468; TIAS 5342;
476 UNTS 354).

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Santiago July 27, 1965; entered
into force September 23, 1965.
16 UST 1725; TIAS 5898; 574 UNTS 83.

Amendment:

February 8, 1966 (17 UST 251; TIAS 5974).

Agricultural commodities agreement
with agreement and annex.
Exchange of notes at Santiago
December 29, 1967; entered into
force December 29, 1967.
18 UST 3106; TIAS 6403.

Amendment:

December 17, 1968.

AMITY

Treaty of peace, amity, commerce, and
navigation, with additional and explanatory
convention signed at Santiago September 1,
1833.¹

Signed at Santiago May 16, 1832; entered
into force April 29, 1834.
8 Stat. 434; TS 40; I Malloy 171.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant for the
acquisition of certain nuclear research and
training equipment and materials.
Exchange of notes at Santiago July 23, 1959
and February 19, 1960; entered into force
February 19, 1960.
11 UST 395; TIAS 4457; 371 UNTS 255.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement with exchanges
of notes.
Signed at Santiago May 10, 1947; entered
into force December 30, 1948.
63 Stat. 3755; TIAS 1905; 55 UNTS 21.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Reciprocal agreement relating to free
importation privileges for consular officers.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 12,
April 16, and May 12, 1952; entered into
force May 12, 1952.
3 UST 4293; TIAS 2577; 177 UNTS 103.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.
Signed at Santiago April 9, 1952;
entered into force July 11, 1952.
3 UST 5123; TIAS 2703; 186 UNTS 53.

Agreement for disposition of equipment
and materials furnished by the United
States under the military assistance agree-
ment of April 9, 1952, and no longer
required by Chile.
Exchange of notes at Santiago November 30
and December 28, 1956; entered into force
December 28, 1956.
8 UST 13; TIAS 3730; 266 UNTS 421.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Basic agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at Santiago January 16, 1951;
entered into force July 27, 1951.
3 UST 390; TIAS 2403; 151 UNTS 147.

Amendments:

January 8, 1952 (3 UST 4697; TIAS 2627;
179 UNTS 265).
October 17, 1952 (3 UST 5136; TIAS 2704;
184 UNTS 376).

Agreement providing for emergency
relief assistance to Chile necessitated
by recent disasters.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 29,
1960; entered into force June 29, 1960.
11 UST 1777; TIAS 4517; 377 UNTS 355.

¹ Articles relating to commerce and navigation
terminated January 20, 1850.

CHILE (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for a grant to Chile for purposes of disaster rehabilitation. Exchange of notes at Santiago October 28, 1960; entered into force October 28, 1960. 11 UST 2617; TIAS 4651; 401 UNTS 177.

Agreement providing for a loan to Chile for reconstruction and rehabilitation as a consequence of the May 1960 earthquakes. Exchange of notes at Santiago August 3, 1961; entered into force August 3, 1961. 12 UST 1390; TIAS 4862; 433 UNTS 21.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational programs.

Signed at Santiago March 31, 1955; entered into force March 31, 1955. 6 UST 905; TIAS 3235; 262 UNTS 19.

Amendments:

August 18 and September 17, 1958 (9 UST 1255; TIAS 4112; 336 UNTS 366).

November 17, 1961 and February 8, 1962 (13 UST 298; TIAS 4977; 445 UNTS 340).

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Santiago April 17, 1900; entered into force June 26, 1902. 32 Stat. 1850; TS 407; I Malloy 192.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program in Chile.

Exchange of notes at Santiago January 14, 1955; entered into force January 14, 1955. 6 UST 41; TIAS 3166; 238 UNTS 191.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Santiago July 29, 1960; entered into force February 15, 1961. 12 UST 254; TIAS 4707; 405 UNTS 127.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the transfer to Chile of certain United States naval vessels.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 4, 1951, with memorandum of understanding dated January 9, 1951; entered into force January 4, 1951. 3 UST 2741; TIAS 2444; 165 UNTS 105.

Agreement for the loan of a submarine to Chile.

Exchange of notes at Santiago June 28 and July 16, 1960; entered into force July 16, 1960. 11 UST 2197; TIAS 4589; 393 UNTS 271.

Extension and amendment:

December 2 and 7, 1960 (11 UST 2527; TIAS 4638; 401 UNTS 364).

May 13 and 17, 1968 (TIAS 6519).

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement uniting and replacing the agreements on Air Force, Army and Naval Missions of the United States in Chile. Exchange of notes at Santiago October 27, 1964; entered into force October 27, 1964. 15 UST 2037; TIAS 5683; 532 UNTS 347.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the settlement of disputes that may occur between the United States of America and Chile.

Signed at Washington July 24, 1914; entered into force January 19, 1916.

39 Stat. 1645; TS 621; III Redmond 2509.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Chile.

Exchange of notes at Santiago October 3 and 4, 1962; entered into force October 4, 1962.

13 UST 2307; TIAS 5199; 461 UNTS 129.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington August 12, 1897; entered into force January 1, 1898.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Santiago October 22 and 27, 1937; entered into force October 27, 1937.

51 Stat. 331; EAS 112.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement granting duty-free entry, exemption from internal taxation, and free transportation within Chile to ultimate beneficiary for certain relief supplies and equipment for U.S. rehabilitation and relief agencies.

Exchange of notes at Santiago April 5, 1955; entered into force April 5, 1955.

6 UST 717; TIAS 3210; 250 UNTS 253.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic beverages.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1930; entered into force November 25, 1930. 46 Stat. 2852; TS 829; IV Trenwith 4017; 133 LNTS 141.

CHILE (Cont'd)

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at Santiago August 2 and 17, 1934; entered into force August 17, 1934. 49 Stat. 3667; EAS 72; 157 LNTS 15.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 30, 1967; entered into force December 30, 1967.

18 UST 2882; TIAS 6380.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement concerning a cooperative program for tracking and receiving radio signals from earth satellites and space vehicles.

Exchange of notes at Santiago February 16 and 19, 1959; entered into force February 19, 1959, operative from December 31, 1958. 10 UST 783; TIAS 4216; 343 UNTS 17.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Provisional commercial agreement.

Exchange of notes at Santiago January 6 and February 1, 1938; entered into force January 5, 1940.

52 Stat. 1479; EAS 119; 190 LNTS 9.

VISAS

Agreement relating to passport visas for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Santiago August 29, 1950; effective September 1, 1950.

1 UST 719; TIAS 2137; 122 UNTS 43.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the establishment and operation of rawinsonde observation stations at Antofagasta, Quintero, and Puerto Montt.

Exchange of notes at Santiago March 1, 1957; entered into force March 25, 1957. 8 UST 436; TIAS 3795; 283 UNTS 127.

Extension

July 21 and September 7, 1960 (11 UST 2176; TIAS 4585; 394 UNTS 277).

Agreement relating to the establishment of a weather facility in Punta Arenas.

Exchange of notes at Santiago March 29 and August 12, 1961; entered into force August 12, 1961.

12 UST 1233; TIAS 4842; 421 UNTS 209.

CHINA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei April 27, 1962; entered into force April 27, 1962.

13 UST 461; TIAS 5010; 436 UNTS 25.

Amendments:

May 25, 1962 (13 UST 1264; TIAS 5074; 459 UNTS 328).

June 9, 1962 (13 UST 1264; TIAS 5074; 459 UNTS 333).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei August 31, 1962; entered into force August 31, 1962.

13 UST 1930; TIAS 5151; 460 UNTS 247.

Amendments:

January 15, 1963 (14 UST 131; TIAS 5282; 473 UNTS 380).

June 3, 1964 (15 UST 667; TIAS 5588; 526 UNTS 330).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei November 19, 1962; entered into force November 19, 1962.

13 UST 2528; TIAS 5219; 459 UNTS 263.

Amendment:

January 24, 1963 (14 UST 139; TIAS 5285; 473 UNTS 372).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei June 3, 1964; entered into force June 3, 1964.

15 UST 678; TIAS 5589; 526 UNTS 257.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei December 31, 1964; entered into force December 31, 1964.

15 UST 2272; TIAS 5717; 532 UNTS 29.

Amendment:

February 11, 1966 (17 UST 64; TIAS 5959).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei December 31, 1964; entered into force December 31, 1964.

15 UST 2295; TIAS 5718; 532 UNTS 59.

Amendment:

February 11, 1966 (17 UST 59; TIAS 5958).

CHINA (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement with related agreement and exchange of notes.

Signed at Taipei December 12, 1967; entered into force December 12, 1967.

TIAS 6395.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.¹

Signed at Washington July 18, 1955; entered into force July 18, 1955.

6 UST 2617; TIAS 3307; 235 UNTS 221.

Extensions and amendments:

December 8, 1958 (10 UST 152; TIAS 4176; 340 UNTS 358).

June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1768; TIAS 4514; 377 UNTS 416).

May 31, 1962 (13 UST 1469; TIAS 5105; 453 UNTS 368).

June 8, 1964 (15 UST 1467; TIAS 5623; 529 UNTS 344).

August 25, 1966 (17 UST 1404; TIAS 6099).

Agreement providing for a grant for the acquisition of nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 16 and December 2, 1959; entered into force December 2, 1959.

10 UST 2023; TIAS 4371; 361 UNTS 115.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchange of notes.

Signed at Nanking December 20, 1946; entered into force December 20, 1946.

61 Stat. 2799; TIAS 1609; 22 UNTS 87.

Extensions and amendments:

December 1 and 19, 1950 (2 UST 421; TIAS 2184; 133 UNTS 306).

February 7 and April 15, 1955 (6 UST 2979; TIAS 3347).

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to claims resulting from activities of United States military forces in China.

Exchange of notes at Nanking October 13, 1947 and March 17, 1948; entered into force March 17, 1948.

62 Stat. 2116; TIAS 1776; 76 UNTS 157.

CONSULS (See EXTRATERRITORIALITY)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****CUSTOMS**

Arrangement relating to reciprocal free-entry privileges for consular officers of articles imported for their personal use during official residence.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 29 and December 16, 1930; entered into force December 16, 1930.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the presence of United States armed forces in China.

Exchange of notes at Nanking August 29 and September 3, 1947; entered into force September 3, 1947.

61 Stat. 3755; TIAS 1715; 9 UNTS 91.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of certain military material to China for the defense of Taiwan.

Exchange of notes at Taipei January 30 and February 9, 1951; entered into force February 9, 1951.

2 UST 1499; TIAS 2293; 132 UNTS 273.

Agreement relating to the assistance furnished by China to the United States Military Assistance Advisory Group under the agreement of January 30 and February 9, 1951.

Exchange of notes at Taipei October 23 and November 1, 1952; entered into force November 1, 1952.

3 UST 5166; TIAS 2712; 184 UNTS 348.

Agreement providing for the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the agreement of January 30 and February 9, 1951.

Exchange of notes at Taipei April 3, 1956; entered into force April 3, 1956.

7 UST 893; TIAS 3571; 268 UNTS 315.

Amendment:

June 3, 1964 (15 UST 1383; TIAS 5607; 530 UNTS 355).

Agreement to facilitate construction of defense facilities as provided in agreements of January 30 and February 9, 1951, and October 23 and November 1, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Taipei November 21, 1956; entered into force November 21, 1956.

7 UST 3411; TIAS 3713; 265 UNTS 241.

Mutual defense treaty.

Signed at Washington December 2, 1954; entered into force March 3, 1955; and exchange of notes at Washington December 10, 1954.

6 UST 433; TIAS 3178; 248 UNTS 213.

¹For agreement concerning Safeguards see ATOMIC ENERGY under MULTILATERALS.

CHINA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the construction of a scatter wave radio facility on Taiwan. Exchange of notes at Taipei August 6, 1958; entered into force August 6, 1958.

13 UST 2136; TIAS 5175; 462 UNTS 3.

Understanding relating to a communications facility in the vicinity of Kaohsiung.

Exchange of notes at Taipei April 15, 1960; entered into force April 15, 1960.

13 UST 2155; TIAS 5176; 462 UNTS 19.

Agreement relating to the construction of a scatter wave control facility in the vicinity of Yangmingshan.

Exchange of notes at Taipei February 28, 1962; entered into force February 28, 1962.

13 UST 2158; TIAS 5177; 462 UNTS 25.

Agreement relating to the status of United States armed forces in China.

Signed at Taipei August 31, 1965; entered into force April 12, 1966.

17 UST 373; TIAS 5986.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning the United States relief assistance to the Chinese people, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Nanking October 27, 1947; entered into force October 27, 1947.

61 Stat. 3374; TIAS 1674; 12 UNTS 11.

Economic aid agreement, exchange of notes, and exchange of aide memoire. Signed at Nanking July 3, 1948 (aide memoire dated July 27 and 28, 1948); entered into force July 3, 1948.

62 Stat. 2945; TIAS 1837; 17 UNTS 119 and 45 UNTS 326.

Amendments:

March 26 and 31, 1949 (63 Stat. 2425; TIAS 1923; 76 UNTS 245).

January 21 and 31, 1950 (5 UST 2154; TIAS 3077; 235 UNTS 354).

August 11, 1965 (16 UST 1650; TIAS 5888; 573 UNTS 291).

Agreement establishing a joint commission on rural reconstruction in China.

Exchange of notes at Nanking August 5, 1948; entered into force August 5, 1948.

62 Stat. 3139; TIAS 1848; 82 UNTS 109.

Extension:
June 27, 1949 (63 Stat. 2702; TIAS 1975; 82 UNTS 126).

Agreement concerning disposition of the New Taiwan dollars generated as a consequence of economic assistance furnished to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei April 9, 1965; entered into force July 1, 1965.

16 UST 583; TIAS 5782; 546 UNTS 81.

Amendment:

February 2, 1968 (TIAS 6451).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs. Signed at Taipei April 23, 1964; entered into force April 23, 1964.

15 UST 408; TIAS 5572; 524 UNTS 141.

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

Treaty for the relinquishment of extra-territorial rights in China and the regulation of related matters, and accompanying exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington January 11, 1943; entered into force May 20, 1943.

57 Stat. 767; TS 984; 10 UNTS 261.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the ownership and use of local currency repayments made by China to the Development Loan Fund. Exchange of notes at Taipei December 24, 1958; entered into force December 24, 1958.

10 UST 16; TIAS 4162; 340 UNTS 251.

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation in Taipei of a United States Navy Medical Research Unit.

Exchanges of notes at Taipei March 30, April 26, and October 14, 1955; entered into force October 14, 1955.

7 UST 173; TIAS 3493; 268 UNTS 165.

Amendment:

December 27, 1956 (7 UST 3453; TIAS 3720; 268 UNTS 177).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties for projects in Taiwan proposed by nationals of the United States.

Exchange of notes at Taipei June 25, 1952; entered into force June 25, 1952.

3 UST 4846; TIAS 2657; 136 UNTS 229.

Amendment:

December 30, 1963 (14 UST 2222; TIAS 5509; 505 UNTS 308).

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.

Signed at Washington June 2, 1942; entered into force June 2, 1942.

56 Stat. 1494; EAS 251; 14 UNTS 343.

Agreement under section 3 (c) of the Lend-Lease Act.

Signed at Washington June 28, 1946; entered into force June 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 3895; TIAS 1746; 34 UNTS 121.

Agreement on the disposition of lend-lease supplies in inventory or procurement in the United States.

Signed at Washington June 14, 1946; operative September 2, 1945.

60 Stat. 1760; TIAS 1533; 4 UNTS 253.

CHINA (Cont'd)**MARITIME MATTERS**

Agreement relating to the loan of two destroyers to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei January 13, 1954; entered into force January 13, 1954.
5 UST 207; TIAS 2916; 233 UNTS 111.

Extension:

February 23, 1965 (16 UST 126; TIAS 5771; 542 UNTS 361).

Agreement relating to the loan of small naval craft to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei May 14, 1954; entered into force May 14, 1954.
5 UST 892; TIAS 2979; 231 UNTS 165.

Extensions and amendments:

March 22 and 31, 1955 (6 UST 750; TIAS 3215; 251 UNTS 399).

June 18, 1955 (6 UST 2973; TIAS 3346; 265 UNTS 406).

May 16, 1957 (8 UST 787; TIAS 3837; 284 UNTS 380).

October 12, 1960 (11 UST 2233; TIAS 4597; 393 UNTS 320).

August 15, 1962 (13 UST 1924; TIAS 5150; 460 UNTS 237).

February 23, 1965 (16 UST 126; TIAS 5771; 542 UNTS 361).

Agreement for the loan of a destroyer to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei February 7, 1959; entered into force February 7, 1959.
10 UST 177; TIAS 4180; 341 UNTS 225.

Extension:

February 23, 1965 (16 UST 126; TIAS 5771; 542 UNTS 361).

Agreement for the loan of small craft to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei July 8, 1959; entered into force July 8, 1959.
10 UST 1306; TIAS 4274; 354 UNTS 47.

Agreement for the loan of an additional naval vessel to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei January 18, 1961; entered into force January 18, 1961.
12 UST 78; TIAS 4676; 402 UNTS 348.

Agreement relating to the loan of two naval vessels to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei June 8, 1961; entered into force June 8, 1961.
12 UST 1164; TIAS 4828; 416 UNTS 350.

Agreement relating to the transfer of certain vessels to China and the extension of the agreements of January 18 and June 8, 1961 (TIAS 4676 and 4828).

Exchange of notes at Taipei January 16 and March 6, 1967; entered into force March 6, 1967.
18 UST 1281; TIAS 6283.

Agreement for the loan of an additional vessel to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei March 14 and April 1, 1967; entered into force April 1, 1967.
18 UST 1275; TIAS 6282.

Agreement relating to United States liability during operation of the N.S. Savannah by a private company.

Exchange of notes at Taipei March 24 and June 8, 1967; entered into force June 8, 1967.

18 UST 1612; TIAS 6303.

Agreement relating to the loan of a naval vessel to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei December 7 and 15, 1967; entered into force December 15, 1967.
18 UST 3170; TIAS 6411.

Agreement relating to the loan of the U.S.S. Yarnall to China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei June 18, 1968; entered into force June 18, 1968.
TIAS 6511.

Agreement relating to the transfer of the USS GERONIMO to the Navy of the Republic of China.

Exchange of notes at Taipei December 12 and 16, 1968; entered into force December 16, 1968.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Taipei December 29, 1951 and January 2, 1952; entered into force January 2, 1952.

3 UST 4543; TIAS 2604; 181 UNTS 161.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchanges of notes at Nanking March 12, June 21, July 28, and August 30, 1947; entered into force August 30, 1947.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace.

Signed at Washington September 15, 1914; entered into force October 22, 1915.

Exchange of notes signed May 11 and 19, 1916.
39 Stat. 1642; TS 619 and 619-A;
III Redmond 2514.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington June 27, 1930; entered into force December 15, 1932.

47 Stat. 2213; TS 857; IV Trenwith 4021;
140 LNTS 183.

CHINA (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders.
Signed at Taipei October 8 and at Washington November 14, 1957; operative October 1, 1957.
9 UST 223; TIAS 3995; 304 UNTS 241.

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Peking May 29, 1916, and at Washington July 11, 1916; entered into force August 1, 1916.
39 Stat. 1665; Post Office Department print.

Agreement for exchange of insured parcel post and regulations of execution.
Signed at Taipei July 30 and at Washington August 19, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957.
8 UST 2031; TIAS 3941; 300 UNTS 61.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods and relief packages and to the defrayment of transportation charges on such shipments.
Exchange of notes at Nanking November 5 and 18, 1948; entered into force November 18, 1948.
3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 287.

Amendments:
October 20 and December 12, 1952
(3 UST 5462; TIAS 2749; 198 UNTS 294).
July 12 and October 26, 1954 (5 UST 2930; TIAS 3151; 237 UNTS 337).

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the sale of United States excess property in Taiwan by the Armed Forces of the United States, and memorandum of understanding.
Signed at Taipei July 22 1959; entered into force July 22, 1959.
10 UST 1643; TIAS 4312; 357 UNTS 293.

TRADE AND COMMERCE¹

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation with accompanying protocol.²
Signed at Nanking November 4, 1946; entered into force November 30, 1948.
63 Stat. 1299; TIAS 1871; 25 UNTS 69.

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles, with related notes.
Exchange of notes at Washington October 12, 1967; entered into force October 12, 1967.
18 UST 2752; TIAS 6361.

VISAS

Agreement prescribing nonimmigrant visa fees and validity of nonimmigrant visas.
Exchange of notes at Taipei December 20, 1955 and February 20, 1956; entered into force February 20, 1956, operative April 1, 1956.
7 UST 585; TIAS 3539; 275 UNTS 73.

Amendment:
July 11, October 17 and December 7, 1956 (18 UST 3167; TIAS 6410).

¹ Application of controls to trade between the United States and those areas of China under Communist domination or control was acquiesced in by the Chinese Ambassador in Washington in a note dated July 28, 1951 to the Secretary of State.

² The Department of State considers the provisions of the treaty as presently suspended with respect to areas of China not under the control of the National Government of the Republic of China.

COLOMBIA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Bogotá October 6, 1959; entered into force October 6, 1959. 10 UST 1799; TIAS 4337; 358 UNTS 145.

Amendments:

April 26, 1961 (12 UST 516; TIAS 4747; 407 UNTS 285).

September 6 and 8, 1961 (13 UST 204; TIAS 4962; 442 UNTS 334).

November 9 and 20, 1961 (12 UST 3124; TIAS 4911; 433 UNTS 377).

January 31 and February 14, 1962 (13 UST 262; TIAS 4970; 445 UNTS 362).

June 20, 1962 (13 UST 1323; TIAS 5088; 458 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes of March 29 and April 15, 1963.

Signed at Bogota March 27, 1963; entered into force March 27, 1963.

14 UST 1502; TIAS 5450; 489 UNTS 289.

Amendment:

October 11 and 25, 1963 (15 UST 146; TIAS 5531; 511 UNTS 313).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes of October 8, 1964 and February 11, 1965.

Signed at Bogotá October 8, 1964; entered into force October 8, 1965.

16 UST 683; TIAS 5797.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Bogotá March 10, 1966; entered into force March 10, 1966.

17 UST 1965; TIAS 6138.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Bogotá May 31, 1968; entered into force May 31, 1968.

TIAS 6563.

AMITY

Treaty for the settlement of differences arising out of the events which took place on the Isthmus of Panama in November 1903.

Signed at Bogota April 6, 1914; entered into force March 1, 1922.

42 Stat. 2122; TS 661; III Redmond 2538; 9 LNTS 301.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant for the acquisition of nuclear training and research equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá July 31, 1959 and January 11, 1960; entered into force January 11, 1960.

11 UST 138; TIAS 4421; 371 UNTS 37.

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington April 9, 1962; entered into force March 29, 1963.

14 UST 388; TIAS 5330; 476 UNTS 9.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Bogotá October 24, 1956; entered into force provisionally January 1, 1957.

14 UST 429; TIAS 5338; 476 UNTS 77.

Amendment:

October 23, 1968 (TIAS 6593).

CANAL

Agreement relating to studies of the possibility of constructing an interoceanic sea-level canal through Colombian territory.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá October 25, 1966; entered into force October 25, 1966. 17 UST 2194; TIAS 6156.

CONSULS (See also TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Consular convention.¹

Signed at Washington May 4, 1850; entered into force October 30, 1851.

10 Stat. 900; TS 55; I Malloy 314.

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs privileges for consular officers.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 9 and 10, 1968; entered into force May 10, 1968.

TIAS 6491.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the procurement of strategic materials.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá March 29, 1943; entered into force March 29, 1943. 58 Stat. 1546; EAS 442; 124 UNTS 139.

Military assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá April 17, 1952; entered into force April 17, 1952.

3 UST 3690; TIAS 2496; 174 UNTS 215.

Agreement for performance by members of Army, Navy, and Air Force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in art. V of military assistance agreement of April 17, 1952. Exchange of notes at Bogotá July 13 and September 16, 1955; entered into force September 20, 1955.

6 UST 3904; TIAS 3393; 256 UNTS 221.

¹ Art. III, pars. 8 and 11, abrogated by the United States as of July 1, 1916 in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

COLOMBIA (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of April 17, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá February 22 and March 14, 1956; entered into force March 14, 1956.

7 UST 475; TIAS 3531; 270 UNTS 392.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials, and services to Colombia.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá April 3, 1961; entered into force April 3, 1961.

12 UST 492; TIAS 4740; 407 UNTS 3.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement for a cooperative program of agriculture and natural resources in Colombia.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá May 25 and June 9, 1953; entered into force June 9, 1953.

4 UST 1601; TIAS 2827; 213 UNTS 3.

Agreement for interchange of technical knowledge and skills and related activities for development of Cauca Valley region.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá July 29 and November 15 and 28, 1955; entered into force November 28, 1955.

6 UST 6035; TIAS 3451; 241 UNTS 39.

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at Bogotá July 23, 1962; entered into force July 23, 1962.

13 UST 1778; TIAS 5123; 458 UNTS 123.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Bogotá January 9, 1957; entered into force provisionally January 9, 1957, and definitively January 1, 1959.

13 UST 2641; TIAS 5236; 462 UNTS 151.

Amendments:

December 27, 1960 (13 UST 2641; TIAS 5236; 462 UNTS 162).

May 3 and 11, 1962 (13 UST 2641; TIAS 5236; 462 UNTS 165).

March 15 and April 8, 1963 (18 UST 78; TIAS 6200).

EXTRADITION

Convention for the reciprocal extradition of criminals.

Signed at Bogotá May 7, 1888; entered into force January 11, 1891.

26 Stat. 1534; TS 58; I Malloy 323; 125 UNTS 239.

Supplementary convention of extradition.

Signed at Bogotá September 9, 1940; entered into force July 6, 1943.

57 Stat. 824; TS 986; 125 UNTS 248.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of letters at Bogotá October 5, 1962; entered into force October 5, 1962.

13 UST 2465; TIAS 5210; 459 UNTS 191.

MARITIME MATTERS

Arrangement respecting the status of Serrana and Quita Sueno Banks and Roncador Cay.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 10, 1928; entered into force April 10, 1928.

TS 760 1/2; IV Trenwith 4023.

Agreement for the loan of a destroyer to Colombia.

Exchange of notes at Bogotá April 5 and 7, 1960; entered into force April 7, 1960.

11 UST 1315; TIAS 4464; 372 UNTS 27.

Extension and amendment:

July 25, 1960 (11 UST 2102;

TIAS 4568; 388 UNTS 396).

April 17 and 30, 1968 (TIAS 6525).

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement providing for an Air Force mission to Colombia.

Signed at Washington February 21, 1949; entered into force February 21, 1949.

63 Stat. 2345; TIAS 1893; 44 UNTS 83.

Extensions and amendments:

October 6 and November 4, 1954.

(5 UST 2904; TIAS 3146; 237 UNTS 293).

February 18 and March 31, 1959

(10 UST 745; TIAS 4210; 342 UNTS 348).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Army mission agreement.

Signed at Washington February 21, 1949; entered into force February 21, 1949.

63 Stat. 2334; TIAS 1892; 92 UNTS 227.

Extensions and amendments:

October 6 and November 4, 1954

(5 UST 2904; TIAS 3146; 237 UNTS 311).

February 18 and March 31, 1959

(10 UST 745; TIAS 4210; 342 UNTS 349).

MISSIONS, NAVAL

Naval mission agreement.

Signed at Washington October 14, 1946; entered into force October 14, 1946.

61 Stat. 2413; TIAS 1563; 7 UNTS 97.

Extensions and amendments:

October 6 and November 4, 1954

(5 UST 2904; TIAS 3146; 237 UNTS 288).

February 18 and March 31, 1959

(10 UST 745; TIAS 4210; 342 UNTS 342).

COLOMBIA (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Agreement relating to the exchange of money orders.

Exchange of letters at Bogotá and Washington July 27, August 15 and 24, September 7, November 26 and December 7 and 20, 1935, and January 11, 1936; operative January 1, 1936.
169 LNTS 79.

Parcel post agreement.
Signed at Bogotá January 31 and at Washington February 7, 1939; operative April 1, 1939.
53 Stat. 2136; Post Office Department print; 196 LNTS 53.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 15 and 26, 1949; entered into force July 26, 1949.
63 Stat. 2799; TIAS 2048; 73 UNTS 105.

TAXATION

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings from operations of ships and aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 1, 1961; entered into force December 11, 1961.
12 UST 3141; TIAS 4916; 433 UNTS 123.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Bogotá November 16 and 29, 1963; entered into force December 29, 1963.
14 UST 1754; TIAS 5483; 494 UNTS 49.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Bogotá October 19 and 28, 1965; entered into force November 28, 1965.
16 UST 1742; TIAS 5899; 574 UNTS 109.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce, with additional article.¹
Signed at Bogotá December 12, 1846; entered into force June 10, 1848.
9 Stat. 881; TS 54; I Malloy 302.

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles with annex.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 18, 1968; entered into force September 18, 1968; effective July 1, 1968.
TIAS 6554.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the extension of the validity of nonimmigrant visas.
Exchange of notes at Bogotá June 13 and 26, 1956 and May 22, 1957; entered into force June 21, 1957.
10 UST 1250; TIAS 4263; 354 UNTS 21.

Amendment:
June 5 and 11, 1957 (10 UST 1250; TIAS 4263; 354 UNTS 29).

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of a cooperative meteorological observation program, with memorandum of arrangement.
Exchange of notes at Bogotá December 19, 1968; entered into force December 19, 1968.

¹Art. 33 abrogated by the United States as of July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

CONGO (Brazzaville)

AVIATION

Air transport services agreement between the United States and France.

Signed at Paris March 27, 1946; entered into force March 27, 1946.

61 Stat. 3445; TIAS 1679; 139 UNTS 114.

Extensions and amendments:

June 23 and July 11, 1950 (1 UST 593; TIAS 2106; 139 UNTS 142).

March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1033; TIAS 2257; 139 UNTS 151).

March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1037; TIAS 2258; 139 UNTS 146).

August 27, 1959 (10 UST 1791; TIAS 4336; 358 UNTS 277).

EXTRADITION

Extradition convention between the United States and France.

Signed at Paris January 6, 1909; entered into force July 27, 1911.

37 Stat. 1526; TS 561; III Redmond 2581.

Supplementary extradition convention between the United States and France.

Signed at Paris January 15, 1929; entered into force May 19, 1929.

46 Stat. 2276; TS 787; IV Trenwith 4183; 92 LNTS 259.

Supplementary extradition convention between the United States and France.

Signed at Paris April 23, 1936; entered into force September 24, 1936.

50 Stat. 1117; TS 909; IV Trenwith 4189; 172 LNTS 197.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Brazzaville July 26 and September 1, 1962; entered into force September 1, 1962.

13 UST 2185; TIAS 5183; 459 UNTS 117.

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Treaty obligations assumed by the Congo upon its independence.

Exchange of notes at Brazzaville May 12 and August 5, 1961; entered into force August 5, 1961.

13 UST 2065; TIAS 5161.

VISAS

Reciprocal agreement between the United States and France relating to visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchanges of notes at Washington August 19 and September 4, 5, and 16, 1947; entered into force September 16, 1947; operative October 1, 1947.

61 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1721; 84 UNTS 19.

CONGO (Kinshasa)

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of letters.

Signed at Léopoldville November 18, 1961; entered into force November 18, 1961.

12 UST 3202; TIAS 4925; 433 UNTS 207.

Amendments:

May 4 and 11, 1962 (13 UST 1241; TIAS 5069; 456 UNTS 514).

May 23 and June 8, 1962 (13 UST 2019; TIAS 5159; 460 UNTS 330).

July 27, 1962 (13 UST 2079; TIAS 5164; 462 UNTS 366).

August 31, 1962 (13 UST 2181; TIAS 5182; 460 UNTS 333).

November 2, 1962 (13 UST 2559; TIAS 5221; 460 UNTS 337).

August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes and aide-memoire.

Signed at Léopoldville February 23, 1963; entered into force February 23, 1963.

14 UST 1562; TIAS 5460; 493 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes and aide-memoire.

Signed at Léopoldville February 23, 1963; entered into force February 23, 1963.

14 UST 1573; TIAS 5461; 493 UNTS 17.

Amendments:

December 18 and 19, 1963 (14 UST 1758; TIAS 5484; 505 UNTS 339).

August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

December 9, 1964 (15 UST 2235; TIAS 5711; 531 UNTS 413).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Léopoldville April 28, 1964; entered into force April 28, 1964.

15 UST 358; TIAS 5565; 526 UNTS 55.

Amendments:

August 25, 1964 (15 UST 1884; TIAS 5662; 531 UNTS 426).

December 9, 1964 (15 UST 2235; TIAS 5711; 531 UNTS 413).

April 29, 1965 (16 UST 667; TIAS 5794; 546 UNTS 393).

September 21 and 28, 1965 (16 UST 1268; TIAS 5878).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Léopoldville December 9, 1964; entered into force December 9, 1964.

15 UST 2214; TIAS 5708; 531 UNTS 249.

CONGO (Kinshasa) (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Leopoldville July 19, 1965; entered into force July 19, 1965.
16 UST 2001; TIAS 5935.

Amendment:
April 22 and 25, 1966 (17 UST 835; TIAS 6042).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Kinshasa October 3, 1966; entered into force October 3, 1966.
17 UST 2258; TIAS 6166.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.
Signed at Kinshasa and Lubumbashi March 15, 1967; entered into force March 15, 1967.
18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329.

Amendments:
April 6, 1967 (18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329).
June 16 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329).
December 15 and 21, 1967 (18 UST 3138; TIAS 6404).

Related agreements:
December 11, 1967 (18 UST 3065; TIAS 6396).
August 12, 1968 (TIAS 6545).

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and Belgium relating to air transport services.
Signed at Brussels April 5, 1946; entered into force April 5, 1946.
60 Stat. 1585; TIAS 1515; 4 UNTS 125.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to military assistance and provision for a military mission to Congo (Leopoldville).
Exchange of notes at Leopoldville June 24 and July 19, 1963; entered into force July 19, 1963.
15 UST 142; TIAS 5530; 511 UNTS 47.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and Belgium.¹
Signed at Brussels July 2, 1948; entered into force July 29, 1948.
62 Stat. 2173; TIAS 1781; 19 UNTS 127.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement between the United States and Belgium relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington May 7 and 12, 1952; entered into force May 12, 1952.
3 UST 4285; TIAS 2575; 179 UNTS 15.

Agreement relating to investment guaranties with related notes.
Exchange of notes at Léopoldville October 25 and November 17, 1962; entered into force November 17, 1962.
14 UST 285; TIAS 5308; 474 UNTS 41.

MISSIONS, MILITARY (See DEFENSE)

TAXATION

Convention between the United States and Belgium for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington October 28, 1948; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium modifying and supplementing convention of October 28, 1948.
Signed at Washington September 9, 1952; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium supplementing the convention of October 28, 1948, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington August 22, 1957; entered into force July 10, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 366.

Agreement between the United States and Belgium relating to the extension of the operation of the income tax convention of 1948, as supplemented, to the Belgian Congo and the Trust Territory of Ruanda-Urundi.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 2, 1954 and July 28, 1959; entered into force July 28, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 370.

¹ Only Article III is applicable to Congo (Leopoldville).

COSTA RICA

AGRICULTURE

Agreement relating to cooperative rubber investigations in Costa Rica.

Exchange of notes at San José April 19 and June 16, 1941; entered into force June 16, 1941.

55 Stat. 1368; EAS 222; 103 LNTS 173.

Extensions and amendments:

April 3, 1943 (57 Stat. 944; EAS 318; 13 UNTS 463).

June 21 and July 1, 1943 (57 Stat. 1048; EAS 335).

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the free movement of the military aircraft of each country into and through the airspace of the other. Exchange of notes at San José February 19 and 25, 1952; entered into force February 25, 1952.

3 UST 3882; TIAS 2518; 174 UNTS 233.

CANAL RIGHTS

Protocol of an agreement for the construction of an interoceanic canal by way of Lake Nicaragua.

Signed at Washington December 1, 1900; entered into force December 1, 1900. TS 64; I Malloy 351.

CONSULS (See also TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Consular convention.

Signed at San José January 12, 1948; entered into force March 19, 1950.

1 UST 247; TIAS 2045; 70 UNTS 27.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Costa Rica for the purpose of contributing to its internal security.

Exchange of notes at San José May 21 and June 18, 1962; entered into force June 18, 1962.

13 UST 2094; TIAS 5167; 461 UNTS 155.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at San José December 22, 1961; entered into force September 7, 1962.

13 UST 1978; TIAS 5155; 460 UNTS 277.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition and exchange of notes concerning the death penalty.

Signed at San José November 10, 1922; entered into force April 27, 1923.

43 Stat. 1621; TS 668; IV Trenwith 4025.

FISHERIES (See under MULTILATERALS)

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway within the borders of Costa Rica.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 16, 1942; entered into force January 16, 1942.

56 Stat. 1840; EAS 293; 23 UNTS 285.

Amendment:

January 13 and 17, 1951 (2 UST 1844;

TIAS 2319; 134 UNTS 215).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at San José February 23 and 25, 1955; entered into force February 25, 1955.

6 UST 665; TIAS 3201; 252 UNTS 129.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to a military mission.

Signed at Washington December 10, 1945; entered into force December 10, 1945.

59 Stat. 1682; EAS 486; 3 UNTS 157.

Extensions and amendments:

February 3 and 15, 1950 (1 UST 445;

TIAS 2079; 93 UNTS 350).

March 4 and October 17, 1958 (11 UST 2227;

TIAS 4595; 393 UNTS 306).

February 25 and May 13, 1959 (12 UST 901;

TIAS 4795; 411 UNTS 290).

March 17 and 28, 1966 (17 UST 531;

TIAS 5998; 586 UNTS 242).

NATIONALITY

Convention to fix the conditions of naturalization of citizens who renew their residence in country of their origin.

Signed at San José June 10, 1911; entered into force May 9, 1912.

37 Stat. 1603; TS 570; III Redmond 2544.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Costa Rica.

Exchange of notes at San José November 21 and 23, 1962; entered into force August 11, 1964.

15 UST 2317; TIAS 5719; 541 UNTS 67.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington June 6 and at

San José June 26, 1903; entered into force July 20, 1903.

33 Stat. 2175.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at San José November 30 and December 2, 1950; entered into force December 2, 1950.

2 UST 405; TIAS 2180; 133 UNTS 61.

COSTA RICA (Cont'd)**TELECOMMUNICATION**

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 13 and October 19, 1956; entered into force October 19, 1956.

7 UST 2839; TIAS 3665; 278 UNTS 65.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at San José August 17 and 24, 1964; entered into force August 24, 1964.

15 UST 1787; TIAS 5649; 531 UNTS 107.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed at Washington July 10, 1851; entered into force May 26, 1852.

10 Stat. 916; TS 62; I Malloy 341.

Convention concerning commercial travelers, and protocol.

Signed at San José March 31, 1924; entered into force June 24, 1924.

43 Stat. 1765; TS 688; IV Trenwith 4032.

VISAS

Agreement for the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at San José June 29, 1925; operative July 25, 1925.

CUBA**AVIATION**

Agreement to facilitate notification of private flights between Cuba and the United States.

Exchange of notes at Habana January 19 and February 26, 1953; entered into force February 26, 1953.

4 UST 210; TIAS 2779; 205 UNTS 213.

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Habana May 26, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.

4 UST 2837; TIAS 2892; 224 UNTS 75.

Amendment:

May 21 and July 30, 1957 (8 UST 1407; TIAS 3891; 289 UNTS 322).

CONSULS

Consular convention.

Signed at Habana April 22, 1926; entered into force December 1, 1926.

44 Stat. 2471; TS 750; IV Trenwith 4048; 60 LNTS 371.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement relating to free-entry privileges for noncommissioned personnel.

Exchange of notes at Habana March 23 and May 16, 1932; entered into force May 16, 1932.

5 UST 1638; TIAS 3040; 234 UNTS 283.

DEFENSE

Agreement for the lease to the United States of lands in Cuba for coaling and naval stations.

Signed at Habana February 16, 1903, and at Washington February 23, 1903; entered into force February 23, 1903.

TS 418; I Malloy 358.

Agreement providing conditions for the lease of coaling or naval stations.

Signed at Habana July 2, 1903; entered into force October 6, 1903.

TS 426; I Malloy 360.

Agreement relating to the control of electromagnetic radiations in the event of attack.

Exchange of notes at Habana December 10 and 18, 1951; entered into force December 18, 1951.

3 UST 2860; TIAS 2459; 165 UNTS 3.

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Habana March 7, 1952; entered into force March 7, 1952.

3 UST 2901; TIAS 2467; 165 UNTS 11.

CUBA (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the agreement of March 7, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Habana March 18 and May 3, 1955; entered into force May 3, 1955.

6 UST 2059; TIAS 3272; 258 UNTS 408.

Agreement providing for performance by members of Army, Navy, and Air Force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in article V of the military assistance agreement of March 7, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Habana June 24 and August 3, 1955; entered into force August 10, 1955.

6 UST 2955; TIAS 3343; 265 UNTS 41.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at Habana June 20, 1951; entered into force June 20, 1951.

2 UST 1231; TIAS 2272; 148 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

January 7 and 8, 1952 (3 UST 4704; TIAS 2629; 179 UNTS 254).

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice.

Signed at Washington April 6, 1904; entered into force March 2, 1905.

33 Stat. 2265; TS 440; I Malloy 366.

Protocol amending Spanish text of extradition treaty signed April 6, 1904. Signed at Washington December 6, 1904; entered into force March 2, 1905.

33 Stat. 2273; TS 441; I Malloy 371.

Additional extradition treaty.

Signed at Habana January 14, 1926; entered into force June 18, 1926.

44 Stat. 2392; TS 737; IV Trenwith 4039; 61 LNTS 363.

FISHERIES

Convention for the conservation of shrimp. Signed at Habana August 15, 1958; entered into force September 4, 1959.

10 UST 1703; TIAS 4321; 358 UNTS 63.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty for the adjustment of title to the ownership of the Isle of Pines.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1904; entered into force March 23, 1925.

44 Stat. 1997; TS 709; IV Trenwith 4036; 127 LNTS 143.

Treaty of relations.

Signed at Washington May 29, 1934; entered into force June 9, 1934.

48 Stat. 1682; TS 866; IV Trenwith 4054.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Habana February 4, 1957; entered into force November 29, 1957.

8 UST 2375; TIAS 3953; 302 UNTS 273.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement providing for the informal visits of warships.

Exchange of notes at Habana February 11 and 21, 1949; entered into force March 4, 1949.

5 UST 762; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 108.

Extensions and amendments:

February 13 and 28 and March 3, 1950

(5 UST 762; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 113).

February 21 and 26, 1951 (5 UST 770;

TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 118).

February 8 and 21, 1952 (5 UST 773;

TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 121).

February 19 and 25, 1953 (5 UST 776;

TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 124).

November 23, 1953 and January 20, 1954

(5 UST 778; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 127).

Arrangement relating to the reciprocal exemption of the pleasure yachts of the two countries from navigation dues and from usual requirements of entry and clearance.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 12 and 17, 1951; entered into force December 17, 1951.

3 UST 52; TIAS 2391; 152 UNTS 87.

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels of both countries.

Signed at Habana January 10, 1956; entered into force April 9, 1956.

7 UST 63; TIAS 3479; 240 UNTS 101.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Air Force mission to Cuba.

Signed at Washington December 22, 1950; entered into force December 22, 1950.

1 UST 887; TIAS 2166; 122 UNTS 97.

Extension:

May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 2266; TIAS 3295; 264 UNTS 351).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Army mission to Cuba.

Signed at Washington August 28, 1951; entered into force August 28, 1951.

2 UST 1677; TIAS 2309; 134 UNTS 225.

Extension:

May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 2263; TIAS 3294; 264 UNTS 355).

CUBA (Cont'd)**MISSIONS, NAVAL**

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Naval mission to Cuba.
Signed at Washington August 28, 1951;
entered into force August 28, 1951.
2 UST 1689; TIAS 2310; 140 UNTS 239.

Extension:

May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 784;
TIAS 3222; 253 UNTS 360).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Habana February 12 and March 7, 1930; entered into force March 7, 1930.

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order convention.
Signed at Washington June 29, 1908;
operative July 1, 1908.

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Washington July 24, 1930;
entered into force September 1, 1930.
46 Stat. 2844; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Habana May 4 and 12, 1938; entered into force May 12, 1938.
52 Stat. 1497; EAS 123; 191 LNTS 19.

REFUGEES

Memorandum of understanding between the Embassy of Switzerland in Habana representing the interests of the United States in Cuba and the Foreign Ministry of the Government of Cuba concerning the movement to the United States of Cubans wishing to live in the United States, with related notes.
Exchange of notes at Habana November 6, 1965; entered into force November 6, 1965.
17 UST 1045; TIAS 6063.

SMUGGLING

Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Cuba for the prevention of smuggling operations between their respective territories, and exchange of notes.
Signed at Habana March 4, 1926; entered into force June 18, 1926.
44 Stat. 2395; TS 738; IV Trenwith 4041; 61 LNTS 369.

Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Cuba for the suppression of smuggling operations between their respective territories.
Signed at Habana March 11, 1926, entered into force June 28, 1926.
44 Stat. 2402; TS 739; IV Trenwith 4045; 61 LNTS 383.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the exchange of third-party messages between radio amateurs.
Exchange of notes at Habana September 17, 1951, and February 27, 1952; entered into force February 27, 1952.
3 UST 3892; TIAS 2520; 168 UNTS 3.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Exclusive agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, exchanges of notes and memoranda, and supplementary exchange of notes signed at Washington December 19 and 22, 1947.
Signed at Geneva October 30, 1947; entered into force October 30, 1947; operative January 1, 1948.
61 Stat. 3699; TIAS 1703; 119 UNTS 163.

CYPRUS

A treaty concerning the establishment of the Republic of Cyprus was signed August 16, 1960 by the Governments of the United Kingdom, Greece, Turkey and Cyprus (British Treaty Series No. 4(1961)). Article 8 of the treaty provides that the Republic of Cyprus assumes, from August 16, 1960, all international obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom in so far as they may be held to have application to the Republic of Cyprus. Also, the international rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of their application to the territory of the Republic of Cyprus are from August 16, 1960 enjoyed by the Government of the Republic of Cyprus.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, delivery and free distribution of 12,000 metric tons of wheat and 10,000 metric tons of barley.
Signed at Nicosia December 8, 1960; entered into force December 8, 1960.
11 UST 2687; TIAS 4666; 405 UNTS 145.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, sale and use of proceeds from the sale of 28,000 metric tons of wheat.
Signed at Nicosia December 8, 1960; entered into force December 8, 1960.
11 UST 2693; TIAS 4667; 405 UNTS 158.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, sale and use of proceeds from the sale of 40,000 metric tons of wheat.
Signed at Nicosia January 15, 1962; entered into force January 15, 1962.
13 UST 113; TIAS 4945; 435 UNTS 15.

CYPRUS (Cont'd)

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant to Cyprus of agricultural commodities for an expanded school lunch program. Signed at Nicosia March 2, 1962; entered into force March 2, 1962.

13 UST 291; TIAS 4975; 445 UNTS 189.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Nicosia June 18, 1963; entered into force June 18, 1963.

14 UST 936; TIAS 5382; 479 UNTS 191.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to Cyprus July 6, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Nicosia June 29, 1961; entered into force June 29, 1961.

12 UST 890; TIAS 4792; 411 UNTS 55.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Nicosia January 18, 1962; entered into force January 18, 1962.

13 UST 92; TIAS 4943; 435 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

August 12 and September 7, 1968 (TIAS 6579).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; made applicable to Cyprus June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Nicosia May 29, 1963; entered into force May 29, 1963.

14 UST 843; TIAS 5364; 487 UNTS 283.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; made applicable to Cyprus January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Cyprus.

Exchange of notes at Nicosia August 23, 1962; entered into force August 23, 1962.

13 UST 2089; TIAS 5166; 461 UNTS 147.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to Cyprus February 9, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of fingerprinting requirements for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Nicosia July 11, 1962 and January 11, 1963; entered into force January 11, 1963.

14 UST 6; TIAS 5271; 471 UNTS 127.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Praha January 3, 1946; entered into force June 17, 1946.
60 Stat. 1917; TIAS 1560; 6 UNTS 309.

CLAIMS

Agreement regarding settlement for certain war accounts and claims incident to the operations of the United States Army in Europe, and accompanying notes.
Signed at Praha July 25, 1947; entered into force July 25, 1947.
61 Stat. 3410; TIAS 1675; 90 UNTS 19.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

EXTRADITION

Treaty concerning the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.
Signed at Prague July 2, 1925; entered into force March 29, 1926.
44 Stat. 2367; TS 734; IV Trenwith 4059; 50 LNTS 143.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington April 29, 1935; entered into force August 28, 1935.
49 Stat. 3253; TS 895; IV Trenwith 4068; 162 LNTS 83.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Czechoslovakia to the United States.
Signed at Washington October 13, 1925; operative June 15, 1925.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of October 13, 1925.
Signed at Washington June 10, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.
Signed at Washington July 11, 1942; entered into force July 11, 1942.
56 Stat. 1562; EAS 261; 90 UNTS 257.

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease and certain claims.
Signed at Praha September 16, 1948; entered into force September 16, 1948.
62 Stat. 2850; TIAS 1818; 90 UNTS 35.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Prague February 9 and June 15, 1928; entered into force June 15, 1928.

NATIONALITY

Treaty of naturalization.
Signed at Prague July 16, 1928; entered into force November 14, 1929.
46 Stat. 2424; TS 804; IV Trenwith 4063; 96 LNTS 301.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force April 11, 1929.
46 Stat. 2254; TS 781; IV Trenwith 4066; 89 LNTS 225.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force April 11, 1929.
46 Stat. 2257; TS 782; IV Trenwith 4065; 89 LNTS 219.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington June 30 and at Prague July 20, 1924; entered into force August 1, 1924.

Agreement concerning exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.
Signed at Washington September 15, and at Praha September 29, 1950; entered into force October 1, 1950.
8 UST 997; TIAS 3865; 290 UNTS 3.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to commercial policy.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 14, 1946; entered into force November 14, 1946.
61 Stat. 2431; TIAS 1569; 7 UNTS 119.

VISAS

Agreement relating to multiple entry visas for diplomatic personnel.
Exchange of notes at Prague December 18 and 21, 1962; entered into force December 21, 1962.
13 UST 3842; TIAS 5258; 469 UNTS 115.

DAHOMEY

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials and services to Dahomey to help assure its security and independence.

Exchange of notes at Cotonou June 5 and 13, 1962; entered into force June 13, 1962.

13 UST 1285; TIAS 5078; 458 UNTS 219.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic, technical and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Cotonou May 27, 1961; entered into force May 27, 1961.

13 UST 347; TIAS 4989; 445 UNTS 23.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Cotonou March 8 and 13, 1965; entered into force March 13, 1965.

16 UST 976; TIAS 5837; 549 UNTS 43.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Dahomey.

Exchange of notes at Cotonou June 30 and July 3, 1967; entered into force July 3, 1967.

18 UST 1606; TIAS 6302.

DENMARK

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington July 25, 1955; entered into force July 25, 1955.

6 UST 2629; TIAS 3309; 235 UNTS 245.

Extensions and amendments:

June 27, 1956 (8 UST 194; TIAS 3758; 280 UNTS 378).

June 26, 1958 (9 UST 1139; TIAS 4093; 335 UNTS 310).

June 7, 1968. (TIAS 6538).

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Agreement relating to reciprocal treatment of passenger motor vehicles.

Exchange of notes at Bar Harbor, Maine, September 4, 1928, and at Washington October 27, 1928, and February 2, 1929.

48 Stat. 1871; EAS 61.

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to air navigation.¹
Exchange of notes at Copenhagen March 12 and 24, 1934; entered into force April 16, 1934.

48 Stat. 1855; EAS 58; 149 LNTS 471.

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen March 14 and 24, 1934; entered into force April 16, 1934.

48 Stat. 1865; EAS 59; 149 LNTS 485.

Agreement relating to air transport services.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 16, 1944; entered into force provisionally January 1, 1945, definitively September 29, 1945.

58 Stat. 1458; EAS 430; 10 UNTS 213.

Amendments:

August 6, 1954 (5 UST 1422; TIAS 3014; 222 UNTS 366).

July 8, 1958 (9 UST 1005; TIAS 4071; 312 UNTS 398).

June 7, 1966 (17 UST 712; TIAS 6021).

Air service agreement relating to facilities at Kastrup Airport in Denmark.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen September 26 and October 1, 1946; entered into force October 1, 1946.

61 Stat. 3851; TIAS 1734; 42 UNTS 219.

Arrangement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen December 15, 1954; entered into force December 15, 1954.

5 UST 2995; TIAS 3158; 213 UNTS 273.

Agreement concerning establishment and operation of certain aeronautical facilities and services in Greenland and Appendix.

Signed at Copenhagen July 7, 1960; entered into force July 7, 1960.

11 UST 1861; TIAS 4531; 380 UNTS 39.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Signed at Washington January 27, 1950;

entered into force January 27, 1950.

1 UST 19; TIAS 2011; 48 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the defense of Greenland.

Signed at Copenhagen April 27, 1951; entered into force June 8, 1951.

2 UST 1485; TIAS 2292; 94 UNTS 35.

¹Applicable to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa and Greenland.

DENMARK (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material no longer required by Denmark in the furtherance of its mutual defense assistance program.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen November 16, 1951 and April 28, 1952; entered into force April 28, 1952.

3 UST 5278; TIAS 2726; 180 UNTS 275.

Amendment:

September 12, 1960 (11 UST 2116; TIAS 4570; 388 UNTS 356).

Agreement relating to the offshore procurement program in Denmark with model contract attached.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen June 8, 1954; entered into force June 8, 1954.

9 UST 141; TIAS 3987; 307 UNTS 133.

Agreement relating to the status of the personnel of the U.S. Military assistance Advisory Group and of the personnel of the offshore procurement program.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen December 12, 1956; entered into force December 12, 1956.

9 UST 271; TIAS 4002; 304 UNTS 311.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen April 12, 1960; entered into force April 12, 1960.

11 UST 1440; TIAS 4484.

Interpretation of paragraph 4.a.(4) of the agreement of April 12, 1960 relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of letters at Copenhagen May 11 and 18, 1960.

11 UST 1440; TIAS 4484.

Agreement establishing a consultative committee on Greenland defense projects.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 2, 1960; entered into force December 2, 1960.

11 UST 2642; TIAS 4657; 402 UNTS 245.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.¹

Signed at Copenhagen June 29, 1948; entered into force July 2, 1948.

62 Stat. 2199; TIAS 1782; 22 UNTS 217.

Amendments:

November 4 and 18, 1948 (62 Stat. 3753; TIAS 1904; 55 UNTS 322).

February 7, 1950 (1 UST 148; TIAS 2022; 79 UNTS 294).

February 2 and 9, 1951 (2 UST 647; TIAS 2218; 132 UNTS 380).

November 24, 1952 (3 UST 5181; TIAS 2713; 184 UNTS 327).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen May 28, 1962; entered into force May 28, 1962.

13 UST 1154; TIAS 5060; 450 UNTS 215.

Amendment:

February 18 and 25, 1965 (16 UST 154; TIAS 5775; 542 UNTS 386).

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice.¹

Signed at Washington January 6, 1902; entered into force May 16, 1902.

32 Stat. 1906; TS 405; I Malloy 390.

Supplementary treaty for the extradition of criminals.¹

Signed at Washington November 6, 1905; entered into force February 19, 1906.

34 Stat. 2887; TS 449; I Malloy 395.

Supplementary extradition convention.¹

Signed at Washington May 6, 1936; entered into force September 30, 1936. 50 Stat. 1308; TS 911; IV Trenwith 4076; 172 LNTS 203.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (See also TRADE-MARKS)

Agreement with respect to the protection of industrial designs or models.

Exchange of notes at Washington and Bar Harbor, Maine, June 22 and 26, 1906; entered into force June 26, 1906.

TS 483; I Malloy 396.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized under section 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 30 and August 8, 1952; entered into force August 9, 1952.

3 UST 5056; TIAS 2689; 181 UNTS 249.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for mutual exemption of vessels from readmeasurement in the ports of their respective countries.

Signed at Washington February 26, 1886; entered into force April 1, 1886.

TS 70; I Malloy 386.

Amendment:

October 2 and 28, 1895.

Agreement relating to a shipbuilding program in Denmark.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen May 8, 1959; entered into force May 8, 1959.

10 UST 939; TIAS 4226; 344 UNTS 185.

¹ Applicable to Greenland.

¹ Applicable to respective U.S. and Danish island possessions or colonies.

DENMARK (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

May 17, 1961 (12 UST 625; TIAS 4761;
410 UNTS 348).

Agreement concerning visits of the N.S.
SAVANNAH.

Signed at Copenhagen July 2, 1964; entered
into force July 2, 1964.

15 UST 1403; TIAS 5612; 529 UNTS 277.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances
required by the Mutual Security Act of
1951.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen Janu-
ary 8, 1952; entered into force January 8,
1952.

3 UST 4554; TIAS 2605; 179 UNTS 65.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of
certain information regarding the traffic
in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen Febru-
ary 3 and April 23, 1928; entered into
force April 23, 1928.

NATIONALITY

Convention relating to naturalization.
Signed at Copenhagen July 20, 1872;
entered into force March 14, 1873.

17 Stat. 941; TS 69; I Malloy 384.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington April 17, 1914;

entered into force January 19, 1915.

38 Stat. 1883; TS 608; III Redmond 2556.

Arbitration treaty.

Signed at Washington June 14, 1928;

entered into force April 17, 1929.

46 Stat. 2265; TS 784; IV Trenwith 4073;

88 LNTS 173.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of
patent rights and technical information
for defense purposes.

Signed at Copenhagen February 19, 1960;
entered into force February 19, 1960.

11 UST 148; TIAS 4423; 354 UNTS 151.

Agreement approving the procedures for
the reciprocal filing of classified patent
applications in the United States and
Denmark.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen June 13
and 20, 1960; entered into force June 20,
1960.

11 UST 1788; TIAS 4521; 378 UNTS 400.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington November 11 and at
Copenhagen November 29, 1887; operative
January 1, 1888.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel
post, and detailed regulations of execution.¹

Signed at Copenhagen December 9 and at
Washington December 28, 1932; entered into
force provisionally July 1, 1932 and definiti-
vely August 18, 1933.

47 Stat. 2402; Post Office Department print;
140 LNTS 453.

Agreement for collect-on-delivery service.¹

Signed at Copenhagen October 13 and at
Washington November 11, 1933; operative
November 1, 1933.

48 Stat. 1671; Post Office Department print;
145 LNTS 113.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official
publications.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen July 27
and August 1, 1949; entered into force
August 1, 1949.

63 Stat. 2680; TIAS 1971; 79 UNTS 147.

SATELLITES (See under MULTILATERALS)**SMUGGLING**

Convention for prevention of smuggling of
intoxicating liquors.

Signed at Washington May 29, 1924;

entered into force July 25, 1924.

43 Stat. 1809; TS 693; IV Trenwith 4070;

27 LNTS 361.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from double
income tax on shipping profits.

Exchanges of notes at Washington May 22,
August 9 and 18, October 24, 25, and 28,
and December 5 and 6, 1922; entered into
force December 6, 1922; operative Janu-
ary 1, 1921.

47 Stat. 2612; EAS 14; 113 LNTS 381.

Convention for the avoidance of double
taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion
with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington May 6, 1948; entered
into force December 1, 1948; operative
January 1, 1948 for U.S. tax and April 1, 1948
for Danish tax.

62 Stat. 1730; TIAS 1854; 26 UNTS 55.

Agreement relating to relief from taxation
of United States expenditures in Denmark
for common defense.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen April 7
and 9, 1952; entered into force April 9,
1952; operative April 7, 1952.

3 UST 4041; TIAS 2546; 177 UNTS 257.

¹Applicable to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands,
Guam, Samoa, Faroe Islands and Greenland.

DENMARK (Cont'd)**TELECOMMUNICATION**

Agreement relating to the registration with the International Telecommunication Union of frequencies used by United States authorities in Greenland.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 25 and April 4, 1952; entered into force April 4, 1952.

3 UST 4047; TIAS 2548; 177 UNTS 13.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Convention for the cession to the United States of the Danish West Indies, and declaration by the United States.

Signed at New York August 4, 1916; entered into force January 17, 1917.

39 Stat. 1706; TS 629; III Redmond 2558.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

General convention of friendship, commerce, and navigation.¹

Signed at Washington April 26, 1826; entered into force August 10, 1826; operative April 26, 1826.

8 Stat. 340; TS 65; I Malloy 373.

Convention for discontinuance of the sound dues.

Signed at Washington April 11, 1857; entered into force January 12, 1858.

11 Stat. 719; TS 67; I Malloy 380.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, with protocol and minutes of interpretation.²

Signed at Copenhagen October 1, 1951; entered into force July 30, 1961.

12 UST 908; TIAS 4797; 421 UNTS 105.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States. Exchange of notes at Geneva January 26 and February 12, 1962; entered into force February 12, 1962.

13 UST 936; TIAS 5032.

TRADE-MARKS

Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade labels.

Signed at Copenhagen June 15, 1892; entered into force September 28, 1892.

27 Stat. 963; TS 72; I Malloy 389.

¹Does not apply to Greenland and Iceland (art. 6). This convention was abrogated April 15, 1856 and renewed, with the exception of art. 5, by the convention of April 11, 1857 (TS 67), and terminated, with the exception of arts. 8, 9 and 10, by the treaty of October 1, 1951 (TIAS 4797).

²Applicable to all Danish territories except Greenland, and to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction or international responsibility except the Panama Canal Zone and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Understanding granting persons domiciled in the United States engaged in gainful occupation the access by registration to the exclusive right of utilization of trade-marks in Denmark.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 26 and October 15, 1953; entered into force October 15, 1953.

4 UST 2040; TIAS 2860; 215 UNTS 111.

VISAS

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Copenhagen July 2 and September 29, 1925; operative August 6, 1925.

Agreement for the waiver of visa requirements for American citizens entering Denmark for a temporary period, and the granting of gratis visas valid for twenty-four months to Danish subjects coming to the United States for temporary visits.

Exchanges of notes at Copenhagen June 9 and 21 and July 7 and 8, 1947; entered into force July 8, 1947.

62 Stat. 4068; TIAS 2110; 132 UNTS 145.

Amendment:

April 30 and May 1, 1958.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Santo Domingo November 30, 1962; entered into force November 30, 1962.

13 UST 3863; TIAS 5261; 471 UNTS 25.

Amendment:

September 14, 1963 (14 UST 1531; TIAS 5453; 505 UNTS 332).

Agricultural commodity agreement.

Signed at Washington August 13, 1963; entered into force August 13, 1963.

14 UST 1027; TIAS 5398; 492 UNTS 327.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Santo Domingo March 18, 1965; entered into force March 18, 1965.

16 UST 168; TIAS 5778; 542 UNTS 215.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Santo Domingo April 1, 1968; entered into force April 1, 1968.

Amendment:

May 9 and 10, 1968.

Related agreements:

May 10, 1968.

June 11, 1968.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (cont'd)

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchange of notes.

Signed at Ciudad Trujillo July 19, 1949; entered into force July 19, 1949.
63 Stat. 2615; TIAS 1955; 51 UNTS 145.

Agreement relating to the transit of military aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo August 11, 1950; entered into force August 11, 1950.

1 UST 747; TIAS 2143; 92 UNTS 329.

CUSTOMS

Agreement providing free entry upon arrival for Embassy employees, and certain duty-free importations, including new and used automobiles, for six months thereafter.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 12, and 23, 1950; entered into force January 23, 1950.

5 UST 1064; TIAS 2989; 236 UNTS 3.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.¹

Signed at Washington March 6, 1953; entered into force June 10, 1953.

4 UST 184; TIAS 2777; 199 UNTS 267.

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of March 6, 1953.

Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo March 23 and April 22, 1955; entered into force April 22, 1955.

6 UST 1185; TIAS 3263; 239 UNTS 325.

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Santo Domingo March 8, 1962; entered into force June 10, 1964.

15 UST 699; TIAS 5590; 527 UNTS 29.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at Santo Domingo January 11, 1962; entered into force January 11, 1962.

13 UST 60; TIAS 4936; 433 UNTS 133.

EXTRADITION

Convention for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice.

Signed at Santo Domingo June 19, 1909; entered into force August 2, 1910.

36 Stat. 2468; TS 550; III Redmond 2567.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Washington May 2, 1962; entered into force May 2, 1962.

13 UST 440; TIAS 5005; 442 UNTS 99.

¹Terminated June 20, 1961 except that the provisions of paragraphs 2,3,4,5 and 6 of Art. 1 continue in force.

LABOR

Agreement relating to workmen's compensation in connection with certain projects under construction or operation in the Dominican Republic.

Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo October 14 and 19, 1943; entered into force October 19, 1943.

57 Stat. 1180; EAS 353; 21 UNTS 295.

MAPPING

Cooperative mapping, charting and geodesy agreement.

Signed at Santo Domingo August 28, 1964; entered into force August 28, 1964.

15 UST 1887; TIAS 5663; 531 UNTS 35.

OCCUPIED TERRITORY

Convention entered into in accordance with the "modus operandi" of evacuation, signed June 30, 1922, for the purpose of rectifying certain orders, resolutions, and contracts.

Signed at Santo Domingo June 12, 1924;

entered into force December 4, 1925.

44 Stat. 2193; TS 729; IV Trenwith 4077;

48 LNTS 91.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Dominican Republic.

Signed at Washington May 2, 1962; entered into force May 2, 1962.

13 UST 447; TIAS 5007; 442 UNTS 107.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo December 9 and 10, 1942; entered into force December 10, 1942.

56 Stat. 1851; EAS 297; 24 UNTS 257.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo April 18 and 22, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.

14 UST 817; TIAS 5360; 487 UNTS 169.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo January 28 and February 2, 1965; entered into force February 2, 1965.

16 UST 93; TIAS 5766; 542 UNTS 117.

VISAS

Agreement concerning period of validity of and fees for nonimmigrant visas.

Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo December 14 and 16, 1955; entered into force February 1, 1956.

7 UST 135; TIAS 3484; 241 UNTS 101.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of a cooperative program for meteorological observations.

Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo June 17 and July 21, 1966; entered into force July 21, 1966; effective June 30, 1965.
17 UST 2269; TIAS 6167.

EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANIZATION

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement between the United States, and Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and the East African Common Services Organization with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18, 1966, and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966.

17 UST 628; TIAS 6010.

ECUADOR

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes.

Signed at Quito September 27, 1960; entered into force September 27, 1960.
11 UST 2427; TIAS 4626; 401 UNTS 115.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Quito April 3, 1961; entered into force April 3, 1961.
12 UST 671; TIAS 4768; 409 UNTS 139.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Quito April 5, 1963; entered into force April 5, 1963.
14 UST 775; TIAS 5356; 477 UNTS 135.

Amendment:

October 6, 1964 (15 UST 1967;
TIAS 5673; 531 UNTS 400).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Quito June 25, 1965; entered into force June 25, 1965.
16 UST 960; TIAS 5835; 549 UNTS 23.

Amendment:

October 24, 1966 (17 UST 2275; TIAS 6168).

AMITY

Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation and commerce.¹

Signed at Quito June 13, 1839; entered into force April 9, 1842.

8 Stat. 534; TS 76; I Malloy 421.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to transit and technical stop rights for U.S. military planes in Ecuador.

Exchange of notes at Quito June 7 and 11, 1946; entered into force June 11, 1946.

3 UST 536; TIAS 2411; 167 UNTS 135.

Commercial air transport services agreement.

Signed at Quito January 8, 1947; entered into force April 24, 1947.

61 Stat. 2773; TIAS 1606; 22 UNTS 119.

Amendment:

January 3 and 10, 1951 (2 UST 482;
TIAS 2196; 133 UNTS 312).

Agreement relating to a civil aviation mission to Ecuador.

Exchange of notes at Quito October 24 and 27, 1947; entered into force October 27, 1947.

61 Stat. 4013; TIAS 1774; 44 UNTS 45.

Amendment:

June 30 and October 13, 1949.

CUSTOMS

Agreement providing for certain customs courtesies and free entry privileges for consular officers and administrative personnel on a reciprocal basis.

Exchange of notes at Quito October 22 and November 6, 1957, and related note of November 11, 1957; entered into force November 6, 1957.

8 UST 2469; TIAS 3967; 307 UNTS 49.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Quito February 20, 1952; entered into force February 20, 1952.

3 UST 4162; TIAS 2560; 177 UNTS 43.

Agreement for performance by members of Army, Navy, and Air Force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in military assistance agreement of February 20, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Quito July 29 and August 24, 1955; entered into force August 24, 1955.

6 UST 3965; TIAS 3408; 256 UNTS 299.

¹Articles with respect to commerce and navigation terminated August 25, 1892.

ECUADOR (Cont'd)

Agreement for the return of equipment and materials furnished Ecuador under the military assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Quito June 20 and July 19, 1956; entered into force July 19, 1956.

11 UST 246; TIAS 4439; 372 UNTS 149.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at Quito April 17, 1962; entered into force April 17, 1962.

13 UST 425; TIAS 5003; 442 UNTS 69.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Quito September 20, 1963; entered into force September 20, 1963.

14 UST 1418; TIAS 5439; 488 UNTS 147.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Quito June 28, 1872; entered into force November 12, 1873.

18 Stat. 199; TS 79; I Malloy 436.

Supplementary extradition treaty.

Signed at Quito September 22, 1939; entered into force May 29, 1941.

55 Stat. 1196; TS 972.

FINANCE

Agreement providing financial assistance to Ecuador.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 27, 1958; entered into force June 27, 1958.

9 UST 910; TIAS 4052; 317 UNTS 51.

Amendment:

July 17, 1959 (10 UST 1269; TIAS 4265; 354 UNTS 428).

FISHERIES (See under MULTILATERALS)**INVESTMENT GUARANTIES**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and 29, 1955; entered into force March 29, 1955.

6 UST 843; TIAS 3230; 261 UNTS 343.

Amendment:

September 4, 1963 (14 UST 1251; TIAS 5426; 488 UNTS 262).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels of both countries.

Signed at Quito July 8, 1955; entered into force October 6, 1955.

6 UST 2959; TIAS 3344; 265 UNTS 49.

Agreement for the loan of two naval vessels to Ecuador.

Exchange of notes at Quito January 20 and February 11, 1960; entered into force February 11, 1960.

11 UST 241; TIAS 4438; 372 UNTS 141.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement relating to a military aviation mission.

Signed at Washington December 12, 1940; entered into force December 12, 1940.

54 Stat. 2437; EAS 189; 203 LNTS 305.

Extensions and amendments:

April 30, 1941 (55 Stat. 1265; EAS 207; 203 LNTS 312).

June 13 and July 13, 1944.

March 23 and May 17, 1949 (63 Stat. 2543; TIAS 1942; 66 UNTS 3).

May 10 and 23, 1955 (6 UST 773; TIAS 3219; 253 UNTS 333).

February 25 and May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1095; TIAS 4249; 347 UNTS 364).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Military mission agreement.

Signed at Washington June 29, 1944; entered into force June 29, 1944.

58 Stat. 1300; EAS 408; 80 UNTS 283.

Extensions and amendments:

July 8 and 12, August 23, and September 21, 1948 (62 Stat. 3018; TIAS 1843; 80 UNTS 127).

May 10 and 26, 1955 (6 UST 781; TIAS 3221; 253 UNTS 342).

February 25 and May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1095; TIAS 4249; 347 UNTS 375).

MISSIONS, NAVAL

Agreement relating to a naval mission to Ecuador.

Signed at Washington December 12, 1940; entered into force December 12, 1940.

54 Stat. 2429; EAS 188.

Extensions and amendments:

April 30, 1941 (55 Stat. 1263; EAS 206).

January 27 and February 4, 1949 (63 Stat. 2547; TIAS 1944; 80 UNTS 137).

August 30 and December 6, 1954 (6 UST 777; TIAS 3220; 253 UNTS 346).

February 25 and May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1095; TIAS 4249; 347 UNTS 376).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention.

Signed at Washington January 7, 1909; entered into force June 22, 1910.

36 Stat. 2456; TS 549; III Redmond 2574.

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington October 13, 1914; entered into force January 22, 1916.

39 Stat. 1650; TS 622; III Redmond 2575.

ECUADOR (Cont'd)**PEACE CORPS**

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ecuador. Exchange of notes at Quito August 3, 1962; entered into force August 3, 1962. 13 UST 1903; TIAS 5145; 460 UNTS 133.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of registered and insured parcel post packages. Signed at Quito July 11 and at Washington August 6, 1929; operative July 1, 1929. 46 Stat. 2378; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Quito October 21 and 29, 1947; entered into force October 29, 1947. 61 Stat. 3322; TIAS 1668; 21 UNTS 21.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement granting duty-free entry, exemption from internal taxation, and free transportation within Ecuador to ultimate beneficiary for certain relief supplies and equipment for American voluntary relief and rehabilitation agencies. Exchange of notes at Quito September 6, 1955; entered into force September 6, 1955. 6 UST 3871; TIAS 3388; 256 UNTS 185.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Quito March 16 and 17, 1950; entered into force March 17, 1950. 3 UST 2672; TIAS 2433; 177 UNTS 115.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Quito March 26, 1965; entered into force March 26, 1965. 16 UST 181; TIAS 5779; 542 UNTS 237.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative program in Ecuador for the observation and tracking of satellites and space vehicles. Signed at Quito February 24, 1960; entered into force February 24, 1960. 11 UST 179; TIAS 4429; 371 UNTS 55.

Amendment:

May 10, 1965 (16 UST 732; TIAS 5799; 546 UNTS 362).

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of non-immigrant visas.

Exchange of notes at Quito December 11, 1962 and January 7, 1963; entered into force January 7, 1963, operative February 7, 1963. 14 UST 757; TIAS 5354; 477 UNTS 101.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the establishment and operation of a rawinsonde observation station at Guayaquil.

Exchange of notes at Quito April 24, 1957; entered into force May 14, 1957. 8 UST 764; TIAS 3833; 284 UNTS 3.

Extension and amendments:

June 9 and July 22, 1959 (10 UST 1382; TIAS 4282; 356 UNTS 382). February 12 and May 4, 1960 (11 UST 1455; TIAS 4486).

EGYPT

(See UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC)

EL SALVADOR**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at San Salvador August 21, 1961; entered into force August 21, 1961. 12 UST 1210; TIAS 4838; 418 UNTS 35.

Agricultural commodity agreement. Signed at Washington May 7, 1963; entered into force May 7, 1963. 14 UST 418; TIAS 5335; 476 UNTS 35.

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges for Foreign Service personnel. Exchange of notes at Washington March 18 and May 9, 1958; entered into force May 9, 1958. 9 UST 617; TIAS 4043; 316 UNTS 29.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to El Salvador for the purpose of contributing to its internal security.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador April 10 and 13, 1962; entered into force April 13, 1962. 13 UST 995; TIAS 5040; 451 UNTS 307.

EL SALVADOR (Cont'd)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at San Salvador December 19, 1961; entered into force January 16, 1962.

13 UST 266; TIAS 4971; 445 UNTS 175.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.

Signed at San Salvador April 18, 1911; entered into force July 10, 1911.

37 Stat. 1516; TS 560; III Redmond 2820.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 30 and February 13, 1942; entered into force February 13, 1942.

56 Stat. 1842; EAS 294; 23 UNTS 293.

Amendment:

February 19 and March 19, 1951

(2 UST 1840; TIAS 2318; 134 UNTS 245).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to the guaranty of private investments.

Signed at San Salvador January 29, 1960; entered into force April 8, 1960.

11 UST 405; TIAS 4459; 372 UNTS 3.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Air Force mission agreement.

Signed at San Salvador November 21, 1957; entered into force November 21, 1957.

8 UST 2356; TIAS 3951; 303 UNTS 19.

Extension and amendments:

March 16 and 31, 1959 (10 UST 730;

TIAS 4206; 342 UNTS 361).

January 15 and 22, 1960 (11 UST 76;

TIAS 4410; 371 UNTS 324.

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement providing for a United States Army mission to El Salvador.

Signed at San Salvador September 23, 1954; entered into force November 17, 1954.

5 UST 2870; TIAS 3144; 237 UNTS 91.

Extensions and amendments:

April 23 and November 17, 1958

(9 UST 1484; TIAS 4146; 338 UNTS 386).

March 16 and 31, 1959 (10 UST 730;

TIAS 4206; 342 UNTS 351).

March 27 and May 3, 1963 (14 UST 484;

TIAS 5345; 476 UNTS 333).

NATIONALITY

Convention to fix the condition of naturalized citizens who renew their residence in the country of their origin.

Signed at San Salvador March 14, 1908; entered into force July 20, 1908.

35 Stat. 2038; TS 503; II Malloy 1570.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in El Salvador. Exchange of notes at San Salvador August 11, November 13 and 20, 1961; entered into force November 13, 1961.

12 UST 2983; TIAS 4899; 433 UNTS 221.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador November 21 and 27, 1941; entered into force November 27, 1941.

55 Stat. 1478; EAS 230; 120 UNTS 161.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador April 5, 1962; entered into force May 5, 1962.

13 UST 411; TIAS 5001; 442 UNTS 41.

Agreement relating to the granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador May 24 and June 5, 1967; entered into force June 5, 1967.

18 UST 1661; TIAS 6309.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen.

Signed at Washington January 28, 1919; entered into force January 18, 1921.

41 Stat. 1725; TS 651; III Redmond 2826.

Trade agreement.

Signed at San Salvador February 19, 1937; entered into force May 31, 1937.

50 Stat. 1564; EAS 101; 179 UNTS 219.

Agreement terminating certain provisions of the reciprocal trade agreement of February 19, 1937.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador June 29, 1962; entered into force June 29, 1962.

13 UST 1358; TIAS 5095.

VISAS

Agreement providing for the reciprocal abolishment of certain visa fees and tourist and immigration charges.

Exchange of notes at San Salvador December 7 and 15, 1953; entered into force January 14, 1954.

5 UST 859; TIAS 2977; 236 UNTS 25.

ESTONIA

The United States has not recognized the incorporation of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The Department of State regards treaties between the United States and those countries as continuing in force.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice.

Signed at Tallinn November 8, 1923;
entered into force November 15, 1924.
43 Stat. 1849; TS 703; IV Trenwith 4098;
43 LNTS 277.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington October 10, 1934;
entered into force May 7, 1935.
49 Stat. 3190; TS 888; IV Trenwith 4120;
159 LNTS 149.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement.
Signed at Washington October 28, 1925;
operative December 15, 1922.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of October 28, 1925.
Signed at Washington June 11, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 21, 1926 and at New York November 30, 1926;
entered into force November 30, 1926.
47 Stat. 2597; EAS 9; 62 LNTS 313.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Tallinn August 27, 1929; entered into force June 18, 1930.
46 Stat. 2757; TS 816; IV Trenwith 4117;
102 LNTS 233.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Tallinn August 27, 1929; entered into force June 18, 1930.
46 Stat. 2760; TS 817; IV Trenwith 4118;
102 LNTS 239.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Tallinn December 6, 1938; entered into force July 15, 1939.
53 Stat. 2059; EAS 138.

TRADE AND COMMERCE¹

Agreement according mutual unconditional most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 2, 1925; entered into force August 1, 1925.
TS 722; IV Trenwith 4102; 43 LNTS 289.

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights, and protocol.
Signed at Washington December 23, 1925;
entered into force May 22, 1926.
44 Stat. 2379; TS 736; IV Trenwith 4105;
50 LNTS 13.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Riga and Tallinn April 8 and July 28, 1925; entered into force July 28, 1925.

ETHIOPIA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Addis Ababa August 13, 1962;
entered into force August 13, 1962.
13 UST 1833; TIAS 5132; 459 UNTS 31.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Addis Ababa June 11, 1963; entered into force June 11, 1963.
14 UST 836; TIAS 5363; 487 UNTS 269.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Addis Ababa August 17, 1965;
entered into force August 17, 1965.
16 UST 1119; TIAS 5854; 564 UNTS 119.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Addis Ababa December 14, 1965;
entered into force December 14, 1965.
16 UST 2019; TIAS 5937; 574 UNTS 115.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

¹ Application of controls to trade between the United States and Estonia while that country is under Soviet domination or control was acquiesced in by the Acting Consul General of Estonia in Charge of the Estonian Legation in New York in a note dated July 16, 1951 to the Secretary of State.

ETHIOPIA (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa June 12 and 13, 1952; entered into force June 13, 1952.

3 UST 5498; TIAS 2751; 205 UNTS 17.

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Signed at Washington May 22, 1953; entered into force May 22, 1953.

4 UST 421; TIAS 2787; 207 UNTS 127.

Agreement concerning the utilization of defense installations within the empire of Ethiopia.

Signed at Washington May 22, 1953; entered into force May 22, 1953.

5 UST 749; TIAS 2964; 191 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to a special program of facilities assistance.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa December 26, 1957; entered into force December 26, 1957.

8 UST 2483; TIAS 3969; 307 UNTS 71.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials no longer needed in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa January 2 and 6, 1958; entered into force January 6, 1958.

9 UST 339; TIAS 4013; 303 UNTS 342.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Addis Ababa June 16, 1951; entered into force June 16, 1951.

2 UST 1227; TIAS 2271; 148 UNTS 39.

Extensions and amendments:

December 17 and 27, 1951, and January 8, 1952 (3 UST 4725; TIAS 2633; 179 UNTS 261).

December 24, 1952 and March 30, 1953

(4 UST 1443; TIAS 2802; 205 UNTS 340).

May 18 and June 12, 1954 (5 UST 1506;

TIAS 3026; 232 UNTS 340).

April 4 and June 12, 1956 (7 UST 1965;

TIAS 3596; 273 UNTS 250).

Agreement relating to a cooperative program for the study of water resources.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa June 23 and 24, 1952; entered into force June 24, 1952.

3 UST 4893; TIAS 2662; 181 UNTS 215.

Extensions and amendments:

June 27 and 30, 1953 (4 UST 1524;

TIAS 2814; 212 UNTS 366).

April 27 and May 11, 1954 (5 UST 1500;

TIAS 3025; 232 UNTS 346).

June 26 and 27, 1956 (7 UST 2091;

TIAS 3610; 271 UNTS 424).

Agreement providing for economic assistance to Ethiopia.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa April 25, 1957; entered into force April 25, 1957.

8 UST 627; TIAS 3813; 283 UNTS 205.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational programs, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Addis Ababa December 6, 1961; entered into force December 6, 1961.

12 UST 3057; TIAS 4905; 433 UNTS 231.

HEALTH

Agreement relating to the establishment of a United States naval medical research unit in Ethiopia.

Signed at Addis Ababa December 30, 1965; entered into force December 30, 1965.

16 UST 2015; TIAS 5936; 574 UNTS 129.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the furnishing of services and facilities by the Bureau of Public Roads for a highway project in Ethiopia.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa February 26 and 27, and May 2, 1951;

entered into force February 27, 1951.

2 UST 1704; TIAS 2312; 139 UNTS 85.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa August 3, 1962; entered into force August 3, 1962.

13 UST 1856; TIAS 5134; 459 UNTS 79.

Amendment:

March 17, 1967 and March 8, 1968 (TIAS 6469).

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on the principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington August 9, 1943; entered into force August 9, 1943.

57 Stat. 1043; EAS 334; 29 UNTS 303.

Agreement on lend-lease settlement.

Signed at Addis Ababa May 20, 1949; entered into force May 20, 1949.

63 Stat. 2446; TIAS 1931; 89 UNTS 99.

MAPPING

Agreement concerning aerial photography and mapping within the Empire of Ethiopia.

Signed at Addis Ababa January 25, 1963; entered into force January 25, 1963.

14 UST 152; TIAS 5287; 473 UNTS 27.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Addis Ababa January 26, 1929; entered into force August 5, 1929.

46 Stat. 2357; TS 799; IV Trenwith 4121; 101 LNTS 517.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Addis Ababa January 26, 1929; entered into force August 5, 1929.

46 Stat. 2368; TS 800; IV Trenwith 4122; 101 LNTS 529.

ETHIOPIA (Cont'd)**PEACE CORPS**

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ethiopia. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa May 23, 1962; entered into force May 23, 1962. 13 UST 1227; TIAS 5067; 456 UNTS 293.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement. Signed at Addis Ababa and Washington June 3 and 15, 1967; entered into force September 1, 1967. 18 UST 1622; TIAS 6305.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa November 25, 1964; entered into force November 25, 1964. 15 UST 2150; TIAS 5698; 532 UNTS 125.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations, and related notes. Signed at Addis Ababa September 7, 1951; entered into force October 8, 1953. 4 UST 2134; TIAS 2864; 206 UNTS 41.

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement relating to cooperation for peaceful applications of atomic energy. Signed at Brussels May 29 and at Washington June 18, 1958; entered into force August 27, 1958. 9 UST 1116; TIAS 4091; 335 UNTS 161.

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of atomic energy. Signed at Brussels November 8, 1958; entered into force February 18, 1959. 10 UST 75; TIAS 4173; 338 UNTS 135.

Extension and amendment: May 21 and 22, 1962 (13 UST 1403; TIAS 5103; 453 UNTS 390).

Additional agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of atomic energy. Signed at Washington and New York June 11, 1960; entered into force July 25, 1960. 11 UST 2589; TIAS 4650; 402 UNTS 325.

Extensions and amendments: May 21 and 22, 1962 (13 UST 1439; TIAS 5104; 453 UNTS 400). August 22 and 27, 1963 (14 UST 1459; TIAS 5444).

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY**FINANCE**

Loan agreement. Signed at Washington April 23, 1954; entered into force April 23, 1954. 5 UST 524; TIAS 2945; 229 UNTS 229.

Agreement supplementing and amending the loan agreement of April 23, 1954. Signed at Luxembourg December 8 and at Washington December 16, 1954; entered into force December 16, 1954. 5 UST 2646; TIAS 3126; 238 UNTS 340.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

Joint declaration on commercial relations. Signed at Geneva March 7, 1962; entered into force March 7, 1962. 13 UST 958; TIAS 5033; 445 UNTS 195.

Agreement relating to corn, sorghum, ordinary wheat, rice, and poultry. Signed at Geneva March 7, 1962; entered into force March 7, 1962. 13 UST 960; TIAS 5034; 445 UNTS 199.

Agreement relating to quality wheat. Signed at Geneva March 7, 1962; entered into force March 7, 1962. 13 UST 964; TIAS 5035; 445 UNTS 205.

Extension: June 8 and July 5, 1965 (16 UST 1213; TIAS 5869).

Agreement suspending the agreements of March 7, 1962 (TIAS 5034 and 5035), relating to quality wheat and other grains. Exchange of notes at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force June 30, 1967.

EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION**SPACE RESEARCH**

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a satellite telemetry/telecommand station near Fairbanks, Alaska. Exchange of notes at Paris November 28, 1966; entered into force November 28, 1966. 17 UST 2219; TIAS 6160.

FINLAND

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of May 6, 1955, May 10, 1957 and February 21, 1958. Exchange of notes at Helsinki June 16, 1961; entered into force June 16, 1961. 12 UST 1044; TIAS 4807; 413 UNTS 211.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Helsinki August 14, 1961; entered into force August 14, 1961. 12 UST 1181; TIAS 4832; 418 UNTS 19.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at Helsinki March 29, 1949; entered into force April 28, 1949. 63 Stat. 2550; TIAS 1945; 55 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported civil glider aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington November 3, 1965; entered into force November 3, 1965. 16 UST 1639; TIAS 5885; 573 UNTS 175.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Helsinki July 2, 1952; entered into force July 2, 1952. 3 UST 4126; TIAS 2555; 165 UNTS 203.

Amendments:

November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3255; TIAS 3704; 263 UNTS 418).

May 30, 1959 (10 UST 1043; TIAS 4241; 346 UNTS 334).

November 14, 1960 (11 UST 2351; TIAS 4614; 400 UNTS 382).

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice. Signed at Helsingfors August 1, 1924; entered into force March 23, 1925. 44 Stat. 2002; TS 710; IV Trenwith 4125; 34 LNTS 103.

Supplementary extradition treaty. Signed at Washington May 17, 1934; entered into force August 10, 1934. 49 Stat. 2690; TS 871; IV Trenwith 4151; 152 LNTS 83.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement. Signed at Washington May 1, 1923; operative December 15, 1922. Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of May 1, 1923. Signed at Washington May 23, 1932; operative July 1, 1931. Treasury Department print.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at Helsinki July 22, 1959; entered into force July 22, 1959. 10 UST 1317; TIAS 4275; 354 UNTS 39.

NATIONALITY

Convention regulating military obligations of persons having dual nationality. Signed at Helsinki January 27 1939; entered into force October 3, 1939. 54 Stat. 1712; TS 953; 201 LNTS 197.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington June 7, 1928; entered into force January 14, 1929. 45 Stat. 2724; TS 768; IV Trenwith 4135; 87 LNTS 9.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington June 7, 1928; entered into force January 14, 1929. 45 Stat. 2726; TS 769; IV Trenwith 4137; 87 LNTS 15.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington March 17 and at Helsingfors June 26, 1924; operative October 1, 1924.

Parcel post convention. Signed at Helsingfors September 1 and at Washington September 23, 1932; operative August 1, 1932. 47 Stat. 2169; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Washington December 28 and 30, 1938; entered into force December 30, 1938; operative January 1, 1939. 53 Stat. 2071; EAS 139; 195 LNTS 419.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates and inheritances. Signed at Washington March 3, 1952; entered into force December 18, 1952. 3 UST 4464; TIAS 2595; 177 UNTS 141.

FINLAND (Cont'd)

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington March 3, 1952;
entered into force December 18, 1952;
operative for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1952.
3 UST 4485; TIAS 2596; 177 UNTS 163.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Helsinki December 15 and 27, 1967; entered into force December 27, 1967.
18 UST 3153; TIAS 6406.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights, and protocol.
Signed at Washington February 13, 1934;
entered into force August 10, 1934.
49 Stat. 2659; TS 868; IV Trenwith 4138;
152 LNTS 45.

Protocol modifying art. IV of the treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights of February 13, 1934.
Signed at Washington December 4, 1952;
entered into force September 24, 1953.
4 UST 2047; TIAS 2861; 205 UNTS 149.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the maximum validity of visas for four years and the abolition of visa fees for certain classes of nonimmigrant visas.
Exchange of notes at Helsinki July 7, August 26 and December 14, 1955; entered into force December 14, 1955, operative January 1, 1956.
9 UST 1175; TIAS 4102; 335 UNTS 263.

Amendment:
February 15 and 20, 1956 (9 UST 1179;
TIAS 4102; 335 UNTS 272).

Agreement relating to the waiver of visa requirements for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 15, 1958; entered into force August 15, 1958, operative September 15, 1958.
9 UST 1183; TIAS 4103; 314 UNTS 43.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agreement relating to a Fund-in-Trust grant to the FAO to supplement activities under the Off-Shore Fishery Development Project for Viet-Nam.
Exchange of notes at Washington and Rome May 26, 1967; entered into force May 26, 1967.
18 UST 1618; TIAS 6304.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the Peace Corps.
Exchange of notes at Rome March 23 and 29, 1962; entered into force March 29, 1962.
13 UST 1391; TIAS 5101; 454 UNTS 13.

FRANCE**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Paris November 4, 1960;
entered into force November 4, 1960.
11 UST 2492; TIAS 4633; 400 UNTS 323.

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of August 11, 1955, November 8, 1956, December 27, 1957 and February 28, 1958.
Exchange of notes at Paris June 12, 1961;
entered into force June 12, 1961.
12 UST 849; TIAS 4784; 410 UNTS 308.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at Washington May 7, 1959;
entered into force July 20, 1959.
10 UST 1279; TIAS 4268; 354 UNTS 83.

Agreement for cooperation in the operation of atomic weapons systems for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at Paris July 27, 1961; entered into force October 9, 1961.
12 UST 1423; TIAS 4867; 433 UNTS 29.

FRANCE (Cont'd)

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to air navigation.¹
Exchange of notes at Paris July 15, 1939;
entered into force August 15, 1939.
53 Stat. 2408; EAS 152; 199 LNTS 355.

Air transport services agreement.^{2,3}
Signed at Paris March 27, 1946;
entered into force March 27, 1946.
61 Stat. 3445; TIAS 1679; 139 UNTS 114.

Extensions and amendments:
June 23 and July 11, 1950 (1 UST 593;
TIAS 2106; 139 UNTS 142).
March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1033; TIAS 2257;
139 UNTS 151).
March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1037; TIAS 2258;
139 UNTS 146).
August 27, 1959 (10 UST 1791; TIAS 4336;
358 UNTS 277).

Agreement relating to the air transport
services agreement of March 27, 1946.
Exchange of notes at Paris April 5, 1960;
entered into force April 5, 1960.
13 UST 1860; TIAS 5135; 458 UNTS 292.

Agreement relating to air service facilities
in French territory.
Exchange of notes at Paris June 18, 1946;
entered into force June 18, 1946.
61 Stat. 4088; TIAS 1852; 42 UNTS 183.

Amendment:
May 8 and 17, 1947 (61 Stat. 4095;
TIAS 1853; 42 UNTS 194).

Agreement relating to the maintenance and
operation of radio equipment of lend-lease
origin retransferred to France from the
United Kingdom and located at Tanson-Nhut
Airport in Indochina.
Signed at Saigon October 19, 1948; entered
into force October 19, 1948.
62 Stat. 4102; TIAS 2150; 98 UNTS 3.

¹Applicable to St. Pierre and Miquelon, Martinique, Guadeloupe and dependencies, French Guiana; Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and American Samoa.

²Applicable to all territories.

³A compromis of arbitration for the submission of a dispute concerning the interpretation of the air transport services agreement pursuant to Article X thereof was signed at Paris January 22, 1963 (14 UST 120; TIAS 5280; 473 UNTS 3). Decision of the Arbitration Tribunal was rendered on December 22, 1963 (International Legal Materials, Volume III, page 668, July 1964, American Society of International Law). Decision interpreting the Award rendered June 28, 1964.

Arrangement relating to certificates of
airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Paris August 6 and
December 14, 1956; entered into force
December 14, 1956.
8 UST 33; TIAS 3736; 266 UNTS 117.

CLAIMS (See also LEND-LEASE)

Agreement respecting maritime claims
and litigation.
Signed at Washington March 14, 1949;
entered into force March 14, 1949.
63 Stat. 2499; TIAS 1935; 84 UNTS 225.

Agreement relating to the procedure for
the settlement of claims of French
nationals who were prisoners of war of
United States forces during World War II.
Exchange of notes at Paris June 4,
October 15 and December 6, 1951, and
January 17 and February 2, 1952; entered
into force February 2, 1952.
5 UST 622; TIAS 2951; 247 UNTS 223.

CONSULS

Consular convention, with protocol
and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Paris July 18, 1966;
enters into force January 7, 1968.
18 UST 2839; TIAS 6389.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to the suppression of
customs frauds.
Exchange of notes at Paris December 10
and 12, 1936; entered into force December
12, 1936; operative December 15, 1936.
50 Stat. 1468; EAS 99; 176 LNTS 403.

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.
Signed at Washington January 27, 1950;
entered into force January 27, 1950.
1 UST 34; TIAS 2012; 80 UNTS 171.

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding the establishment of an air depot at Deols-La Martinerie. Signed at Paris February 27, 1951; entered into force February 27, 1951. 17 UST 1865; TIAS 6130.

Agreement regarding certain air bases and facilities in Metropolitan France placed at the disposition of the United States Air Force. Signed at Paris October 4, 1952; entered into force October 4, 1952. 17 UST 1873; TIAS 6131.

Agreement relating to the transfer to Paris of the headquarters of the Deputy Commander of the Allied Forces in Europe. Exchange of notes at Paris June 17, 1953; entered into force June 17, 1953. 17 UST 1906; TIAS 6134.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material no longer required in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program, and related notes. Exchange of notes at Paris September 23, 1955; entered into force September 23, 1955. 6 UST 5971; TIAS 3440; 270 UNTS 341.

Memorandum of understanding relating to sales to France of military equipment, materials, and services under the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950, and exchange of letters. Signed at Washington January 30, 1958; entered into force January 30, 1958. 9 UST 71; TIAS 3980; 304 UNTS 349.

Agreement for the transfer of special tools to France under the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950. Exchange of notes at Paris October 28, 1958; entered into force October 28, 1958. 9 UST 1450; TIAS 4140; 337 UNTS 397.

Agreement concerning system of communications and depots. Signed at Paris December 8, 1958; entered into force December 8, 1958. 17 UST 1890; TIAS 6132.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program. Exchange of notes at Paris September 19, 1960; entered into force September 19, 1960. 11 UST 2333; TIAS 4611; 400 UNTS 21.

Memorandum of understanding relating to military procurement, with an exchange of letters. Signed at Washington December 20, 1961; entered into force December 20, 1961. 12 UST 3132; TIAS 4914; 433 UNTS 340.

Agreement regarding the operation, maintenance and security of the Donges-Metz pipeline system, with protocol and exchange of letters. Signed at Paris March 24, 1967; entered into force April 1, 1967. 18 UST 352; TIAS 6242.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.¹ Signed at Paris June 28, 1948; entered into force July 10, 1948. 62 Stat. 2223; TIAS 1783; 19 UNTS 9.

Amendments:

September 21 and October 8, 1948 (62 Stat. 3720; TIAS 1897; 34 UNTS 418).
November 17 and 20, 1948 (62 Stat. 3720; TIAS 1897; 34 UNTS 421).
January 9, 1950 (1 UST 151; TIAS 2023; 79 UNTS 270).
May 22, 1951 (2 UST 1173; TIAS 2264; 141 UNTS 358).
September 25 and 27, 1951 (2 UST 2376; TIAS 2359; 174 UNTS 284).
September 11, 1953 (4 UST 2036; TIAS 2859; 214 UNTS 350).

EDUCATION

Agreement relating to certain academic and cultural exchanges and programs in the field of education. Signed at Paris May 7, 1965; entered into force May 28, 1965. 16 UST 1659; TIAS 5889; 573 UNTS 183.

EXTRADITION

Extradition convention.² Signed at Paris January 6, 1909; entered into force July 27, 1911. 37 Stat. 1526; TS 561; III Redmond 2581.

Supplementary extradition convention.² Signed at Paris January 15, 1929; entered into force May 19, 1929. 46 Stat. 2276; TS 787; IV Trenwith 4183; 92 LNTS 259.

Supplementary extradition convention.² Signed at Paris April 23, 1936; entered into force September 24, 1936. 50 Stat. 1117; TS 909; IV Trenwith 4189; 172 LNTS 197.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement. Signed at Washington April 29, 1926; operative June 15, 1925. 100 LNTS 27; Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of April 29, 1926. Signed at Washington June 10, 1932; operative July 1, 1931. Treasury Department print.

¹Applicable to French Somaliland, Reunion, Comoro, French Indo-China, New Caledonia, Tuamotu Archipelago, including Society Islands, Austral Islands, Marquesas Archipelgo, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Martinique, Guadeloupe, French Guiana.

²Applicable to all territories.

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the allocation of the proceeds of German assets to be received from Sweden as a result of Swedish-Allied negotiations of July 18, 1946.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 18, 1946; entered into force July 18, 1946.

61 Stat. 3840; TIAS 1731; 125 UNTS 165.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Agreement relating to industrial property rights affected by World War II.

Signed at Washington April 4, 1947; entered into force November 10, 1947.

61 Stat. 3316; TIAS 1667; 24 UNTS 133.

Amendment:

October 28, 1947 (62 Stat. 1876; TIAS 1725; 77 UNTS 348).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 9 and 22, 1952; entered into force July 24, 1952.

3 UST 5048; TIAS 2687; 181 UNTS 319.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement relating to principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.

Signed at Washington February 28, 1945; entered into force February 28, 1945.

59 Stat. 1304; EAS 455; 76 UNTS 193.

Agreement relating to supplies and services.

Signed at Washington February 28, 1945; entered into force February 28, 1945.

59 Stat. 1307; EAS 455; 76 UNTS 223.

Agreement relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to the armed forces of the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 28, 1945; entered into force February 28, 1945; operative June 6, 1944.

59 Stat. 1313; EAS 455; 76 UNTS 213.

Accompanying memorandum and exchanges of letters.

Signed at Washington February 28, 1945. 59 Stat 1316; EAS 455; 76 UNTS 200.

Understanding relating to art. VII of the lend-lease agreement signed February 28, 1945.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 8, 1945; entered into force November 8, 1945.

76 UNTS 151.

Lend-lease Settlement

Memorandum of understanding regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946;

entered into force May 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 4175; TIAS 1928; 84 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to the transfer of surplus United States property and installations in France and certain French overseas territories.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946;

entered into force May 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 4179; TIAS 1928; 84 UNTS 80.

Memorandum of agreement regarding expenditures of the United States armed forces in France and French overseas territories.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946;

entered into force May 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 4206; TIAS 1928; 84 UNTS 141.

Related documents:

Letter of May 29, 1946 from the American Foreign Liquidation Commissioner to the French Ambassador.

Summary statement showing determination of the net amount stated as due from the French Government to the United States Government under paragraph 2 of the memorandum of understanding.

Initialed at Washington May 28, 1946.

United States-French War Settlement Committee agreed combined statement with respect to claims. Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Aide-memoire on the subject of Plan A.

Dated at Washington May 24, 1946.

Memorandum on the subject of Plan A.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Agreed list of noncombat aircraft referred to in paragraph 6 (f) of the memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Memorandum relating to shipping claims.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Letter dated May 28, 1946 from the Assistant Secretary of State to the French Commissioner-General of the Plan for Modernization and Reequipment. Troop pay and military procurement memorandum. Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Report of troop pay and armed forces procurement committee.

Declaration on commercial policy and related matters. Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Understanding with respect to the exhibition of American motion pictures in France. Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Interpretation of paragraph 6 (i) of the memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington May 28, 1946.

Declaration made in Paris by the President of the Provisional Government of the French Republic and in Washington by the President of the United States on May 28, 1946.

61 Stat. 4175; TIAS 1928; 84 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to expenditures of the United States armed forces in France and French overseas territories, implementing the agreement of May 28, 1946.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 27, 1948; entered into force February 27, 1948.

62 Stat. 3826; TIAS 1930; 84 UNTS 207.

Agreement regarding settlement of certain residual financial claims and accounts.

Signed at Washington March 14, 1949; entered into force March 14, 1949.

63 Stat. 2507; TIAS 1936; 84 UNTS 237.

Agreement on postponement of installments pursuant to paragraph 3 of the lend-lease agreement of May 28, 1946, and paragraph 2 of the surplus property agreement of December 6, 1947.

Signed at Washington January 30, 1958; entered into force January 30, 1958.

9 UST 67; TIAS 3979; 304 UNTS 9.

MAPPING

Agreement for the mapping of certain French territories in the Pacific.

Exchange of notes at Paris November 27, 1948; entered into force November 27, 1948.

3 UST 491; TIAS 2407; 168 UNTS 119.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement concerning the interment in France and in territories of the French Union, or removal to the United States, of the bodies of American soldiers killed in the war of 1939-1945.

Signed at Paris October 1, 1947; entered into force October 1, 1947.

61 Stat. 3767; TIAS 1720; 148 UNTS 303.

Agreement regarding the transport, burial, and embalming of bodies of members of United States forces dying in France.

Signed at Paris July 1, 1955; entered into force July 1, 1955.

6 UST 3787; TIAS 3380; 270 UNTS 19.

Agreement relating to the grant of plots of land located in France for the creation of permanent military cemeteries or the construction of war memorials, with annexes.

Signed at Paris March 19, 1956; entered into force March 19, 1956.

7 UST 561; TIAS 3537; 275 UNTS 37.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Mutual security agreement.

Exchange of notes at Paris January 5, 1952; entered into force January 5, 1952.

3 UST 4559; TIAS 2606; 181 UNTS 177.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Paris December 27, 1927, and January 30, 1928; entered into force January 30, 1928.

NATIONALITY

Agreement relating to the fulfillment of military obligations during the wars of 1914-1918 and 1939-1945 by persons with dual nationality.

Exchange of notes at Paris December 22, 1948; entered into force December 22, 1948.

62 Stat. 3621; TIAS 1876; 67 UNTS 38.

Extension:

November 18 and December 31, 1952

(3 UST 5345; TIAS 2741; 185 UNTS 396).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty to facilitate the settlement of disputes.

Signed at Washington September 15, 1914; entered into force January 22, 1915.

38 Stat. 1887; TS 609; III Redmond 2587.

Treaty of arbitration and exchange of notes dated March 1 and 5, 1928.

Signed at Washington February 6, 1928; entered into force April 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2269; TS 785; IV Trenwith 4180; 91 LNTS 323.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes.

Signed at Paris March 12, 1957; entered into force March 12, 1957.

8 UST 353; TIAS 3782; 279 UNTS 275.

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and France. Exchange of notes at Paris May 28 and July 10, 1959; entered into force July 10, 1959.

10 UST 2151; TIAS 4386; 367 UNTS 336.

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order convention. Signed at Washington August 19, 1931; operative February 1, 1932.

Convention relative to the exchange of parcel post. Signed at Paris December 7 and at Washington December 30, 1935; operative August 1, 1935. 49 Stat. 3322; Post Office Department print; 171 LNTS 117.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Paris August 14, 1945; entered into force January 1, 1946. 60 Stat. 1944; TIAS 1579; 73 UNTS 237.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for free entry and free inland transportation of relief supplies and packages. Signed at Paris December 23, 1948; entered into force December 23, 1948. 62 Stat. 3587; TIAS 1873; 67 UNTS 171.

Amendments:

January 31, 1950 (1 UST 224; TIAS 2043; 67 UNTS 171).

August 3, 1950 (1 UST 597; TIAS 2107; 93 UNTS 367).

July 2 and August 5, 1952 (3 UST 5039; TIAS 2684; 181 UNTS 345).

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchange of notes at Paris March 31, 1961; entered into force March 31, 1961. 12 UST 483; TIAS 4738; 409 UNTS 135.

Agreement concerning development of satellite and balloon techniques and instrumentation for the study of meteorological phenomena (Project EOLE). Exchange of notes at Washington June 16 and 17, 1966; entered into force June 17, 1966. 17 UST 1123; TIAS 6069.

SMUGGLING

Convention for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.

Signed at Washington June 30, 1924; entered into force March 12, 1927. 45 Stat. 2403; TS 755; IV Trenwith 4175; 61 LNTS 415.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 11 and July 8, 1927; entered into force July 8, 1927; operative from January 1, 1921. 47 Stat. 2604; EAS 12; 114 LNTS 413.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of evasion in the case of taxes on estates and inheritances, and modifying and supplementing the convention relating to income taxation signed July 25, 1939.¹

Signed at Paris October 18, 1946; entered into force October 17, 1949. 64 Stat. (3) B3; TIAS 1982; 140 UNTS 23.

Protocol modifying the convention signed October 18, 1946, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of evasion in the case of taxes on estates and inheritances, and modifying and supplementing the convention relating to income taxation signed July 25, 1939.¹ Signed at Washington May 17, 1948; entered into force October 17, 1949. 64 Stat. (3) B28; TIAS 1982; 140 UNTS 50.

¹Provisions concerning taxes on income, on capital and tax on stock exchange transactions terminated by convention of July 28, 1967 (TIAS 6518).

FRANCE (Cont'd)

Convention supplementing the conventions of July 25, 1939 and October 18, 1946 relating to the avoidance of double taxation, as modified and supplemented by the protocol of May 17, 1948.¹

Signed at Washington June 22, 1956; entered into force June 13, 1957.
8 UST 843; TIAS 3844; 291 UNTS 101.

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States Government expenditures in France in the interests of common defense.

Exchange of notes at Paris June 13, 1952; entered into force June 13, 1952.
3 UST 4828; TIAS 2655; 181 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

November 27, 1956 (7 UST 3405;
TIAS 3712; 265 UNTS 356).

Agreement relating to the payment by the United States of taxes on electricity provided the surplus commodity housing units in France.

Exchange of notes at Paris August 1, 1963; entered into force August 1, 1963.
15 UST 727; TIAS 5595; 527 UNTS 89.

Convention with respect to taxes on income and property with exchange of notes.
Signed at Paris July 28, 1967; entered into force August 11, 1968.
TIAS 6518.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the establishment of an armed forces radio network in Metropolitan France.

Exchange of notes at Paris August 30 and September 6, 1956, with related note of September 6, 1957; entered into force September 6, 1956.
9 UST 1127; TIAS 4092; 335 UNTS 173.

Amendment:

July 7 and 18, 1958 (9 UST 1135; TIAS 4092;
335 UNTS 182).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Paris May 5, 1966; entered into force July 1, 1966.
17 UST 719; TIAS 6022.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Treaty for the cession of Louisiana.
Signed at Paris April 30, 1803;
entered into force October 21, 1803.
8 Stat. 200; TS 86; I Malloy 508.

¹Provisions concerning taxes on income, on capital and tax on stock exchange transactions terminated by convention of July 28, 1967 (TIAS 6518).

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention of navigation and commerce, with separate article.¹

Signed at Washington June 24, 1822; entered into force February 12, 1823; operative October 1, 1822.
8 Stat. 278; TS 87; I Malloy 521.

Agreement modifying the provisions of art. VII of the convention of navigation and commerce of June 24, 1822.

Signed at Washington July 17, 1919; entered into force January 10, 1921.
41 Stat. 1723; TS 650; III Redmond 2594.

Convention of establishment, protocol, and declaration.

Signed at Paris November 25, 1959; entered into force December 21, 1960.
11 UST 2398; TIAS 4625; 401 UNTS 75.

VISAS

Reciprocal agreement relating to visa fees for nonimmigrants.²

Exchanges of notes at Washington August 19 and September 4, 5, and 16, 1947; entered into force September 16, 1947; operative October 1, 1947.
61 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1721; 84 UNTS 19.

Arrangement for the waiver by France of visa requirements for United States citizens visiting Metropolitan France and certain French territories, and for the granting by the United States of gratis passport visas to French citizens resident in those territories who enter the United States as non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at Paris March 16 and 31, 1949; entered into force March 31, 1949.
63 Stat. 2737; TIAS 1987; 84 UNTS 283.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant visas for treaty traders and treaty investors.

Exchange of notes at Paris September 1 and 21, 1961; entered into force September 21, 1961; operative October 21, 1961.
12 UST 3197; TIAS 4924; 433 UNTS 243.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a rawinsonde observation station on the island of Guadeloupe.

Exchange of notes at Paris March 23, 1956; entered into force June 18, 1956.
7 UST 2545; TIAS 3647; 278 UNTS 131.

¹Art. VI abrogated by the United States July 1, 1916 in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

²Applicable to all territories.

FRANCE (cont'd)

Extensions and amendments:

July 21 and September 3, 1958 (10 UST 1462; TIAS 4298; 357 UNTS 391).
 December 23, 1959 and July 25, 1960 (11 UST 2329; TIAS 4610; 400 UNTS 390).
 August 13 and November 25, 1963 (14 UST 1766; TIAS 5485; 494 UNTS 299).
 January 12 and July 7, 1966 (17 UST 936; TIAS 6053).

FRENCH GUIANA

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
 Signed at Washington August 21, 1914; operative November 1, 1914.
 38 Stat. 1829; Post Office Department print.

GUADELOUPE

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
 Signed at Washington February 20, 1913; operative April 1, 1913.
 38 Stat. 1633; Post Office Department print.

MARTINIQUE

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement.
 Signed at Washington November 16, 1911; operative January 1, 1912.

Parcel post convention.
 Signed at Washington February 20, 1913; operative April 1, 1913.
 38 Stat. 1623; Post Office Department print.

SOCIETY ISLANDS

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
 Signed at Washington April 30, 1918; operative June 1, 1918.
 41 Stat. 1645; Post Office Department print.

GABON

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
 Exchange of notes at Libreville April 10, 1963; entered into force April 10, 1963.
 14 UST 380; TIAS 5328; 474 UNTS 113.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Gabon.
 Exchange of notes at Libreville October 4, 1962; entered into force October 4, 1962.
 13 UST 2233; TIAS 5189; 459 UNTS 183.

GAMBIA

On February 18, 1965 Gambia became an independent state. By an exchange of letters on June 20, 1966 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in The Gambia and the Prime Minister of The Gambia, the Government of The Gambia agreed that all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arose from any valid international instrument applying to The Gambia immediately before the 18th of February, 1965 continued to apply to The Gambia and were assumed by the Government of The Gambia as from that date; and that the rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any such international instrument to The Gambia continued to be enjoyed by the Government of The Gambia. The Government of the United States of America has taken cognizance of this exchange of notes between the Government of Gambia and the Government of the United Kingdom and is currently reviewing its own position on this matter.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot's licenses to operate civil aircraft.
 Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.
 49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.
 Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:
 May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

GAMBIA (Cont'd)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London July 6, 1948;
entered into force July 6, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184;
TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292;
TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528;
TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).
June 26 and August 20, 1959
(11 UST 2680; TIAS 4664;
405 UNTS 288).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931;
entered into force June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Bathurst
July 24 and November 4, 1967;
entered into force November 4, 1967.
18 UST 2997; TIAS 6392.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at London
January 8, 1952; entered into force
January 8, 1952.
3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in The Gambia.
Exchange of notes at Bathurst
November 26 and December 5, 1966;
entered into force December 5, 1966.
17 UST 2346; TIAS 6181.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899;
applicable to Gambia February 9, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington May 27, 1936;
entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TAXATION

Convention and protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington April 16, 1945;
applicable to Gambia January 19, 1959.
60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol amending the convention of April 16, 1945 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington May 25, 1954;
applicable to Gambia January 19, 1959.
6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol amending the convention of April 16, 1945 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington August 19, 1957;
applicable to Gambia January 19, 1959.
9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention of April 16, 1945 to specified British territories.
Exchange of notes at Washington
August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958;
applicable to Gambia January 19, 1959.
9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141; 351 UNTS 368.

GAMBIA (Cont'd)

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat.703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.
Not printed.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of visa requirements for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.
62 Stat.3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

GERMANY

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement for the sale of feed grain and the purchase of building materials for United States defense purposes.
Signed at Washington February 18, 1955; entered into force February 18, 1955.
6 UST 655; TIAS 3199; 247 UNTS 257.

Agreement relating to the close-out of the collection account of the agricultural commodities agreement of December 23, 1955.
Exchange of notes at Bonn May 19 and August 24, 1961; entered into force August 24, 1961.
12 UST 1276; TIAS 4848; 421 UNTS 304.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at Bonn May 5, 1959; entered into force July 27, 1959.
10 UST 1322; TIAS 4276; 355 UNTS 307.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Washington July 7, 1955; entered into force April 16, 1956.
7 UST 527; TIAS 3536; 275 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
April 5, 1968 (TIAS 6434).

Agreement relating to the lease of air navigation equipment.
Signed at Bonn August 2, 1955; entered into force August 2, 1955.
6 UST 6111; TIAS 3464; 268 UNTS 121.

Extensions and amendments:
February 24 and May 24, 1958 (9 UST 958; TIAS 4062; 317 UNTS 340).
November 3, 1959 and January 8, 1960 (11 UST 1476; TIAS 4490; 376 UNTS 435).
August 14 and September 11, 1961 (12 UST 1350; TIAS 4854; 421 UNTS 309).
July 1 and 24, 1963 (14 UST 1069; TIAS 5406; 487 UNTS 350).
July 30 and August 25, 1965 (16 UST 1760; TIAS 5905; 573 UNTS 317).
September 26 and October 24, 1967 (18 UST 2845; TIAS 6373).

Agreement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Signed at Bonn December 11, 1958; entered into force December 11, 1958.
9 UST 1478; TIAS 4145; 337 UNTS 31.

Application to Land Berlin of agreement of December 11, 1958 relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Bonn May 24, 1961 and January 23, 1962; entered into force January 23, 1962.
13 UST 196; TIAS 4960; 435 UNTS 365.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (Cont'd)

Agreement for the operation at the Birkenfeld High Altitude Traffic Control Facility of air traffic control services in the airspace above 20,000 feet.
Signed at Bonn October 1, 1959;
entered into force October 1, 1959.
10 UST 1766; TIAS 4330; 358 UNTS 129.

CLAIMS (See also DEFENSE)

Agreement regarding the settlement of the claim of the United States for postwar economic assistance (other than surplus property) to Germany.
Signed at London February 27, 1953;
entered into force September 16, 1953.
4 UST 893; TIAS 2795; 224 UNTS 13.

Agreement relating to the indebtedness of Germany for awards made by the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany.
Signed at London February 27, 1953;
entered into force September 16, 1953.
4 UST 908; TIAS 2796; 224 UNTS 31.

Agreement concerning the settlement of claims against United States forces and authorities which arose during the period of August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1947.
Exchange of letters at Bonn March 24 and 30, 1953; entered into force March 30, 1953.
5 UST 2149; TIAS 3076; 235 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to an advance payment by Germany on its indebtedness to the United States for postwar economic assistance.
Exchange of notes at Bonn March 20, 1959;
entered into force March 20, 1959.
10 UST 401; TIAS 4200; 341 UNTS 15.

Agreement relating to partial settlement of German postwar debt to the United States resulting from postwar economic assistance (other than surplus property).
Exchange of notes at Bonn April 25, 1961;
entered into force April 25, 1961.
12 UST 477; TIAS 4737; 410 UNTS 340.

Agreement concerning the settlement of claims which have arisen through the non-duty use of private motor vehicles of members of the United States Forces insured by the Brandaris insurance company.¹
Exchange of letters at Bonn February 28 and March 14, 1963; entered into force March 14, 1963.
14 UST 342; TIAS 5318; 474 UNTS 71.

¹Applicable also in respect of incidents which occurred in West Berlin.

Agreement relating to prepayment of the remaining German debt to the United States resulting from postwar economic assistance (excluding surplus property).¹
Exchange of notes at Bonn December 29, 1966; entered into force December 29, 1966.
18 UST 101; TIAS 6204.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)**

Copyright agreement.
Signed at Washington January 15, 1892;
entered into force May 6, 1892.
TS 100; I Malloy 557.

Agreement relating to the extension of time for fulfilling the conditions and formalities of the copyright laws of the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 20, 1964 and July 12, 1967;
entered into force July 12, 1967.
18 UST 2366; TIAS 6341.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement concerning cultural relations.¹
Exchange of notes at Washington April 9, 1953; entered into force April 9, 1953.
4 UST 939; TIAS 2798; 204 UNTS 79.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the purchase by the Federal Republic of Germany from the United States of certain equipment for police use.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 23, 1953; entered into force November 23, 1953.
5 UST 170; TIAS 2911; 224 UNTS 107.

Agreement relating to offshore procurement.¹
Signed at Bonn April 4, 1955; entered into force February 7, 1957.
8 UST 157; TIAS 3755; 279 UNTS 73.

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (Cont'd)

Agreement on the model contract containing standard contract clauses referred to in art. 16 of the agreement of April 4, 1955 relating to offshore procurement.
Exchange of notes at Bonn April 4, 1955; entered into force February 7, 1957.
8 UST 497; TIAS 3804; 289 UNTS 326.

Mutual defense assistance agreement.
Signed at Bonn June 30, 1955; entered into force December 27, 1955.
6 UST 5999; TIAS 3443; 240 UNTS 47.

Agreement for the return of equipment pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Bonn June 30, 1955; entered into force December 27, 1955.
6 UST 6005; TIAS 3444; 240 UNTS 69.

Amendment:
March 9, 1961 (12 UST 243; TIAS 4703; 405 UNTS 323).

Agreement relating to the sale to the Federal Republic of certain military equipment, materials, and services pursuant to sec. 106 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington October 8, 1956; entered into force October 8, 1956.
7 UST 2787; TIAS 3660; 278 UNTS 9.

Extensions and amendments:
June 15 and October 24, 1960 (11 UST 2242; TIAS 4599; 393 UNTS 332).
November 24, 1961 (12 UST 3045; TIAS 4903; 434 UNTS 328).

Agreement relating to the disbandment of the German element of the Civilian Service Organization maintained by American Forces in Germany under the Forces Convention.
Exchange of notes at Bonn April 11, 1957; entered into force April 11, 1957.
8 UST 645; TIAS 3815; 283 UNTS 233.

Amendment:
April 11, 1957 (8 UST 645; TIAS 3815; 283 UNTS 237).

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished to the Federal Republic on a grant basis under the mutual defense assistance agreement of June 30, 1955.
Exchange of notes at Bonn May 25, 1962; entered into force May 25, 1962.
13 UST 1341; TIAS 5092; 458 UNTS 259.

Agreement relating to the training of German army personnel pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Bonn December 12, 1956; entered into force December 12, 1956.
8 UST 149; TIAS 3753; 280 UNTS 63.

Agreement relating to the training of German navy personnel pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Bonn December 12, 1956; entered into force December 12, 1956.
8 UST 153; TIAS 3754; 280 UNTS 71.

Agreement relating to the transfer to the Federal Republic of the air bases at Landsberg, Kaufbeuren and Fuerstenfeldbruck and the air depot at Erding.
Exchange of notes at Bonn December 10, 1957; entered into force December 10, 1957.
8 UST 2475; TIAS 3968; 307 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.
Exchange of notes at Bonn May 27, 1960; entered into force May 27, 1960.
11 UST 1606; TIAS 4504; 377 UNTS 45.

Agreement on the settlement of disputes arising out of direct procurement.
Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p.3; 490 UNTS 30.

Agreement on the status of persons on leave.
Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 6; 490 UNTS 36.

Agreement implementing the customs and taxation provisions and the customs and consumer tax provisions of the supplementary agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351), with annexes.
Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 8; 490 UNTS 40.

Administrative agreement on aerial photography, implementing article 42 of the supplementary agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351), with annex.
Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 24; 490 UNTS 70.

Administrative agreement pursuant to paragraph 3 of article 74 of the supplementary agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351), with annex. (Prevention of customs and tax abuses).
Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 29; 490 UNTS 82.

Agreement relating to accommodation serving public transport and communications pursuant to article 48 of the supplementary agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351), with annexes.
Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 34; 490 UNTS 94.

Agreement relating to rent-free accommodation (property owned by Government Corporations) to be made available to the United States Forces, with annex.
Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 40; 490 UNTS 108.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (Cont'd)

Understanding relating to maintenance claims for illegitimate children of members of foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with annexes.

Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.

14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 41; 490 UNTS 114.

Agreement relating to administrative agreements on construction works within the meaning of paragraphs 2 and 3 and sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 6 of article 49 of the supplementary agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351).

Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.

14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 50; 490 UNTS 132.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes arising out of direct procurement of goods and services from the German Federal Railways and the German Federal Post. Exchange of notes at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.

14 UST 689; TIAS 5352, p. 52; 490 UNTS 34.

Agreement to support personnel from the Federal Republic of Germany stationed in the United States during emergencies. Signed at Bonn October 21 and at Washington December 18, 1965; entered into force December 18, 1965.

16 UST 1912; TIAS 5922.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Bonn December 15, 1949; entered into force provisionally December 29, 1949, definitively February 6, 1950.

64 Stat. (3) B86; TIAS 2024; 92 UNTS 269.

Amendments:

February 27 and March 28, 1951

(2 UST 1295; TIAS 2278; 141 UNTS 390).

November 14 and December 30, 1952

(3 UST 5323; TIAS 2736; 212 UNTS 329).

EDUCATION

Agreement for conducting certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Bonn November 20, 1962; entered into force January 24, 1964.

15 UST 78; TIAS 5518; 505 UNTS 263.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Berlin July 12, 1930; entered into force April 26, 1931.

47 Stat. 1862; TS 836; IV Trenwith 4216; 119 LNTS 247.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the validation of dollar bonds of German issue.

Signed at Bonn February 27, 1953; entered into force February 27, 1953.

4 UST 797; TIAS 2793; 223 UNTS 167.

Agreement regarding certain matters arising from the validation of German dollar bonds.

Signed at Bonn April 1, 1953; entered into force September 16, 1953.

4 UST 885; TIAS 2794; 224 UNTS 3.

Confirmation of effectiveness in Berlin of agreements relating to the validation of certain German dollar bonds (TIAS 2793 and 2794).

Exchange of notes at Washington February 25 and April 9, 1954.

5 UST 1.

Second agreement regarding certain matters arising from the validation of German dollar bonds.¹

Signed at Bonn August 16, 1960; entered into force June 30, 1961.

12 UST 943; TIAS 4798; 418 UNTS 235.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty establishing friendly relations.

Signed at Berlin August 25, 1921; entered into force November 11, 1921.

42 Stat. 1939; TS 658; III Redmond 2596; 12 LNTS 192.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Agreement relating to reciprocal legal assistance in penal matters and information from penal register.¹

Exchange of notes at Bonn November 7 and December 28, 1960, and January 3, 1961; entered into force January 3, 1961.

12 UST 1156; TIAS 4826; 416 UNTS 93.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the return to the Federal Republic of Germany of Tripartite Naval Commission vessels.

Signed at Bonn August 20, 1953; entered into force August 20, 1953.

4 UST 2815; TIAS 2891; 224 UNTS 49.

Agreement relating to the loan of certain naval vessels or small craft to the Federal Republic of Germany.

Exchange of notes at Bonn April 30 and May 1, 1957; entered into force May 1, 1957.

8 UST 894; TIAS 3852; 284 UNTS 85.

Extensions and amendments:

October 1 and 15, 1958 (9 UST 1334;

TIAS 4125; 336 UNTS 402).

October 7, 1965 (16 UST 1626; TIAS 5883; 573 UNTS 324).

February 27 and March 5, 1968 (TIAS 6505).

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding the use of German territorial waters and ports by the N.S. SAVANNAH.

Signed at Washington November 29, 1962; entered into force November 29, 1962.
13 UST 2567; TIAS 5223; 460 UNTS 169.

Agreement relating to the transfer of title of the United States destroyer, U.S.S. Charles Ausburne, to the Federal Republic.

Exchange of notes at Bonn February 27, 1968; entered into force February 27, 1968.
TIAS 6502.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of letters at Bonn December 19 and 28, 1951; entered into force December 28, 1951.

3 UST 4564; TIAS 2607; 181 UNTS 45.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement concerning the exchange of information relating to the illicit traffic in narcotics.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington January 17 and August 24, 1955, and March 7, 1956; entered into force March 7, 1956.

7 UST 371; TIAS 3514; 271 UNTS 361.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington May 5, 1928; entered into force February 25, 1929.
45 Stat. 2744; TS 774; IV Trenwith 4210; 90 LNTS 177.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington May 5, 1928; entered into force February 25, 1929.
45 Stat. 2748; TS 775; IV Trenwith 4212; 90 LNTS 171.

PAINTINGS

Agreement relating to the transfer of three paintings to the Federal Republic of Germany for the Weimar Museum.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 9 and 16, 1966; entered into force December 16, 1966.

17 UST 2279; TIAS 6169.

PATENTS

Patent agreement.

Signed at Washington February 23, 1909; entered into force August 1, 1909.
36 Stat. 2178; TS 531; I Malloy 578.

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes, and exchange of notes. Signed at Bonn January 4, 1956; entered into force January 4, 1956.

7 UST 45; TIAS 3478; 268 UNTS 143.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany.

Exchange of notes at Bonn March 9 and May 23, 1959, and related note of July 31, 1959; entered into force May 26, 1959.

10 UST 2001; TIAS 4369; 361 UNTS 337.

Amendment:

January 14 and May 28, 1964 (15 UST 765; TIAS 5601; 529 UNTS 350).

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post together with regulations of execution.

Signed at Berlin February 6 and at Washington March 16, 1939; entered into force March 16, 1939; operative from January 2, 1939.

53 Stat. 2183; Post Office Department print; 198 LNTS 237.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 27, 1954; entered into force October 27, 1954.

5 UST 2563; TIAS 3121; 234 UNTS 131.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry into the Federal Republic of Germany of relief shipments and the defrayment of transportation costs of such shipments, with memorandum attached.

Exchange of notes at Bonn April 10, May 25, and June 7, 1951; entered into force May 29, 1951; operative December 29, 1949.
5 UST 2820; TIAS 3135; 238 UNTS 161.

Extension and amendment:

July 8 and September 6, 1952 (5 UST 2835; TIAS 3137; 238 UNTS 167).

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites.

Exchange of notes at Bonn September 5 and 29, 1961; entered into force September 29, 1961.

12 UST 1682; TIAS 4885; 424 UNTS 113.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement regarding the settlement of the obligations of the Federal Republic of Germany to the United States for surplus property furnished Germany.

Signed at London February 27, 1953; entered into force September 16, 1953.

4 UST 923; TIAS 2797; 205 UNTS 103.

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the deduction of \$2,350,000 from the indebtedness of the Federal Republic to the United States for certain claims pursuant to arts. I and VII of the surplus property payments agreement of February 27, 1953.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 17 and August 17, 1954; entered into force August 18, 1954.

5 UST 1476; TIAS 3021; 233 UNTS 31.

Agreement for the final disposition of certain claims to be paid from the amount deducted from the indebtedness of the Federal Republic pursuant to art. I of the surplus property payments agreement of February 27, 1953.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 11 and April 14, 1955; entered into force April 19, 1955.

6 UST 1065; TIAS 3245; 263 UNTS 351.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.¹

Signed at Washington July 22, 1954; entered into force December 20, 1954.

5 UST 2768; TIAS 3133; 239 UNTS 3.

Agreement concerning tax relief to be accorded by the Federal Republic of Germany to United States expenditures in interest of the common defense, with annex and exchange of letters.¹

Signed at Bonn October 15, 1954;

entered into force November 8, 1955.

6 UST 3081; TIAS 3360; 239 UNTS 135.

Protocol modifying the convention signed July 22, 1954, for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Bonn September 17, 1965; entered into force December 27, 1965.¹

16 UST 1875; TIAS 5920.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement regarding operation of certain radio installations from within the Federal Republic.

Signed at Bonn June 11, 1952; entered into force May 5, 1955.

7 UST 789; TIAS 3559; 273 UNTS 105.

Agreement relating to the return of the Emden-Cherbourg-Horta submarine telegraph cable to German ownership.²

Exchange of notes at Washington November 4, 1959 and March 16, 1960; entered into force March 16, 1960.

11 UST 254; TIAS 4441; 371 UNTS 101.

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

²The U.S. signed in its own behalf and in behalf of the United Kingdom and France.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their station in the other country.¹

Exchange of notes at Bonn June 23 and 30, 1966; entered into force June 30, 1966.

17 UST 1120; TIAS 6068.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights.³

Signed at Washington December 8, 1923; entered into force October 14, 1925.

44 Stat. 2132; TS 725; IV Trenwith 4191;

52 LNTS 133.

Agreement concerning the treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights of December 8, 1923, as amended.³ Signed at Bonn June 3, 1953; entered into force October 22, 1954.

5 UST 1939; TIAS 3062; 253 UNTS 89.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, with protocol and exchanges of notes.¹

Signed at Washington October 29, 1954; entered into force July 14, 1956.

7 UST 1839; TIAS 3593; 273 UNTS 3.

Agreement regarding the importation of foreign films into and the screen time quota for exhibition in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Signed at Bonn April 26, 1956; entered into force August 17, 1957.

8 UST 735; TIAS 3829; 283 UNTS 267.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States.

Exchange of notes at Geneva January 29, 1962; entered into force January 29, 1962.

13 UST 939; TIAS 5032.

VISAS

Arrangement relating to the waiver of visa fees by the United States and visa requirements by the Federal Republic.

Exchange of notes at Bonn December 12 and 30, 1952, and January 9, 1953; entered into force February 1, 1953.

4 UST 126; TIAS 2771; 212 UNTS 3.

³Arts. I-V, VII-XVI, and XXIX-XXXII of the 1923 treaty as amended and as applied by the agreement of June 3, 1953 (TIAS 3062) were replaced and terminated by the treaty of October 29, 1954 (TIAS 3593). Art. VI of the 1923 treaty terminated June 2, 1954 (see 5 UST 827; TIAS 2972).

GHANA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Accra April 1, 1966; entered into force April 1, 1966.

17 UST 484; TIAS 5991.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Accra March 3, 1967; entered into force March 3, 1967.

18 UST 369; TIAS 6245.

Amendments:

April 6, 1967 (18 UST 369; TIAS 6245).

December 18, 1967 (18 UST 3071; TIAS 6397).

Related agreements:

October 27, 1967 (18 UST 2824; TIAS 6370).

January 3, 1968 (TIAS 6453).

February 9 and 21, 1968 (TIAS 6454).

July 16 and 18, 1968 (TIAS 6544).

August 2 and 8, 1968 (TIAS 6544).

December 10, 1968.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946;

entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention and protocol of signature between the United States and the United Kingdom.¹

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington January 27, 1950; made applicable to the Gold Coast July 19, 1952.²

1 UST 126; TIAS 2017; 80 UNTS 261.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to the Gold Coast July 6, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Accra June 3, 1957; entered into force June 3, 1957.

8 UST 793; TIAS 3838; 284 UNTS 63.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Accra January 24, 1962; entered into force January 24, 1962.

13 UST 87; TIAS 4942; 435 UNTS 23.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931;

made applicable to the Gold Coast June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274;

163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Accra September 30, 1958; entered into force September 30, 1958.

9 UST 1321; TIAS 4121; 336 UNTS 169.

Amendment:

March 3, 1967 (18 UST 231; TIAS 6222).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a Peace Corps program in Ghana.

Exchange of notes at Accra July 19, 1961; entered into force July 19, 1961.

12 UST 1066; TIAS 4811; 416 UNTS 167.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations.

Signed at Accra June 3 and at Washington June 14, 1951; entered into force August 1, 1951.

2 UST 1859; TIAS 2322; 137 UNTS 81.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to the Gold Coast July 6, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

¹ Paragraph 1 of art. 7 not in force for Ghana.

² Only Article IV is applicable to Ghana.

GHANA (Cont'd)**RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES**

Agreement providing for duty-free entry into Ghana and exemption from internal taxation of relief supplies and packages. Exchange of notes at Accra April 9, 1959; entered into force April 9, 1959.
10 UST 720; TIAS 4203; 342 UNTS 21.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Agreement relating to treaty rights and obligations assumed by Ghana upon its independence.
Exchange of notes at Accra September 4 and December 21, 1957; and February 12, 1958; entered into force February 12, 1958.
13 UST 240; TIAS 4966; 442 UNTS 175.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

GREECE**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of June 24, 1955, August 8, 1956, and December 18, 1957.
Exchange of notes at Athens April 3 and 13, 1961; entered into force April 13, 1961.
12 UST 402; TIAS 4732; 410 UNTS 314.

Agreement concerning the uses of the drachmae deposited under the agricultural commodities agreement of January 7, 1960.
Exchange of notes at Athens April 20 and 29, 1961; entered into force April 29, 1961.
12 UST 499; TIAS 4742; 407 UNTS 290.

Agricultural commodities agreement, and related note.
Signed at Athens October 18, 1961; entered into force October 18, 1961.
12 UST 1635; TIAS 4876; 426 UNTS 209.

Amendment:
February 13, 1962 (13 UST 164; TIAS 4953; 435 UNTS 386).

Agricultural commodities agreement with related letter.
Signed at Athens October 22, 1962; entered into force October 22, 1962.
13 UST 2660; TIAS 5238; 462 UNTS 187.

Amendment:

October 22 and 23, 1965 (16 UST 1917; TIAS 5923).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with related letter.

Signed at Athens October 30, 1963; entered into force October 30, 1963.
14 UST 1584; TIAS 5462; 493 UNTS 29.

Amendments:

July 14 and 16, 1964 (15 UST 1477; TIAS 5625; 529 UNTS 372).
November 16, 1964 (15 UST 2130; TIAS 5694; 532 UNTS 390).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Athens November 17, 1964; entered into force November 17, 1964.
15 UST 2132; TIAS 5695; 532 UNTS 107.

Amendments:

April 9 and 27, 1965 (16 UST 671; TIAS 5795; 546 UNTS 404).
January 13, 1966 (17 UST 679; TIAS 6018).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington August 4, 1955; entered into force August 4, 1955.
6 UST 2635; TIAS 3310; 235 UNTS 257.

Extensions and amendments:

June 11, 1960 (12 UST 1207; TIAS 4837; 418 UNTS 366).
April 3, 1962 (13 UST 2874; TIAS 5250; 469 UNTS 420).
June 22, 1962 (13 UST 2876; TIAS 5251; 469 UNTS 424).
June 8, 1964 (TIAS 6478).

Agreement for cooperation on the uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.
Exchange of notes at Athens May 6, 1959; entered into force August 11, 1959.
10 UST 1429; TIAS 4292; 357 UNTS 163.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Athens March 27, 1946; entered into force provisionally March 27, 1946; definitively May 22, 1947.
61 Stat. 2937; TIAS 1626; 15 UNTS 233.

Amendments:

February 7, 1966 (17 UST 344; TIAS 5982).
December 20, 1968.

Air service agreement.

Exchange of notes at Athens March 11 and June 16 and 25, 1952; entered into force June 25, 1952.
3 UST 4856; TIAS 2658; 181 UNTS 53.

GREECE (Cont'd)**CONSULS**

Convention concerning the rights and privileges of consuls,¹ and protocol of amendment signed March 5/18, 1903.
Signed at Athens November 19/December 2, 1902; entered into force July 9, 1903.
33 Stat. 2122; TS 424; I Malloy 855.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement regarding reciprocal free entry privileges of consular officers and clerks. Exchange of notes at Athens October 10, 1940; entered into force October 10, 1940.

Agreement relating to the importation of goods by American personnel in Greece under the military facilities agreement. Exchange of notes at Athens June 27, 1955; entered into force June 27, 1955.
6 UST 3711; TIAS 3368.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the use of certain Greek Islands for training exercises by Marine units of the United States fleet in the Mediterranean.
Exchange of notes at Athens February 11 and 21, 1949; entered into force February 21, 1949.
63 Stat. 2683; TIAS 1972; 88 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material furnished by the United States under the Act to Provide Assistance to Greece and Turkey, as amended, found surplus to the needs of the armed forces of Greece.
Exchange of notes at Athens December 21, 1951, and January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.
3 UST 3997; TIAS 2537; 177 UNTS 249.

Amendment:
April 17 and 18, 1961 (12 UST 496; TIAS 4741; 407 UNTS 238).

Agreement concerning the inspection and acceptance testing, security, and storage of military items produced by Greek industries under the offshore procurement program, with memoranda of understanding. Exchange of notes at Athens December 17 and 24, 1952; entered into force December 24, 1952.
3 UST 5330; TIAS 2738; 185 UNTS 193.

¹Notice of abrogation was given by the United States of arts. XII and XIII, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164). The notice was accepted by the Greek Government with the understanding that only such provisions of these articles as were in conflict with the Act should be abrogated, and all other provisions, especially those concerning the arrest, detention, and imprisonment of deserters from war vessels, should continue in force.

Agreement relating to certain procedural and interpretative understandings relative to the operation of the offshore procurement program in Greece.

Exchange of notes at Athens July 30, 1954; entered into force July 30, 1954.
5 UST 1554; TIAS 3034; 234 UNTS 43.

Amendment:

October 14 and November 12, 1954
(6 UST 99; TIAS 3173; 251 UNTS 410).

Agreement concerning military facilities.¹
Signed at Athens October 12, 1953; entered into force October 12, 1953.
4 UST 2189; TIAS 2868; 191 UNTS 319.

Agreement concerning the status of United States forces in Greece.
Signed at Athens September 7, 1956; entered into force September 7, 1956.
7 UST 2555; TIAS 3649; 278 UNTS 141.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of notes at Athens February 15, 1960; entered into force February 15, 1960.
11 UST 1559; TIAS 4500; 377 UNTS 95.

Amendment:

June 3, 1960 (11 UST 1559; TIAS 4500; 377 UNTS 106).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on aid to Greece, and exchanges of notes of May 26 and June 15 and 18, 1947. Signed at Athens June 20, 1947; entered into force June 20, 1947.
61 Stat. 2907; TIAS 1625; 7 UNTS 267.

Economic cooperation agreement.
Signed at Athens July 2, 1948; entered into force July 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 2293; TIAS 1786; 23 UNTS 43.

Amendments:

December 15 and 24, 1949 (64 Stat. B104; TIAS 2025; 79 UNTS 298).

March 6 and 30, 1951 (2 UST 843; TIAS 2238; 132 UNTS 384).

October 14, 1952 and December 2, 1953
(5 UST 2844; TIAS 3139; 225 UNTS 250).
April 19, 1963 (14 UST 397; TIAS 5331; 476 UNTS 250).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing educational exchange programs.
Signed at Athens December 13, 1963; entered into force December 13, 1963.
14 UST 1770; TIAS 5486; 494 UNTS 55.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition, and exchange of notes. Signed at Athens May 6, 1931; entered into force November 1, 1932.
47 Stat. 2185; TS 855; IV Trenwith 4290; 138 LNTS 293.

¹Art. III, Para. 1, abrogated by agreement of September 7, 1956 (TIAS 3649), except for reference to memorandum of understanding of Feb. 4, 1953 (TIAS 2775) which continues in effect.

GREECE (Cont'd)

Protocol interpreting art. I of the treaty of extradition signed at Athens May 6, 1931.
Signed at Athens September 2, 1937;
entered into force September 2, 1937.
51 Stat. 357; EAS 114; 185 LNTS 408.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement.
Signed at Washington May 10, 1929;
operative January 1, 1928.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of May 10, 1929.
Signed at Washington May 24, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement providing for the refunding of certain indebtedness due from Greece to the United States and amortization schedule.
Signed at Athens May 28, 1964; entered into force November 5, 1966.
17 UST 2331; TIAS 6178.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 21 and 23, 1952; entered into force April 29, 1952.
3 UST 4250; TIAS 2568; 177 UNTS 283.
Amendment:
April 19, 1963 (14 UST 397; TIAS 5331;
476 UNTS 250).

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.
Signed at Washington July 10, 1942; entered into force July 10, 1942.
56 Stat. 1559; EAS 260; 103 UNTS 289.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for the transfer of United States naval vessels and equipment to the Greek Government.
Exchange of notes at Washington December 1 and 3, 1947; entered into force December 3, 1947.
61 Stat. 3734; TIAS 1709; 89 UNTS 119.
Agreement relating to financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels.
Exchange of notes at Athens January 18 and 19, 1957; entered into force April 19, 1957.
8 UST 137; TIAS 3750; 280 UNTS 45.

Agreement relating to the loan of certain naval vessels or small craft to Greece.
Exchange of notes at Athens July 26 and August 5, 1957; entered into force August 5, 1957.
8 UST 1386; TIAS 3887; 290 UNTS 167.

Agreement relating to the loan of vessels to Greece.

Exchange of notes at Athens December 15, 1958 and January 15, 1959; entered into force January 15, 1959.
10 UST 1622; TIAS 4308; 357 UNTS 281.

Agreement relating to the loan of an additional vessel to Greece.
Exchange of notes at Athens August 20, 1959; entered into force August 20, 1959.
10 UST 1622; TIAS 4308; 357 UNTS 288.

Agreement extending for five years the loan of certain naval vessels or small craft to Greece under the agreement of July 26 and August 5, 1957.
Exchange of notes at Washington September 21 and November 9, 1961; entered into force November 9, 1961.
12 UST 1659; TIAS 4880; 426 UNTS 344.

Agreement relating to the loan of additional vessels to Greece.
Exchange of notes at Athens April 4 and 14, 1962; entered into force April 14, 1962.
13 UST 995; TIAS 5042; 452 UNTS 342.

Agreement concerning the use of Greek ports and territorial waters by the N.S. Savannah.

Exchange of notes at Athens April 23 and 24, 1962; entered into force April 24, 1962.
13 UST 1379; TIAS 5099; 459 UNTS 3.

Agreement extending the period of the loan of certain naval vessels to Greece under the agreement of December 15, 1958 and January 15, 1959, as supplemented by the agreement of August 20, 1959.
Exchange of notes at Athens March 16 and 23, 1965; entered into force March 23, 1965.
16 UST 642; TIAS 5786; 546 UNTS 358.

Agreement relating to United States liability during operation of the N.S. Savannah by a private company.
Exchange of notes at Athens November 22, 1966 and January 12, 1967; entered into force January 12, 1967.
18 UST 180; TIAS 6216.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at Athens December 21, 1951, and January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.
3 UST 4569; TIAS 2608; 180 UNTS 171.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Athens February 7 and October 15, 1928; entered into force October 15, 1928.

GREECE (Cont'd)

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington June 19, 1930;
entered into force September 23, 1932.
47 Stat. 2161; TS 853; IV Trenwith 4286;
136 LNTS 393.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington June 19, 1930;
entered into force September 23, 1932.
47 Stat. 2165; TS 854; IV Trenwith 4288;
136 LNTS 399.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate interchange of
patent rights and technical information
for defense purposes.

Signed at Athens June 16, 1955; entered
into force June 16, 1955.
6 UST 2173; TIAS 3286; 262 UNTS 137.

Agreement approving the procedures for
the reciprocal filing of classified patent
applications.

Exchange of notes at Athens April 26, 1960;
entered into force April 26, 1960.
11 UST 1389; TIAS 4476; 372 UNTS 299.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Athens November 9 and at
Washington December 8, 1923; operative
April 1, 1927.

Agreement concerning the exchange of
parcel post, and regulations of execution.
Signed at Athens July 14 and at Washington
August 1, 1933; operative June 1, 1933.
48 Stat. 1594; Post Office Department print.

Agreement for the exchange of diplomatic
pouches.

Exchange of notes at Athens November 12,
1940; entered into force November 12, 1940.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of
official publications.

Exchange of notes at Athens September 26
and October 24, 1950; entered into force
October 24, 1950.

2 UST 473; TIAS 2193; 133 UNTS 41.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and
free inland transportation of relief supplies
and packages.

Signed at Athens February 9, 1949; entered
into force February 9, 1949.
63 Stat. 2359; TIAS 1898; 79 UNTS 95.

Amendments:

December 19, 1951 and May 7, 1952
(3 UST 4282; TIAS 2574; 179 UNTS 216).

July 18 and December 22, 1952.

(3 UST 5327; TIAS 2737; 185 UNTS 400).

SMUGGLING

Convention for prevention of smuggling of
alcoholic beverages.

Signed at Washington April 25, 1928;
entered into force February 18, 1929.
45 Stat. 2736; TS 772; IV Trenwith 4284;
91 LNTS 231.

TAXATION

Convention and protocol for the avoidance
of double taxation and the prevention of
fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the
estates of deceased persons.

Signed at Athens February 20, 1950;
protocol signed at Athens July 18, 1953;
entered into force December 30, 1953.
5 UST 12; TIAS 2901; 196 UNTS 269.

Understanding regarding certain errors in
the English text of the estate tax conven-
tion of February 20, 1950.

Exchange of notes at Athens August 3 and
19, 1954.

5 UST 1543; TIAS 3032; 222 UNTS 423.

Protocol modifying and supplementing
the convention of February 20, 1950,
for the avoidance of double taxation
and the prevention of fiscal evasion
with respect to taxes on the estates
of deceased persons.

Signed at Athens February 12, 1964;
entered into force October 27, 1967.
18 UST 2853; TIAS 6375.

Convention and protocol for the avoidance
of double taxation and the prevention of
fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on
income.

Signed at Athens February 20, 1950;
protocol signed at Athens April 20, 1953;
entered into force December 30, 1953.
5 UST 47; TIAS 2902; 196 UNTS 291.

Understanding regarding certain errors
in the translation of the Greek text of
the income tax convention of February 20,
1950.

Exchange of notes at Washington Novem-
ber 29 and December 19, 1961.

13 UST 151; TIAS 4951; 435 UNTS 334.

[Arrangement suspended beginning
January 1, 1953, for the duration of
the income tax convention of Febru-
ary 20, 1950:

Arrangement concerning relief from
double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchanges of notes at Washington
February 29 and April 26, 1928, and
April 2 and June 10, 1929; entered into
force June 10, 1929; operative Janu-
ary 1, 1921.

47 Stat. 2608; EAS 13; 98 LNTS 81.]

GREECE (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding privileges, immunities, and exemptions from taxes or other levies and charges accorded by Greece in implementation of the common defense program and any and all foreign aid programs of the United States.
Exchange of notes at Athens February 4, 1953; entered into force February 4, 1953.
4 UST 166; TIAS 2775; 189 UNTS 3.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement concerning the transfer of community radios to the Government of Greece, with three schedules attached.
Signed at Athens August 18, 1954; entered into force August 18, 1954.
5 UST 1725; TIAS 3050; 234 UNTS 161.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement regarding commercial relations.
Exchange of notes at Washington January 2 and 11, 1946; entered into force January 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1483; TIAS 1505; 3 UNTS 203.
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed at Athens August 3, 1951; entered into force October 13, 1954.
5 UST 1829; TIAS 3057; 224 UNTS 279.
Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 17, 1964; entered into force July 17, 1964.
15 UST 1439; TIAS 5618; 530 UNTS 13.

Amendments:

May 23, 1966 (17 UST 623; TIAS 6009).
February 23, 1968 (TIAS 6456).

VISAS

Arrangement for the reciprocal reduction of nonimmigrant passport visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Athens January 7 and 29, 1949; entered into force January 29, 1949.
63 Stat. 2905; TIAS 2144; 88 UNTS 35.

GUATEMALA

AMITY

Treaty of peace, amity, commerce, and navigation.¹
Signed at Guatemala March 3, 1849; entered into force May 13, 1852.
10 Stat. 875; TS 149; I Malloy 861.

¹ Articles relating to commerce and navigation terminated November 4, 1874.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.
Exchange of notes at Guatemala April 7 and 23, 1960; entered into force April 23, 1960.
11 UST 1449; TIAS 4485.

AVIATION

Military air transit agreement.
Exchange of notes at Guatemala December 20, 1949; entered into force December 20, 1949.
62 Stat. B122; TIAS 2042; 70 UNTS 71.

DEFENSE

Agreement providing for the transfer of equipment and materiel to the Government of Guatemala subject to certain understandings.
Exchange of notes at Guatemala July 27 and 30, 1954; entered into force July 30, 1954.
5 UST 1926; TIAS 3059; 234 UNTS 235.

Military assistance agreement.
Signed at Guatemala June 18, 1955; entered into force June 18, 1955.
6 UST 2107; TIAS 3283; 262 UNTS 105

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials no longer required in furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program.
Exchange of notes at Guatemala December 16, 1957; entered into force December 16, 1957.
8 UST 2463; TIAS 3966; 307 UNTS 306.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Guatemala for the purpose of contributing to its internal security.
Exchange of notes at Guatemala May 25 and August 2, 1962; entered into force August 2, 1962.
13 UST 2128; TIAS 5173; 461 UNTS 199.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at Guatemala September 1, 1954; entered into force September 1, 1954.
5 UST 2010; TIAS 3068; 199 UNTS 51.

Development assistance agreement.
Signed at Washington December 13, 1954; entered into force December 13, 1954.
5 UST 2972; TIAS 3155; 237 UNTS 169.

GUATEMALA (Cont'd)

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice.

Signed at Washington February 27, 1903; entered into force August 15, 1903.

33 Stat. 2147; TS 425; I Malloy 878.

Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed at Guatemala February 20, 1940;
entered into force March 13, 1941.
55 Stat. 1097; TS 963.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala May 19, 1943;
entered into force May 19, 1943.

57 Stat. 1111; EAS 345; 28 UNTS 377

Amendments:

May 18, 1948 (62 Stat. 3923; TIAS 2001;
67 UNTS 161).

July 28 and August 28, 1954 (5 UST 2244;
TIAS 3084; 237 UNTS 294).

Agreement providing for cooperation in the construction of the Inter-American Highway in Guatemala.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala September 25 and October 3, 1963; entered into force October 3, 1963.

14 UST 1591; TIAS 5463; 493 UNTS 45.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala August 9, 1960; entered into force August 29, 1962.
13 UST 2008; TIAS 5158; 461 UNTS 15.

Agreement relating to corrections in the Spanish text of the investment guaranties agreement of August 9, 1960.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala August 23 and 27, 1962; entered into force August 27, 1962.

13 UST 2008; TIAS 5158; 461 UNTS 15.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to the status of the Army and Air Force missions to Guatemala.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala April 29 and May 4, 1965; entered into force May 4, 1965.

16 UST 742; TIAS 5802; 545 UNTS 163.

PATENTS

Convention for the reciprocal protection of patents.

Signed at Guatemala November 10, 1906;
entered into force July 9, 1907.

35 Stat. 1878; TS 463; I Malloy 883.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Guatemala.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala City December 28 and 29, 1962; entered into force December 29, 1962.

14 UST 280; TIAS 5307; 474 UNTS 31.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement.

Signed at Guatemala October 25 and at Washington November 30, 1945; operative August 1, 1945.

59 Stat. 1827; EAS 499; 139 UNTS 45.

PROPERTY

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Guatemala August 27, 1901;
entered into force September 26, 1902.

32 Stat. 1944; TS 412; I Malloy 876.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala March 23 and April 13, 1944; entered into force March 23, 1944.

58 Stat. 1362; EAS 412; 106 UNTS 213.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention for the development of commerce and to increase the exchange of commodities by facilitating the work of traveling salesmen.

Signed at Washington December 3, 1918;
entered into force August 25, 1919.

41 Stat. 1669; TS 642; III Redmond 2670.

Agreement terminating by mutual consent on October 15, 1955, the reciprocal trade agreement of April 24, 1936.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala August 2 and September 28, 1955; entered into force September 28, 1955.

6 UST 4071; TIAS 3419; 257 UNTS 307.

TRADE-MARKS

Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade labels.

Signed at Guatemala April 15, 1901;
entered into force April 7, 1902.

32 Stat. 1866; TS 404; I Malloy 875.

VISAS

Agreement providing reciprocally for gratis nonimmigrant visas valid for multiple entries.

Exchange of notes at Guatemala May 30, 1956; entered into force May 30, 1956.

7 UST 1075; TIAS 3589; 275 UNTS 271.

GUINEA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Conakry February 2, 1962; entered into force February 2, 1962.

13 UST 131; TIAS 4948; 435 UNTS 35.

Amendments:

May 3, 1962 (13 UST 1114; TIAS 5057; 451 UNTS 341).

June 29, 1962 (13 UST 1800; TIAS 5126; 458 UNTS 364).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Conakry May 22, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.

14 UST 1003; TIAS 5394; 487 UNTS 251.

Amendments:

November 2, 1963 (14 UST 1784; TIAS 5487; 494 UNTS 362).

July 1 and 11, 1964 (15 UST 2169; TIAS 5700; 531 UNTS 408).

September 18, 1965 (16 UST 1671; TIAS 5890; 574 UNTS 256).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Conakry June 13, 1964; entered into force June 13, 1964.

15 UST 1926; TIAS 5668; 531 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

October 7, 1964 (15 UST 2172; TIAS 5701; 531 UNTS 280).

December 21, 1964 (15 UST 2238; TIAS 5712; 531 UNTS 284).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Conakry February 4, 1966; entered into force February 4, 1966.

17 UST 109; TIAS 5966.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with annex.

Signed at Conakry October 18, 1967; entered into force October 18, 1967.

18 UST 2887; TIAS 6381.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Cultural relations agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington

October 28, 1959; entered into force October 28, 1959.

10 UST 1829; TIAS 4342; 358 UNTS 169.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to military assistance.

Exchange of notes at Conakry June 29, 1965; entered into force June 29, 1965.

16 UST 1073; TIAS 5848; 549 UNTS 139.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical, and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Conakry September 30, 1960; entered into force September 30, 1960.

11 UST 2258; TIAS 4603; 394 UNTS 103.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program in Guinea.

Exchange of notes at Conakry October 31 and November 3, 1962; entered into force November 3, 1962.

13 UST 2508; TIAS 5217; 459 UNTS 259.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 9, 1962; entered into force May 9, 1962.

13 UST 1091; TIAS 5052; 451 UNTS 197.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Guinea.

Exchange of notes at Conakry December 11 and 14, 1962; entered into force December 14, 1962.

13 UST 2729; TIAS 5246; 462 UNTS 247.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communication facilities at or near Embassy sites for transmission of official messages.

Exchange of notes at Conakry February 19 and April 23, 1963; entered into force April 23, 1963.

14 UST 847; TIAS 5365; 487 UNTS 291.

GUYANA

On May 26, 1966, Guyana (former British Guiana) became an independent state. In a letter dated June 30, 1966 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Guyana made a statement reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Guyana, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligations under international law to honour its treaty commitments, acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of British Guiana were succeeded to by Guyana upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

"2. Since, however, it is likely that by virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Guyana, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Guyana wishes to treat as having lapsed.

"3. As a result, the manner in which British Guiana was acquired by the British Crown, and its history previous to that date, consideration will have to be given to the question which, if any, treaties contracted previous to 1804 remain in force by virtue of customary international law.

"4. It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Guyana and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Guyana be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Georgetown September 17, 1968; entered into force September 17, 1968. TIAS 6585.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946. 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the future use of Atkinson Field.

Exchange of notes at Georgetown May 26, 1966; entered into force May 26, 1966.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to British Guiana March 17, 1949.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom are responsible.

Signed at London July 13, 1951; made applicable to British Guiana August 14, 1954.

2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to cooperative technical assistance activities in British Guiana.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 29 and July 12, 1954; entered into force July 12, 1954.

5 UST 2936; TIAS 3152; 204 UNTS 123.

Extension:

June 22 and 29, 1964 (15 UST 1393; TIAS 5609).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Georgetown May 29, 1965; entered into force August 18, 1965.

16 UST 2050; TIAS 5942.

GUYANA (Cont'd)

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Guyana.

Exchange of notes at Georgetown May 31 and June 7, 1967; entered into force June 7, 1967.

18 UST 1259; TIAS 6277.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders.

Signed at Georgetown October 8 and at Washington November 4, 1957; entered into force January 1, 1958.

9 UST 297; TIAS 4005.

Parcel post agreement with detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Georgetown August 13 and at Washington September 6, 1938; entered into force October 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 1989; Post Office Department print; 193 LNTS 117.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to British Guiana June 17, 1901. 31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention amending article IV and paragraph 2 of article VI of the convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Georgetown May 6 and 13, 1968; entered into force May 13, 1968. TIAS 6494.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of visa requirements for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

HAITI

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs privileges for American and Haitian consular officers and clerks.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince August 14 and 24, 1945; entered into force August 24, 1945.

59 Stat. 1868; EAS 503; 139 UNTS 311.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Washington January 28, 1955; entered into force September 12, 1955.

6 UST 3847; TIAS 3386; 270 UNTS 83.

Agreement for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of January 28, 1955 and no longer required by Haiti.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince March 21 and April 5, 1955; entered into force April 5, 1955.

6 UST 3867; TIAS 3387; 270 UNTS 97.

Agreement relating to the transfer of military equipment, materials and services to Haiti.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince September 1, 1960; entered into force September 1, 1960.

11 UST 2097; TIAS 4567; 388 UNTS 249.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince May 2, 1951; entered into force May 2, 1951.

3 UST 545; TIAS 2414; 151 UNTS 191.

HAITI (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

December 15, 1951 and January 8, 1952
(3 UST 4731; TIAS 2635; 180 UNTS 372).

Agreement providing for emergency assistance to Haiti in connection with hurricane disaster.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince March 22 and April 1, 1955; entered into force April 1, 1955; operative October 15, 1954.

6 UST 855; TIAS 3232; 261 UNTS 361.

Agreement for a Joint Council for Economic Aid to facilitate the administration of the emergency assistance program provided by the agreement of March 22 and April 1, 1955. Exchanges of notes at Port-au-Prince April 15, 16, 26, and 27, 1955; entered into force April 27, 1955.

6 UST 5719; TIAS 3430; 240 UNTS 17.

Amendment:

November 25 and 28, 1955 (6 UST 5725; TIAS 3431; 240 UNTS 26).

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the mutual extradition of criminals.

Signed at Washington August 9, 1904; entered into force June 28, 1905.

34 Stat. 2858; TS 447; I Malloy 941.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 13 and April 2, 1953; entered into force April 2, 1953.

4 UST 1546; TIAS 2818; 212 UNTS 143.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for the loan of a US Navy net tender to Haiti.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince July 8, 1960; entered into force July 8, 1960.

11 UST 1881; TIAS 4534; 380 UNTS 135.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization treaty.

Signed at Washington March 22, 1902; entered into force March 19, 1904.

33 Stat. 2101; TS 432; I Malloy 939.

Treaty extending the time within which may be effected the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of naturalization of March 22, 1902.

Signed at Washington February 28, 1903; entered into force March 19, 1904.

33 Stat. 2157; TS 433; I Malloy 941.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention.

Signed at Washington January 7, 1909; entered into force November 15, 1909.

36 Stat. 2193; TS 535; I Malloy 945.

PROPERTY

Agreement relating to exchange of lands in Haiti.

Signed at Port-au-Prince October 19, 1942; entered into force October 19, 1942.

56 Stat. 1784; EAS 283; 120 UNTS 171.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince May 29 and June 5, 1941; entered into force May 29, 1941.

55 Stat. 1278; EAS 210; 101 UNTS 125.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for duty-free entry into Haiti and exemption from internal taxation of relief supplies and packages.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince September 8, and 9, 1958; entered into force September 9, 1958.

9 UST 1170; TIAS 4101; 335 UNTS 257.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement for the exchange of third party messages between radio amateurs of the United States and Haiti.

Exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince January 4 and 6, 1960; entered into force February 5, 1960.

11 UST 1; TIAS 4399; 367 UNTS 75.

HONDURAS**AGRICULTURE**

Agreement continuing in force the agreement of February 28, 1941 relating to plantation rubber investigations in Honduras.

Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa June 18 and 28, 1943; entered into force July 1, 1943.

57 Stat. 1220; EAS 358; 117 UNTS 220.

AVIATION

Military air transit agreement.

Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa January 22, March 20, and April 23, 1952; entered into force April 23, 1952.

3 UST 3734; TIAS 2502; 198 UNTS 251.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

HONDURAS (cont'd)**DEFENSE**

Military assistance agreement.
Signed at Tegucigalpa May 20, 1954;
entered into force May 20, 1954.
5 UST 843; TIAS 2975; 222 UNTS 87.

Agreement for performance by members
of Army and Air Force missions of duties
of military assistance advisory group
specified in art. V. of military assistance
agreement.

Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa April 17
and 25, 1956; entered into force April 26,
1956.
7 UST 929; TIAS 3576.

Agreement relating to the disposition of
equipment and materials furnished by the
United States under the military assistance
agreement of May 20, 1954.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa May 20
and 24, 1954; entered into force May 24,
1954.
13 UST 78; TIAS 4940; 433 UNTS 155.

Agreement relating to military assistance.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa October 24,
1962; entered into force October 24, 1962.
13 UST 2474; TIAS 5213; 459 UNTS 211.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic and tech-
nical cooperation.
Signed at Tegucigalpa April 12, 1961; entered
into force May 27, 1961.
12 UST 959; TIAS 4800; 413 UNTS 181.

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from
justice.
Signed at Washington January 15, 1909;
entered into force July 10, 1912.
37 Stat. 1616; TS 569; III Redmond 2685.

Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed at Tegucigalpa February 21, 1927;
entered into force June 5, 1928.
45 Stat. 2489; TS 761; IV Trenwith 4305;
85 LNTS 491.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the inter-American
highway.
Exchange of notes at Washington Septem-
ber 9 and October 26, 1942, entered into
force October 26, 1942.
56 Stat. 1848; EAS 296; 24 UNTS 209.

Amendment:
May 10 and 12, 1955 (6 UST 3763;
TIAS 3376; 270 UNTS 3).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaran-
ties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual
Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa April 22
and June 10, 1955; entered into force
June 10, 1955.

6 UST 2049; TIAS 3270; 258 UNTS 51.

Amendment:

February 24 and April 30, 1966 (17 UST 665;
TIAS 6015).

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement establishing a United States
Air Force mission to the Republic of
Honduras.

Signed at Washington March 6, 1950;
entered into force March 6, 1950.
1 UST 199; TIAS 2040; 80 UNTS 51.

Extension and amendment:

April 22 and May 20, 1960 (11 UST 1507;
TIAS 4494; 376 UNTS 408).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement establishing a United States
Army mission to the Republic of Honduras.
Signed at Washington March 6, 1950;

entered into force March 6, 1950.
1 UST 212; TIAS 2041; 80 UNTS 71.

Extension and amendment:

April 22 and May 20, 1960 (11 UST 1507;
TIAS 4494; 376 UNTS 408).

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention.

Signed at Tegucigalpa June 23, 1908;
entered into force April 16, 1909.
36 Stat. 2160; TS 525; I Malloy 958.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Honduras.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa July 16
and 20, 1962; entered into force July 20, 1962.
13 UST 1892; TIAS 5142; 460 UNTS 125.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington June 25 and at
Tegucigalpa July 16, 1896; operative
October 1, 1896.
30 Stat. 1607.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of
official publications.

Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa March 1
and 24, 1950; entered into force March 24,
1950.

1 UST 391; TIAS 2057; 93 UNTS 11.

HONDURAS (Cont'd)

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing duty-free entry into Honduras, exemption from internal taxation, and transportation within Honduras to ultimate beneficiary, for certain relief supplies and equipment.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa March 21, 1955; entered into force March 21, 1955.
6 UST 795; TIAS 3225; 253 UNTS 3.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur radio stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa October 26, 1959, and February 17, 1960, and related note of February 19, 1960, entered into force March 17, 1960.
11 UST 257; TIAS 4442; 371 UNTS 109.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa December 29, 1966, January 24 and April 17, 1967; entered into force April 17, 1967.
18 UST 525; TIAS 6259.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights.¹
Signed at Tegucigalpa December 7, 1927; entered into force July 19, 1928.
45 Stat. 2618; TS 764; IV Trenwith 4306; 87 LNTS 421.

Trade agreement.²
Signed at Tegucigalpa December 18, 1935; entered into force March 2, 1936.
49 Stat. 3851; EAS 86; 167 LNTS 313.

Agreement terminating the schedules, articles I, II, IV, and V, together with references of article V contained in article XVI, of the reciprocal trade agreement of December 18, 1935.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa January 18, 1961; entered into force January 18, 1961.
12 UST 84; TIAS 4677; 402 UNTS 169.

VISAS

Agreement for the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Tegucigalpa May 20 and 27, 1925; operative June 1, 1925.

¹ Provisions which are inconsistent with the trade agreement of December 18, 1935 (49 Stat. 3851; EAS 86) are replaced by that agreement.

² The schedules, articles I, II, IV and V, together with references to Art. V contained in Art. XVI, terminated February 28, 1961.

HUNGARY

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Copyright convention.
Signed at Budapest January 30, 1912; entered into force October 16, 1912.
37 Stat. 1631; TS 571; III Redmond 2692.

EXTRADITION

Convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases.
Signed at Washington July 3, 1856; entered into force December 13, 1856.
11 Stat. 691; TS 9; I Malloy 36.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement.
Signed at Washington April 25, 1924; operative December 15, 1923.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of April 25, 1924.
Signed at Washington May 27, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty establishing friendly relations.
Signed at Budapest August 29, 1921; entered into force December 17, 1921.
42 Stat. 1951; TS 660; III Redmond 2693; 48 LNTS 191.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement relating to interment of American military personnel in Hungary.
Exchanges of notes at Budapest June 18, July 15, and August 9, 1946; entered into force August 9, 1946.
61 Stat. 3898; TIAS 1748; 148 UNTS 313.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty.
Signed at Washington January 26, 1929; entered into force July 24, 1929.
46 Stat. 2349; TS 797; IV Trenwith 4331; 96 LNTS 173.

Conciliation treaty.
Signed at Washington January 26, 1929; entered into force July 24, 1929.
46 Stat. 2353; TS 798; IV Trenwith 4333; 96 LNTS 207.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Washington April 3 and at Budapest May 6, 1922; entered into force June 15, 1922.

HUNGARY (Cont'd)

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Budapest July 3 and at
Washington August 16, 1928; entered into
force October 1, 1928.
45 Stat. 2677; Post Office Department print.
Agreement for collect-on-delivery service.
Signed at Budapest December 15, 1930 and
at Washington January 15, 1931; operative
February 1, 1931.
46 Stat. 2894; Post Office Department print.

ICELAND**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agreement concerning the close-out of the
collection account of the agricultural com-
modities agreement of April 11, 1957.
Exchange of notes at Reykjavik May 3 and
September 14, 1961; entered into force
September 14, 1961.
12 UST 1381; TIAS 4860; 421 UNTS 314.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
memorandum of understanding.
Signed at Washington November 6, 1961;
entered into force November 6, 1961.
12 UST 1646; TIAS 4878; 426 UNTS 225.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
memorandum of understanding.
Signed at Reykjavik March 16, 1962;
entered into force March 16, 1962.
13 UST 312; TIAS 4981; 445 UNTS 49.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
memorandum of understanding.
Signed at Reykjavik February 6, 1963;
entered into force February 6, 1963.
14 UST 194; TIAS 5295; 473 UNTS 93.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Reykjavik February 13, 1964;
entered into force February 13, 1964.
15 UST 111; TIAS 5525; 510 UNTS 295.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Reykjavik February 13, 1964;
entered into force February 13, 1964.
15 UST 120; TIAS 5526; 511 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Reykjavik December 30, 1964;
entered into force December 30, 1964.
15 UST 2241; TIAS 5713; 531 UNTS 287.

Amendments:

January 25, 1966 (17 UST 48; TIAS 5955).
June 13, 1966 (17 UST 839; TIAS 6043).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Reykjavik December 30, 1964;
entered into force December 30, 1964.
15 UST 2561; TIAS 5748; 542 UNTS 37.

Agricultural commodities agreement
with annex.
Signed at Reykjavik June 5, 1967;
entered into force June 5, 1967.
18 UST 1593; TIAS 6300.

Related agreement:
May 29, 1968 (TIAS 6580).

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air transport
services.
Exchange of notes at Reykjavik January 27,
1945; entered into force January 27, 1945;
operative February 1, 1945.
59 Stat. 1464; EAS 463; 122 UNTS 293.
Agreement relating to transportation by
air of Icelandic passengers and mail.
Exchange of notes at Reykjavik January 27
and April 11, 1945; entered into force
April 11, 1945.
61 Stat. 2874; TIAS 1621; 16 UNTS 241.

DEFENSE

Defense agreement pursuant to the North
Atlantic Treaty.
Signed at Reykjavik May 5, 1951; entered
into force May 5, 1951.
2 UST 1195; TIAS 2266; 205 UNTS 173.
Annex on the status of United States per-
sonnel and property.
Signed at Reykjavik May 8, 1951; entered
into force May 8, 1951.
2 UST 1533; TIAS 2295; 205 UNTS 180.
Agreement concerning the sale to Iceland
of certain military equipment, materials,
and services.
Exchange of notes at Reykjavik October 4
and December 10, 1954; entered into force
December 10, 1954.
5 UST 2991; TIAS 3157; 237 UNTS 191.
Agreement relating to the presence of
defense forces in Iceland, discontinuing
the discussions for revision of the 1951
defense agreement and setting up an
Iceland Defense Standing Group.
Exchanges of notes at Reykjavik
December 6, 1956; entered into force
December 6, 1956.
7 UST 3437; TIAS 3716; 265 UNTS 261.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.
Signed at Reykjavik July 3, 1948;
entered into force July 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 2363; TIAS 1787; 20 UNTS 141.

ICELAND (Cont'd)**Amendments:**

February 7, 1950 (1 UST 154; TIAS 2026; 79 UNTS 280).

February 23, 1951 (2 UST 1317; TIAS 2284; 148 UNTS 398).

October 9, 1952 and October 1, 1953
(5 UST 166; TIAS 2910; 223 UNTS 316).

Agreement concerning special economic assistance to Iceland on a loan basis.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik June 23, 1959; entered into force June 23, 1959.
10 UST 1237; TIAS 4260; 354 UNTS 3.

Agreement providing for an assistance grant in support of Iceland's economic stabilization program.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 30, 1960; entered into force December 30, 1960.

11 UST 2574; TIAS 4647; 401 UNTS 43.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Reykjavik February 13, 1964; entered into force February 13, 1964.

15 UST 226; TIAS 5542; 524 UNTS 235.

EXTRADITION

Conventions between the United States and Denmark applicable to Iceland:

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice signed at Washington January 6, 1902 (32 Stat. 1906; TS 405; I Malloy 390); Supplementary treaty for the extradition of criminals signed at Washington November 6, 1905 (34 Stat. 2887; TS 449; I Malloy 395); entered into force for Iceland February 19, 1906.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement relating to aid for defense, with note.

Signed at Washington November 21, 1941; entered into force November 21, 1941.

58 Stat. 1455; EAS 429; 124 UNTS 179.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik January 7 and 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4577; TIAS 2609; 180 UNTS 183.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty between the United States and Denmark looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace.

Signed at Washington April 17, 1914;

entered into force January 19, 1915.
38 Stat. 1883; TS 608; III Redmond 2556.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington May 15, 1930; entered into force October 2, 1930.

46 Stat. 2841; TS 828; IV Trenwith 4074; 108 LNTS 109.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington June 23 and at Reykjavik July 5, 1928; operative October 1, 1928.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Reykjavik October 11 and at Washington October 31, 1938; operative September 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 2006; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik August 17, 1942; entered into force August 17, 1942.

56 Stat. 1600; EAS 269; 24 UNTS 163.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Iceland for common defense.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik March 5 and 18, 1952; entered into force March 18, 1952.

3 UST 4150; TIAS 2557; 177 UNTS 263.

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 21 and 27, 1962; entered into force December 27, 1962.

13 UST 3827; TIAS 5255; 469 UNTS 91.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the registration with the International Frequency Registration Board of radio frequencies for the use of the Iceland defense force.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik July 11 and 20, 1955; entered into force July 20, 1955.

6 UST 3910; TIAS 3395; 256 UNTS 245.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Trade agreement.

Signed at Reykjavik August 27, 1943; entered into force November 19, 1943.

57 Stat. 1075; EAS 342; 29 UNTS 317.

Agreement replacing Schedule II annexed to the reciprocal trade agreement of August 27, 1943 with a Schedule II reflecting the nomenclature of the revised tariff schedules of the United States.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik July 12 and 15, 1963; entered into force July 15, 1963.

14 UST 1398; TIAS 5436; 527 UNTS 45.

ICELAND (Cont'd)

Interim agreement revising Schedule I of the trade agreement of August 27, 1943 to conform with Icelandic Tariff Act of 1963 until a revision is negotiated under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Exchange of notes at Reykjavik May 29 and June 2, 1964; entered into force June 2, 1964.
15 UST 711; TIAS 5592; 527 UNTS 54.

VISAS

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchanges of notes at Copenhagen November 3 and December 21, 1925, and June 11, 19, and 21, 1926; entered into force June 21, 1926; operative August 6, 1925.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal extension of the validity period of visas for certain nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Reykjavik June 4, 1956; entered into force June 4, 1956; operative August 1, 1956.
7 UST 1017; TIAS 3584; 275 UNTS 189.

INDIA

The Schedule to the Indian Independence (International Arrangements) Order, 1947, provides that (1) membership of all international organizations together with the rights and obligations attached to such membership devolves solely upon India; (2) rights and obligations under all international agreements to which India is a party immediately before the appointed day [August 15, 1947] devolve upon India and Pakistan and will, if necessary, be apportioned between them, except that rights and obligations under international agreements having an exclusive application to an area comprised in the Dominion of India devolve upon it.

The Dominion of India, which came into being August 15, 1947, became the Republic of India on January 26, 1950, but remains a member of the British Commonwealth of Nations. This change is understood not to have affected any agreements listed below in their application between the United States and India.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington May 4, 1960; entered into force May 4, 1960.
11 UST 1544; TIAS 4499; 376 UNTS 279.

Amendments:
July 29, 1960 (11 UST 1941; TIAS 4543; 384 UNTS 386).
September 23, 1960 (11 UST 2132; TIAS 4574; 389 UNTS 336).
March 9, 1961 (12 UST 177; TIAS 4691; 406 UNTS 346).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at New Delhi May 1, 1962; entered into force May 1, 1962.
13 UST 1080; TIAS 5051; 451 UNTS 179.

Amendment:
May 17, 1962 (13 UST 1080; TIAS 5051; 451 UNTS 179).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at New Delhi November 26, 1962; entered into force November 26, 1962.
13 UST 2589; TIAS 5225; 460 UNTS 203.

Amendments:
April 1, 1963 (14 UST 340; TIAS 5317; 474 UNTS 372).
September 4, 1963 (14 UST 1246; TIAS 5424; 488 UNTS 314).
April 17, 1964 (15 UST 349; TIAS 5562; 526 UNTS 326).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington November 30, 1962; entered into force November 30, 1962.
13 UST 2492; TIAS 5215; 459 UNTS 231.

Agricultural commodity agreement.
Signed at Washington May 9, 1963; entered into force May 9, 1963.
14 UST 422; TIAS 5336; 476 UNTS 43.

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Washington June 27, 1963; entered into force June 27, 1963.
14 UST 950; TIAS 5384; 479 UNTS 215.

Amendment:
December 9 and 20, 1963 (14 UST 1787; TIAS 5488; 494 UNTS 358).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at New Delhi September 30, 1964; entered into force September 30, 1964.
15 UST 1941; TIAS 5669; 532 UNTS 321.

Amendments:
December 31, 1964 (15 UST 2393; TIAS 5729; 532 UNTS 340).
April 21, 1965 (16 UST 664; TIAS 5793; 546 UNTS 412).
July 26, 1965 (16 UST 1064; TIAS 5846).
September 29, 1965 (16 UST 1257; TIAS 5875).
November 4, 1965 (16 UST 1707; TIAS 5895; 574 UNTS 280).
December 10, 1965 (16 UST 1833; TIAS 5913; 574 UNTS 284).
February 5, 1966 (17 UST 106; TIAS 5965).
May 27, 1966 (17 UST 778; TIAS 6032).
October 14, 1966 (17 UST 1564; TIAS 6113).
November 21, 1966 (17 UST 2057; TIAS 6146).
December 23, 1966 (18 UST 73; TIAS 6198).

INDIA (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.
Signed at New Delhi February 20, 1967; entered into force February 20, 1967.
18 UST 217; TIAS 6221.

Related agreements:
June 24, 1967 (18 UST 2351; TIAS 6338).
September 12, 1967 (18 UST 2372; TIAS 6342).
December 30, 1967 (18 UST 3182; TIAS 6414).
December 23, 1968.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant of nuclear research equipment in the field of agriculture.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi April 22 and June 13, 1960, entered into force June 13, 1960.
11 UST 1619; TIAS 4505; 377 UNTS 37.
Agreement providing for a grant for assistance in obtaining materials and equipment for establishing a Radiation Medicine Centre at Tata Memorial Hospital, Bombay.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi January 4 and February 1, 1963; entered into force February 1, 1963.
14 UST 156; TIAS 5288; 473 UNTS 37.
Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington August 8, 1963; entered into force October 25, 1963.
14 UST 1484; TIAS 5446; 488 UNTS 21.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to transit privileges for military aircraft.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi July 2 and 4, 1949; entered into force July 5, 1949.
3 UST 575; TIAS 2417; 200 UNTS 181.
Amendments:
June 9 and 15, 1955 (14 UST 1449; TIAS 5442; 488 UNTS 242).
March 5 and July 22, 1963 (14 UST 1449; TIAS 5442; 488 UNTS 246).
March 5 and August 29, 1963 (14 UST 1449; TIAS 5442; 488 UNTS 250).
Air transport agreement.
Signed at New Delhi February 3, 1956; entered into force February 3, 1956.
7 UST 275; TIAS 3504; 272 UNTS 75.
Agreement amending and implementing the air transport agreement of February 3, 1956, and replacing the notes relating thereto exchanged the same date.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi October 26, 1964; entered into force October 26, 1964.
15 UST 2031; TIAS 5682; 533 UNTS 334.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.
8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Agreement relating to copyright relations.
Exchange of notes at Washington October 21, 1954; entered into force October 21, 1954; operative August 15, 1947.
5 UST 2525; TIAS 3114; 234 UNTS 119.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the transfer by the Government of the United States to the Government of India of certain military supplies and equipment (military sales agreement).
Exchange of notes at Washington March 7, and 16, 1951; entered into force March 16, 1951.
2 UST 872; TIAS 2241; 141 UNTS 47.

Understanding that the assurances contained in the agreement of March 7 and 16, 1951 are applicable to equipment, materials, information, and services furnished under the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended, and such other applicable U.S. laws as may come into effect.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi April 16 and December 17, 1958; entered into force December 17, 1958.
10 UST 1713; TIAS 4322; 358 UNTS 77.

Agreement supplementing the 1951 military sales agreement.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 14, 1962; entered into force November 14, 1962.
13 UST 2449; TIAS 5206; 461 UNTS 224.
Agreement relating to military assistance.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi January 13, 1965; entered into force January 13, 1965.
16 UST 33; TIAS 5753; 541 UNTS 107.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at New Delhi December 28, 1950; entered into force December 28, 1950.
2 UST 425; TIAS 2185; 99 UNTS 39.

Agreement relating to the technical cooperation program.
Signed at New Delhi January 5, 1952; entered into force January 5, 1952.
3 UST 2921; TIAS 2470; 157 UNTS 39.

Extension:
June 29, 1957 (8 UST 732; TIAS 3828; 288 UNTS 368).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at New Delhi June 19, 1963; entered into force June 19, 1963.
14 UST 918; TIAS 5379; 479 UNTS 175.

INDIA (Cont'd)**EXTRADITION**

Extradition treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at London December 22, 1931, made applicable to India in accordance with art. 14 from March 9, 1942. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement for the termination of the regional agreement of January 2 and 6, 1958 (TIAS 3994) between India, Nepal, and the United States concerning the development of transportation facilities. Signed at Kathmandu January 10, 1963; entered into force January 10, 1963; operative February 22, 1963. 14 UST 332; TIAS 5314; 474 UNTS 342.

INDIAN OCEAN EXPEDITION

Agreement relating to the International Indian Ocean Expedition. Exchange of notes at New Delhi September 28 and October 5 and 9, 1962; entered into force October 9, 1962; operative October 1, 1962. 13 UST 3870; TIAS 5262; 471 UNTS 39.

Agreement concerning the use of United States aircraft to collect data for meteorological research in connection with the Indian Ocean expedition. Exchange of notes at New Delhi February 15 and April 22 and 23, 1963; entered into force April 23, 1963. 14 UST 454; TIAS 5339; 476 UNTS 358.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4)(B)(i) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington September 19, 1957; entered into force September 19, 1957. 8 UST 1442; TIAS 3900; 290 UNTS 175.

Amendments:

December 7, 1959 (10 UST 1997; TIAS 4368; 361 UNTS 366).
February 2, 1966 (17 UST 1170; TIAS 6075)

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims. Signed at Washington May 16, 1946; entered into force May 16, 1946. 60 Stat. 1753; TIAS 1532; 4 UNTS 183.

Amendment:
June 24 and 26, 1946.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in India. Exchange of notes at New Delhi November 13 and 21, 1962; entered into force November 21, 1962. 13 UST 2735; TIAS 5247; 462 UNTS 255.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement with detailed regulations. Signed at New Delhi July 29 and at Washington September 17, 1954; entered into force January 1, 1955. 6 UST 819; TIAS 3229; 239 UNTS 69.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to India from June 30, 1902:

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed at Washington March 2, 1899 (31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774).

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899, signed at Washington January 13, 1902 (32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776).

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at New Delhi November 8, 1950 and January 11, 1951; entered into force January 11, 1951. 2 UST 1563; TIAS 2297; 148 UNTS 49.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges of voluntary agency supplies and equipment. Signed at New Delhi December 5, 1968; entered into force December 5, 1968.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement relating to terms of reference for India-United States exchange of scientists. Signed at New Delhi February 14, 1967; entered into force February 14, 1967. 18 UST 1591; TIAS 6299.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at New Delhi May 16 and 25, 1966; entered into force May 25, 1966. 17 UST 813; TIAS 6038.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention to regulate commerce (art. III) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815. 8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

INDIA (Cont'd)

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles with annex.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 31, 1967; entered into force August 31, 1967; effective October 1, 1966.
18 UST 2325; TIAS 6333.

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Arrangement for the continuance, on a reciprocal basis, of the existing practice of levying a fee of \$2.00 for a nonimmigrant visa.
Exchange of notes at New Delhi July 19 and August 11, 1948; entered into force August 11, 1948.
5 UST 193; TIAS 2913; 224 UNTS 115.

INDONESIA

Sovereignty over Indonesia was transferred on December 27, 1949, by the Kingdom of the Netherlands to the Republic of Indonesia in accordance with the Charter of the Transfer of Sovereignty signed on that date.

The Agreement on Transitional Measures adopted by the Round Table Conference at The Hague on November 2, 1949, provides that the treaty obligations of the Republic of Indonesia arising out of treaties and other international agreements concluded by the Netherlands are considered "as the rights and obligations of the Republic of the United States of Indonesia only where and inasmuch as such treaties and agreements are applicable to the jurisdiction of the Republic of the United States of Indonesia and with the exception of rights and duties arising out of treaties and agreements to which the Republic of the United States of Indonesia cannot become a party on the ground of the provisions of such treaties and agreements."

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Djakarta October 26, 1961; entered into force October 26, 1961.
12 UST 2955; TIAS 4897; 433 UNTS 249.

Amendment:
November 17, 1961 (12 UST 2955;
TIAS 4897; 433 UNTS 249).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Djakarta February 19, 1962; entered into force February 19, 1962.
13 UST 154; TIAS 4952; 435 UNTS 137.

Amendments:

May 15, 1962 (13 UST 1100; TIAS 5054;
451 UNTS 346).
July 11, 1962 (13 UST 1765; TIAS 5118;
460 UNTS 344).
December 10, 1962 (13 UST 3824; TIAS 5254;
469 UNTS 436).
June 28, 1963 (14 UST 929; TIAS 5381;
479 UNTS 394).
August 13, 1964 (15 UST 1508; TIAS 5632;
530 UNTS 370).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Djakarta April 18, 1966; entered into force April 18, 1966.
17 UST 669; TIAS 6016.

Amendment:

June 6, 1966 (17 UST 786; TIAS 6033).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 28, 1966; entered into force June 28, 1966.
17 UST 841; TIAS 6044.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington September 30, 1966; entered into force September 30, 1966.
17 UST 1515; TIAS 6107.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Djakarta September 15, 1967; entered into force September 15, 1967.
TIAS 6346.

Amendment:

November 6, 1967 (18 UST 3100; TIAS 6401).

Related agreements:

November 1, 1967 (18 UST 2921; TIAS 6382).
November 22, 1967 (18 UST 3156; TIAS 6407).
February 15, 1968 (TIAS 6473).
August 5, 1968 (TIAS 6551).
August 16, 1968 (TIAS 6556).
September 5, 1968 (TIAS 6557).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington June 8, 1960; entered into force September 21, 1960.
11 UST 2024; TIAS 4557; 388 UNTS 287.

Amendment:

January 12, 1966 (17 UST 1652; TIAS 6124).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement with schedule.

Signed at Djakarta January 15, 1968; entered into force January 15, 1968.
TIAS 6441.

INDONESIA (Cont'd)

CONSULS

Convention between the United States and the Kingdom of the Netherlands regarding consuls in the colonies of the Netherlands.
Signed at The Hague January 22, 1855; entered into force May 25, 1855.
10 Stat. 1150; TS 253; II Malloy 1251.

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges to diplomatic and consular officers and personnel.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 23 and 31, 1961; entered into force March 31, 1961.
12 UST 251; TIAS 4706; 405 UNTS 119.

DEFENSE

Agreement for a program of military assistance in the form of constabulary equipment to be supplied by the United States to the Republic of Indonesia.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta August 15, 1950; entered into force August 15, 1950.
2 UST 1619; TIAS 2306; 134 UNTS 255.

Agreement for the transfer from a grant to an aid on a reimbursable basis of the undelivered balance of constabulary equipment authorized under the agreement of August 15, 1950.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 5, and at Djakarta January 12, 1953; entered into force January 12, 1953.

4 UST 113; TIAS 2768; 198 UNTS 400.

Agreement relating to the sale to Indonesia of military equipment, materials, and services.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta August 13, 1958; entered into force August 13, 1958.
9 UST 1149; TIAS 4095; 335 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials, and services for a program of civic action.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta April 14, 1967; entered into force April 14, 1967.
18 UST 384; TIAS 6247.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Djakarta October 16, 1950; entered into force provisionally October 16, 1950 (recognized by the Republic of Indonesia as a binding obligation pending Parliamentary action).

7 UST 2241; TIAS 3624; 281 UNTS 105.

Agreement relating to continuation of economic and technical cooperation under the agreement of October 16, 1950.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 5 and at Djakarta January 12, 1953; entered into force January 12, 1953.

4 UST 18; TIAS 2762; 215 UNTS 121.

Agreement relating to the assumption by Indonesia of all responsibilities and obligations of the Netherlands incurred under the economic cooperation agreements of July 2, 1948, as amended, and April 26, 1949, as amended, and the loan agreements of October 28, 1948 and December 22, 1949; and memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Washington February 11, 1952 by the United States, Indonesia, and the Netherlands, entered into force February 11, 1952.

3 UST 2989; TIAS 2484; 165 UNTS 77.

EXTRADITION

The following extradition conventions between the United States and the Netherlands are deemed to be in force between the United States and Indonesia:

Extradition convention.

Signed at Washington June 2, 1887; entered into force July 11, 1889.

26 Stat. 1481; TS 256; II Malloy 1266.

Treaty extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887 between the two countries to their respective island possessions and colonies.

Signed at Washington January 18, 1904; entered into force August 28, 1904.

33 Stat. 2257; TS 436; II Malloy 1271.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program pursuant to Sec. 1011 of the U.S. Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta September 15, 1955; entered into force September 15, 1955.

6 UST 3957; TIAS 3406; 256 UNTS 293.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta January 7, 1967; entered into force August 22, 1967.

18 UST 1850; TIAS 6330.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Indonesia.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta March 8 and 14, 1963; entered into force March 14, 1963.

14 UST 1789; TIAS 5489; 505 UNTS 79.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Bandoeng June 14 and at Washington October 4, 1934; operative October 4, 1933.

49 Stat. 2967; Post Office Department print; 158 LNTS 395.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Djakarta May 17 and June 7, 1950; entered into force June 7, 1950.

1 UST 649; TIAS 2122; 98 UNTS 167.

INDONESIA (Cont'd)

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement regarding a line of credit for the purchase of United States surplus property. (Part of U.S. - Netherlands lend-lease settlement).

Signed at Washington May 28, 1947 by the United States, Netherlands Indies, and the Netherlands; entered into force May 28, 1947. 61 Stat. 3947; TIAS 1750; 17 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to the release of the Netherlands from its obligations as guarantor for Indonesia under the surplus property agreement of May 28, 1947.

Exchange of notes at The Hague September 15, 1952, at Djakarta October 15, 1952, and at Washington April 8, 1953; entered into force April 8, 1953.

4 UST 1557; TIAS 2820; 205 UNTS 324.

Memorandum of agreement regarding the rescheduling of payments under the surplus property agreement of May 28, 1947.

Signed at Djakarta December 30, 1967; entered into force December 30, 1967. 18 UST 3261; TIAS 6419.

VISAS

Agreement for the waiver of passport visa fees for American citizens proceeding as nonimmigrants to the Netherlands and its overseas territories and for Netherlands subjects proceeding as nonimmigrants to the United States and its territorial and insular possessions.

Exchanges of notes at The Hague January 21, February 11, and March 5 and 13, 1946; entered into force March 13, 1946; operative April 15, 1946.

61 Stat. 3834; TIAS 1728; 84 UNTS 3.

INTER-AMERICAN
DEVELOPMENT BANK

FINANCE

Social progress trust fund agreement with exchange of letters.

Signed at Washington June 19, 1961; entered into force June 19, 1961. 12 UST 632; TIAS 4763; 410 UNTS 33.

Protocol to the social progress trust fund agreement of June 19, 1961.

Signed at Washington February 17, 1964; entered into force February 17, 1964. 15 UST 104; TIAS 5522; 511 UNTS 296.

Protocol to the social progress trust fund agreement of June 19, 1961.

Signed at Washington September 7, 1966; entered into force September 7, 1966. 17 UST 1200; TIAS 6081.

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC
ENERGY AGENCY

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation in the civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Vienna May 11, 1959; entered into force August 7, 1959.

10 UST 1424; TIAS 4291; 339 UNTS 359.

Agreement for the application of safeguards to United States reactor facilities.

Signed at Vienna June 15, 1964; entered into force August 1, 1964.

15 UST 1456; TIAS 5621; 525 UNTS 3.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR
ORGANIZATION

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the Peace Corps program.

Exchange of notes at Geneva February 21 and 22, 1963; entered into force February 22, 1963.

14 UST 1554; TIAS 5458; 489 UNTS 347.

IRAN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes of July 26 and 28, 1960. Signed at Tehran July 26, 1960; entered into force July 26, 1960.

11 UST 1444; TIAS 4544; 384 UNTS 141.

Amendments:

September 26, 1960 (11 UST 2208; TIAS 4592; 394 UNTS 318).

October 20, 1960 (11 UST 2239; TIAS 4598; 394 UNTS 324).

April 10 and 17, 1961 (12 UST 321; TIAS 4719; 405 UNTS 370).

May 18 and June 1, 1961 (12 UST 855; TIAS 4785; 410 UNTS 355).

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection account of the agricultural commodities agreement of February 20, 1956.

Exchange of notes at Tehran March 29 and July 2, 1961; entered into force July 2, 1961. 12 UST 3221; TIAS 4928; 434 UNTS 321.

IRAN (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes of January 29 and February 8, 1962.

Signed at Tehran January 29, 1962; entered into force January 29, 1962.

13 UST 174; TIAS 4956; 435 UNTS 53.

Amendment\$;

February 17 and 20, 1962 (13 UST 174;

TIAS 4956; 435 UNTS 53).

February 10 and September 1, 1964

(15 UST 1955; TIAS 5671; 531 UNTS 382).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes of October 15 and December 30, 1962 and February 3, 1963.

Signed at Tehran October 15, 1962; entered into force October 15, 1962.

14 UST 215; TIAS 5300; 473 UNTS 291.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes of November 18, 1963 and June 11, 1964.

Signed at Tehran November 17, 1963; entered into force November 17, 1963.

15 UST 755; TIAS 5600; 530 UNTS 41.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tehran September 29, 1964; entered into force September 29, 1964.

15 UST 1958; TIAS 5672; 531 UNTS 163.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tehran November 16, 1964; entered into force November 16, 1964.

15 UST 2140; TIAS 5696; 532 UNTS 213.

Amendments:

December 15, 1964 (15 UST 2327;

TIAS 5721; 532 UNTS 226).

April 28, 1965 (16 UST 662; TIAS 5792; 546 UNTS 408).

October 13, 1965 (16 UST 1870;

TIAS 5918; 574 UNTS 276).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tehran December 20, 1966; entered into force December 20, 1966.

17 UST 2372; TIAS 6183.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington March 5, 1957; entered into force April 27, 1959.

10 UST 733; TIAS 4207; 342 UNTS 29.

Extension and amendment:

June 8, 1964 (18 UST 205; TIAS 6219).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Tehran January 16, 1957, entered into force April 17, 1958.

9 UST 407; TIAS 4021; 308 UNTS 147.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 23, 1950; entered into force May 23, 1950.

1 UST 420; TIAS 2071; 81 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to the continuation of military assistance to Iran.

Exchange of notes at Tehran April 24, 1952; entered into force April 24, 1952.

5 UST 788; TIAS 2967.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials no longer required in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program.

Exchange of notes at Tehran July 12 and October 31, 1957; entered into force October 31, 1957.

8 UST 2369; TIAS 3952; 303 UNTS 320.

Agreement of cooperation.

Signed at Ankara March 5, 1959; entered into force March 5, 1959.

10 UST 314; TIAS 4189; 327 UNTS 277.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for technical cooperation in rural improvement.

Signed at Tehran October 19, 1950; entered into force October 19, 1950.

1 UST 727; TIAS 2139; 92 UNTS 135.

Exchange of letters relating to United States assistance in various development programs.

Signed at Tehran January 4 and 5, 1952; entered into force January 5, 1952.

3 UST 4741; TIAS 2637; 200 UNTS 191.

General agreement for economic cooperation.

Signed at Tehran December 21, 1961; entered into force December 21, 1961.

12 UST 3229; TIAS 4930; 433 UNTS 269.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Tehran October 24, 1963; entered into force October 24, 1963.

14 UST 1510; TIAS 5451; 489 UNTS 303.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tehran September 17 and 21, 1957; entered into force September 24, 1957.

8 UST 1599; TIAS 3913; 293 UNTS 287.

IRAN (Cont'd)

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to a military mission. Signed at Tehran November 27, 1943; entered into force November 27, 1943; operative October 2, 1942.

57 Stat. 1262; EAS 361; 31 UNTS 451

Extensions and amendments:

August 4 and September 6, 1944 (31 UNTS 470).

September 27 and 29, 1945 (31 UNTS 472).

July 25 and August 8, 1946 (31 UNTS 424).

September 11 and 13, 1948 (62 Stat. 3843;

TIAS 1941; 31 UNTS 426).

September 11 and 13, 1948 (62 Stat. 3843;

TIAS 1941; 31 UNTS 428).

August 16 and 22, 1950.

April 18, 1954 (5 UST 542; TIAS 2946).

March 15 and 19, 1955 (6 UST 694; TIAS 3207).

February 13, 1956 (7 UST 390; TIAS 3519).

April 10, June 14, and November 12,

1961, and February 7, 1962

(TIAS 6594).

June 10 and 29, 1968 (TIAS 6594).

Agreement relating to a military mission.

Signed at Tehran October 6, 1947; entered into force October 6, 1947.

61 Stat. 3306; TIAS 1666; 11 UNTS 303.

Extensions and amendments:

December 29, 1948 and January 5, 1949

(63 Stat. 2430; TIAS 1924; 30 UNTS 339).

November 28, 1949 and January 10, 1950

(1 UST 415; TIAS 2068; 132 UNTS 371).

September 17 and November 18, 1950.

April 18, 1954 (5 UST 546; TIAS 2947;

229 UNTS 278).

September 22 and November 22, 1954

(5 UST 2215; TIAS 3112; 235 UNTS 353).

February 13, 1956 (7 UST 393; TIAS 3520;

270 UNTS 373).

April 10, June 14, and November 12,

1961, and February 7, 1962

(TIAS 6594).

November 25 and December 14, 1968

(TIAS 6594).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Iran.

Exchange of notes at Tehran September 5 and 16, 1962; entered into force September 16, 1962.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Tehran August 21, 1943; entered into force August 21, 1943.

57 Stat. 1133; EAS 349; 101 UNTS 189.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges for relief supplies to Iran.

Exchange of notes at Tehran September 22 and October 5 and 13, 1953; entered into force October 13, 1953.

4 UST 2809; TIAS 2890; 222 UNTS 67.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity, economic relations, and consular rights.

Signed at Tehran August 15, 1955; entered into force June 16, 1957.

8 UST 899; TIAS 3853; 284 UNTS 93.

Agreement terminating the reciprocal trade agreement of April 8, 1943, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tehran July 27, 1960; entered into force July 27, 1960.

JST 2163; TIAS 4581; 393 UNTS 338.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchanges of notes at Tehran March 27 and April 20 and 21, 1926; entered into force

April 21, 1926; operative May 15, 1926.

WATER RESOURCES

Agreement for the development of water resources of Iran.

Signed at Tehran March 19, 1968; entered into force March 19, 1968.

TIAS 6487.

IRAQ

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Baghdad August 27, 1963; entered into force August 27, 1963.

14 UST 1195; TIAS 5417; 489 UNTS 271.

Amendment:

December 5, 1963 (14 UST 1704; TIAS 5475; 494 UNTS 365).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Baghdad December 19, 1966; entered into force December 19, 1966.

17 UST 2412; TIAS 6188.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Cultural agreement.

Signed at Baghdad January 23, 1961; entered into force August 13, 1963.

14 UST 1168; TIAS 5411; 488 UNTS 163.

IRAQ (Cont'd)

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to the privilege, on a reciprocal basis, of free entry to all articles imported for the personal use of consular officers.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 14, May 15, June 19, and August 8, 1951; entered into force August 8, 1951.

5 UST 657; TIAS 2956; 229 UNTS 185.

DEFENSE

Agreement confirming understanding of Iraq that paragraphs 1 and 4 of the military assistance agreement of April 21, 1954 apply to equipment or materiel transferred by the United States to Iraq on a reimbursable basis. Exchange of notes at Baghdad December 3, 1955; entered into force December 3, 1955. 6 UST 6014; TIAS 3447; 241 UNTS 19. *

Agreement relating to a special program of facilities assistance.

Exchange of notes at Baghdad June 16, 1957; entered into force June 16, 1957.

8 UST 873; TIAS 3849; 284 UNTS 39.

Agreement terminating the military assistance agreement of April 21, 1954, the agreement of July 25, 1955 relating to the disposition of military equipment and materials, and the economic assistance agreement of May 18 and 22, 1957.

Exchange of notes at Baghdad May 30 and July 7, 1959; entered into force July 21, 1959.

10 UST 1415; TIAS 4289; 357 UNTS 153.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Baghdad April 10, 1951;

entered into force June 2, 1951.

3 UST 541; TIAS 2413; 151 UNTS 179.

Amendment:

December 18, 1951 and February 21, 1952

(3 UST 4748; TIAS 2638; 198 UNTS 225).

EDUCATION

Agreement providing for the United States education foundation in Iraq.

Signed at Baghdad August 16, 1951;

entered into force August 16, 1951.

2 UST 1908; TIAS 2327; 147 UNTS 65.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Baghdad June 7, 1934; entered into force April 23, 1936.

49 Stat. 3380; TS 907; IV Trenwith 4376; 170 LNTS 267.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on the principles applying to aid for defense, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington July 31, 1945; entered into force July 31, 1945.

59 Stat. 1535; EAS 470; 121 UNTS 239.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Baghdad February 16, 1944; entered into force February 16, 1944.

58 Stat. 1253; EAS 403; 109 UNTS 223.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed at Baghdad December 3, 1938; entered into force June 19, 1940.

54 Stat. 1790; TS 960; 203 LNTS 107.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Baghdad February 27, 1939; entered into force February 27, 1939; operative March 20, 1939.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant passport visas.

Exchange of notes at Baghdad June 6, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1956.

7 UST 1067; TIAS 3587; 275 UNTS 265.

IRELAND

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington March 16, 1956;

entered into force July 9, 1958.

9 UST 943; TIAS 4059; 317 UNTS 195.

Extension and amendments:

February 13, 1961 (12 UST 175; TIAS 4690; 406 UNTS 328).

August 7, 1963 (15 UST 4; TIAS 5511;

505 UNTS 321).

June 12, 1968 (TIAS 6532).

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Dublin March 24, 1960; entered into force April 7, 1960.

11 UST 376; TIAS 4453; 371 UNTS 237.

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to air navigation.

Exchange of notes at Dublin September 29 and November 4, 1937; entered into force November 4, 1937; operative December 4, 1937.

51 Stat. 319; EAS 110; 185 LNTS 71.

Agreement relating to air transport services.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 3, 1945; entered into force February 3, 1945; operative February 15, 1945.

59 Stat. 1402; EAS 460; 122 UNTS 305.

Amendments:

June 2 and 3, 1947 (61 Stat. 2872; TIAS 1620; 16 UNTS 151).

March 4, 1958 (9 UST 307; TIAS 4007; 303 UNTS 298).

IRELAND (Cont'd)**CONSULS**

Consular convention.
Signed at Dublin May 1, 1950; entered into force June 12, 1954.
5 UST 949; TIAS 2984; 222 UNTS 107.

Supplementary protocol to the consular convention of May 1, 1950.
Signed at Dublin March 3, 1952; entered into force June 12, 1954.
5 UST 949; TIAS 2984; 222 UNTS 107.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**EDUCATION**

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at Dublin March 16, 1957; entered into force December 23, 1957.
9 UST 59; TIAS 3978; 304 UNTS 374.

EXTRADITION

Conventions between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to Ireland:

Extradition convention signed at London July 12, 1889 (26 Stat. 1508; TS 139; I Malloy 740).
Supplementary extradition convention signed at Washington December 13, 1900.
(32 Stat. 1864; TS 391; I Malloy 780).
Supplementary extradition convention signed at London April 12, 1905. (34 Stat. 2903; TS 458; I Malloy 798).
Art. 10 of treaty of August 9, 1842.
(Webster-Ashburton Treaty) (8 Stat. 572; TS 119; I Malloy 650).

FINANCE

Agreement governing the disposition of the balance in the counterpart special fund.
Signed at Dublin June 17, 1954; entered into force February 16, 1955.
6 UST 571; TIAS 3191; 241 UNTS 173.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Dublin October 5, 1955; entered into force October 5, 1955.
6 UST 3953; TIAS 3405; 256 UNTS 285.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning legal liability in respect of loss or damage in Ireland arising from operation of N. S. Savannah.
Exchange of notes at Dublin June 18, 1964; entered into force June 18, 1964.
15 UST 1794; TIAS 5651; 530 UNTS 217.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders.
Signed at Washington December 14 and at Dublin December 31, 1923; operative January 1, 1924.
56 LNTS 303.

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Dublin April 23 and at Washington May 6, 1926; operative May 1, 1926.
44 Stat. 2412; Post Office Department print; 56 LNTS 433.

PROPERTY - REAL AND PERSONAL

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force August 7, 1900.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

TAXATION

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 24, 1933 and January 9, 1934; entered into force January 9, 1934; operative April 6, 1932.
48 Stat. 1842; EAS 56.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.
Signed at Dublin September 13, 1949; entered into force December 20, 1951.
2 UST 2294; TIAS 2355; 127 UNTS 119.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Dublin September 13, 1949; entered into force December 20, 1951.
2 UST 2303; TIAS 2356; 127 UNTS 89.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Dublin October 10, 1968; entered into force October 10, 1968.
TIAS 6566.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, with protocol.
Signed at Dublin January 21, 1950; entered into force September 14, 1950.
1 UST 785; TIAS 2155; 206 UNTS 269.

Agreement concerning the level of future exports of beef and veal from Ireland to the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 25, 1964; entered into force February 25, 1964.
15 UST 132; TIAS 5528; 511 UNTS 27.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the relaxation of visa requirements for American citizens entering Ireland and the granting of gratis non-immigrant passport visas to Irish citizens entering the United States.
Exchange of notes at Dublin August 1, 1949; entered into force August 1, 1949.
63 Stat. 2807; TIAS 2050; 82 UNTS 37.

¹Only article III is in force for Ireland.

ISRAEL

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Washington May 3, 1962; entered into force May 3, 1962.

13 UST 432; TIAS 5004; 442 UNTS 83.

Amendments:

October 12 and 16, 1962 (13 UST 2176; TIAS 5180; 460 UNTS 348).

January 26 and February 1, 1963 (14 UST 200; TIAS 5296; 473 UNTS 368).

Agreement relating to the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of April 29, 1955, November 10, 1955, September 11, 1956, and November 7, 1957

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv June 14 and Jerusalem August 28, 1962; entered into force August 28, 1962.

13 UST 2068; TIAS 5162; 448 UNTS 317.

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Washington December 6, 1962; entered into force December 6, 1962.

13 UST 2550; TIAS 5220; 460 UNTS 151.

Amendments:

December 24 and 30, 1963 (14 UST 1794; TIAS 5490; 494 UNTS 334).

April 27, 1964 (15 UST 314; TIAS 5557; 515 UNTS 310).

June 23, 1964 (15 UST 730; TIAS 5596; 515 UNTS 314).

July 6, 1964 (15 UST 1396; TIAS 5610; 515 UNTS 318).

May 26 and 27, 1965 (16 UST 770; TIAS 5808; 545 UNTS 352).

June 22, 1965 (16 UST 770; TIAS 5808; 545 UNTS 356).

Agreement providing agricultural commodities for the improvement and expansion of the school feeding program in Israel, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem February 28 and March 21, 1963; entered into force March 21, 1963.

14 UST 471; TIAS 5344; 476 UNTS 131

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington December 22, 1964; entered into force December 22, 1964.

15 UST 2329; TIAS 5722; 533 UNTS 231.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1966; entered into force June 6, 1966.

17 UST 727; TIAS 6023.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1966; entered into force June 6, 1966.

17 UST 817; TIAS 6039.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annexes.

Signed at Washington August 4, 1967; entered into force August 4, 1967.

18 UST 1684; TIAS 6314.

Related agreements:

March 29, 1968 (TIAS 6466).

August 19, 1968 (TIAS 6547).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington July 12, 1955; entered into force July 12, 1955.

6 UST 2641; TIAS 3311; 219 UNTS 185.

Extensions and amendments:

August 20, 1959 (11 UST 46; TIAS 4407; 368 UNTS 354).

June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1626; TIAS 4507; 377 UNTS 410).

June 22, 1962 (13 UST 1289; TIAS 5079; 448 UNTS 330).

August 19, 1964 (15 UST 2337; TIAS 5723; 533 UNTS 332).

April 2, 1965 (16 UST 1773; TIAS 5909; 573 UNTS 308).

August 23, 1966 (17 UST 1365; TIAS 6091).

Agreement providing for a grant to the Government of Israel to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv October 19 and at Jerusalem December 19, 1960; entered into force December 19, 1960.

11 UST 2631; TIAS 4655; 401 UNTS 195.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Tel Aviv June 13, 1950; entered into force June 13, 1950.

3 UST 4582; TIAS 2610; 212 UNTS 93.

Amendment:

February 21, 1951 (3 UST 4582; TIAS 2610; 212 UNTS 93).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 23, 1968; entered into force July 23, 1968.

TIAS 6530.

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Agreement relating to reciprocal copyright relations.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 4, 1950; entered into force May 4, 1950; operative May 15, 1948.

1 UST 645; TIAS 2121; 132 UNTS 189.

ISRAEL (Cont'd)**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv July 1 and 23, 1952; entered into force July 23, 1952.
3 UST 4985; TIAS 2675; 179 UNTS 139.

Agreement relating to general procurement arrangements for goods and services.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 15 and 20, 1965; entered into force July 20, 1965.
16 UST 983; TIAS 5839; 549 UNTS 55.

Agreement relating to the purchase of various goods from Israel for sale in United States Navy ships stores overseas.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 20 and 26, 1965; entered into force July 26, 1965.

16 UST 981; TIAS 5838; 549 UNTS 49.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation
Signed at Tel Aviv February 26, 1951; entered into force February 26, 1951.

3 UST 379; TIAS 2401; 137 UNTS 57.

Amendment:

June 21, 1954 (5 UST 1401; TIAS 3010;
219 UNTS 348).

Agreement relating to economic assistance for specific refugee relief and resettlement projects under sec. 205 of the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv February 27, 1952; entered into force February 27, 1952.
3 UST 3703; TIAS 2497; 177 UNTS 123.

Amendment:

August 13, 1952 (3 UST 4971; TIAS 2672;
179 UNTS 362).

Agreement relating to emergency economic assistance.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 1, 1952; entered into force May 1, 1952.
3 UST 4266; TIAS 2571; 177 UNTS 89.

Joint fund program agreement.

Signed at Tel Aviv May 9, 1952; entered into force May 9, 1952.

3 UST 4258; TIAS 2570; 177 UNTS 63.

Amendments:

August 17, 1952 (3 UST 5088; TIAS 2697;
180 UNTS 398).

March 11, 1953 (4 UST 427; TIAS 2788;
205 UNTS 351).

June 21, 1954 (5 UST 1681; TIAS 3045;
219 UNTS 366).

June 29, 1954 (5 UST 1681; TIAS 3045;
219 UNTS 372).

June 10 and July 25, 1958 (9 UST 1550;
TIAS 4157; 314 UNTS 342).

June 26 and September 24, 1959

(10 UST 1784; TIAS 4334; 345 UNTS 360)

Agreement relating to economic assistance.

Signed at Tel Aviv May 9, 1952; entered into force May 9, 1952.

3 UST 4174; TIAS 2561; 177 UNTS 269.

Agreement relating to special economic assistance.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem November 25, 1953; entered into force November 25, 1953.

4 UST 2308; TIAS 2884; 219 UNTS 205.

Amendment:

January 31, 1955 (6 UST 561; TIAS 3189;
241 UNTS 520).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs, with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem June 18 and 22, 1962; entered into force June 22, 1962.

13 UST 1364; TIAS 5097; 448 UNTS 273.

Amendment:

March 21 and 23, 1967 (18 UST 346;
TIAS 6240).

EXTRADITION

Convention relating to extradition.

Signed at Washington December 10, 1962; entered into force December 5, 1963.

14 UST 1707; TIAS 5476; 484 UNTS 283.

Understanding regarding certain errors in the translation of the Hebrew text of the extradition convention of December 10, 1962 (TIAS 5476).

Exchange of notes at Jerusalem and Tel Aviv April 4 and 11, 1967; entered into force April 11, 1967.
18 UST 382; TIAS 6246.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to the informational media guaranty program pursuant to sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv June 9, 1952; entered into force June 9, 1952.

3 UST 4398; TIAS 2588; 178 UNTS 297.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to the industrial investment guaranty program pursuant to sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv August 7 and 8, 1952; entered into force August 8, 1952.
3 UST 5045; TIAS 2686; 181 UNTS 37.

Amendments:

July 31 and August 11, 1957 (8 UST 1410; TIAS 3892; 289 UNTS 318).

February 5 and 20, 1963 (14 UST 337; TIAS 5316; 474 UNTS 332).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to assurances and economic assistance as authorized in the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 7, 1951; entered into force December 7, 1951.

3 UST 2874; TIAS 2462; 157 UNTS 53.

ISRAEL (Cont'd)**PUBLICATIONS**

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv February 13 and 19, 1950; entered into force February 19, 1950.
1 UST 912; TIAS 2169; 122 UNTS 117.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communication facilities at or near Embassy sites for transmission of official messages.
Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem May 10 and 21, 1963; entered into force May 21, 1963.
14 UST 866; TIAS 5367; 487 UNTS 319.
Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 7, 1965; entered into force August 6, 1965.
16 UST 883; TIAS 5827; 549 UNTS 281.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 15, 1966; entered into force June 15, 1966.
17 UST 760; TIAS 6028.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, with protocol and exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington August 23, 1951; entered into force April 3, 1954.
5 UST 550; TIAS 2948; 219 UNTS 237.
Interim agreement pursuant to art. XXXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade with schedules.
Signed at Geneva March 5, 1962; entered into force March 5, 1962.
13 UST 890; TIAS 5029; 446 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles, with annex.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 13, 1967; entered into force July 13, 1967; effective October 1, 1966.
18 UST 1394; TIAS 6296.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the issue by the United States of visas without charge to authorized crew members of aircraft operated by air carriers designated by Israel in consideration of the continuation by Israel of its practice of not requiring visas of authorized crew members of aircraft operated by air carriers designated by the United States.
Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv March 27 and June 1, 1951; entered into force June 1, 1951.
3 UST 4796; TIAS 2650; 212 UNTS 129.

Agreement providing for the reciprocal waiver of nonimmigrant passport visa fees.
Exchanges of notes at Jerusalem and Tel Aviv February 14 and 28 and March 2, 1955; entered into force March 2, 1955.
7 UST 2125; TIAS 3614; 220 UNTS 113.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative meteorological program in support of the rawinsonde observation station at Bet Dagan.
Exchange of notes at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem April 29 and May 22, 1968; entered into force May 22, 1968; effective January 1, 1968.
TIAS 6510.

ITALY**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agreement relating to the use of lira equivalent for the purchase of agricultural commodities allocated to Italy pursuant to the Mutual Security Act of 1951, as amended.
Exchange of letters at Rome May 19, 1955; entered into force May 19, 1955.
6 UST 3718; TIAS 3369; 269 UNTS 83.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington July 3, 1957; entered into force April 15, 1958.
9 UST 369; TIAS 4016; 308 UNTS 195.

Amendment:

July 22, 1959 (12 UST 170; TIAS 4689; 404 UNTS 358).

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at Rome December 3, 1960; entered into force May 24, 1961.
12 UST 641; TIAS 4764; 410 UNTS 3.

AVIATION

Air navigation arrangement.¹
Exchange of notes at Washington October 13 and 14, 1931; entered into force October 31 1931.
47 Stat. 2668; EAS 24; 137 UNTS 209.

Agreement relating to air service facilities in Italy.
Exchange of notes at Rome June 9, 1947; entered into force June 9, 1947.
62 Stat. 4074; TIAS 2127; 104 UNTS 157.

Arrangement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Rome November 12, 1954 and January 26, 1955; entered into force January 26, 1955.
6 UST 25; TIAS 3164; 238 UNTS 179.

¹ Art. 9 terminated January 26, 1955 (see 6 UST 25; TIAS 3164).

ITALY (Cont'd)

CLAIMS

Memorandum of understanding regarding settlement of certain wartime claims and related matters; memorandum of understanding regarding Italian assets in the United States and certain claims of United States nationals, and supplementary exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington August 14, 1947; entered into force August 14, 1947.
61 Stat. 3962; TIAS 1757; 36 UNTS 53.

Agreement relating to procedure for final settlement of claims of Italian prisoners of war.

Exchange of letters at Rome February 14, 1948; entered into force February 14, 1948.
62 Stat. 3853; TIAS 1948; 67 UNTS 115.

Amendment:

January 14, 1949 (63 Stat. 2602; TIAS 1950; 67 UNTS 115).

Agreement interpreting the memorandum of understanding regarding settlement of certain wartime claims and related matters signed August 14, 1947.

Exchange of notes verbales dated at Rome February 24, 1949; entered into force February 24, 1949.
63 Stat. 2415; TIAS 1919; 80 UNTS 319.

Memorandum of understanding regarding war damage claims.

Signed at Rome March 29, 1957; entered into force October 22, 1957.
8 UST 1725; TIAS 3924; 299 UNTS 157.

Agreement supplementing the memorandum of understanding of March 29, 1957 regarding war damage claims.

Exchange of notes at Rome July 12, 1960; entered into force June 15, 1961.
12 UST 904; TIAS 4796; 411 UNTS 312.

CONSULS

Consular convention.¹

Signed at Washington May 8, 1878; entered into force September 18, 1878.
20 Stat. 725; TS 178; I Malloy 977.

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Reciprocal copyright arrangement.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 28, 1892; entered into force October 28, 1892.

Reciprocal copyright arrangement.

Exchanges of notes at Manchester, Massachusetts, September 2, 1914; and at Washington February 12 and March 4 and 11, 1915; entered into force March 11, 1915; operative May 1, 1915.
III Redmond 2705.

¹ Art. XI annulled by convention of February 24, 1881 (22 Stat. 831; TS 179); Art. XIII abrogated by the United States, effective July 1, 1961, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 27, 1950; entered into force January 27, 1950.
1 UST 50; TIAS 2013; 80 UNTS 145.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material furnished Italy and no longer required in the furtherance of its mutual defense assistance program.

Exchange of notes at Rome November 20 and December 14, 1951; entered into force December 14, 1951.

5 UST 2829; TIAS 3136; 238 UNTS 310.

Amendment:

September 7, 1960 (11 UST 2129; TIAS 4573; 389 UNTS 307).

Agreement relating to offshore procurement program with memorandum of understanding and model contract attached.

Exchange of notes at Rome March 31, 1954; entered into force March 31, 1954.
5 UST 2185; TIAS 3083; 235 UNTS 293.

Agreement concerning facilities for overhaul and repair of jet engines in Torino, Italy. Signed at Rome July 8, 1955; entered into force July 8, 1955.

6 UST 3797; TIAS 3381; 270 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of notes at Rome July 7, 1960; entered into force July 7, 1960.
11 UST 1912; TIAS 4538; 380 UNTS 143.

Agreement relating to the safeguarding of classified information with annex.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 4, 1964; entered into force August 4, 1964.
15 UST 1494; TIAS 5629; 529 UNTS 205.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning assistance to Italy under the United States foreign relief program, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Rome July 4, 1947; entered into force July 4, 1947.
61 Stat. 3135; TIAS 1653; 22 UNTS 173.

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Rome June 28, 1948; entered into force June 28, 1948.
62 Stat. 2421; TIAS 1789; 20 UNTS 43.

Amendments:

September 28 and October 2, 1948

(62 Stat 3815; TIAS 1917; 55 UNTS 318).
February 7, 1950 (1 UST 160; TIAS 2028; 79 UNTS 274).

May 21, 1951 (2 UST 1169; TIAS 2263; 141 UNTS 362).

January 13, 1953 (4 UST 116; TIAS 2769; 200 UNTS 264).

ITALY (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the use of counterpart funds derived from United States economic aid to Trieste.

Exchange of notes at Rome February 11, 1955; entered into force February 11, 1955.

6 UST 593; TIAS 3195; 241 UNTS 91.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Rome December 18, 1948; entered into force December 18, 1948.

62 Stat. 3465; TIAS 1864; 79 UNTS 133.

Amendments:

April 28 and June 14 and 30, 1954

(5 UST 2913; TIAS 3148; 237 UNTS 304).

April 22 and June 30, 1955

(6 UST 2081; TIAS 3278; 262 UNTS 450).

June 17, 1959 (10 UST 1186; TIAS 4254;

347 UNTS 369).

October 5, 1966 (17 UST 2338; TIAS 6179).

October 12 and December 6, 1967

(18 UST 3185; TIAS 6408).

Agreement providing for transfer of remaining treaty claim funds to the educational exchange program and the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Exchange of notes at Rome April 6, 1965 and January 12, 1966; entered into force January 12, 1966.

17 UST 77; TIAS 5962.

EXTRADITION

Convention for the surrender of criminals.

Signed at Washington March 23, 1868;

entered into force September 17, 1868.

15 Stat. 629; TS 174; I Malloy 966.

Additional article to the convention for the surrender of criminals signed March 23, 1868.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1869;

entered into force May 7, 1869.

16 Stat. 767; TS 176; I Malloy 969.

Supplementary convention concerning the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Washington June 11, 1884; entered into force April 24, 1885.

24 Stat. 1001; TS 181; I Malloy 985.

Agreement for the reciprocal application of art. 1 of the convention of March 23, 1868.

Exchange of notes at Rome April 16 and 17, 1946; entered into force April 17, 1946; operative May 1, 1946.

61 Stat. 3687; TIAS 1699; 206 UNTS 263.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Italy to the United States.

Signed at Washington November 14, 1925; operative June 15, 1925.

Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the agreement of November 14, 1925.

Signed at Washington June 3, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.

Treasury Department print.

Agreement relating to the disposal of currencies, securities and articles of value taken in Italy from the German forces.

Exchange of notes at Rome May 16, 1951; entered into force May 16, 1951.

3 UST 2950; TIAS 2476; 206 UNTS 325.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a revolving industrial loan fund for Southern Italy.

Exchange of notes at Rome June 16, 1954; entered into force June 16, 1954.

5 UST 2116; TIAS 3073; 236 UNTS 149.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Rome December 28, 1951; entered into force December 28, 1951.

3 UST 2877; TIAS 2463; 157 UNTS 63.

Amendment:

October 18, 1957 (8 UST 1881; TIAS 3934; 291 UNTS 309).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan by the United States of two submarines to Italy.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 27, 1954; entered into force April 27, 1954.

5 UST 2617; TIAS 3124; 234 UNTS 103.

Extension:

March 31 and April 17, 1965

(16 UST 652; TIAS 5789; 545 UNTS 339).

Agreement relating to the loan of a submarine to Italy.

Exchange of notes at Rome August 18, 1959; entered into force August 18, 1959.

10 UST 1985; TIAS 4365; 361 UNTS 11.

Extension:

March 31 and April 17, 1965 (16 UST 652; TIAS 5789; 545 UNTS 339).

Agreement on the use of Italian ports by the N. S. Savannah.

Signed at Rome November 23, 1964; entered into force November 23, 1964.

15 UST 2155; TIAS 5699; 532 UNTS 133.

ITALY (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to United States Government liability during operation of N.S. Savannah by a private company. Exchange of notes at Rome December 16, 1965; entered into force December 16, 1965. 16 UST 2026; TIAS 5938; 574 UNTS 139.

Agreement relating to the loan of two naval vessels to Italy. Exchange of notes at Rome December 23 and 27, 1965; entered into force December 27, 1965. 16 UST 1944; TIAS 5930; 574 UNTS 145.

MARRIAGE

Agreement relating to documentary requirements for marriage of American citizens in Italy. Exchange of notes at Rome July 29 and August 18, 1964; entered into force March 26, 1966. 18 UST 342; TIAS 6239.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement relating to interment of American military personnel in Italy.

Exchange of notes verbales at Rome September 13 and 24, 1946; entered into force September 24, 1946. 61 Stat. 3750; TIAS 1713; 148 UNTS 323.

Amendment:

December 18, 1947, January 21, March 24, and April 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 1889; TIAS 1743; 148 UNTS 332).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Rome January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952. 3 UST 4613; TIAS 2611; 179 UNTS 165.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Rome January 5 and April 27, 1928; entered into force April 27, 1928.

OUTER SPACE

Agreement concerning cooperation in a scientific experiment for the purpose of launching a scientific satellite into an equatorial orbit. Exchange of notes at Rome September 5, 1962; entered into force September 5, 1962. 13 UST 2120; TIAS 5172; 461 UNTS 185.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Washington May 5, 1914; entered into force March 19, 1915. 39 Stat. 1618; TS 615; III Redmond 2701.

Treaty modifying the terms of art. II of the treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Washington September 23, 1931; entered into force July 30, 1932. 47 Stat. 2102; TS 848; IV Trenwith 4385; 134 LNTS 191.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington April 19, 1928; entered into force January 20, 1931. 46 Stat. 2890; TS 831; IV Trenwith 4383; 113 LNTS 183.

PATENTS

Agreement on arrangements respecting patents and technical information in defense programs. Signed at Rome October 3, 1952; entered into force provisionally October 3, 1952; definitively December 16, 1960. 12 UST 189; TIAS 4693.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and Italy. Exchange of notes at Rome March 9 and October 27, 1959; entered into force provisionally October 27, 1959; definitively December 16, 1960. 12 UST 189; TIAS 4693.

Amendment:

April 29 and August 2, 1960 (12 UST 189; TIAS 4693).

PEACE TREATIES

Agreement concerning the designation of a permanent third member of the United States-Italian Conciliation Commission established pursuant to art. 83 of the treaty of peace with Italy.

Exchange of notes at Rome February 12 and 13, 1951; entered into force February 13, 1951. 2 UST 807; TIAS 2232; 148 UNTS 57.

Agreement regarding the release of Italy from certain of its obligations to the United States under the treaty of peace with Italy. Exchange of notes at Washington December 8 and 21, 1951; entered into force December 21, 1951. 3 UST 2869; TIAS 2461; 167 UNTS 163.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention relating to exchange of money orders.

Signed at Washington March 31 and at Florence April 20, 1877; operative July 2, 1877. 20 Stat. 683.

ITALY (Cont'd)

Additional convention to the convention of March 31 and April 20, 1877 relating to exchange of money orders.
Signed at Rome August 9 and at Washington August 24, 1880; operative October 1, 1880.
21 Stat. 788.

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Washington October 11, 1929; entered into force December 1, 1929.
46 Stat. 2397; Post Office Department print.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for duty-free entry of relief supplies and packages and for the payment of transportation charges.
Exchange of notes at Rome November 26, 1948; entered into force November 26, 1948.
62 Stat. 3809; TIAS 1914; 79 UNTS 71.

Amendments:
November 26, 1948 (62 Stat. 3809; TIAS 1914; 79 UNTS 71).
July 19, 1952 (3 UST 5078; TIAS 2694; 181 UNTS 353).

SATELLITES

Agreement providing for a program of joint participation in the testing of experimental communications satellites.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 26 and November 14, 1962; entered into force November 14, 1962.
13 UST 2468; TIAS 5211; 459 UNTS 197.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for a cooperative program in science.
Signed at Washington June 19, 1967; entered into force June 19, 1967.
18 UST 1268; TIAS 6280.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement for the sale in Italy of waste material and scrap and of usable property in excess of the requirements of the United States military authorities.
Signed at Rome June 22, 1957; entered into force June 22, 1957.
8 UST 881; TIAS 3850; 284 UNTS 51.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Italy for the common defense.
Exchange of notes at Rome March 5, 1952; entered into force March 5, 1952.
3 UST 4234; TIAS 2566; 179 UNTS 3.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates and inheritances.

Signed at Washington March 30, 1955; entered into force October 26, 1956.
7 UST 2977; TIAS 3678; 257 UNTS 199.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington March 30, 1955; entered into force October 26, 1956; operative from January 1, 1956.
7 UST 2999; TIAS 3679; 257 UNTS 169.

[Agreement suspended by the income tax convention of March 30, 1955:

Agreement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 10 and May 5, 1926; entered into force May 5, 1926; operative January 1, 1921.
47 Stat. 2599; EAS 10; 113 LNTS 21.]

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to the resumption of normal commercial relations.
Exchange of notes at Washington December 6, 1945; entered into force December 6, 1945.
59 Stat. 1731; EAS 492; 3 UNTS 131.

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, protocol, additional protocol, and exchange of notes.
Signed at Rome February 2, 1948; entered into force July 26, 1949.
63 Stat. 2255; TIAS 1965; 79 UNTS 171.

Agreement supplementing the treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation of February 2, 1948.
Signed at Washington September 26, 1951; entered into force March 2, 1961.
12 UST 131; TIAS 4685; 404 UNTS 326.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States.
Exchange of notes at Geneva December 8 and 9, 1961, and March 7, 1962; entered into force March 7, 1962.
13 UST 942; TIAS 5032.

Agreement concerning exportation of cotton velveteen fabrics from Italy to the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington October 19, 1966; entered into force October 19, 1966; effective January 1, 1966.
17 UST 2433; TIAS 6191.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration for the reciprocal protection of marks of manufacture and trade.
Signed at Washington June 1, 1882; entered into force June 1, 1882.
23 Stat. 726; TS 180; I Malloy 984.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Rome February 11, 21, and 26, 1929; operative March 1, 1929.

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visas and passport visa fees.
Exchange of notes verbales dated at Rome September 28 and 29, 1948; entered into force September 29, 1948; operative November 1, 1948.
62 Stat. 3480; TIAS 1867; 84 UNTS 43.

WATER RESOURCES

Memorandum of understanding for scientific and technical cooperation in the field of water resources.
Signed at Rome June 24, 1968; entered into force June 24, 1968.
TIAS 6535.

IVORY COAST

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Abidjan March 10, 1964; entered into force March 10, 1964.
15 UST 273; TIAS 5552; 526 UNTS 285.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Abidjan April 5, 1965; entered into force April 5, 1965.
16 UST 624; TIAS 5784; 546 UNTS 143.

Amendment:

June 1, 1966 (17 UST 768; TIAS 6030; 580 UNTS 318).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for economic, technical and related assistance.
Exchange of notes at Abidjan May 17, 1961; entered into force May 17, 1961.
12 UST 652; TIAS 4765; 409 UNTS 241.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Abidjan December 1, 1961; entered into force December 1, 1961.
13 UST 2711; TIAS 5242; 462 UNTS 221.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a peace corps program in Ivory Coast.
Exchange of notes at Abidjan April 5 and 21, 1962; entered into force April 21, 1962.
15 UST 345; TIAS 5561; 526 UNTS 39.

JAMAICA

On August 6, 1962 Jamaica attained fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth. By an exchange of notes on August 7, 1962 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Jamaica and the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs and Defense of Jamaica, the Government of Jamaica agreed to assume, from August 6, 1962, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid instrument (including any instrument made by the Government of the Federation of The West Indies by virtue of the authority entrusted by the Government of the United Kingdom¹). The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of application of any such international instrument to Jamaica are from August 6, 1962 enjoyed by the Government of Jamaica.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot's licenses to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.
Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom providing for air routes between the West Indies and the United States, operations over which will be in accordance with the provisions of the agreement of February 11, 1946.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 22, 1961; entered into force November 22, 1961.
13 UST 171; TIAS 4955; 425 UNTS 296.

¹The agreement between the United States and the Federation of the West Indies concerning United States defense areas in the Federation of the West Indies, signed at Port-of-Spain February 10, 1961, was terminated with respect to Jamaica March 19, 1964.

JAMAICA (Cont'd)

Continued application to Jamaica of the agreement of November 22, 1961 (TIAS 4955) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at Kingston October 25 and November 29, 1962; entered into force November 29, 1962.

13 UST 2719; TIAS 5244; 462 UNTS 229.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Jamaica.

Exchange of notes at Kingston June 6, 1963; entered into force June 6, 1963.

14 UST 821; TIAS 5361; 477 UNTS 29.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Signed at Kingston October 24, 1963; entered into force October 24, 1963.

14 UST 1550; TIAS 5457; 489 UNTS 337.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 31, 1931; applicable to Jamaica June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 UNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Kingston December 11, 1962 and January 4, 1963; entered into force January 4, 1963.

14 UST 1; TIAS 5270; 471 UNTS 119.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2662; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Jamaica.

Exchange of notes at Kingston February 15 and 22, 1962; entered into force February 22, 1962.

13 UST 166; TIAS 4954; 435 UNTS 127.

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal convention.

Signed at Washington July 22 and at Kingston September 3, 1887; operative October 1, 1887.

25 Stat. 1393.

Money order agreement.

Signed at Washington September 20 and at Kingston October 6, 1922; operative November 1, 1922.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Jamaica February 9, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; applicable to Jamaica March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Kingston December 20, 1966; entered into force December 20, 1966.

17 UST 2409; TIAS 6187.

TAXATION

Convention with protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946.

60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol amending the income tax convention of April 16, 1945.

Signed at Washington May 25, 1954.

6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol amending the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as amended.

Signed at Washington August 19, 1957.

9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

[Application of convention, as supplemented, extended to Jamaica January 1, 1959 for both U.S. and Jamaican tax as provided in the agreement effected by exchange of notes August 19, 1959 and December 3, 1958 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention to specified British territories 9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141; 351 UNTS 368).]

JAMAICA (Cont'd)

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 29, 1967; entered into force September 29, 1967.

18 UST 2713; TIAS 6357.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of the cooperative meteorological program in Jamaica.

Exchange of notes at Kingston November 3, 1964; entered into force November 3, 1964.

15 UST 2023; TIAS 5681; 521 UNTS 181.

JAPAN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement regarding the purchase of agricultural commodities, with agreed official minutes.

Signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954.

5 UST 723; TIAS 2960; 232 UNTS 227.

Agreement on agricultural commodities, with agreed official minutes and exchange of notes.

Signed at Tokyo May 31, 1955; entered into force June 25, 1955.

6 UST 2119; TIAS 3284; 241 UNTS 197.

Amendment:

May 31, 1960 (11 UST 1511; TIAS 4495; 376 UNTS 301).

Protocol to amend article III of the agreement on agricultural commodities signed May 31, 1955.

Signed at Tokyo February 10, 1956; entered into force May 29, 1956.

7 UST 943; TIAS 3579; 275 UNTS 309.

Agreement on agricultural commodities, agreed official minutes, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Tokyo February 10, 1956; entered into force May 29, 1956.

7 UST 949; TIAS 3580; 275 UNTS 105.

Amendment:

May 31, 1960 (11 UST 1511; TIAS 4495; 376 UNTS 301).

Agreement relating to grants to Japan, under Title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, to expand school children's welfare program in Japan.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo February 10, 1956; entered into force February 10, 1956.

7 UST 981; TIAS 3581; 275 UNTS 181.

Agreement relating to grants of agricultural commodities to Japan for an expanded school lunch program in accordance with the agreement on agricultural commodities of May 31, 1955, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo February 10, 1956; entered into force May 29, 1956.

7 UST 987; TIAS 3582; 275 UNTS 157.

Agreement providing for the reallocation of certain Japanese yen accruing to the United States under the agricultural commodities agreements of May 31, 1955, as amended, and February 10, 1956, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo February 18, 1960; entered into force February 18, 1960.

11 UST 213; TIAS 4434; 372 UNTS 117.

JAPAN (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for utilization of certain Japanese yen accruing to the United States under the agricultural commodities agreements of May 31, 1955, as amended, and February 10, 1956, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo June 14, 1963; entered into force June 14, 1963.
14 UST 887; TIAS 5371; 479 UNTS 165.

AMAMI ISLANDS

Agreement concerning the Amami Islands, and exchange of notes.
Signed at Tokyo December 24, 1953; entered into force December 25, 1953.
4 UST 2912; TIAS 2895; 222 UNTS 193.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington February 26, 1968; entered into force July 10, 1968.
TIAS 6517.

AVIATION

Civil air transport agreement and exchange of notes relating to provisional application.
Signed at Tokyo August 11, 1952; entered into force provisionally August 11, 1952 and definitively September 15, 1953.
4 UST 1948; TIAS 2854; 212 UNTS 27.

Amendment:
December 28, 1965 (16 UST 2029; TIAS 5939; 574 UNTS 231).

Agreement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 1, 1963; entered into force February 1, 1963.
14 UST 163; TIAS 5290; 473 UNTS 49.

BONIN ISLANDS

Agreement concerning Nanpo Shoto and other islands with exchange of notes.
Signed at Tokyo April 5, 1968; entered into force June 26, 1968.
TIAS 6495.

CLAIMS

Agreement for settlement of the AWA MARU claim.
Signed at Tokyo April 14, 1949; entered into force April 14, 1949.
63 Stat. 2397; TIAS 1911; 89 UNTS 141.

Agreement relating to compensation for personal and property damage as a result of nuclear tests in the Marshall (Bikini) Islands.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 4, 1955; entered into force January 4, 1955.
6 UST 1; TIAS 3160; 237 UNTS 197.

Agreement relating to settlement of claims of Japanese nationals formerly resident in certain Japanese Islands arising from measures taken by the United States in connection with the exercise of its rights under article 3 of the peace treaty.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo June 8, 1961; entered into force June 8, 1961.
12 UST 830; TIAS 4781; 410 UNTS 183.

CONSULS

Consular convention and protocol.
Signed at Tokyo March 22, 1963; entered into force August 1, 1964.
15 UST 768; TIAS 5602; 518 UNTS 179.

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL

Agreement establishing the Joint Committee on United States-Japan Cultural and Educational Cooperation.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 8, 1968; entered into force November 8, 1968.
TIAS 6597.

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement, with annexes.

Signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954.
5 UST 661; TIAS 2957; 232 UNTS 169.

Understanding revising references to the security treaty and the administrative agreement in the mutual defense assistance agreement of March 8, 1954.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 19, 1960; entered into force June 23, 1960.
11 UST 1758; TIAS 4511.

Arrangement providing for Japan's financial contribution for United States administrative and related expenses for Japanese fiscal year 1968 under the mutual defense assistance agreement of March 8, 1954 (TIAS 2957).

Exchange of notes at Tokyo May 24, 1968; entered into force May 24, 1968.
TIAS 6497.

Agreement for return of equipment under article I of the mutual defense assistance agreement.

Signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954.
5 UST 708; TIAS 2958; 232 UNTS 215.

Agreement relating to the transfer of military equipment and supplies to Japan.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 19, 1954; entered into force November 19, 1954.
5 UST 2404; TIAS 3101; 238 UNTS 207.

Arrangement relating to the furnishing of military equipment pursuant to article I of the mutual defense assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 7, 1955; entered into force January 7, 1955.
6 UST 9; TIAS 3161; 251 UNTS 404.

Agreement clarifying the meaning of the agreement of January 7, 1955 relating to transfer of military equipment and materials to Japan.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 25, 1957; entered into force November 25, 1957.
8 UST 2413; TIAS 3958; 303 UNTS 348.

JAPAN (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to a program of aircraft assembly or manufacture in Japan.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo June 3, 1955;
entered into force June 3, 1955.
6 UST 3817; TIAS 3383; 270 UNTS 51.

Agreement setting forth understandings with respect to the program of aircraft assembly or manufacture in Japan pursuant to the agreement of June 3, 1955.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 13, 1956;
entered into force April 13, 1956.
7 UST 649; TIAS 3547; 273 UNTS 223.

Agreement relating to a cost-sharing program for the production and development in Japan of P2V anti-submarine and sea patrol aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 25, 1958;
entered into force January 25, 1958.
9 UST 124; TIAS 3984; 304 UNTS 81.

Treaty of mutual cooperation and security, with agreed minute and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Washington January 19, 1960;
entered into force June 23, 1960.
11 UST 1632; TIAS 4509; 373 UNTS 186.

Agreement under art. VI of the treaty of mutual cooperation and security regarding facilities and areas and the status of United States armed forces in Japan, with agreed minutes and exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington January 19, 1960;
entered into force June 23, 1960.
11 UST 1652; TIAS 4510; 373 UNTS 248.

Understanding that the provisions of subparagraphs (a) to (f) of paragraph 5 of article XVIII of the agreement of January 19, 1960 under article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security will apply to small maritime claims.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo August 22, 1960;
entered into force August 22, 1960.
11 UST 2160; TIAS 4580; 394 UNTS 310.

Agreement relating to a program for the assembly and manufacture in Japan of F-104 type aircraft by Japanese industry.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 15, 1960;
entered into force April 15, 1960.
11 UST 1361; TIAS 4471; 372 UNTS 267.

Agreement relating to cost-sharing of United States furnished equipment for one NIKE and two HAWK surface-to-air missile battalions with annex.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 26, 1963;
entered into force April 26, 1963.
14 UST 490; TIAS 5347; 477 UNTS 37.

Agreement relating to a joint cost-sharing program for the production of equipment and the providing of technical assistance for the base air defense ground environment (BADGE) system.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo December 4, 1964;
entered into force December 4, 1964.
15 UST 2339; TIAS 5724; 532 UNTS 249.

Agreement relating to certain additions to the agreement of December 4, 1964 for a joint cost-sharing program for the production of equipment and the providing of technical assistance for the base air defense ground environment (BADGE) system.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo June 18, 1965;
entered into force June 18, 1965.
16 UST 861; TIAS 5823; 550 UNTS 415.

Agreement relating to a production program in Japan of the Hawk and Nike Hercules missile system.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo October 13, 1967; entered into force October 13, 1967.
18 UST 2804; TIAS 6365.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Productivity agreement.
Signed at Tokyo April 7, 1955; entered into force April 7, 1955.
6 UST 1007; TIAS 3241; 263 UNTS 285.

Agreement providing for a third-country technical assistance training program in Japan.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo March 23, 1960;
entered into force March 23, 1960.
11 UST 1382; TIAS 4475; 372 UNTS 289.

Agreement providing economic and technical assistance to promote the economic development of the Ryukyu Islands with agreed minutes.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 25, 1964;
entered into force April 25, 1964.
15 UST 1371; TIAS 5606.

Agreement relating to the broadening of the functions of the United States-Japan Consultative Committee for the Ryukyu Islands established under the agreement of April 25, 1964.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 2, 1965;
entered into force April 2, 1965.
16 UST 657; TIAS 5791; 546 UNTS 397.

Agreement relating to the establishment of an Advisory Committee to the High Commissioner of the Ryukyu Islands in Naha.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 19, 1968;
entered into force January 19, 1968.
TIAS 6442.

JAPAN (Cont'd)

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing an educational exchange program, with memorandum. Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 11, 1958; entered into force January 11, 1958. 9 UST 89; TIAS 3982; 304 UNTS 35.

Amendments:

December 2, 1960 (11 UST 2509; TIAS 4635; 401 UNTS 307).

August 23, 1963 (14 UST 1231; TIAS 5422; 488 UNTS 280).

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of criminals. Signed at Tokyo April 29, 1886; entered into force November 26, 1886. 24 Stat. 1015; TS 191; I Malloy 1025.

Supplementary convention for the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Tokyo May 17, 1906; entered into force October 5, 1906. 34 Stat 2951; TS 454; I Malloy 1039.

FINANCE

Agreement on economic arrangements, with agreed official minutes. Signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954. 5 UST 806; TIAS 2969; 232 UNTS 267.

Agreement supplementing the understandings to the surplus agricultural commodities agreement of February 10, 1956, by providing for the partial use of loan funds for a factory site.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 13, 1956; entered into force November 13, 1956. 7 UST 3213; TIAS 3701; 275 UNTS 136.

Agreement supplementing the understandings to the surplus agricultural commodities agreement of February 10, 1956, by providing for the partial use of loan funds for the improvement of wholesale food marketing facilities and incidental works.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 30, 1956; entered into force November 30, 1956. 7 UST 3259; TIAS 3705; 275 UNTS 140.

Agreement supplementing the understandings to the surplus agricultural commodities agreement of February 10, 1956, by providing for the partial use of loan funds for the construction of facilities for the promotion of raw silk industry and incidental works.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo January 18, 1957; entered into force January 18, 1957. 8 UST 125; TIAS 3746; 278 UNTS 314.

Agreement regarding the settlement of post-war economic assistance to Japan with exchanges of notes. Signed at Tokyo January 9, 1962; entered into force September 11, 1962. 13 UST 1957; TIAS 5154; 451 UNTS 97.

Agreement relating to the payment by Japan of the first and second installments under the agreement of January 9, 1962 regarding the settlement of postwar economic assistance. Exchange of notes at Tokyo February 19, 1963; entered into force February 19, 1963.

14 UST 202; TIAS 5297; 473 UNTS 107.

FISHERIES (See also SHELL FISH)

Agreement regarding king crab fishery in the eastern Bering Sea, with appendix.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 25, 1964; entered into force November 25, 1964.

15 UST 2076; TIAS 5688; 533 UNTS 31.

Extension and amendments:

November 29, 1966 (17 UST 2191; TIAS 6155).

December 23, 1968 (TIAS 6601).

Agreement concerning certain fisheries off the coast of the United States with agreed minutes.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo May 9, 1967; entered into force May 9, 1967. 18 UST 1309; TIAS 6287.

Extension and amendment:

December 23, 1968 (TIAS 6600).

Agreement relating to salmon fishing in waters contiguous to the territorial sea of the United States with agreed minutes.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 23, 1968; entered into force December 23, 1968.

TIAS 6600.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement regarding guaranty of investments in Japan, with a related exchange of notes.

Signed at Tokyo March 8, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954.

5 UST 791; TIAS 2968; 232 UNTS 251.

MARITIME MATTERS

Charter party agreement.

Signed at Tokyo November 12, 1952; entered into force December 27, 1952.

3 UST 5183; TIAS 2714; 184 UNTS 111.

Extension and amendment:

January 13, 1958 (9 UST 43; TIAS 3977; 304 UNTS 355).

Agreement for the return of twenty-three landing ships loaned to Japan under the charter party agreement of November 12, 1952 and their grant to Japan under the mutual defense assistance agreement of March 8, 1954.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo July 31, 1959; entered into force July 31, 1959.

10 UST 1603; TIAS 4305; 357 UNTS 107.

JAPAN (Cont'd)

Agreement for the return of eighteen patrol frigates loaned to Japan under the charter party agreement of November 12, 1952 and their grant to Japan under the mutual defense assistance agreement of March 8, 1954. Exchange of notes at Tokyo August 28, 1962; entered into force August 28, 1962.
13 UST 1945; TIAS 5152; 460 UNTS 267.

Agreement for the loan of United States naval vessels to Japan, with annex. Signed at Tokyo May 14, 1954; entered into force June 5, 1954.
5 UST 1014; TIAS 2985; 247 UNTS 273.

Extension and amendments:
January 18, 1955 (6 UST 13; TIAS 3162; 247 UNTS 296).
January 6 and 9, 1959 (10 UST 64; TIAS 4171; 340 UNTS 368).
July 6, 1965 (16 UST 953; TIAS 5834; 580 UNTS 274).

Agreement relating to the return to the United States of seven vessels loaned to Japan pursuant to the agreement of May 14, 1954 (TIAS 2985). Exchange of notes at Tokyo August 8, 1967; entered into force August 8, 1967.
18 UST 1678; TIAS 6313.

MISSIONS, TECHNICAL

Agreement relating to the sending of technical missions by Japan to the United States to study the production of defense equipment and supplies.
Exchange of notes at Washington January 21, 1954; entered into force January 21, 1954.
5 UST 317; TIAS 2923; 223 UNTS 145.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo February 16 and July 6, 1928; entered into force July 6, 1928.

Arrangement for the exchange of information relating to the seizure of illicit narcotic drugs and to persons engaged in the illicit traffic.
Exchange of notes at Tokyo April 23 and September 6, 1929; entered into force September 6, 1929.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for purposes of defense, and protocol. Signed at Tokyo March 22, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1956.
7 UST 1021; TIAS 3585; 275 UNTS 195.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders. Signed at Washington April 18 and at Tokyo May 23, 1885; entered into force October 1, 1885.

House Executive Documents, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., Vol. 10.

Additional convention to the money order convention.

Signed at Washington June 22 and at Tokyo May 25, 1888; entered into force October 1, 1888.

Additional articles to the money order convention.

Signed at Washington May 4 and at Tokyo April 5, 1889; entered into force June 24, 1889.

Additional convention to the money order convention.

Signed at Washington June 1 and at Tokyo May 7, 1904; entered into force July 1, 1904.

Parcel post agreement, protocol, and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Tokyo October 2, 1958 and at Washington November 3, 1958; entered into force May 1, 1959.

10 UST 864; TIAS 4225; 341 UNTS 83; 344 UNTS 366.

PROPERTY

Arrangement relating to perpetual leaseholds.

Exchanges of notes at Tokyo March 25, 1937; entered into force March 25, 1937.
50 Stat. 1611; EAS 104; 181 LNTS 217.

Agreement relating to the payment of damages caused by United States aircraft to the property of Japanese nationals.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo August 24, 1955; entered into force August 24, 1955.
6 UST 4064; TIAS 3418; 257 UNTS 297.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo September 5, 1956; entered into force September 5, 1956.
7 UST 2497; TIAS 3638; 277 UNTS 267.

SATELLITES

Agreement providing for a program of cooperation in the testing of experimental communications satellites.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo November 6, 1962; entered into force November 6, 1962.
13 UST 2470; TIAS 5212; 459 UNTS 203.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a geodetic satellite observation station at Kanoya.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo September 12 and 19, 1966; entered into force September 19, 1966.

17 UST 2281; TIAS 6170.

JAPAN (Cont'd)

Amendment:

February 21 and March 14, 1967 (18 UST 288; TIAS 6230).

SHELLFISH (See also FISHERIES)

Agreement providing for cooperative efforts to be directed toward sanitary control of the shellfish industry.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 24, 1962; entered into force October 24, 1962.
13 UST 2452; TIAS 5207; 462 UNTS 119.

SMUGGLING

Convention for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.

Signed at Washington May 31, 1928; entered into force January 16, 1930.
46 Stat. 2446; TS 807; IV Trenwith 4389;
101 LNTS 63.

TAXATION

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 31 and June 8, 1926; entered into force June 8, 1926; operative from July 18, 1924.
47 Stat. 2578; EAS 3; 108 LNTS 463.

Agreement relating to tax relief for expenditures made by the United States in Japan under mutual security programs.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo July 14 and 25, 1952; entered into force July 25, 1952.
3 UST 2955; TIAS 2477; 198 UNTS 281.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates, inheritances, and gifts.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1954; entered into force April 1, 1955.
6 UST 113; TIAS 3175; 238 UNTS 3.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, with a related exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1954; entered into force April 1, 1955.
6 UST 149; TIAS 3176; 238 UNTS 39.

Protocol modifying and supplementing the convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Tokyo May 7, 1960; entered into force September 2, 1964.

15 UST 1538; TIAS 5637; 530 UNTS 339.

Portocol modifying and supplementing the convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Tokyo August 14, 1962; entered into force May 6, 1965.

16 UST 697; TIAS 5798; 546 UNTS 296.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement relating to the establishment by Japan of a satellite tracking station in Okinawa. Exchange of notes at Tokyo September 2, 1968; entered into force September 2, 1968.
TIAS 6558.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, protocol, and exchange of notes of August 29, 1953.

Signed at Tokyo April 2, 1953; entered into force October 30, 1953.

4 UST 2063; TIAS 2863; 206 UNTS 143.

Agreement for the establishment of a Joint United States-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 22, 1961; entered into force June 22, 1961.
12 UST 731; TIAS 4776; 410 UNTS 53.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States.

Exchange of notes at Geneva February 9, 1962; entered into force February 9, 1962.
13 UST 948; TIAS 5032.

Agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to provide compensatory concessions for increases in certain import duties.

Signed at Geneva December 31, 1962; entered into force December 31, 1962.
13 UST 3906; TIAS 5267; 471 UNTS 83.

Arrangement concerning trade in cotton textiles, with exchanges of letters.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 12, 1968; entered into force January 12, 1968; effective January 1, 1968.
TIAS 6437.

Amendment:

October 3, 1968 (TIAS 6561).

Understandings with regard to export of zipper chain from Japan to the United States. Exchange of letters at Washington August 28, 1963; entered into force August 28, 1963.
14 UST 1101; TIAS 5409; 487 UNTS 237.

Interim agreement relating to the renegotiation of Schedule XX (United States) to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Signed at Geneva September 6, 1966; entered into force September 6, 1966.
17 UST 1485; TIAS 6106.

Amendment:

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 1751; TIAS 6317).

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of nonimmigrant visa fees.

Exchanges of notes at Tokyo May 21, August 12 and 26, and September 18, 1952; entered into force September 18, 1952; operative October 1, 1952.

5 UST 363; TIAS 2930; 227 UNTS 85.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant visas.

Exchange of notes at Tokyo August 9 and 23, 1966; entered into force September 22, 1966.

17 UST 1228; TIAS 6087.

JORDAN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Amman April 5, 1966; entered into force April 5, 1966.

17 UST 361; TIAS 5985.

Amendment:

August 25, 1966 (17 UST 361; TIAS 5985).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Amman August 25, 1966; entered into force August 25, 1966.

17 UST 1215; TIAS 6085.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Amman April 4, 1968; entered into force April 4, 1968.

TIAS 6475.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic assistance.

Exchange of notes at Amman June 29, 1957; entered into force June 29, 1957.

8 UST 1069; TIAS 3869; 288 UNTS 263.

General agreement providing for economic, technical, and related assistance to Jordan.

Exchange of notes at Amman June 25 and 27, 1957; entered into force July 1, 1957.

8 UST 1073; TIAS 3870; 288 UNTS 269.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at Amman July 10 and September 24, 1956; entered into force September 24, 1956.

7 UST 2829; TIAS 3663; 278 UNTS 51.

Amendments:

November 20, 1957 and February 22, 1958 (9 UST 335; TIAS 4012; 303 UNTS 377).

June 25, 1963 (14 UST 1017; TIAS 5395; 487 UNTS 356).

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges for relief supplies of United States voluntary agencies.

Exchange of notes at Amman May 1 and June 29, 1954; entered into force June 29, 1954

5 UST 2896; TIAS 3145; 237 UNTS 111.

Amendment:

July 6, September 28, and October 15, 1955 (8 UST 369; TIAS 3784; 279 UNTS 324).

KENYA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Nairobi December 7, 1964; entered into force December 7, 1964.
15 UST 2348; TIAS 5725; 532 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

February 15, 1965 (16 UST 122;
TIAS 5769; 542 UNTS 398).
September 1, 1965 (16 UST 1216;
TIAS 5870).
December 1, 1965 (16 UST 1873;
TIAS 5919).
February 28, 1966 (17 UST 81;
TIAS 5963).

March 14 and April 25, 1967 (18 UST 397; TIAS 6249).

Agricultural commodities agreement between the United States, and Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and the East African Common Services Organization with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18, 1966, and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966.
17 UST 628; TIAS 6010.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.¹
Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to Kenya July 6, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036;
86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277;
99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815;
172 UNTS 332).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible.¹

Signed at London July 13, 1951; applicable to Kenya July 14, 1961.
2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931; applicable to Kenya June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 LNTS 59.

Agreement to continue in force between the United States and Kenya the extradition treaty of December 22, 1931 between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Exchange of notes at Nairobi May 14 and August 19, 1965; entered into force August 19, 1965.
16 UST 1866; TIAS 5916.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guarantee
Exchange of notes at Nairobi March 19 and April 20, 1964; entered into force April 20, 1964.
15 UST 423; TIAS 5573; 524 UNTS 165.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a peace corps program in Kenya.
Exchange of notes at Nairobi August 26, 1964; entered into force August 26, 1964.
15 UST 1906; TIAS 5666; 531 UNTS 51.

¹As of January 1, 1969, the continuance in force of this agreement was under negotiation between the Government of the United States and the Government of Kenya.

KOREA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Seoul March 2, 1962; entered into force March 2, 1962.

13 UST 254; TIAS 4969; 442 UNTS 185.

Amendment:

June 12, 1962 (13 UST 1297; TIAS 5082; 459 UNTS 342).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Seoul November 7, 1962; entered into force November 7, 1962.

13 UST 1297; TIAS 5208; 462 UNTS 129.

Amendments:

June 17, 1963 (14 UST 903; TIAS 5375; 479 UNTS 416).

July 5, 1963 (14 UST 983; TIAS 5388; 479 UNTS 420).

August 16, 1963 (14 UST 1050; TIAS 5403; 487 UNTS 386).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Seoul March 18, 1964; entered into force March 18, 1964.

15 UST 250; TIAS 5547; 524 UNTS 263.

Amendment:

June 15, 1964 (15 UST 732; TIAS 5597; 526 UNTS 372).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Seoul December 31, 1964; entered into force December 31, 1964.

15 UST 2396; TIAS 5730; 535 UNTS 315.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Seoul March 7, 1966; entered into force March 7, 1966.

17 UST 239; TIAS 5973.

Amendment:

December 5, 1966 (18 UST 98; TIAS 6203).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Seoul March 25, 1967; entered into force March 25, 1967.

18 UST 1228; TIAS 6272.

Amendment:

February 24, 1968 (TIAS 6455).

Related agreements:

May 10, 1968 (TIAS 6536).

October 23, 1968 (TIAS 6595).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington February 3, 1956; entered into force February 3, 1956.

7 UST 161; TIAS 3490; 240 UNTS 129.

Extension and amendments:

March 14, 1958 (9 UST 535; TIAS 4030; 316 UNTS 358).

July 30, 1965 (17 UST 56; TIAS 5957).

Agreement providing for a grant to the Government of Korea to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Seoul October 14 and November 18, 1960; entered into force November 18, 1960.

11 UST 2364; TIAS 4617; 400 UNTS 49.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Washington April 24, 1957; entered into force April 24, 1957.

8 UST 549; TIAS 3807; 288 UNTS 219.

CLAIMS

Utilities claims settlement agreement between the Unified Command and Korea.

Signed at Seoul December 18, 1958; entered into force December 18, 1958.

10 UST 41; TIAS 4168; 325 UNTS 233.

CONSULS

Consular convention.

Signed at Seoul January 8, 1963; entered into force December 19, 1963.

14 UST 1637; TIAS 5469; 493 UNTS 105.

DEFENSE

Arrangement relating to the transfer of authority to the Government of the Republic of Korea and the withdrawal of United States occupation forces.

Exchange of letters at Seoul August 9 and 11, 1948; entered into force August 11, 1948.

Agreement concerning interim military and security matters during the transitional period.

Signed at Seoul August 24, 1948; entered into force August 24, 1948.

62 Stat. 3817; TIAS 1918; 79 UNTS 57.

Mutual defense assistance agreement.

Signed at Seoul January 26, 1950; entered into force January 26, 1950.

1 UST 137; TIAS 2019; 80 UNTS 205.

Mutual defense treaty.

Signed at Washington October 1, 1953; entered into force November 17, 1954.

5 UST 2368; TIAS 3097; 238 UNTS 199.

Agreed minute relating to continued cooperation in economic and military matters.

Initialed at Seoul November 17, 1954; entered into force November 17, 1954.

6 UST 3913; TIAS 3396; 256 UNTS 251.

KOREA (Cont'd)

Amendment:

January 30, 1962 (13 UST 244; TIAS 4967; 422 UNTS 323).

Agreement relating to the establishment of minimum facilities for an arsenal and the re working of ammunition.

Exchange of notes at Seoul May 29, 1955; entered into force May 29, 1955.

6 UST 3919; TIAS 3397; 256 UNTS 263.

Agreement providing for the disposition of equipment and materials furnished to Korea under the mutual defense assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Seoul May 28 and July 2, 1956; entered into force July 2, 1956. 7 UST 2174; TIAS 3616; 281 UNTS 41.

Agreement under article IV of the mutual defense treaty of October 1, 1953, regarding facilities and areas and the status of United States armed forces in Korea, with agreed minutes and exchange of notes.

Signed at Seoul July 9, 1966; entered into force February 9, 1967.

17 UST 1677; TIAS 6127.

Agreement regarding the status of the Korean Service Corps with agreed understandings.

Signed at Seoul February 23, 1967; entered into force March 10, 1967.

18 UST 249; TIAS 6226.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on economic coordination between the Republic of Korea and the United States acting as the Unified Command, with exchange of notes and minutes.

Signed at Pusan May 24, 1952; entered into force May 24, 1952.

3 UST 4420; TIAS 2593; 179 UNTS 23.

Agreement providing for economic, technical and related assistance, with agreed minute and related exchange of notes.

Exchange of notes at Seoul February 8, 1961; entered into force February 28, 1961.

12 UST 268; TIAS 4710; 405 UNTS 37.

Agreement relating to exemption of U.S. personnel under contract to perform work in connection with economic and technical programs in Korea from Korean income and social security taxes.

Exchange of notes at Seoul February 8, 1961; entered into force February 8, 1961.

12 UST 976 TIAS 4802; 413 UNTS 392.

Agreement providing for the continuation of present arrangements based upon Project Agreements regarding exemptions from taxes and duties upon organizations and individuals under contract to perform work in connection with economic and technical programs in Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul February 8, 1961; entered into force February 8, 1961.

12 UST 976; TIAS 4802; 413 UNTS 394.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Seoul June 18, 1963; entered into force June 18, 1963.

14 UST 850; TIAS 5366; 487 UNTS 297.

Amendment:

June 10 and November 2, 1965 (17 UST 71; TIAS 5960; 586 UNTS 282).

FINANCE

Initial financial and property settlement.¹

Signed at Seoul September 11, 1948; entered into force September 20, 1948.

62 Stat. 3422; TIAS 1851; 89 UNTS 155.

Amendment:

September 11, 1948 (62 Stat. 3443; TIAS 1851; 89 UNTS 186).

Electric power agreement.

Signed at Seoul June 13, 1949; entered into force December 28, 1949.

9 UST 509; TIAS 4026; 316 UNTS 278.

Agreement regarding expenditures by forces under command of the Commanding General of the Armed Forces of Member States of the United Nations, and exchange of notes of September 5 and 6, 1950.

Signed at Taegu July 28, 1950; entered into force July 28, 1950.

1 UST 705; TIAS 2135; 140 UNTS 57.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement for an informational media guaranty program.

Exchange of notes at Seoul April 4, 1958 and September 25, 1959; entered into force September 25, 1959.

10 UST 1826; TIAS 4341; 358 UNTS 163.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Seoul February 19, 1960; entered into force February 19, 1960.

11 UST 202; TIAS 4431; 372 UNTS 109.

Amendment:

April 16, 1965 (16 UST 655; TIAS 5790; 546 UNTS 372).

¹Superseded February 28, 1961 with exception of para. 13, art. III, by agreement of February 8, 1961 (TIAS 4710).

¹Article VII superseded by electric power agreement of June 13, 1949 (9 UST 509; TIAS 4026; 316 UNTS 278). Agreement superseded in part by article II of agreement on facilities and areas and the status of United States armed forces in Korea of July 9, 1966 (17 UST 1677; TIAS 6127).

KOREA (Cont'd)

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of United States naval vessels to Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul January 29, 1955; entered into force January 29, 1955.

6 UST 19; TIAS 3163; 239 UNTS 53.

Extension:

March 30, 1967 (TIAS 6581).

Agreement relating to the loan of eighteen additional naval vessels to Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul August 29, 1955; entered into force August 29, 1955.

6 UST 3053; TIAS 3353; 269 UNTS 374.

Extension:

March 30, 1967 (TIAS 6581).

Agreement relating to the loan of three additional naval vessels to Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul December 28, 1955; entered into force December 28, 1955.

7 UST 77; TIAS 3481; 241 UNTS 530.

Extension:

March 30, 1967 (TIAS 6581).

Agreement for the loan of an additional naval vessel to Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul October 22, 1959 and January 29, 1960; entered into force January 29, 1960.

11 UST 79; TIAS 4411; 371 UNTS 300.

Extension:

March 30, 1967 (TIAS 6581).

Agreement for the loan of two naval vessels to Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul December 14, 1962 and February 11, 1963; entered into force February 11, 1963.

14 UST 209; TIAS 5298; 473 UNTS 344.

Agreement relating to the loan of two additional destroyers to Korea (EX-USS Halsey Powell (DD 686); EX-USS Hickox (DD-673)).

Exchange of notes at Seoul April 26, 1968; entered into force April 27, 1968.

TIAS 6483.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement for the establishment of the United States military advisory group to the Republic of Korea.

Signed at Seoul January 26, 1950; entered into force January 26, 1950; operative July 1, 1949.

3 UST 2696; TIAS 2436; 178 UNTS 97.

Amendment:

October 21, 1960 (11 UST 2348; TIAS 4613; 400 UNTS 386).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances

required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Pusan January 4 and 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.

3 UST 4619; TIAS 2612; 179 UNTS 105.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Korea.

Exchange of notes at Seoul September 14, 1966; entered into force September 14, 1966.

17 UST 1396; TIAS 6097.

PETROLEUM

Petroleum agreement of 1964, with agreed minutes.

Signed at Seoul May 12, 1964; entered into force September 3, 1964.

15 UST 1412; TIAS 5614; 529 UNTS 299.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations.

Signed at Seoul February 17, 1949; entered into force December 1, 1949.

64 Stat (3) B46; TIAS 2002; 74 UNTS 167.

Insured parcel post agreement.

Signed at Seoul July 15 and at Washington August 17, 1960; entered into force January 1, 1961.

11 UST 2456; TIAS 4630; 400 UNTS 339.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Seoul April 18 and September 24, 1966; entered into force September 24, 1966.

17 UST 1552; TIAS 6110.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages, with memorandum of interpretation.

Exchange of notes at Seoul April 22 and May 2, 1955; entered into force May 2, 1955.

6 UST 1189; TIAS 3264; 258 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

November 9 and December 28, 1962

(13 UST 3838; TIAS 5257; 469 UNTS 428).

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement on disposal of United States excess property located in Korea, with memorandum of interpretation.

Signed at Seoul October 1, 1959; entered into force October 1, 1959.

10 UST 1747; TIAS 4328; 358 UNTS 115.

Waiver of restriction in paragraph 4 of the memorandum of interpretation and understanding to the agreement of October 1, 1959.

Exchange of notes at Seoul February 1, 1963; entered into force February 1, 1963.

14 UST 212; TIAS 5299; 473 UNTS 354.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, with protocol.

Signed at Seoul November 28, 1956; entered into force November 7, 1957.

8 UST 2217; TIAS 3947; 302 UNTS 281.

KOREA (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.
Exchange of notes at Washington December 11, 1967; entered into force December 11, 1967
18 UST 3078; TIAS 6399.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the issuance of non-immigrant visas and the reciprocal waiver of fees.
Exchange of notes at Seoul March 28, 1968; entered into force April 26, 1968.
TIAS 6479.

KUWAIT

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and regulations of execution.
Signed at Kuwait October 9, 1963 and at Washington October 21, 1963; entered into force September 16, 1964.
15 UST 1841; TIAS 5658; 530 UNTS 281.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Kuwait July 19 and 24, 1966; entered into force July 19, 1966.
17 UST 1039; TIAS 6061.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of nonimmigrant passport visas.
Exchange of notes at Kuwait December 11 and 27, 1960; entered into force December 27, 1960; operative January 26, 1961.
11 UST 2650; TIAS 4659; 401 UNTS 185.

LAOS

DEFENSE (See under MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement, with annex and exchange of notes.
Signed at Vientiane September 9, 1951; entered into force September 9, 1951.
2 UST 2177; TIAS 2344; 174 UNTS 141.
Agreement providing for additional direct economic assistance.
Exchange of notes at Vientiane July 6 and 8, 1955; entered into force July 8, 1955; operative from January 1, 1955.
7 UST 2833; TIAS 3664; 278 UNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Vientiane December 29, 1964; entered into force December 29, 1964.
15 UST 2551; TIAS 5746; 542 UNTS 23.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchanges of notes at Vientiane December 18 and 31, 1951; entered into force December 31, 1951.
3 UST 4622; TIAS 2613; 198 UNTS 243.

LATVIA

The United States has not recognized the incorporation of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The Department of State regards treaties between the United States and those countries as continuing in force.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.
Signed at Riga October 16, 1923; entered into force March 1, 1924.
43 Stat. 1738; TS 677; IV Trenwith 4394; 27 LNTS 371.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington October 10, 1934; entered into force March 29, 1935.
49 Stat. 3131; TS 884; IV Trenwith 4415; 158 LNTS 263.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Latvia to the United States.
Signed at Washington September 24, 1925; operative December 15, 1922.
Treasury Department print.

LATVIA (Cont'd)

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of September 24, 1925.
Signed at Washington June 11, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Riga January 14, 1930; entered into force July 10, 1930.
46 Stat. 2763; TS 818; IV Trenwith 4412;
105 LNTS 307.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Riga January 14, 1930; entered into force July 10, 1930.
46 Stat. 2766; TS 819; IV Trenwith 4413;
105 LNTS 301.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Washington October 21 and at Riga November 14, 1922; effective January 2, 1923.
38 LNTS 331.

TRADE AND COMMERCE¹

Provisional commercial agreement according mutual unconditional most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters.
Signed at Riga February 1, 1926; entered into force April 30, 1926.
TS 740; IV Trenwith 4398; 55 LNTS 33.

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights.
Signed at Riga April 20, 1928; entered into force July 25, 1928.
45 Stat. 2641; TS 765; IV Trenwith 4400;
80 LNTS 35.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Riga February 18 and March 27, 1935; entered into force March 27, 1935; operative April 1, 1935.

¹ Application of controls to trade between the United States and Latvia while that country is under Soviet domination or control was acquiesced in by the Charge d'Affaires of Latvia in Washington in a note dated July 11, 1951, to the Secretary of State.

LEBANON

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to the Government of Lebanon to assist in the acquisition of nuclear research and training equipment and supplies.
Exchange of notes at Beirut September 16, 1959; entered into force September 16, 1959.
10 UST 1834; TIAS 4343; 358 UNTS 175.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchange of notes.
Signed at Beirut August 11, 1946; entered into force provisionally August 11, 1946; definitively April 23, 1947.
61 Stat. 2987; TIAS 1632; 66 UNTS 211.

CUSTOMS

Agreement between the United States and France relating to customs privileges for educational, religious, and philanthropic institutions in Syria and Lebanon.
Exchange of notes at Paris February 18, 1937; entered into force February 18, 1937.
51 Stat. 279; EAS 107; 184 LNTS 479.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to reimbursable military aid.
Exchange of notes at Beirut March 6 and 23, 1953; entered into force March 23, 1953.
5 UST 2908; TIAS 3147; 239 UNTS 45.
Military assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Beirut June 3 and 6, 1957; entered into force June 6, 1957.
8 UST 943; TIAS 3855; 284 UNTS 155.

Amendment:

June 9 and 12, 1958 (9 UST 927; TIAS 4055;
317 UNTS 350).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at Beirut May 29, 1951; entered into force December 13, 1951.
3 UST 2843; TIAS 2457; 160 UNTS 49.

Agreement relating to the assurances required under sec. 511 (b) of the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at Beirut December 26, 1951 and January 5, 1952; entered into force January 5, 1952.
3 UST 4751; TIAS 2639; 180 UNTS 199.

Technical cooperation program agreement.
Signed at Beirut June 26, 1952; entered into force June 26, 1952.
3 UST 4860; TIAS 2659; 181 UNTS 187.

LEBANON (Cont'd)

Amendments:

April 14, 1953 (4 UST 1563; TIAS 2821; 212 UNTS 360).

April 30, 1954 (5 UST 1078; TIAS 2991; 247 UNTS 442).

April 30, 1954 (5 UST 1083; TIAS 2991; 247 UNTS 446).

Agreement relating to special economic assistance.

Exchange of notes at Beirut June 11 and 18, 1954; entered into force June 18, 1954.
5 UST 1392; TIAS 3009; 233 UNTS 177.

Agreement granting special assistance to Lebanon for budgetary support.

Exchange of notes at Beirut September 2 and 3, 1958; entered into force September 3, 1958.

9 UST 1260; TIAS 4113; 336 UNTS 91.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Convention between the United States and France relating to rights in Syria and Lebanon.

Signed at Paris April 4, 1924; entered into force July 13, 1924.

43 Stat. 1821; TS 695; IV Trenwith 4169.

Agreement relating to rights of American nationals.

Exchange of notes at Beirut September 7 and 8, 1944; entered into force September 8, 1944.

58 Stat. 1493; EAS 435; 124 UNTS 187.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1946 and at Beirut March 15, 1947; entered into force July 1, 1947.

61 Stat. 4251; TIAS 1984; 140 UNTS 73.

LESOTHO

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951;

entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Signed at Maseru February 24, 1967; entered into force March 7, 1967.

18 UST 273; TIAS 6227.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Lesotho.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 22, 1967; entered into force September 22, 1967.

18 UST 2357; TIAS 6339.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to Basutoland July 24, 1902.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notification may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington January 13, 1902; entered into force April 2, 1902.

32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776.

Supplementary convention amending article IV and paragraph 2 of article VI of the convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Agreement continuing in force certain treaties and agreements between the United States and the United Kingdom which applied to Basutoland.¹

Exchange of notes at Maseru October 4, 1966; entered into force October 4, 1966.

17 UST 2436; TIAS 6192.

¹An extension of this agreement was under negotiation as of January 1, 1969.

LESOTHO (Cont'd)

Extension:

October 5 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 2923;
TIAS 6383).

VISAS

Agreement between the United States
and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal
reduction of passport visa fees for non-
immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12,
1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and
the United Kingdom for the waiver of visa
requirements for United States citizens
traveling to the United Kingdom and for the
granting of gratis passport visas to
British subjects entering the United
States as nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9
and 12, 1948; entered into force
November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

LIBERIA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.

Signed at Monrovia April 12, 1962; entered
into force April 12, 1962.

13 UST 391; TIAS 4996; 445 UNTS 213.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.

Signed at Monrovia January 6, 1966;
entered into force January 6, 1966.

17 UST 543; TIAS 6001.

Agricultural commodities agreement,
with annex.

Signed at Monrovia October 23, 1967;
entered into force October 23, 1967.

18 UST 2777; TIAS 6363.

AVIATION

Air navigation agreement.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia June 14, 1939;
entered into force June 15, 1939.

54 Stat. 2018; EAS 166; 202 LNTS 93.

CONSULS

Consular convention.

Signed at Monrovia October 7, 1938; entered
into force December 21, 1939.

54 Stat. 1751; TS 957; 201 LNTS 183.

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to privileges, on a
reciprocal basis, of free entry to all articles
imported for the personal use of diplomatic
and consular personnel.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 2 and
July 22, 1949; entered into force July 22, 1949.
5 UST 734; TIAS 2961; 232 UNTS 283.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense
assistance.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 16
and 19, 1951; entered into force November 19,
1951.

3 UST 2805; TIAS 2450; 167 UNTS 141.

Understanding that the assurances contained
in the agreement of November 16 and 19, 1951
are applicable to equipment, materials, infor-
mation, and services furnished under the
Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended,
and such other applicable U.S. laws as may
come into effect.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia April 10 and
July 19, 1958; entered into force July 19, 1958.
10 UST 1995; TIAS 4367; 361 UNTS 316.

Agreement relating to the transfer to Liberia
of certain property located at Roberts Field,
Liberia.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 19, 1955,
and August 21 and September 22, 1956; entered
into force January 4, 1957.

8 UST 141; TIAS 3751; 278 UNTS 109.

Agreement of cooperation.

Signed at Washington July 8, 1959; entered
into force July 8, 1959.

10 UST 1598; TIAS 4303; 357 UNTS 93.

Agreement concerning the furnishing of
military equipment and materials to Liberia.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia May 23 and
June 17, 1961; entered into force June 17, 1961.

12 UST 876; TIAS 4788; 410 UNTS 233.

Amendment:

January 18 and 23, 1962 (13 UST 58; TIAS 4935;
433 UNTS 390).

Agreement relating to the transfer of the
Port of Monrovia to Liberia.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia April 13 and
14, 1964; entered into force April 14, 1964.

15 UST 641; TIAS 5583; 526 UNTS 221.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding on the Joint
Liberian-United States Commission for
Economic Development.

Signed at Monrovia October 6, 1955; entered
into force October 6, 1955; operative Febru-
ary 3, 1956.

7 UST 600; TIAS 3541; 275 UNTS 87.

General agreement for technical assistance
and cooperation.

Signed at Monrovia October 6, 1955; entered
into force February 3, 1956.

7 UST 603; TIAS 3542; 275 UNTS 93.

Agreement for the establishment of the
Liberian-American joint fund for technical
cooperation to carry out the Liberian aerial
photographic project.

Signed at Monrovia December 15, 1952;
entered into force December 15, 1952.

3 UST 5302; TIAS 2732; 185 UNTS 45.

LIBERIA (Cont'd)**EDUCATION**

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Monrovia May 8, 1964; entered into force May 8, 1964.

15 UST 660; TIAS 5586; 526 UNTS 239.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.

Signed at Monrovia November 1, 1937; entered into force November 21, 1939.

54 Stat. 1733; TS 955; 201 LNTS 151.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.¹

Exchange of notes at Monrovia September 6 and 12, 1960; entered into force September 12, 1960.

11 UST 2119; TIAS 4571; 389 UNTS 245.

Amendment:

September 26 and 29, 1964 (15 UST 2064; TIAS 5686; 533 UNTS 348).

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid for defense, and exchange of notes.

Signed at New York June 8, 1943; entered into force June 8, 1943.

57 Stat. 978; EAS 324; 117 UNTS 241.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to a military mission.

Signed at Washington January 11, 1951; entered into force January 11, 1951.

2 UST 1; TIAS 2171; 122 UNTS 125.

Extension and amendments:

March 27 and 31, 1959 (11 UST 2655; TIAS 4660; 405 UNTS 310).

December 17, 1963 and April 24, 1964 (15 UST 708; TIAS 5591; 526 UNTS 320).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention with exchange of notes. Signed at Monrovia February 10, 1926; entered into force September 27, 1926.

44 Stat. 2438; TS 747; IV Trenwith 4416; 88 LNTS 346.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Monrovia August 21, 1939; entered into force March 13, 1941.

55 Stat. 1137; TS 968; 204 LNTS 165.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Liberia.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia March 5 and 8, 1962; entered into force March 12, 1962.

13 UST 308; TIAS 4980; 445 UNTS 41.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution. Signed at Monrovia March 16, and at Washington May 9, 1957; entered into force August 1, 1957.

8 UST 1035; TIAS 3866; 290 UNTS 59.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia January 15, 1942; entered into force January 15, 1942.

56 Stat. 1419; EAS 239; 117 UNTS 227.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia November 9, 1950 and January 8, 9, and 10, 1951; entered into force January 11, 1951.

2 UST 683; TIAS 2223; 132 UNTS 255.

Agreement providing for radio relay facilities to be used by the Voice of America.

Signed at Monrovia August 13, 1959; entered into force August 13, 1959.

10 UST 1444; TIAS 4293; 357 UNTS 181.

Agreement supplementing articles III and VII of the agreement of August 13, 1959

relating to radio relay facilities in Liberia.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia August 8 and 15, 1960; entered into force August 15, 1960.

12 UST 1367; TIAS 4858; 421 UNTS 332.

Amendment:

July 11 and 24, 1961 (12 UST 1367; TIAS 4858; 421 UNTS 340).

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation.

Signed at Monrovia August 8, 1938; entered into force November 21, 1939.

54 Stat. 1739; TS 956; 201 LNTS 163.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Signed at Monrovia August 31, 1925; entered into force August 31, 1925; operative September 1, 1925.

Arrangement relating to the period of validity of temporary visitors' visas.

Exchange of notes at Monrovia October 27 and 28, 1947; entered into force October 28, 1947; operative December 1, 1947.

62 Stat. 3930; TIAS 2021; 82 UNTS 23.

¹Subparagraphs (d) and (e) of paragraph 3 terminated September 29, 1964.

LIBYA

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to military bases in Libya, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Benghazi September 9, 1954; entered into force October 30, 1954. 5 UST 2449; TIAS 3107; 224 UNTS 217.

Memorandum of understanding relating to jurisdiction over United States armed forces under the agreement of September 9, 1954.

Signed at Tripoli February 24, 1955; entered into force February 24, 1955; applicable from October 30, 1954. 7 UST 2051; TIAS 3607; 271 UNTS 431.

Memorandum of understanding relating to problems arising from U.S. military operations in Libya.

Signed at Tripoli June 30, 1960; entered into force June 30, 1960. 11 UST 2627; TIAS 4654; 401 UNTS 270.

Memorandum of understanding concerning article XVII of the agreement of September 9, 1954 relating to military bases in Libya. Signed at Tripoli November 3, 1960; entered into force November 3, 1960. 11 UST 2382; TIAS 4620; 401 UNTS 274.

Military assistance agreement. Signed at Tripoli June 30, 1957; entered into force June 30, 1957. 8 UST 957; TIAS 3857; 284 UNTS 177.

Arrangement for return of equipment and material no longer needed in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program. Signed at Tripoli June 30, 1957; entered into force June 30, 1957. 8 UST 963; TIAS 3858; 284 UNTS 188.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic aid. Exchange of notes at Benghazi September 9, 1954; entered into force September 9, 1954. 5 UST 2434; TIAS 3105; 238 UNTS 217.

Amendment:

June 30, 1960 (11 UST 2148; TIAS 4577; 389 UNTS 314).

Agreement relating to economic aid, placing United States funds under control of Libyan-American Reconstruction Commission. Exchange of notes at Tripoli May 6 and 30, 1955; entered into force May 30, 1955. 6 UST 3813; TIAS 3382; 270 UNTS 43.

General agreement for technical cooperation, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Tripoli July 21, 1955; entered into force July 21, 1955. 6 UST 2231; TIAS 3290; 264 UNTS 247.

Agreement providing development assistance to Libya. Exchange of notes at Tripoli June 27, 1956; entered into force June 27, 1956. 7 UST 1996; TIAS 3602; 273 UNTS 89.

Development assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Tripoli April 2 and 4, 1957; entered into force April 4, 1957. 8 UST 609; TIAS 3810; 283 UNTS 181.

Agreement relating to the termination of the Joint Services program agreements of July 28, 1955 for education, public health, natural resources, and agriculture (TIAS 3433, 3434, 3435, and 3436). Exchange of notes at Tripoli December 11, 1960; entered into force December 11, 1960; operative November 24, 1960. 13 UST 285; TIAS 4974; 445 UNTS 125.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for duty-free entry into Libya and exemption from internal taxation of relief supplies and packages. Exchange of notes at Tripoli December 6 and 22, 1955; entered into force December 22, 1955. 7 UST 71; TIAS 3480; 240 UNTS 111.

LIECHTENSTEIN

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Bern May 20, 1936; entered into force June 28, 1937.

50 Stat. 1337; TS 915; IV Trenwith 4419; 183 LNTS 181.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Reciprocal trade agreement, with annexes and declaration, between the United States and Switzerland (art. XIII).

Signed at Washington January 9, 1936; entered into force June 6, 1936.

49 Stat. 3917; EAS 90; 171 LNTS 231.

Agreement between the United States and Switzerland providing for the addition of an escape clause to the trade agreement of January 9, 1936.

Exchange of notes at Bern October 13, 1950; entered into force October 13, 1950.

2 UST 453; TIAS 2188; 133 UNTS 33.

Supplementary trade agreement, with schedule, between the United States and Switzerland.

Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force July 11, 1955.

6 UST 2845; TIAS 3328; 239 UNTS 362.

Agreement between the United States and Switzerland replacing Schedule I annexed to the reciprocal trade agreement.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 30, 1959; entered into force January 1, 1960.

10 UST 2087; TIAS 4379; 361 UNTS 244.

VISAS

Arrangement for the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Bern April 22 and June 18 and 30, 1926; entered into force June 30, 1926; operative June 1, 1925.

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchanges of notes at Washington October 22 and 31 and November 4 and 13, 1947; entered into force November 13, 1947.

6 UST 93; TIAS 3172; 251 UNTS 79.

LITHUANIA

The United States has not recognized the incorporation of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The Department of State regards treaties between the United States and those countries as continuing in force.

CUSTOMS

Arrangement regarding reciprocal privileges for consular officers to import articles free of duty for their personal use.

Exchanges of notes at Washington July 28, September 17 and 19, and October 4, 1934; entered into force October 4, 1934; operative October 15, 1934.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.

Signed at Kaunas April 9, 1924; entered into force August 23, 1924.

43 Stat. 1835; TS 699; IV Trenwith 4424; 51 LNTS 191.

Supplementary extradition treaty.

Signed at Washington May 17, 1934; entered into force January 8, 1935.

49 Stat. 3077; TS 879; IV Trenwith 4434; 157 LNTS 441.

FINANCE

Agreement for the funding of the debt of Lithuania to the United States.

Signed at Washington September 22, 1924; operative June 15, 1924.

Treasury Department print.

Amendment:

June 9, 1932 (Treasury Department print).

NATIONALITY

Treaty defining liability for military service and other acts of allegiance of naturalized persons and persons born with double nationality.

Signed at Kaunas October 18, 1937; entered into force July 20, 1938.

53 Stat. 1569; TS 936; 191 LNTS 351.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty.

Signed at Washington November 14, 1928; entered into force January 20, 1930.

46 Stat. 2457; TS 809; IV Trenwith 4431; 100 LNTS 111.

LITHUANIA (Cont'd)

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Washington November 14, 1928;
entered into force January 20, 1930.
46 Stat. 2459; TS 810; IV Trenwith 4433;
100 LNTS 117.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Washington April 10 and at
Kaunas July 30, 1923; operative October 15,
1923.

Amendments:
May 26 and June 13, 1934.
June 11 and 28, 1934.

Parcel post agreement.
Signed at Kaunas December 4 and at
Washington December 28, 1939; operative
February 1, 1940.
54 Stat. 2021; Post Office Department print;
202 LNTS 381.

TRADE AND COMMERCE¹

Agreement according mutual unconditional
most-favored-nation treatment in customs
matters.
Exchange of notes at Washington Decem-
ber 23, 1925; entered into force July 10, 1926.
TS 742; IV Trenwith 4428; 54 LNTS 377.

TRADE MARKS

Agreement relating to the registration of
trade-marks.
Exchange of notes at Riga September 14,
1929 and at Kaunas October 11, 1929; entered
into force October 11, 1929.

VISAS

Arrangement for the reciprocal waiver of
passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 17,
1937; entered into force April 17, 1937;
operative May 1, 1937.

¹ Application of controls to trade between the United States and Lithuania while that country is under Soviet domination or control was acquiesced in by the Minister of Lithuania in Washington in a note dated July 11, 1951 to the Secretary of State.

LUXEMBOURG

CLAIMS

Memorandum of understanding regarding
claims between the two Governments arising
out of the conduct of the war.
Signed at Luxembourg September 12, 1946;
entered into force September 12, 1946.
62 Stat. 4006; TIAS 2067; 149 UNTS 19.

Agreement relating to war damage to
private property.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg June 15,
1955; entered into force June 15, 1955.
6 UST 2577; TIAS 3302; 264 UNTS 279.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.
Signed at Washington January 27, 1950;
entered into force March 28, 1950.
1 UST 69; TIAS 2014; 80 UNTS 187.

Amendment to Annex B:
May 9 and 17, 1968 (TIAS 6499).

Agreement relating to the offshore procure-
ment program.
Signed at Luxembourg April 17, 1954; entered
into force September 30, 1955.
6 UST 3989; TIAS 3415; 257 UNTS 255.

Agreement approving the offshore procure-
ment contract with Luxembourg.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg April 17,
1954; entered into force September 30, 1955.
6 UST 4009; TIAS 3416; 257 UNTS 270.

Amendment:
May 10 and July 16, 1954 (6 UST 4009;
TIAS 3416; 257 UNTS 292).

Memorandum of understanding relating to
the disposal of redistributable and excess
property furnished in connection with the
mutual defense assistance program, and
related notes.
Signed at Luxembourg July 7, 1954; entered
into force July 7, 1954.
5 UST 1524; TIAS 3029; 233 UNTS 23.

Amendment:
March 4 and June 10, 1960 (11 UST 2169;
TIAS 4583; 393 UNTS 328).

LUXEMBOURG (Cont'd)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement.
Signed at Luxembourg July 3, 1948; entered into force July 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 2451; TIAS 1790; 24 UNTS 35.

Amendments:
November 17 and December 22, 1948
(62 Stat. 3750; TIAS 1903; 55 UNTS 324).
January 17 and 19, 1950 (1 UST 163;
TIAS 2030; 79 UNTS 306).
August 30 and October 17, 1951
(2 UST 2149; TIAS 2342; 137 UNTS 280).
December 31, 1952 and February 26, 1953
(4 UST 226; TIAS 2780; 212 UNTS 286).

EDUCATION

Agreement between the United States, Belgium, and Luxembourg for the financing of a cultural and educational program.
Signed at Brussels October 8, 1948; entered into force October 8, 1948.
62 Stat. 3451; TIAS 1860; 19 UNTS 113.

Amendments:
March 18, 1949 and April 6, 1951, and
March 17 and 29, 1950 (8 UST 2021; TIAS 3940; 300 UNTS 301).
March 12 and April 2, 1964 (15 UST 289;
TIAS 5555; 526 UNTS 308).

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition.
Signed at Berlin October 29, 1883; entered into force August 13, 1884.
23 Stat. 808; TS 196; I Malloy 1053.

Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed at Luxembourg April 24, 1935;
entered into force March 3, 1936.
49 Stat. 3355; TS 904; IV Trenwith 4439;
168 LNTS 129.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg November 26 and December 7, 1956; entered into force December 7, 1956.
7 UST 3432; TIAS 3715; 265 UNTS 255.

LEND-LEASE

Mutual aid settlement.
Exchange of memorandums at Luxembourg August 29, 1946; entered into force August 29, 1946.
62 Stat. 4003; TIAS 2065; 140 UNTS 101.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement concerning the establishment of a permanent World War II cemetery in Luxembourg with exchange of notes.
Signed at Luxembourg March 20, 1951; entered into force June 11, 1952.
3 UST 2745; TIAS 2445; 180 UNTS 283.

Agreement concerning concessions granted to United States in establishing a permanent World War II cemetery in Luxembourg.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg March 20, 1951; entered into force March 20, 1951.
3 UST 2750; TIAS 2446; 180 UNTS 289.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.
3 UST 4627; TIAS 2614; 180 UNTS 191.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Luxembourg April 6, 1929; entered into force September 2, 1930.
46 Stat. 2809; TS 825; IV Trenwith 4436;
106 LNTS 475.
Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Luxembourg April 6, 1929; entered into force September 2, 1930.
46 Stat. 2813; TS 826; IV Trenwith 4438;
106 LNTS 469.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington June 2 and at Luxembourg April 24, 1930; effective July 1, 1930.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Luxembourg for common defense.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg March 10 and 13, 1952; entered into force March 13, 1952.
3 UST 4001; TIAS 2538; 168 UNTS 57.
Convention with respect to taxes on income and property.
Signed at Washington December 18, 1962; entered into force December 22, 1964; effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1964.
15 UST 2355; TIAS 5726; 532 UNTS 277.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the establishment of a radio range station in Luxembourg.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg July 22 and August 17, 1953; entered into force August 17, 1953.
5 UST 1823; TIAS 3056; 234 UNTS 219.
Agreement relating to reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Luxembourg July 7 and 29, 1965; entered into force July 29, 1965.
16 UST 1746; TIAS 5900; 573 UNTS 197.

TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG (BENELUX))

Treaty of friendship, establishment and navigation, and protocol.
Signed at Luxembourg February 23, 1962; entered into force March 28, 1963.
14 UST 251; TIAS 5306; 474 UNTS 3.

LUXEMBOURG (Cont'd)

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of visas and visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Luxembourg April 25 and May 22 and 26, 1936; entered into force May 26, 1936; operative June 15, 1936.

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

(Madagascar)

By a note dated December 4, 1962, the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Malagasy Republic informed the American Ambassador of the following (translation): "No official act specifies, in the agreements with the French Republic, the juridical position of the Malagasy Republic with regard to the rights and obligations contracted for Madagascar in the treaties, agreements, and conventions signed by France prior to Madagascar's accession to international sovereignty. In accordance with usage, the Malagasy Republic considers itself implicitly bound by such texts unless it explicitly denounces them. The Ministry of Foreign Affairs informs the Embassy of the United States of America that, in order to avoid any ambiguity, the Malagasy Republic transmits, as soon as it is in a position to reach an affirmative decision on each of the texts in question, a formal declaration in which it declares itself bound by the Treaty, the Agreement or the Convention under consideration."

AVIATION

Air transport services agreement between the United States and France. Signed at Paris March 27, 1946; entered into force March 27, 1946. 61 Stat. 3445; TIAS 1679; 139 UNTS 114.

Extensions and amendments:

June 23 and July 11, 1950 (1 UST 593; TIAS 2106; 139 UNTS 142).

March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1033; TIAS 2257; 139 UNTS 151).

March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1037; TIAS 2258; 139 UNTS 146).

August 27, 1959 (10 UST 1791; TIAS 4336; 358 UNTS 277).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Tananarive June 22, 1961; entered into force June 22, 1961. 12 UST 1049; TIAS 4808; 413 UNTS 219.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Tananarive July 26, 1963; entered into force July 26, 1963. 14 UST 1073; TIAS 5407; 487 UNTS 189.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of a space vehicle tracking and communications station in Madagascar. Exchange of notes at Tananarive October 7, 1963; entered into force October 7, 1963. 14 UST 1692; TIAS 5473; 494 UNTS 3.

Extension and amendments:

April 27 and May 2, 1966

(17 UST 733; TIAS 6024).

December 11 and 21, 1967 (TIAS 6412).

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention of navigation and commerce, with two separate articles.¹

Signed at Washington June 24, 1822;

extended to Madagascar in 1896.

8 Stat. 278; TS 87; I Malloy 521.

VISAS

Reciprocal agreement between the United States and France relating to visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchanges of notes at Washington August 19 and September 4, 5, and 16, 1947; entered into force September 16, 1947; operative October 1, 1947.

61 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1721; 84 UNTS 19.

¹ Article VI abrogated by the United States July 1, 1916 in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

MALAWI

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 31, 1931;
applicable to Nyasaland June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274;
163 LNTS 59.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Malawi the extradition treaty and the double taxation convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Exchange of notes at Zomba and Blantyre December 17, 1966, January 6 and April 4, 1967; entered into force April 4, 1967.
18 UST 1822; TIAS 6328.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Blantyre May 1 and July 21, 1967; entered into force July 21, 1967.
18 UST 2335; TIAS 6334.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Malawi.
Exchange of notes at Blantyre March 4 and at Zomba April 20, 1965; entered into force April 20, 1965.
16 UST 784; TIAS 5811; 546 UNTS 175.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899;
applicable to Nyasaland May 29, 1947.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936;
applicable to Nyasaland May 29, 1947.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TAXATION

Convention with protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945;
protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946.
60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the income tax convention of April 16, 1945.

Signed at Washington May 25, 1954.
6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as amended.

Signed at Washington August 19, 1957.
9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

[Application of convention, as supplemented, extended to Nyasaland January 1, 1959 for United States tax and April 1, 1959 for Nyasaland tax as provided in the agreement effected by exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention to specified British territories
(9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141; 351 UNTS 368).]

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom continuing in force for Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland individually the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as amended and extended.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 31, 1963; applicable to Nyasaland December 31, 1963.

14 UST 1899; TIAS 5501; 505 UNTS 300.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Malawi the extradition treaty and the double taxation convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at Zomba and Blantyre December 17, 1966, January 6 and April 4, 1967; entered into force April 4, 1967.

18 UST 1822; TIAS 6328.

¹As of January 1, 1969, the continuance in force of this agreement was under negotiation between the Government of the United States and the Government of Malawi.

MALAYSIA

On August 31, 1957 the Federation of Malaya attained fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth (Federation of Malaya Independence Act, 1957). By an exchange of notes dated September 12, 1957 between the United Kingdom and the Federation of Malaya there were formally transferred to the Federation, as of August 31, 1957, the rights and obligations of treaties and agreements entered into between the United Kingdom and any other government in so far as such instruments may be held to have application to or in respect of the Federation of Malaya. The British Colonies of North Borneo and Sarawak and the State of Singapore were federated with the existing States of the Federation of Malaya under the provisions of a general agreement between them and the United Kingdom, signed at London July 9, 1963. On September 16, 1963 the Federation of Malaya changed its name to Malaysia. The Constitution of the Federation of Malaya was amended by the Malaysia Act of 1963 to provide for the Government of Malaysia's assumption of rights and obligations of treaties and agreements entered into between the United Kingdom and any other government on behalf of the Borneo States and Singapore. On August 9, 1965 Singapore became an independent and sovereign state.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.¹
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

CONSULS

Consular convention and protocol of signature between the United States and the United Kingdom.²
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the purchase by Malaya of military equipment, materials, and services from the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 30 and July 9, 1958; entered into force July 9, 1958.
9 UST 1235; TIAS 4108; 336 UNTS 79.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to the Federation of Malaya July 20, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at Kuala Lumpur January 28, 1963; entered into force January 28, 1963.
14 UST 146; TIAS 5286; 473 UNTS 15.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.³
Signed at London December 22, 1931.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Kuala Lumpur April 21, 1959; entered into force April 21, 1959.
10 UST 776; TIAS 4214; 343 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

June 24, 1965 (16 UST 1086; TIAS 5850; 564 UNTS 230).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Federation of Malaya.
Exchange of notes at Kuala Lumpur September 4, 1961; entered into force September 4, 1961.
12 UST 1236; TIAS 4843; 421 UNTS 215.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in North Borneo.
Exchange of notes at London October 25, 1962; entered into force October 25, 1962.
13 UST 2389; TIAS 5201.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Sarawak.
Exchange of notes at London October 25, 1962; entered into force October 25, 1962.
13 UST 2394; TIAS 5202.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Kuala Lumpur January 21 and at Washington March 22, 1935; entered into force April 1, 1935.
49 Stat. 3133; Post Office Department print; 161 LNTS 41.

¹ Made applicable to Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Johore, and the Straits Settlements.

² Paragraph 1 of art. 7 not in force for North Borneo and Sarawak.

³ Notification given on August 10, 1939 of application to the Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

MALAYSIA (Cont'd)**PROPERTY**

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

T TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement relating to visas.
Exchange of notes at London October 15 and 22, 1954.

Agreement continuing in force the 1954 agreement with respect to the Federation of Malaya.

Exchange of letters at Kuala Lumpur March 5 and 12, 1958.

MALI**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington July 14, 1965; entered into force July 14, 1965.
16 UST 1099; TIAS 5852; 564 UNTS 101.

Amendment:
December 8 and 15, 1965 (16 UST 1765; TIAS 5906).

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Bamako May 20, 1961; entered into force May 20, 1961.
12 UST 1030; TIAS 4805; 413 UNTS 205.

Understanding regarding delivery of two C-47 aircraft and related articles and services.

Exchange of notes at Bamako January 5, 1967; entered into force January 5, 1967.
18 UST 338; TIAS 6238.

GEODETTIC SURVEY

Geodetic survey agreement.
Signed at Bamako January 17, 1968; entered into force January 17, 1968.
TIAS 6446.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION
Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance.
Exchange of notes at Bamako January 4, 1961; entered into force January 4, 1961.
12 UST 1; TIAS 4668; 405 UNTS 165.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Bamako June 4 and 9, 1964; entered into force June 9, 1964.
15 UST 1533; TIAS 5636; 530 UNTS 133.

MALTA

On September 21, 1964 Malta attained fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth (Malta Independence Act, 1964). By an exchange of letters dated December 31, 1964 between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Malta, it was agreed that all obligations and responsibilities of the Government of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument shall, as from September 21, 1964, be assumed by the Government of Malta insofar as such instruments may be held to have application to Malta. Also, rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom in virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Malta shall, as from September 21, 1964, be enjoyed by the Government of Malta.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; applicable to Malta May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Air services agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; applicable to Malta February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; applicable to Malta September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

¹ Notification given on February 9, 1901 of application to the Straits Settlements.

MALTA (Cont'd)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Malta July 6, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

June 26 and August 30, 1959 (11 UST 2680; TIAS 4664; 405 UNTS 288).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; applicable to Malta June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 UNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Signed at Washington November 16, 1966; entered into force January 26, 1967.

18 UST 106; TIAS 6205.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Malta May 29, 1947.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; applicable to Malta May 29, 1947.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention to regulate commerce between the United States and the United Kingdom.¹ Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 625.

Convention continuing in force indefinitely the convention of July 3, 1815 between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London August 6, 1827; entered into force April 2, 1828.

8 Stat. 361; TS 117; I Malloy 645.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.

Exchange of notes at Valletta June 14, 1967; entered into force June 14, 1967; effective January 1, 1967.

18 UST 1247; TIAS 6275.

TRADE MARKS

Declaration affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; applicable to Malta April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirements for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; applicable to Malta November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

MAURITANIA**INVESTMENT GUARANTIES**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Nouakchott May 4 and July 3, 1964; entered into force July 3, 1964.

15 UST 2385; TIAS 5727; 532 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Mauritania.

Exchange of notes at Nouakchott September 19 and October 17, 1966; entered into force October 17, 1966.

17 UST 2046; TIAS 6143.

¹Art. IV superseded from September 7, 1952 by consular convention of June 6, 1951 (3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494).

MAURITIUS

On March 12, 1968 Mauritius became an independent state. In a note dated March 12, 1968 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs made a statement reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Mauritius, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligation under international law to honour its treaty commitments, acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Mauritius were succeeded by Mauritius upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

"Since, however, it is likely that by virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Mauritius, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Mauritius wish to treat as having lapsed.

"It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Mauritius and that action be based upon this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Mauritius be of the opinion that they have legally succeeded to a treaty but subsequently wish to terminate its operation, they will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services and Final Act of the Civil Aviation Conference.
Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London July 6, 1948; entered into force July 6, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 LNTS 59.

MAURITIUS (Cont'd)**PROPERTY**

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Mauritius June 10, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146.

Supplementary convention amending article IV and paragraph 2 of article VI of the convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement regarding the provision of facilities for United States Air Force aircraft at Plaisance Airfield in connection with the Apollo project, with agreed minute.

Signed at Port Louis September 3, 1968; entered into force September 3, 1968.

TIAS 6576.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926;
84 UNTS 275.

MEXICO

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement concerning the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreement of October 23, 1957, as amended. (TIAS 3935, 4070, 4129, and 4178).

Exchange of notes at México July 6, 1961 and August 9, 1962; entered into force August 9, 1962.

13 UST 1953; TIAS 5153; 461 UNTS 325.

AGRICULTURE

Convention safeguarding livestock interests through the prevention of infectious and contagious diseases.

Signed at Washington March 16, 1928; entered into force January 18, 1930.
46 Stat. 2451; TS 808; IV Trenwith 4455;
106 LNTS 481.

Agreement relating to plantation rubber investigations.

Exchange of notes at México July 10 and September 20, 1943; entered into force July 1, 1943.

57 Stat. 1278; EAS 364; 117 UNTS 323.

Agreement relating to the establishment of an agricultural commission.

Exchange of notes at México January 6 and 27, 1944; entered into force January 27, 1944.
58 Stat. 1425; EAS 421; 106 UNTS 275.

Agreement relating to the abolition of the Mexican-United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease and establishing the Mexican-United States Commission for the Prevention of Foot-and-Mouth Disease.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 26, 1952; entered into force August 26, 1952.
6 UST 2543; TIAS 3300; 264 UNTS 269.

Amendment:

December 12, 1953 and July 30, 1954
(7 UST 937; TIAS 3578).

AVIATION

Agreement to facilitate the reciprocal transit of military aircraft.

Signed at Washington April 1, 1941; entered into force April 25, 1941.
55 Stat. 1191; TS 971.

Agreement to facilitate flight notifications on non-scheduled, private, commercial or industrial flights between Mexico and the United States in both directions across the border.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 15, 1952; entered into force August 1, 1952.
3 UST 4943; TIAS 2667; 181 UNTS 263.

Air transport agreement.

Signed at México August 15, 1960; entered into force provisionally August 15, 1960 and definitively January 17, 1961.

12 UST 60; TIAS 4675; 402 UNTS 177.

Extension and amendments:

August 14, 1964 (15 UST 1781; TIAS 5647;
531 UNTS 362).

August 4, 1965 (16 UST 1715; TIAS 5897;
580 UNTS 288).

September 19, 1967 (TIAS 6449).

Agreement for acceptance by the United States of certificates of airworthiness for aircraft manufactured by Lockheed-Azcarate, S.A.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 26 and July 19, 1961; entered into force July 19, 1961.

12 UST 1384; TIAS 4861; 433 UNTS 43.

Amendment:

January 19 and 30, 1962 (13 UST 199;
TIAS 4961; 442 UNTS 343).

BOUNDARIES

Treaty relating to the boundary line, transit of persons, etc., across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Gadsden Treaty).¹
Signed at México December 30, 1853;
entered into force June 30, 1854.
10 Stat. 1031; TS 208; I Malloy 1121.

Treaty terminating art. VIII of the boundary treaty of December 30, 1853.

Signed at Washington April 13, 1937; entered into force December 21, 1937.
52 Stat. 1457; TS 932; IV Trenwith 4502.

Convention for the solution of the problem of the Chamizal.

Signed at Mexico August 29, 1963; entered into force January 14, 1964.

15 UST 21; TIAS 5515; 505 UNTS 185.

Act approving minute no. 228 of the International Boundary and Water Commission concerning demarcation of new international boundary between the United States and Mexico.

Signed at Washington October 27, 1967; entered into force October 28, 1967.

18 UST 2836; TIAS 6372.

BOUNDARY WATERS

Convention touching the international boundary line where it follows the bed of the Rio Grande and the Rio Colorado.

Signed at Washington November 12, 1884; entered into force September 13, 1886.
24 Stat. 1011; TS 226; I Malloy 1159.

¹Art. VIII terminated December 21, 1937.

MEXICO (Cont'd)

Convention to facilitate the carrying out of the principles contained in the treaty of November 12, 1884, and to avoid the difficulties occasioned by reason of the changes which take place in the beds of the Rio Grande and Colorado River.¹

Signed at Washington March 1, 1889; entered into force December 24, 1890. 26 Stat. 1512; TS 232; I Malloy 1167.

Convention for the elimination of the bancos in the Rio Grande from the effects of art. II of the treaty of November 12, 1884.

Signed at Washington March 20, 1905; entered into force May 31, 1907. 35 Stat. 1863; TS 461; I Malloy 1199.

Convention for the rectification of the Rio Grande (Rio Bravo del Norte) in the El Paso-Juarez Valley, and exchanges of notes of February 1 and September 8, 1933. Signed at Mexico February 1, 1933; entered into force November 10, 1933. 48 Stat. 1621; TS 864; IV Trenwith 4462.

Convention providing for the equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande for irrigation purposes.

Signed at Washington May 21, 1906; entered into force January 16, 1907. 34 Stat. 2953; TS 455; I Malloy 1202.

Treaty relating to the utilization of waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande, and supplementary protocol signed November 14, 1944.

Signed at Washington February 3, 1944; entered into force November 8, 1945. 59 Stat. 1219; TS 994; 3 UNTS 313.

Agreement to proceed with the construction of Amistad Dam on the Rio Grande to form part of the system of international storage dams provided for by the water treaty of February 3, 1944.

Signed at Ciudad Acuna October 24, 1960; entered into force October 24, 1960. 11 UST 2396; TIAS 4624; 401 UNTS 137.

Agreement relating to the loan to Mexico of Colorado River water.

Exchange of notes at Mexico August 24, 1966; entered into force August 24, 1966. 17 UST 1202; TIAS 6082.

CHAMIZAL (See BOUNDARIES)**CLAIMS**

Convention for the adjustment and settlement of certain outstanding claims.

Signed at Washington November 19, 1941; entered into force April 2, 1942. 56 Stat. 1347; TS 980; 125 UNTS 287.

CONSULS

Consular convention.

Signed at México August 12, 1942; entered into force July 1, 1943.

Exchanges of notes dated August 12 and December 11 and 12, 1942.

57 Stat. 800; TS 985; 125 UNTS 301.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Agreement establishing a United States-Mexican Commission on Cultural Cooperation.

Exchange of notes at México December 28, 1948 and August 30, 1949; entered into force August 30, 1949.

63 Stat. 2842; TIAS 2086; 98 UNTS 183.

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to the opening of a border inspection station for the international traffic of persons and goods between the United States and Mexico.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 31 and August 5, 1959; entered into force August 5, 1959.

10 UST 1398; TIAS 4285; 356 UNTS 3.

DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Agreement establishing a United States-Mexico committee for assistance in cases of disasters.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 3, 1968; entered into force May 3, 1968.

TIAS 6481.

EARTH RESOURCES

Agreement relating to a program of cooperative research of remote sensing for earth survey with annex.

Exchange of notes at México December 20, 1968; entered into force December 20, 1968.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Exchange of notes at México June 27, 1951; entered into force June 27, 1951.

2 UST 1243; TIAS 2273; 141 UNTS 211.

Amendments:

January 21 and 22, 1952 (3 UST 4781; TIAS 2646; 200 UNTS 312).

April 13, 1954 (5 UST 1373; TIAS 3006; 233 UNTS 306).

Agreement relating to a program of industrial productivity in Mexico.

Exchange of notes at México February 21 and November 15, 1961; entered into force November 15, 1961.

13 UST 1882; TIAS 5140; 460 UNTS 113.

Agreement relating to the creation of a joint commission to study economic and social development of the border area.

Exchange of notes at México and Tlatelolco November 30 and December 3, 1966; entered into force December 3, 1966.

17 UST 2285; TIAS 6171.

¹ Extended indefinitely by article 2 of treaty signed February 3, 1944 (59 Stat. 1219; TS 994).

MEXICO (Cont'd)**EDUCATION**

Agreement relating to creation of a joint commission to review operation of the Abraham Lincoln and Benito Juarez scholarship funds.

Exchange of notes at México September 30 and October 25, 1966; entered into force October 25, 1966.

17 UST 2023; TIAS 6140.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at México February 22, 1899; entered into force April 22, 1899.

31 Stat. 1818; TS 242; I Malloy 1184.

Supplementary extradition convention.

Signed at México June 25, 1902; entered into force April 13, 1903.

TS 421; I Malloy 1193.

Supplementary extradition convention.

Signed at Washington December 23, 1925; entered into force July 11, 1926.

44 Stat. 2409; TS 741; IV Trenwith 4452; 54 LNTS 441.

Supplementary extradition convention.

Signed at México August 16, 1939; entered into force April 14, 1941.

55 Stat. 1133; TS 967.

FISHERIES (See also under MULTILATERALS)

Agreement on traditional fishing in the exclusive fishery zones contiguous to the territorial seas of both countries.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 27, 1967; entered into force January 1, 1968.

18 UST 2724; TIAS 6359.

MARITIME MATTERS

Treaty for the sending of vessels for purposes of assistance and salvage.

Signed at México June 13, 1935; entered into force March 7, 1936.

49 Stat. 3359; TS 905; IV Trenwith 4496; 168 LNTS 135.

Agreement providing that the provisions of the convention on the safety of life at sea of June 10, 1948 are in force as between the United States and Mexico as of January 8, 1962.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 4 and 8, 1962; entered into force January 8, 1962.

13 UST 50; TIAS 4933; 433 UNTS 163.

MIGRATORY BIRDS AND GAME MAMMALS

Convention for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals.

Signed at México February 7, 1936; entered into force March 15, 1937.

50 Stat. 1311; TS 912; IV Trenwith 4498; 178 LNTS 309.

MIGRATORY WORKERS

Agreement relating to the termination of the agreement of April 29, 1943 and refund of deductions from salaries under the Railroad Retirement Act.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 15, 1946; entered into force November 15, 1946.

61 Stat. 3575; TIAS 1684; 105 UNTS 3.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at México August 5 and October 2, 1930; entered into force October 2, 1930.

PEACE TREATIES

Treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement.

Signed at Guadalupe Hidalgo February 2, 1848; entered into force May 30, 1848.

9 Stat. 922; TS 207; I Malloy 1107.

POLICE EQUIPMENT

Agreement relating to the transfer of equipment for the use of the national police force of Mexico.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 26, 1961; entered into force June 26, 1961.

12 UST 1063; TIAS 4810; 413 UNTS 229.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official journals and parliamentary papers.

Exchange of notes at México September 9 and 24, 1937; entered into force September 24, 1937.

51 Stat. 311; EAS 108; 185 LNTS 23.

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 3 and August 29, 1938; entered into force September 1, 1938.

53 Stat. 1977; EAS 134; 195 LNTS 359.

SATELLITES

Agreement relating to the establishment of a geodetic satellite observation station at Isla Socorro.

Exchange of notes at Mexico and Tlatelolco January 27 and 28, 1967; entered into force January 28, 1967.

18 UST 211; TIAS 6220.

¹ Arts. V, VI and VII were amended and art. XI was abrogated by the Gadsden treaty, signed December 30, 1853 (10 Stat. 1031; TS 208). Arts. II-IV, XII-XV, and XVII-XX have been executed.

MEXICO (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

October 20, 1967 (18 UST 2812; TIAS 6366).

SPACE

Agreement for participation by Mexican scientists in certain programs of space research by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Exchange of notes at México February 27, 1965; entered into force February 27, 1965.
16 UST 620; TIAS 5783; 546 UNTS 135.

STOLEN PROPERTY

Convention for the recovery and return of stolen or embezzled motor vehicles, trailers, airplanes, or component parts of any of them. Signed at México October 6, 1936; entered into force June 19, 1937.
50 Stat. 1333; TS 914; IV Trenwith 4500; 180 LNTS 33.

TAXATION

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 7, 1964; entered into force August 7, 1964; operative for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1964.
15 UST 1528; TIAS 5635; 530 UNTS 123.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement concerning radio broadcasting in the standard broadcast band, and six annexes.

Signed at México January 29, 1957; entered into force June 9, 1961.
12 UST 734; TIAS 4777; 418 UNTS 253.

Extension:

April 13, 1966 (18 UST 141; TIAS 6210).

Agreement relating to the allocation of ultra high frequency channels for television along the United States-Mexican border.

Exchange of notes at México July 16, 1958; entered into force July 16, 1958.
9 UST 1091; TIAS 4089; 335 UNTS 139.

Arrangement for radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at México July 31, 1959; entered into force August 30, 1959.
10 UST 1449; TIAS 4295; 357 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to the assignment and use of television channels along the United States-Mexican border.

Exchange of notes at México April 18, 1962; entered into force April 18, 1962.
13 UST 997; TIAS 5043; 452 UNTS 3.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement relating to the continuation and operation of the tracking and communication station at Empalme Guaymas, Sonora.

Exchange of notes at México February 27, 1965; entered into force February 27, 1965.
16 UST 143; TIAS 5774; 542 UNTS 181.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning the level of future exports of beef and veal from Mexico to the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 14, 1964 with Mexican letter; entered into force May 14, 1964.
15 UST 644; TIAS 5584; 526 UNTS 228.

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 2, 1967; entered into force June 2, 1967; effective May 1, 1967.
18 UST 558; TIAS 6265.

VISAS

Agreement on documentation for nonimmigrants traveling between the United States and Mexico.

Exchange of notes at México October 28 and November 10 and 12, 1953; entered into force November 12, 1953.
5 UST 174; TIAS 2912; 224 UNTS 187.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of a cooperative meteorological observation program in Mexico with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Mexico February 4, 1966; entered into force February 4, 1966; operative January 1, 1966.
17 UST 313; TIAS 5977; 586 UNTS 57.

MONACO**COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)**

Agreement relating to reciprocal copyright relations.

Exchange of notes at Monaco and Nice September 24, 1952; entered into force September 24, 1952; operative October 15, 1952.
3 UST 5112; TIAS 2702; 186 UNTS 43.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Monaco February 15, 1939; entered into force March 28, 1940.
54 Stat. 1780; TS 959; 202 LNTS 61.

MONACO (Cont'd)

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Nice March 29 and at Paris October 16, 1968; entered into force December 1, 1968.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Monaco and Nice March 31, 1952; entered into force March 31, 1952; operative May 1, 1952.

3 UST 3942; TIAS 2528; 177 UNTS 195.

MOROCCO

The independence of Morocco was recognized in a joint declaration signed March 2, 1956 on behalf of the Government of France and the Sultan of Morocco.

A diplomatic agreement on general relations between France and Morocco signed at Paris May 28, 1956, provided inter alia (1) that none of the provisions of that agreement must be interpreted as affecting the obligations which result either from the Charter of the United Nations or from agreements, treaties, or conventions in force between one of the High Contracting Parties and third powers (art. 6), and (2) that Morocco assumes the obligations resulting from international treaties passed by France in the name of Morocco as well as those resulting from international acts relating to Morocco which have not been subject to observations on its part (art. 11).

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Exchange of notes at Rabat February 9, 1962; entered into force February 9, 1962. 13 UST 210; TIAS 4964; 442 UNTS 135.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Exchange of notes at Rabat September 11, 1962; entered into force September 11, 1962. 13 UST 2698; TIAS 5241; 462 UNTS 207.

Agricultural commodities agreement with related notes.

Exchange of notes at Rabat December 29, 1964; entered into force December 29, 1964. 17 UST 847; TIAS 6045.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with related notes.

Exchange of notes at Rabat April 23, 1965; entered into force April 23, 1965. 17 UST 873; TIAS 6049.

Amendments:

October 8, 1965 (17 UST 873; TIAS 6049).

April 21, 1966 (17 UST 873; TIAS 6049).

August 12, 1966 (17 UST 1644; TIAS 6122).

October 25, 1966 (17 UST 2026; TIAS 6141).

Agricultural commodities agreement with related notes.

Exchange of notes at Rabat April 21, 1966; entered into force April 21, 1966.

17 UST 2288; TIAS 6172.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Rabat August 12, 1966; entered into force August 12, 1966.

17 UST 2029; TIAS 6142.

Amendment:

October 25, 1966 (17 UST 2029; TIAS 6142).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annexes.

Signed at Rabat April 20, 1967; entered into force April 20, 1967. 18 UST 496; TIAS 6256.

Related agreements:

October 27, 1967 (TIAS 6384).

May 2, 1968 (TIAS 6488).

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Cultural agreement.

Signed at Washington February 10, 1967; entered into force February 10, 1967.

18 UST 174; TIAS 6215.

CONSULS (See PEACE TREATIES)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for economic, technical, and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Rabat April 2, 1957; entered into force April 2, 1957.

8 UST 459; TIAS 3799; 288 UNTS 157.

Amendment:

May 19, 1958 (9 UST 923; TIAS 4054; 317 UNTS 354).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Rabat March 31, 1961; entered into force March 31, 1961.

12 UST 386; TIAS 4728; 406 UNTS 249.

Amendment:

October 2, 1963 (14 UST 1547; TIAS 5456; 489 UNTS 399).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Morocco.

Exchange of notes at Rabat February 8 and 9, 1963; entered into force February 9, 1963.

PEACE TREATIES¹

Treaty of peace.¹

Signed at Meccanez September 16, 1836; entered into force January 28, 1837.

8 Stat. 484; TS 244-2; I Malloy 1212.

¹Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.

MOROCCO (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders.

Signed at Rabat October 31 and at Washington November 30, 1961; entered into force April 2, 1962.

13 UST 1102; TIAS 5055; 451 UNTS 167.

VISAS

Arrangement between the United States and France for the waiver by France of visa requirements for United States citizens visiting Metropolitan France and certain French territories, and for the granting by the United States of gratis passport visas to French citizens resident in those territories who enter the United States as nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Paris March 16 and 31, 1949; entered into force March 31, 1949. 63 Stat. 2737; TIAS 1987; 84 UNTS 283.

MUSCAT AND OMAN

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity, economic relations and consular rights and protocol.

Signed at Salalah December 20, 1958; entered into force June 11, 1960.

11 UST 1835; TIAS 4530; 380 UNTS 181.

NAURU

On January 31, 1968 Nauru became an independent state. In a note dated May 28, 1968 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Chief Secretary made a statement reading in part as follows:

"Prior to Nauru attaining independence on 31st January, 1968, treaty relationships were entered into, on its behalf, by the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia. The Government of Nauru now wishes to make clear its position in regard to obligations arising from those treaties entered into prior to 31st January, 1968 by the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, and accordingly makes the following declarations.

"In respect of all bilateral treaties validly concluded by Australia on behalf of Nauru, or validly applied or extended by Australia to Nauru, before 31st January, 1968, the Government of Nauru will continue, on a basis of reciprocity, to apply the terms of such treaties for a period of twenty-four months unless such treaties are abrogated or modified earlier by agreement with the other contracting parties. At the expiration of this period the Government of Nauru will regard each such treaty as having terminated unless it has earlier agreed with the other contracting party to continue that treaty in existence.

"It is the earnest hope of the Government of Nauru that during the aforementioned period of twenty-four months, the normal processes of diplomatic negotiations will enable it to reach satisfactory accord with the States concerned upon the possibility of the continuance or modification or termination of such treaties."

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom, signed at London December 22, 1931; made applicable to Australia (including Papua, Norfolk Island, and the mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru), in accordance with art. 14, from August 30, 1935. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement providing for the construction and operation of a weather station on Nauru Island.

Exchange of notes at Canberra

February 19 and 25, 1958; entered into force February 25, 1958.

9 UST 266; TIAS 4001; 317 UNTS 153.

I NEPAL

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at New Delhi January 23, 1951; entered
into force January 23, 1951.
2 UST 489; TIAS 2198; 184 UNTS 65.

Amendment:

January 2 and 8, 1952 (3 UST 4760;
TIAS 2642; 184 UNTS 74).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational
exchange programs.
Signed at Kathmandu June 9, 1961; entered
into force June 9, 1961.
12 UST 1253; TIAS 4845; 421 UNTS 223.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement for the termination of the regional
agreement of January 2 and 6, 1958 (TIAS
3994) between India, Nepal, and the United
States concerning the development of trans-
portation facilities.
Signed at Kathmandu January 10, 1963; entered
into force January 10, 1963; operative Febru-
ary 22, 1963.
14 UST 332; TIAS 5314; 474 UNTS 342.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties
authorized by sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual
Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington May 17,
1960; entered into force May 17, 1960.
11 UST 1396; TIAS 4477; 372 UNTS 313.
Amendment:
June 4, 1963 (14 UST 994; TIAS 5391;
487 UNTS 376).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Nepal.
Exchange of notes at Kathmandu August 24,
1962; entered into force August 24, 1962.
13 UST 1909; TIAS 5146; 460 UNTS 143.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to friendship and
commerce.
Exchange of notes at Kathmandu April 25,
1947; entered into force April 25, 1947.
61 Stat. 2566; TIAS 1585; 16 UNTS 97.

NETHERLANDS

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at The Hague August 7, 1956; entered
into force August 7, 1956.
7 UST 2185; TIAS 3618; 281 UNTS 57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil
uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington June 22, 1956; entered
into force August 8, 1957.
8 UST 1245; TIAS 3876; 287 UNTS 121.

Amendments:

July 3, 1957 (8 UST 1260; TIAS 3876;
287 UNTS 150).
July 22, 1959 (10 UST 1815; TIAS 4339;
358 UNTS 336).

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic
energy for mutual defense purposes.
Signed at The Hague May 6, 1959; entered
into force July 27, 1959.
10 UST 1334; TIAS 4277; 355 UNTS 327.

AVIATION

Agreement providing for nonassertion of
sovereign immunity from suit of air trans-
port enterprises.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 19, 1953;
entered into force June 19, 1953.
4 UST 1610; TIAS 2828; 212 UNTS 249.

Agreement relating to certificates¹ of air-
worthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at The Hague Septem-
ber 19 and November 4, 1955; entered into
force May 22, 1956.
7 UST 915; TIAS 3574.

Air transport agreement.²
Signed at Washington April 3, 1957; entered
into force provisionally April 3, 1957;
definitively May 31, 1957.
12 UST 837; TIAS 4782; 410 UNTS 193.

Agreement relating to the use of Zanderij
Airport in Surinam by United States aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Paramaribo April 24,
1962; entered into force April 24, 1962.
13 UST 488; TIAS 5013; 436 UNTS 93.

¹ Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and
Surinam.

² Applicable to all territories.

NETHERLANDS (Cont'd)

CLAIMS

Memorandum of understanding regarding claims by the Netherlands to looted securities, with annex and related note. Signed at Washington January 19, 1951; entered into force January 19, 1951. 2 UST 1262; TIAS 2275; 141 UNTS 221.

CONSULS

Convention regarding consuls in the colonies of the Netherlands. Signed at The Hague January 22, 1855; entered into force May 25, 1855. 10 Stat. 1150; TS 253; II Malloy 1251.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Arrangement regarding reciprocal free entry privileges for consular officers. Exchanges of notes at The Hague and at Washington April 7, June 17, August 20, and September 19, 1930; entered into force September 19, 1930. Foreign Relations, 1931, Vol. II, p. 771.

Reciprocal arrangement providing that trade commissioners may import, free of duty, articles for their personal use during their official residence. Exchange of notes at The Hague July 2 and November 10, 1936; entered into force November 10, 1936.

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Washington January 27, 1950; entered into force January 27, 1950. 1 UST 88; TIAS 2015; 80 UNTS 219.

Agreement concerning the participation of the Netherlands forces in the United Nations operations in Korea. Signed at Washington May 15, 1952; entered into force May 15, 1952. 3 UST 3987; TIAS 2534; 177 UNTS 233.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the mutual defense assistance agreement and no longer required for the purposes for which originally made available. Exchange of notes at The Hague November 12 and 26, 1953; entered into force November 26, 1953. 11 UST 2017; TIAS 4556; 388 UNTS 303.

¹ American consular officers in colonies of the Netherlands have been instructed not to enforce that section of the convention relating to the arrest of deserters, as being in conflict with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

Amendment:

August 10 and 13, 1960 (11 UST 2017; TIAS 4556; 388 UNTS 303).

Agreement relating to a memorandum of understanding and a model contract for the offshore procurement program. Exchange of notes at The Hague April 15 and May 7, 1954; entered into force July 30, 1954. 5 UST 2027; TIAS 3069; 213 UNTS 325.

Agreement relating to the stationing of United States armed forces in the Netherlands, with annex. Exchange of notes at The Hague August 13, 1954; entered into force November 16, 1954. 6 UST 103; TIAS 3174; 251 UNTS 91.

Agreement establishing an air defense technical center with cost reimbursement contract attached. Exchange of notes at The Hague December 14, 1954; entered into force December 14, 1954. 6 UST 915; TIAS 3236; 262 UNTS 35.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program. Exchange of notes at The Hague March 24, 1960; entered into force provisionally March 24, 1960, definitively January 2, 1962. 12 UST 180; TIAS 4692; 406 UNTS 165.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement. Signed at The Hague July 2, 1948; entered into force July 2, 1948. 62 Stat. 2477; TIAS 1791; 20 UNTS 91.

Amendments:

January 16 and February 2, 1950. (1 UST 665; TIAS 2126; 93 UNTS 361). March 7 and April 3, 1951 (2 UST 1319; TIAS 2285; 141 UNTS 368). November 28, 1952 (3 UST 5260; TIAS 2721; 173 UNTS 382).

Agreement relating to the assumption by Indonesia of all responsibilities and obligations of the Netherlands incurred under the economic cooperation agreements of July 2, 1948, as amended, and April 26, 1949, as amended, and the loan agreements of October 28, 1948, and December 22, 1949, and memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington February 11, 1952, by the United States, Indonesia, and the Netherlands; entered into force February 11, 1952. 3 UST 2989; TIAS 2484; 165 UNTS 77.

¹ Applicable to Surinam and Curacao.

NETHERLANDS (Cont'd)

General agreement for technical cooperation for Surinam and Netherlands Antilles. Signed at The Hague January 22, 1954; entered into force April 21, 1954. 5 UST 919; TIAS 2982; 190 UNTS 207.

EDUCATION

Agreement for establishment of the United States Educational Foundation in the Netherlands.

Signed at The Hague May 17, 1949; entered into force May 17, 1949.

63 Stat. 2559; TIAS 1946; 46 UNTS 291.

Additional agreement to the agreement of May 17, 1949 for financing certain educational and cultural programs.

Exchange of notes at The Hague June 22, 1966; entered into force February 28, 1967; effective January 1, 1965.

18 UST 234; TIAS 6223.

EXTRADITION

Convention for the extradition of criminals. Signed at Washington June 2, 1887; entered into force July 11, 1889.

26 Stat. 1481; TS 256; II Malloy 1266.

Treaty extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887, between the two countries to their respective island possessions and colonies.

Signed at Washington January 18, 1904; entered into force August 28, 1904.

33 Stat. 2257; TS 436; II Malloy 1271.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to the guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 24 and October 7, 1952; entered into force October 8, 1952.

3 UST 5060; TIAS 2690; 173 UNTS 378.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington July 8, 1942; entered into force July 8, 1942.

56 Stat. 1554; EAS 259; 103 UNTS 277.

Mutual aid agreement relating to supplies and services, with accompanying memorandum and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington April 30, 1945; entered into force April 30, 1945.

59 Stat. 1627; EAS 480; 139 UNTS 319.

Agreement relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to the armed forces of the United States, and exchange of notes. Exchange of notes at Washington April 30, 1945; operative from July 8, 1942.

59 Stat. 1627; EAS 480; 139 UNTS 319.

Lend-Lease Settlement

Agreement regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus property, military relief, and claims, and exchanges of notes.

Agreement regarding a line of credit for the purchase of United States surplus property (Netherlands Indies).

Memorandum of arrangement between the United States, the United Kingdom, and the Netherlands.

Signed at Washington May 28, 1947; entered into force May 28, 1947.

61 Stat. 3924; TIAS 1750; 17 UNTS 29.

Amendment:

June 1 and 8, 1950 (1 UST 638; TIAS 2119; 81 UNTS 320).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement on public liability for damage caused by the N.S. Savannah, with annex.

Signed at The Hague February 6, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.

14 UST 786; TIAS 5357; 487 UNTS 113.

Operational agreement on arrangements for a visit of the N.S. Savannah to the Netherlands.

Signed at The Hague May 20, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.

14 UST 792; TIAS 5358; 487 UNTS 123.

Agreement relating to the applicability of the public liability agreement of February 6, 1963 to the operation of the N. S. Savannah by a private company, with aide memoire.

Exchange of notes at The Hague September 8, 1965; entered into force September 8, 1965.

16 UST 1677; TIAS 5892; 574 UNTS 252.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement concerning American war graves in the Netherlands and its overseas territories.

Exchange of notes at The Hague April 11, 1947; entered into force April 11, 1947.

61 Stat. 4037; TIAS 1777; 148 UNTS 343.

Extension and amendment:

November 17, 1950, January 2, February 1 and March 2, 1951 (149 UNTS 426).

January 14 and August 29, 1955 and March 9, 1956 (8 UST 377; TIAS 3786; 279 UNTS 310).

Agreement relating to the American cemetery at Margraten, with annexes.

Exchange of notes at The Hague September 26, 1951; entered into force September 26, 1951.

7 UST 521; TIAS 3535; 158 UNTS 469.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at The Hague January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4633; TIAS 2615; 173 UNTS 372.

NETHERLANDS (Cont'd)

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at The Hague December 24, 1927 and April 25, 1928; entered into force April 25, 1928.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington December 18, 1913; entered into force March 10, 1928.

Declaration interpretative of art. I, signed at Washington February 13, 1928, entered into force February 27, 1928.

45 Stat. 2462; TS 760; IV Trenwith 4504.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington January 13, 1930; entered into force July 17, 1930.

46 Stat. 2769; TS 820; IV Trenwith 4519; 107 LNTS 69.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes with exchange of notes. Signed at The Hague April 29, 1955; entered into force provisionally April 29, 1955; definitively July 13, 1955.

6 UST 2187; TIAS 3287; 219 UNTS 105.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and the Netherlands.

Exchange of notes at The Hague October 8, 1959; entered into force October 8, 1959.

10 UST 1774; TIAS 4332; 358 UNTS 286.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington November 30 and at The Hague December 21, 1886; entered into force April 1, 1887.

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations.

Signed at Washington September 5 and at The Hague September 20, 1937; entered into force November 1, 1937.

51 Stat. 295; Post Office Department print; 134 LNTS 319.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods, relief packages, and standard packs and to the defrayment of transportation charges thereon.

Exchange of notes at The Hague January 17, 1949; entered into force January 17, 1949.

63 Stat. 2322; TIAS 1881; 32 UNTS 241.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic liquors.

Signed at Washington August 21, 1924; entered into force April 8, 1925.

44 Stat. 2013; TS 712; IV Trenwith 4509; 33 LNTS 434.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the release of the Netherlands from its obligations as guarantor for Indonesia under the surplus property agreement of May 28, 1947.

Exchange of notes at The Hague September 15, 1952, at Djakarta October 15, 1952, and at Washington April 8, 1953; entered into force April 8, 1953.

4 UST 1557; TIAS 2820; 205 UNTS 324.

TAXATION

Convention with respect to taxes on income and certain other taxes.

Signed at Washington April 29, 1948; entered into force December 1, 1948.

62 Stat. 1757; TIAS 1855; 32 UNTS 167.

Protocol supplementing the convention with respect to taxes on income and certain other taxes for the purpose of facilitating extension to the Netherlands Antilles.

Signed at Washington June 15, 1955; entered into force November 10, 1955.

6 UST 3696; TIAS 3366; 239 UNTS 342.

Agreement relating to the application of the income tax convention of April 29, 1948, as modified and supplemented by the protocol of June 15, 1955, to the Netherlands Antilles. Exchanges of notes at Washington June 24 and August 7, 1952, September 15 and November 4 and 10, 1955; entered into force November 10, 1955, operative from January 1, 1955.

6 UST 3703; TIAS 3367; 239 UNTS 346.

Protocol modifying and supplementing extension to the Netherlands Antilles of the convention for avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to income and certain other taxes of April 29, 1948.

Signed at The Hague October 23, 1963; entered into force September 28, 1964.

15 UST 1900; TIAS 5665; 521 UNTS 377.

Convention modifying and supplementing the convention of April 29, 1948, as amended, for avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and certain other taxes.

Signed at Washington December 30, 1965; entered into force July 8, 1966.

17 UST 896; TIAS 6051.

[Arrangement suspended January 1, 1947 for the duration of the income tax convention of April 29, 1948:

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits, effected by exchange of notes at Washington September 13, October 19, and November 27, 1926 (47 Stat. 2601; EAS 11; 113 LNTS 433).]

NETHERLANDS (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to relief from taxation on United States Government expenditures in the Netherlands for the common defense. Exchange of notes, with memorandum attached, at The Hague March 7, 1952; entered into force March 7, 1952.
3 UST 4183; TIAS 2563; 135 UNTS 199.

Agreement concerning tax relief techniques and procedures pursuant to the agreement of March 7, 1952.
Exchange of notes at The Hague May 29 and June 22, 1953; entered into force June 22, 1953.
5 UST 2556; TIAS 3120; 234 UNTS 320.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.¹
Exchange of notes at The Hague June 22, 1966; entered into force December 21, 1966.
17 UST 2426; TIAS 6189.

TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also

BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS,
LUXEMBOURG (BENELUX))
Agreement relating to commercial policy. Exchange of notes at Washington November 21, 1946; entered into force November 21, 1966.
61 Stat. 2424; TIAS 1564; 12 UNTS 173.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, with protocol and exchange of notes.²
Signed at The Hague March 27, 1956; entered into force December 5, 1957.
8 UST 2043; TIAS 3942; 285 UNTS 231.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchanges of notes at The Hague January 21, February 11, and March 5 and 13, 1946; entered into force April 15, 1946.
61 Stat. 3834; TIAS 1728; 84 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to visa requirements. Exchange of notes at The Hague July 30 and August 20, 1947; entered into force August 20, 1947.
61 Stat. 3838; TIAS 1729; 84 UNTS 11.

¹Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.

²Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Surinam, and to all territories over which the U.S. has jurisdiction or international responsibility except the Panama Canal Zone and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement providing for lending ultra high frequency radio equipment for installation on Netherlands ocean weather ships stationed along the North Atlantic route.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 16 and 21, 1955; entered into force March 21, 1955.
9 UST 1302; TIAS 4119; 289 UNTS 129.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of rawinsonde observation stations in Curacao and St. Martin.
Exchange of notes at The Hague August 6 and 16, 1956; entered into force September 12, 1956.
7 UST 2562; TIAS 3650; 279 UNTS 3.

Extension:

July 21 and October 10, 1958
(10 UST 2081; TIAS 4377;
361 UNTS 345).

CURACAO

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention concerning the exchange of parcels by parcel post.
Signed at Curacao October 23 and at Washington December 20, 1911; entered into force January 1, 1912.
37 Stat. 1548; Post Office Department print.

NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders.
Signed at Willemstad December 20, 1960 and at Washington January 11, 1961; entered into force May 1, 1961.
12 UST 664; TIAS 4767.

NETHERLANDS
WEST INDIES

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations for execution.
Signed at Willemstad May 10 and at Washington May 17, 1951; operative February 1, 1951.
2 UST 1509; TIAS 2294.

SURINAM

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Paramaribo July 9 and at Washington August 18, 1930; operative September 1, 1930.
46 Stat. 2798; Post Office Department print; 125 LNTS 123.
Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Paramaribo August 12 and at Washington September 16, 1930; operative November 1, 1930.
125 LNTS 147.

NEW ZEALAND

AEROSPACE DISTURBANCES

Agreement concerning a program of research on aerospace disturbances, with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Wellington May 15, 1963; entered into force May 15, 1963.

14 UST 524; TIAS 5350; 477 UNTS 55.

ANTARCTICA

Agreement relating to cooperation in scientific and logistical operations in Antarctica, with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Wellington December 24, 1958; entered into force December 24, 1958.

9 UST 1502; TIAS 4151; 324 UNTS 111.

Extension:

October 18, 1960 (11 UST 2205; TIAS 4591; 447 UNTS 356).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Wellington March 23, 1960; entered into force March 23, 1960.

11 UST 277; TIAS 4445; 371 UNTS 147.

AVIATION

Air transport services agreement.¹

Signed at Wellington June 24, 1964; entered into force June 24, 1964.

15 UST 1362; TIAS 5605; 524 UNTS 101.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 19, 1952; entered into force June 19, 1952.

3 UST 4408; TIAS 2590; 178 UNTS 315.

Understanding that the assurances contained in the mutual defense assistance agreement of June 19, 1952 are applicable to equipment, materials, information and services furnished under the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended, and such other applicable United States laws as may come into effect.

Exchange of notes at Wellington March 25, 1960; entered into force March 25, 1960.

11 UST 315; TIAS 4450; 380 UNTS 424.

Agreement between the United States and Australia (in its Own Behalf and in Behalf of New Zealand and the United Kingdom) concerning the payment for logistical support provided by the United States to the armed forces of Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom during the United Nations operations in Korea.

Exchange of letters at Washington February 5, 1964; entered into force February 5, 1964.

15 UST 185; TIAS 5538; 511 UNTS 103.

EDUCATION

Agreement providing for the United States Educational Foundation in New Zealand.

Signed at Wellington September 14, 1948;

entered into force September 14, 1948.

62 Stat. 2802; TIAS 1812; 18 UNTS 251.

Amendment:

March 3 and 9, 1949 (63 Stat. 2407; TIAS 1912; 74 UNTS 288).

EXTRADITION

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to New Zealand:

Extradition convention signed at London July 12, 1889 (26 Stat. 1508; TS 139; I Malloy 740).

Supplementary extradition convention signed at Washington December 13, 1900 (32 Stat. 1864; TS 391; I Malloy 780).

Supplementary extradition convention signed at London April 12, 1905. (34 Stat. 2903; TS 458; I Malloy 798).

Article 10 of treaty of August 9, 1842 (Webster-Ashburton Treaty) (8 Stat. 572; TS 119; I Malloy 650).

LEND-LEASE

Agreement relating to the principles applying to the provision of aid in the prosecution of the war.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 3, 1942; entered into force September 3, 1942.

56 Stat. 1611; EAS 272; 24 UNTS 185.

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease and reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims.

Signed at Washington July 10, 1946; entered into force July 10, 1946.

60 Stat. 1791; TIAS 1536; 6 UNTS 341.

MAPPING

Agreement relating to an aerial photographic survey of the New Zealand coastline.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 30, 1959; entered into force October 30, 1959.

10 UST 1983; TIAS 4364; 361 UNTS 21.

¹ Applicable to all territories.

NEW ZEALAND (Cont'd)

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of a United States naval vessel to New Zealand.
Exchange of notes at Washington June 8, 1962; entered into force June 8, 1962.
13 UST 1273; TIAS 5075; 458 UNTS 209.

Extension:

December 15, 1966 and May 5, 1967
(18 UST 510; TIAS 6257).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty amending in their application to New Zealand certain provisions of the treaty for the advancement of peace between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at Washington September 15, 1914.
Signed at Washington September 6, 1940; entered into force August 13, 1941.
55 Stat. 1217; TS 976.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.
Signed at Wellington October 8 and at Washington December 6, 1881; operative January 1, 1882.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post.
Signed at Wellington March 3 and at Washington April 24, 1933; operative October 1, 1932.
48 Stat. 1491; Post Office Department print.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force for New Zealand June 10, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington May 27, 1936, by the United States, United Kingdom, Australia, and New Zealand; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington March 16, 1948; entered into force December 18, 1951.
2 UST 2378; TIAS 2360; 127 UNTS 133.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Wellington June 21, 1967; entered into force June 21, 1967.
18 UST 1272; TIAS 6281.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement for a space vehicle tracking program.
Exchange of notes at Wellington July 9, 1968; entered into force July 9, 1968.
TIAS 6539.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning the level of future exports of beef and veal from New Zealand to the United States.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 17, 1964; entered into force February 17, 1964.
15 UST 137; TIAS 5529; 511 UNTS 37.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal reduction of nonimmigrant passport visa fees and the extension of validity of temporary visitors' visas.
Exchange of notes at Wellington March 14, 1949; entered into force March 14, 1949; operative April 1, 1949.
63 Stat. 2538; TIAS 1940; 32 UNTS 369.

Agreement relating to the abolition of visa fees and the extension of the period of validity for certain types of nonimmigrant visas.
Exchange of notes at Wellington December 16, 1957, and May 2 and 5, 1958; entered into force May 5, 1958, operative June 1, 1958.
9 UST 913; TIAS 4053; 317 UNTS 59.

Amendment:

May 13, 1958 (9 UST 919; TIAS 4053; 317 UNTS 70).

NICARAGUA

AGRICULTURE

Agreement continuing in force an agreement of January 11, 1941, relating to plantation rubber investigations in Nicaragua.
Exchange of notes at Managua June 23 and 26, 1943; entered into force July 1, 1943.
57 Stat. 1212; EAS 357; 117 UNTS 253.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the free movement of military aircraft of each country into and through the airspace of the other.
Exchange of notes at Managua November 26 and December 12, 1951; entered into force December 12, 1951.
3 UST 2863; TIAS 2460; 167 UNTS 151.

T Applicable to all territories.

NICARAGUA (Cont'd)

CANAL RIGHTS

Protocol of an agreement for the construction of an interoceanic canal by way of Lake Nicaragua.

Signed at Washington December 1, 1900; entered into force December 1, 1900.
TS 260; II Malloy 1290.

Convention respecting a Nicaraguan canal route.

Signed at Washington August 5, 1914; entered into force June 22, 1916.
39 Stat. 1661; TS 624; III Redmond 2740.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Interim agreement relating to customs exemptions of diplomatic and consular officials.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 3, 1951, and October 9, 1952; entered into force October 9, 1952.
3 UST 5154; TIAS 2708; 184 UNTS 105.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Managua April 23, 1954; entered into force April 23, 1954.
5 UST 453; TIAS 2940; 229 UNTS 37.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of April 23, 1954.

Exchange of notes at Managua April 23, 1954; entered into force April 23, 1954.
13 UST 116; TIAS 4946; 435 UNTS 340.

Agreement for performance by members of army and air force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in art. V of military assistance agreement.

Exchange of notes at Managua January 17 and February 9, 1957; entered into force February 9, 1957.
8 UST 285; TIAS 3773; 279 UNTS 191.

Agreement for the establishment of Loran Transmitting Station.

Signed at Managua September 5, 1958; entered into force September 5, 1958.
9 UST 1206; TIAS 4106; 336 UNTS 33.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Managua March 30, 1962; entered into force May 14, 1962.
13 UST 1208; TIAS 5065; 456 UNTS 241.

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Washington March 1, 1905; entered into force July 14, 1907.
35 Stat. 1869; TS 462; II Malloy 1292.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 8, 1942; entered into force April 8, 1942.
56 Stat. 1845; EAS 295; 24 UNTS 145.

Amendment:

April 4 and 20, 1951 (2 UST 1848; TIAS 2320; 138 UNTS 57).

Agreement relating to the construction of the Rama Road.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 8 and 18, 1942; entered into force April 18, 1942.
2 UST 722; TIAS 2229; 132 UNTS 343.

Amendments:

September 2, 1953 (4 UST 1944; TIAS 2853; 215 UNTS 69).

March 13 and August 2, 1956 (7 UST 2237; TIAS 3623; 281 UNTS 99).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Managua April 14, 1959; entered into force April 14, 1959.
10 UST 846; TIAS 4222; 343 UNTS 119.

Agreement relating to extended risk investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Managua May 9, 1966; entered into force September 21, 1968.
TIAS 6572.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement relating to an air force mission to Nicaragua.

Signed at Managua November 19, 1952; entered into force November 19, 1952.
3 UST 5027; TIAS 2683; 186 UNTS 3.

Extensions and amendments:

August 21 and 27, 1956 (7 UST 2465; TIAS 3634; 277 UNTS 352).

March 25 and May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1446; TIAS 4294; 357 UNTS 369).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement providing for a United States Army mission to Nicaragua.

Signed at Managua November 19, 1953; entered into force November 19, 1953.
4 UST 2238; TIAS 2876; 206 UNTS 117.

Amendment:

March 25 and May 22, 1959 (10 UST 1446; TIAS 4294; 357 UNTS 369).

NICARAGUA (Cont'd)

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention.
Signed at Managua December 7, 1908;
entered into force March 28, 1912.
37 Stat. 1560; TS 566; III Redmond 2738.

Supplementary naturalization convention.
Signed at Managua June 17, 1911; entered
into force March 28, 1912.
37 Stat. 1563; TS 567; III Redmond 2739.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Nicaragua.
Exchange of notes at Managua May 23 and
25, 1968; entered into force May 25, 1968.
TIAS 6507.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for parcel post service.
Signed at Managua March 19 and at
Washington April 4, 1956; entered into
force July 1, 1956.
7 UST 1051; TIAS 3586; 275 UNTS 231.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of
official publications.
Exchange of notes at Managua February 14
and 19, 1940; entered into force February 14,
1940.
54 Stat. 2294; EAS 171; 203 LNTS 47.

RULES OF WARFARE

Declaration of accession by Nicaragua to
the convention between the United States
and Russia relating to rights of neutrals
at sea signed at Washington July 22, 1854.
Signed at Granada June 9, 1855; entered
into force June 9, 1855.
7 Miller 139.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications
between amateur stations on behalf of third
parties.
Exchange of notes at Managua October 8
and 16, 1956; entered into force October 16,
1956.
7 UST 3159; TIAS 3694; 282 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal
granting of authorizations to permit
licensed amateur radio operators of either
country to operate their stations in the
other country.
Exchange of notes at Managua September 3
and 20, 1966; entered into force
September 20, 1966.
17 UST 1560; TIAS 6112.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement regarding the termination of the
trade agreement of March 11, 1936.
Signed at Managua February 28, 1950;
entered into force February 28, 1950.
1 UST 701; TIAS 2133; 132 UNTS 169.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navi-
gation, and protocol.
Signed at Managua January 21, 1956; entered
into force May 24, 1958.
9 UST 449; TIAS 4024; 367 UNTS 3.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal
granting of nonimmigrant visas, without
fee, for maximum validity of four years.
Exchange of notes at Managua July 6,
September 30 and October 22, 1955; entered
into force October 22, 1955.
10 UST 1696; TIAS 4319; 358 UNTS 51.

NIGER

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of
military equipment, materials and services
to Niger to help assure its security and
independence.
Exchange of notes at Niamey May 22 and
June 14, 1962; entered into force June 14,
1962.
13 UST 1301; TIAS 5083; 458 UNTS 233.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of
economic, technical and related assistance.
Exchange of notes at Niamey May 26, 1961;
entered into force May 26, 1961.
12 UST 858; TIAS 4786; 410 UNTS 213.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Niamey February 28 and
April 26, 1962; entered into force April 26,
1962.
13 UST 2203; TIAS 5187; 459 UNTS 129.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Niger.
Exchange of notes at Niamey July 23, 1962;
entered into force July 23, 1962.
14 UST 868; TIAS 5368; 487 UNTS 325.

NIGERIA

On October 1, 1960 the territories formerly comprising the British Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria attained fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth under the name of the Federation of Nigeria (Federation of Nigeria Independence Act, 1960). By an exchange of notes, dated October 1, 1960, between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Federation of Nigeria and the Prime Minister of the Federation of Nigeria, Nigeria agreed to assume, from October 1, 1960, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument in so far as such instruments may be held to have application to or in respect of the Federation of Nigeria. Also, rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any international instrument to or in respect of Nigeria are from October 1, 1960 enjoyed by the Federation of Nigeria.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.
Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to Nigeria July 6, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931; made applicable to Nigeria June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Lagos August 28 and December 24, 1962; entered into force December 24, 1962.
13 UST 2657; TIAS 5237; 462 UNTS 179.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.
Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; made applicable to Nigeria January 8, 1952.
3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

TAXATION

Convention and protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946.
60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945.
Signed at Washington May 25, 1954.
6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

¹ Notification given on July 22, 1901 of application to Northern Nigeria, and on July 27, 1901 of application to Southern Nigeria.

NIGERIA (Cont'd)

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention, as modified.

Signed at Washington August 19, 1957.

9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

[Application of convention, as supplemented, extended to Nigeria January 1, 1959 for U.S. tax and April 1, 1959 for Nigerian tax as provided in the agreement, effected by exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958, between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention to specified British territories (9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141).]

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of a space vehicle tracking and communications station within the Federation of Nigeria.

Signed at Lagos October 19, 1960; entered into force October 19, 1960.

11 UST 2268; TIAS 4605; 394 UNTS 113.

Extension and amendment:

April 28 and May 21, 1964 (15 UST 1880;

TIAS 5661; 531 UNTS 356).

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

See under **MULTILATERALS - DEFENSE**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

**NATO MAINTENANCE
SUPPLY SERVICES SYSTEM****DEFENSE**

Agreement for credit sales of military equipment, materials, and services.

Signed at Paris June 22, 1959; entered into force June 22, 1959.

10 UST 1156; TIAS 4252.

NORWAY**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington May 4, 1967;

entered into force June 8, 1967.

18 UST 531; TIAS 6260.

AVIATION

Air navigation arrangement.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 16, 1933; entered into force November 15, 1933.

48 Stat. 1809; EAS 50; 145 LNTS 9.

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 16, 1933; entered into force November 15, 1933.

48 Stat. 1818; EAS 51; 145 LNTS 31.

Agreement relating to air transport services.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 6, 1945; entered into force October 6, 1945;

operative October 15, 1945.

59 Stat. 1658; EAS 482; 122 UNTS 319.

Amendments:

August 6, 1954 (5 UST 1433; TIAS 3015; 222 UNTS 269).

July 8, 1958 (9 UST 1009; TIAS 4072; 321 UNTS 284).

June 7, 1966 (17 UST 736; TIAS 6025).

Agreement relating to air service facilities at Gardermoen Airfield.

Signed at Oslo November 12, 1946; entered into force November 12, 1946.

61 Stat. 3861; TIAS 1737; 42 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Oslo February 5, 1957; entered into force February 5, 1957.

8 UST 265; TIAS 3769; 279 UNTS 169.

CLAIMS

Memorandum of understanding on conflicting claims to enemy property.

Signed at Washington June 21, 1952; entered into force April 27, 1954.

5 UST 907; TIAS 2980; 236 UNTS 9.

CONSULS (See **TRADE** and **COMMERCE**)

COPYRIGHT (See **APPENDIX**)

CUSTOMS

Arrangement relating to customs treatment of importations for consular offices and officers.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 20, 1932; entered into force January 20, 1932;

operative February 1, 1932.

47 Stat. 2698; EAS 32; 126 LNTS 393.

NORWAY (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.
Signed at Washington January 27, 1950;
entered into force February 24, 1950.
1 UST 106; TIAS 2016; 80 UNTS 241.

Amendment of Annex C:
November 4 and 12, 1968 (TIAS 6587).

Agreement relating to the disposition of
excess equipment and materials furnished
by the United States under the mutual
defense assistance agreement.
Exchange of notes at Oslo December 12
and 28, 1950; entered into force December 28,
1950.
6 UST 6151; TIAS 3467; 240 UNTS 391.

Agreement relating to the disposition
of equipment and materials furnished
by the United States under the mutual
defense assistance agreement and found
surplus to the needs of the armed forces
of Norway.
Exchange of notes at Oslo May 15
and June 26, 1953; entered into force
June 26, 1953.
6 UST 6153; TIAS 3468; 240 UNTS 396.

Amendment:
September 1, 1960 and January 14, 1961
(12 UST 214; TIAS 4695; 406 UNTS 312).

Agreement concerning participation
of a Norwegian mobile surgical hospital
in the United Nations operations in
Korea.
Signed at Washington September 17,
1951; entered into force September 17,
1951.
2 UST 1903; TIAS 2325; 140 UNTS 313.

Agreement concerning the status of
military assistance advisory group under
art. I, par. 1(a) of the status of forces
agreement.
Exchange of notes at Oslo April 13, 1954;
entered into force April 13, 1954.
5 UST 619; TIAS 2950; 229 UNTS 223.

Agreement relating to a weapons prod-
uction program.
Exchange of notes at Oslo February 13,
1960; entered into force February 13,
1960.
11 UST 2105; TIAS 4569; 388 UNTS 255.

Amendment:
April 26 and September 16, 1960
(11 UST 2105; TIAS 4569; 388 UNTS 255).

Agreement relating to a shipbuilding
program for the Norwegian Navy.
Exchange of notes at Oslo July 6, 1960;
entered into force July 6, 1960.
11 UST 1796; TIAS 4522; 378 UNTS 25.

Agreement relating to a shipbuilding
program of the Norwegian Navy.
Exchange of notes at Oslo November 29,
1960; entered into force January 31,
1961.
12 UST 101; TIAS 4681; 404 UNTS 251.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.
Signed at Oslo July 3, 1948; entered into
force July 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 2514; TIAS 1792; 20 UNTS 185.

Amendments:
January 17, 1950 (1 UST 166; TIAS 2032;
79 UNTS 284).
July 5, 1951 (2 UST 1289; TIAS 2276;
148 UNTS 402).
January 8, 1953 (4 UST 109; TIAS 2767;
198 UNTS 366).

EDUCATION

Agreement relating to the United States
Educational Foundation in Norway, and
exchange of notes.
Signed at Oslo May 25, 1949; entered into
force May 25, 1949.
63 Stat. 2764; TIAS 2000; 32 UNTS 345.

Amendments:
August 12 and October 30, 1954
(5 UST 2545; TIAS 3118; 234 UNTS 298).
June 15, 1955 (6 UST 2103; TIAS 3282;
261 UNTS 380).
June 21, 1960 (11 UST 1602; TIAS 4503;
377 UNTS 390).
March 16, 1964 (15 UST 241; TIAS 5545;
524 UNTS 294).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington June 7, 1893;
entered into force December 8, 1893.
28 Stat. 1187; TS 262; II Malloy 1300.

Amendatory extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington December 10, 1904;
entered into force April 4, 1905.
34 Stat. 2865; TS 444; II Malloy 1304.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington February 1, 1938;
entered into force August 6, 1938.
53 Stat. 1561; TS 934; 191 LNTS 83.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties author-
ized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic
Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28
and April 1, 1952; entered into force
April 1, 1952.
3 UST 4246; TIAS 2567; 177 UNTS 291.

NORWAY (Con'td)

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington July 11, 1942; entered into force July 11, 1942.
56 Stat. 1565; EAS 262.

Agreement regarding settlement for lend-lease, military relief, and claims, and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1948; entered into force February 24, 1948.
62 Stat. 1848; TIAS 1716; 34 UNTS 155.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of a sea-plane tender to Norway.

Exchange of notes at Oslo April 17 and May 8, 1958; entered into force May 8, 1958.

9 UST 971; TIAS 4064; 317 UNTS 320.

Extension:

November 16, 1962 and January 14, 1963
(14 UST 8; TIAS 5272; 471 UNTS 318).

Agreement on the use of Norwegian ports and territorial waters by the N.S. Savannah.

Signed at Oslo March 1, 1963; entered into force May 8, 1964.

15 UST 434; TIAS 5576; 524 UNTS 185.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Oslo January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4639; TIAS 2616; 179 UNTS 185.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention and protocol.

Signed at Stockholm May 26, 1869; entered into force June 14, 1871.

17 Stat. 809; TS 350; II Malloy 1758.

Treaty relating to exemption from military service or other act of allegiance of persons having dual nationality.

Signed at Oslo November 1, 1930; entered into force February 11, 1931.
46 Stat. 2904; TS 832; IV Trenwith 4542; 112 LNTS 399.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington June 24, 1914; entered into force October 21, 1914.
38 Stat. 1843; TS 599; III Redmond 2745.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington February 20, 1929; entered into force June 7, 1929.
46 Stat. 2278; TS 788; IV Trenwith 4540; 91 LNTS 413.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes, with agreed minutes.

Signed at Oslo April 6, 1955; entered into force April 6, 1955.

6 UST 799; TIAS 3226; 269 UNTS 65.

Agreement approving procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and Norway.

Exchange of notes at Oslo December 5, 1958 and January 6 and 17, 1959; entered into force January 17, 1959.

10 UST 302; TIAS 4187; 341 UNTS 410.

Amendment:

April 25 and August 12, 1960 (11 UST 2002; TIAS 4552; 388 UNTS 374)

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington November 30, 1886; and at Christiania on February 5, 1887; operative April 1, 1887.

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Oslo October 6 and at Washington November 9, 1934; operative November 1, 1934.

49 Stat. 3042; Post Office Department print; 156 LNTS 33.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Oslo June 20, 1947, and March 15, 1948; entered into force March 15, 1948.

62 Stat. 1954; TIAS 1758; 73 UNTS 81.

Amendment:

August 10 and 11, 1964 (15 UST 1502; TIAS 5630; 530 UNTS 334).)).

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for free entry and free inland transportation of relief supplies and packages.

Exchange of notes at Oslo October 31, 1949; entered into force October 31, 1949.

64 Stat. (3) B71; TIAS 2006; 68 UNTS 3.

SATELLITES (See under MULTILATERALS)

SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Agreement relating to the installation, operation and management of a seismic array facility in Norway.

Exchange of notes at Oslo June 15, 1968; entered into force June 15, 1968.

TIAS 6526.

SMUGGLING

Convention for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.

Signed at Washington May 24, 1924; entered into force July 2, 1924.

43 Stat. 1772; TS 689; IV Trenwith 4525; 26 LNTS 44.

NORWAY (Cont'd)**TAXATION**

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates and inheritances.

Signed at Washington June 13, 1949;
entered into force December 11, 1951.
2 UST 2353; TIAS 2358; 127 UNTS 163.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington June 13, 1949;
entered into force December 11, 1951.
2 UST 2323; TIAS 2357; 127 UNTS 189.

Amendment:

July 10, 1958 (10 UST 1924; TIAS 4360;
348 UNTS 354).

[Arrangement suspended, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1951, for the duration of the income tax convention of June 13, 1949:

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits, effected by exchange of notes at Washington November 26, 1924 and January 23 and March 24, 1925
(47 Stat. 2617; EAS 15; 67 LNTS 417).]

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States Government expenditures in Norway for common defense.
Exchange of notes at Oslo June 27, 1952;
entered into force June 27, 1952.
3 UST 5253; TIAS 2720; 184 UNTS 271.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Oslo May 27 and June 1, 1967; entered into force June 1, 1967.
18 UST 1241; TIAS 6273.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce and navigation, with separate article.
Signed at Stockholm July 4, 1827; entered into force January 18, 1828.
8 Stat. 346; TS 348; II Malloy 1748.

T

Arts. 13 and 14 were abrogated effective July 1, 1916; the entire treaty, with the exception of that part of art. 1 concerning entry and residence of nationals of one country in territories of the other for purposes of trade, was terminated September 13, 1932, by the treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights signed June 5, 1928, and the additional article thereto signed February 25, 1929 (TS 852).

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights, exchange of notes concerning the tariff treatment of Norwegian sardines, and additional article signed February 25, 1929. Signed at Washington June 5, 1928; entered into force September 13, 1932.
47 Stat. 2135; TS 852; IV Trenwith 4527; 134 LNTS 81.

Understanding that the most-favored-nation provisions of the treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights signed June 5, 1928, do not require the extension to Norway of advantages accorded by the United States to the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 4 and July 8, 1946; entered into force July 8, 1946.
61 Stat. 2446; TIAS 1572; 13 UNTS 35.

VISAS

Agreement for the waiver by Norway of visa requirements for United States citizens entering continental Norway and of the visa fee for United States citizens entering Norwegian territory outside continental Norway, and for the waiver by the United States of the visa fee for Norwegian citizens entering the United States and possessions as nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Washington July 7 and 29, 1947; entered into force July 29, 1947; operative August 1, 1947.
61 Stat. 3101; TIAS 1644; 87 UNTS 343.

Amendment:

April 25, 1958.

Agreement relating to the waiver of visas for American citizens proceeding to Svalbard (Spitzbergen) and the temporary suspension of visa requirements for American citizens proceeding to certain Norwegian possessions.
Exchange of notes at Washington September 10 and October 19, 1948; entered into force October 19, 1948.
62 Stat. 3649; TIAS 1884; 87 UNTS 348.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Understanding relating to the establishment and operation of training centers and other services under the program of technical cooperation of the Organization of American States.
Exchange of notes at Washington February 12 and March 3, 1952; entered into force March 3, 1952.
3 UST 2995; TIAS 2485; 165 UNTS 67.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (Cont'd)

Agreement between the United States and the Pan American Union (General Secretariat of the Organization of American States) concerning certain funds to be made available under the Alliance for Progress.

Signed at Washington November 29, 1961; entered into force November 29, 1961.
12 UST 1690; TIAS 4887; 424 UNTS 119.

Agreement modifying and supplementing the agreement of November 29, 1961 concerning certain funds to be made available under the Alliance for Progress.

Signed at Washington February 17, 1964; entered into force February 17, 1964.
15 UST 105; TIAS 5523; 511 UNTS 298.

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Agreement relating to privileges and immunities.

Signed at Washington July 22, 1952; entered into force July 22, 1952.
3 UST 4988; TIAS 2676; 181 UNTS 147.

PAKISTAN

The Schedule to the Independence (International Arrangements) Order, 1947, provides that rights and obligations under all international agreements to which India is a party immediately before the appointed day [August 15, 1947] devolve upon India and Pakistan and will, if necessary, be apportioned between them; except that (1) Pakistan will take such steps as may be necessary to apply for membership of such international organizations as it chooses to join, and (2) rights and obligations under international agreements having an exclusive application to an area comprised in the Dominion of Pakistan will devolve upon it.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement for additional emergency assistance in agricultural commodities.

Exchange of notes at Karachi January 18, 1955; entered into force January 18, 1955.
6 UST 557; TIAS 3188; 241 UNTS 53.

Agreement relating to the sale of certain surplus agricultural commodities and providing for the use of proceeds for urgent relief requirements of Pakistan.

Signed at Karachi September 29, 1955; entered into force September 29, 1955.
6 UST 6145; TIAS 3466; 268 UNTS 374.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Karachi October 14, 1961; entered into force October 14, 1961.
12 UST 1287; TIAS 4852; 426 UNTS 237.

Amendments:

December 3, 1962 (13 UST 2613; TIAS 5228; 460 UNTS 326).

May 31, 1963 (14 UST 1187; TIAS 5415; 488 UNTS 304).

February 10, 1964 (15 UST 108; TIAS 5524; 511 UNTS 304).

November 28, 1964 (15 UST 2211; TIAS 5707; 531 UNTS 374).

March 30, 1966 (17 UST 642; TIAS 6012)

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Karachi May 26, 1966; entered into force May 26, 1966.
17 UST 925; TIAS 6052.

Amendments:

August 10, 1966 (17 UST 1167; TIAS 6074).

October 6, 1966 (17 UST 1654; TIAS 6125).

October 25, 1966 (17 UST 1654; TIAS 6125).

December 28, 1966 (18 UST 22; TIAS 6194).

June 28, 1967 (18 UST 1307; TIAS 6286).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Islamabad May 11, 1967; entered into force May 11, 1967.
18 UST 512; TIAS 6258.

Related agreements:

August 3, 1967 (TIAS 6320).

December 26, 1967 (18 UST 3275; TIAS 6422).

May 16, 1968 (TIAS 6496).

AVIATION

Understanding that the air services agreement between the United States and India, signed November 14, 1946 (61 Stat. 2573; TIAS 1586), is deemed to have been concluded between Pakistan and the United States, and that United States airlines may carry traffic between points in India and Pakistan subject to the terms of that agreement.

Exchange of notes at Karachi June 1 and 16, 1948.

5 UST 2164; TIAS 3078; 235 UNTS 29.

Agreement revising the route annex to the air transport agreement of November 14, 1946.

Exchange of notes at Karachi March 28 and April 18, 1961; entered into force April 18, 1961.

12 UST 846; TIAS 4783; 410 UNTS 300.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

PAKISTAN (Cont'd)

CUSTOMS

Arrangement relating to reciprocal concessions and privileges accorded to diplomatic and consular officers.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 27, 1948, and February 4, 1949; entered into force February 4, 1949.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to transfer of military supplies and equipment to Pakistan.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 29 and December 15, 1950; entered into force December 15, 1950. 1 UST 884; TIAS 2165; 122 UNTS 89.

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Karachi May 19, 1954; entered into force May 19, 1954. 5 UST 852; TIAS 2976; 202 UNTS 301.

Defense support assistance agreement. Signed at Karachi January 11, 1955; entered into force January 11, 1955. 6 UST 501; TIAS 3183; 251 UNTS 111.

Amendment:
March 11, 1961 (12 UST 226; TIAS 4698; 406 UNTS 318).

Agreement providing for the disposition of equipment and materials furnished to Pakistan under the mutual defense assistance agreement of May 19, 1954. Signed at Karachi March 15 and May 15, 1956; entered into force May 15, 1956. 7 UST 2389; TIAS 3627; 280 UNTS 368.

Construction agreement pursuant to article I, paragraph 1, of the mutual defense assistance agreement of May 19, 1954.

Signed at Karachi May 28, 1956; entered into force May 28, 1956. 7 UST 923; TIAS 3575.

Agreement of cooperation. Signed at Ankara March 5, 1959; entered into force March 5, 1959. 10 UST 317; TIAS 4190; 327 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a communications center at Peshawar, with minute of understanding and exchange of letters.¹ Exchange of notes at Karachi July 18, 1959; entered into force July 18, 1959. 10 UST 1366; TIAS 4281; 355 UNTS 367.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Karachi February 9, 1951; entered into force February 9, 1951. 2 UST 1008; TIAS 2254; 100 UNTS 67.

Amendment:
January 8, 1952 (3 UST 2616; TIAS 2427; 157 UNTS 370).

Supplementary agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Karachi February 2, 1952; entered into force February 2, 1952. 3 UST 3767; TIAS 2506; 131 UNTS 346.

Amendments:
March 27, 1953 (4 UST 1478; TIAS 2811; 172 UNTS 350).
December 28, 1953 (4 UST 2805; TIAS 2889; 222 UNTS 410).
June 24, 1954 (5 UST 1361; TIAS 3004; 233 UNTS 302).
January 18, 1955 (6 UST 511; TIAS 3185; 239 UNTS 358).

Agreement relating to emergency flood assistance for East Pakistan.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 23, 1954; entered into force August 23, 1954.

5 UST 1779; TIAS 3052; 234 UNTS 243.

Amendment:
November 29 and December 16, 1954 (5 UST 2182; TIAS 3082; 234 UNTS 250).

Agreement relating to the commitment of \$500 million by the United States to the Pakistan second five-year plan. Exchange of notes at Karachi July 25, 1962; entered into force July 25, 1962. 13 UST 1864; TIAS 5136; 459 UNTS 87.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs, and memorandum of implementation.

Signed at Karachi September 23, 1950; entered into force September 23, 1950. 1 UST 630; TIAS 2116; 82 UNTS 131.

Amendments:
September 16 and October 5, 1957 (8 UST 1633; TIAS 3919; 293 UNTS 336).
July 29, 1960 and July 10 and November 13, 1961 (13 UST 1482; TIAS 5108; 453 UNTS 348).
May 2 and June 24, 1967 (18 UST 1603; TIAS 6301).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom, signed at London December 22, 1931, made applicable to India, in accordance with the provisions of art. 14, from March 9, 1942. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

¹Terminates July 17, 1969.

PAKISTAN (Cont'd)**INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES**

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program pursuant to sec. 111 (b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Karachi February 12 and May 1, 1954; entered into force May 1, 1954.

5 UST 2272; TIAS 3088; 237 UNTS 231.

Amendments:

January 1 and 8, 1957 (8 UST 1757; TIAS 3928; 299 UNTS 420).

August 10, 1962 and April 15, 1963 (15 UST 167; TIAS 5535; 510 UNTS 318).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 26, 1955; entered into force May 26, 1955.

6 UST 2045; TIAS 3269; 257 UNTS 93.

Amendment:

March 27, 1968 (TIAS 6482).

LEND-LEASE

In a note of June 12, 1948, to the American Ambassador at Karachi, the Minister of Foreign Affairs gave assurance that "the terms of the United States Settlement Agreement with India of May 16, 1946 [60 Stat. 1753; TIAS 1532], would continue to devolve on the Government of Pakistan to the extent to which they are applicable and have to be fulfilled in Pakistan".

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels.

Signed at Karachi September 10, 1956; entered into force December 9, 1956.

7 UST 2493; TIAS 3637; 277 UNTS 259.

Agreement for the loan of a vessel to Pakistan.

Exchange of notes at Karachi January 15 and 16, 1963; entered into force January 16, 1963.

14 UST 104; TIAS 5275; 471 UNTS 133.

Agreement for the loan of a submarine to Pakistan.

Exchanges of notes at Karachi April 22, June 9, 14 and 29, 1963; entered into force June 29, 1963.

14 UST 991; TIAS 5390; 487 UNTS 243.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Pakistan.

Exchange of notes at Karachi May 31, 1962; entered into force May 31, 1962; operative from October 28, 1961.

13 UST 1563; TIAS 5113; 460 UNTS 75.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of parcels by parcel post, and detailed regulations of execution.

Signed at Karachi July 20 and at Washington October 7, 1955; entered into force January 1, 1956.

7 UST 1; TIAS 3475; 241 UNTS 255.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to Pakistan:

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed at Washington March 2, 1899 (31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774). Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899; signed at Washington January 13, 1902 (32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776).

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Karachi April 25 and May 23, 1951; entered into force May 23, 1951.

2 UST 1701; TIAS 2311; 134 UNTS 265.

Amendment:

April 22 and December 29, 1953

(5 UST 2850; TIAS 3141; 237 UNTS 312).

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages for Pakistan.

Exchange of notes at Karachi June 18, 1953, and October 2, 1954; entered into force October 2, 1954.

5 UST 1983; TIAS 3065; 236 UNTS 187.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington July 1, 1957; entered into force May 21, 1959.

10 UST 984; TIAS 4232; 344 UNTS 203.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship and commerce, and protocol.

Signed at Washington November 12, 1959; entered into force February 12, 1961.

12 UST 110; TIAS 4683; 404 UNTS 259.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles with annexes.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 3, 1967; entered into force July 3, 1967; effective July 1, 1966.

18 UST 1349; TIAS 6291.

PAKISTAN (Cont'd)

TRADE MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal reduction of visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Karachi October 10 and 18, 1949; entered into force October 18, 1949; operative November 15, 1949.
3 UST 365; TIAS 2398; 141 UNTS 333.

Amendments:

August 16, October 11, November 19, and December 16 and 29, 1952, and March 19 and April 8, 1953 (4 UST 11; TIAS 2761; 204 UNTS 378).
August 4, October 20, and November 25 and 29, 1955 (6 UST 6107; TIAS 3463; 240 UNTS 438).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant visas, and related notes of July 28, 1959, September 6 and 29, 1961.
Exchange of notes at Karachi March 16 and June 27, 1959; entered into force June 27, 1959; operative August 1, 1959.
12 UST 1685; TIAS 4886; 360 UNTS 327.

PANAMA

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington June 24, 1959; entered into force June 27, 1963.
14 UST 876; TIAS 5370; 479 UNTS 145.

AVIATION

Agreement concerning the regulation of commercial aviation in the Republic of Panama.
Exchange of notes at Panamá April 22, 1929; entered into force April 22, 1929.
Foreign Relations, 1929, Vol. III, p. 729.

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Panamá March 31, 1949; entered into force April 14, 1949.
63 Stat. 2450; TIAS 1932; 55 UNTS 87.

Amendments:

May 29 and June 3, 1952 (3 UST 4087; TIAS 2551; 174 UNTS 286).
June 5, 1967 (18 UST 1212; TIAS 6270).

Agreement relating to a communications cable.

Exchange of notes at Panamá March 31, 1949; entered into force April 14, 1949.
63 Stat. 2471; TIAS 1932; 55 UNTS 125.

Extension and amendment:
September 9 and 26, 1949.
March 9 and April 1, 1965 (16 UST 737; TIAS 5800; 545 UNTS 322).

Agreement relating to the establishment of headquarters in Panama for a civil aviation technical assistance group for the Latin American area.
Exchange of notes at Panamá August 8, 1952; entered into force August 8, 1952.
3 UST 5064; TIAS 2691; 181 UNTS 257.

Agreement relating to the furnishing by the Federal Aviation Agency of certain services and materials for air navigation aids.
Exchange of notes at Panama December 5, 1967 and February 22, 1968; entered into force February 22, 1968.
TIAS 6471.

BOUNDARIES

Agreement delimiting the Canal Zone referred to in art. II of the boundary convention of November 18, 1903.
Signed at Panamá June 15, 1904; entered into force June 15, 1904.
III Redmond 2752.

Boundary convention.¹
Signed at Panamá September 2, 1914; entered into force February 11, 1915.
38 Stat. 1893; TS 610; III Redmond 2770.

Convention regarding the Colón Corridor and certain other corridors through the Canal Zone.²
Signed at Panamá May 24, 1950; entered into force April 11, 1955.
6 UST 461; TIAS 3180; 241 UNTS 139.

¹ Art. V, as amended by the Colon Corridor convention of May 24, 1950 (6 UST 461; TIAS 3180), replaced by art. VI of the treaty of mutual understanding and cooperation of January 25, 1955 (6 UST 2273; TIAS 3297). Second paragraph of art. VII abrogated by treaty of January 25, 1955.

² Art. III, amending art. VIII of the treaty of March 2, 1936 (53 Stat. 1807; TS 945), modified by art. VI of the treaty of January 25, 1955 (6 UST 2273; TIAS 3297).

PANAMA (Cont'd)

CANAL

Isthmian canal convention.¹
Signed at Washington November 18, 1903;
entered into force February 26, 1904.
33 Stat. 2234; TS 431; II Malloy 1349.

Agreement relating to procedures for a
sea level canal site survey and related
matters.

Exchange of notes at Panamá February 15,
1966; entered into force February 15, 1966.
17 UST 461; TIAS 5988; 586 UNTS 27.

CUSTOMS

Declaration permitting consuls to take
note in person, or by authorized repre-
sentatives, of declarations of values of
exports made by shippers before customs
officers.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 17,
1913; entered into force June 1, 1913.
TS 578; III Redmond 2767.

Agreement relating to customs privileges
for consular officers.

Exchange of notes at Panamá January 7
and 31, 1935; entered into force January 31,
1935.
5 UST 1520; TIAS 3028; 234 UNTS 277.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to transit of United
States troops across Panamanian Territory
for training purposes.

Exchange of notes at Panamá July 18
and 20, 1912; entered into force July 20,
1912.

Agreement relating to the sale of military
equipment, materials, and services to
Panama.

Exchange of notes at Panamá May 20,
1959; entered into force May 20, 1959,
operative from April 27, 1959.

10 UST 1000; TIAS 4234; 346 UNTS 235.

¹Art. I superseded by art. I of the
treaty of March 2, 1936 (53 Stat. 1807;
TS 945); U.S. rights under art. II re-
nounced in part by art. II of the 1936
treaty; art. V abrogated in part by
art. III of the treaty of January 25,
1955 (6 UST 2273; TIAS 3297); art. VI
modified by art. X of the 1955 treaty;
first sentence of art. VII amended and
third paragraph abrogated by art. VI
of the 1936 treaty, and second para-
graph abrogated by art. IV and certain
rights under the first paragraph relin-
quished by art. V of the 1955 treaty;
art. IX superseded by art. V of the
1936 treaty; art. X modified by art. II
of the 1955 treaty; art. XIV amended
by art. VII of the 1936 treaty and
art. I of the 1955 treaty; certain
Panama rights under art. XIX waived by
art. IX of the 1955 treaty.

Agreement relating to the furnishing
of defense articles and services to
Panama for the purpose of contrib-
uting to its internal security.
Exchange of notes at Panamá March 26
and May 23, 1962; entered into force
May 23, 1962.

13 UST 1294; TIAS 5081; 458 UNTS 225.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical and
economic cooperation.

Signed at Panamá December 11, 1961;
entered into force March 5, 1962.

13 UST 274; TIAS 4972; 445 UNTS 161.

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the extradition
of criminals.

Signed at Panamá May 25, 1904;
entered into force May 8, 1905.

34 Stat. 2851; TS 445; II Malloy 1357.

(See also article XVI of 1903 canal
convention).

FINANCE

Agreement relating to legal tender and
fractional silver coinage by Panama.

Exchange of notes at Washington and
New York June 20, 1904; entered into
force June 20, 1904.

S. Doc. 401; 59th Cong., 2d Sess., Vol. 3.

Amendments:

March 26 and April 2, 1930.

May 28 and June 6, 1931.

March 2, 1936 (53 Stat. 1807; TS 945).

June 17, 1946.

May 9 and 24, 1950.

September 11 and October 22, 1953.

August 23 and October 25, 1961.

September 26 and October 23, 1962.

FISHERIES (See under MULTILATERALS)

GENERAL RELATIONS

General treaty of friendship and
cooperation, accompanied by sixteen
exchanges of notes embodying interpre-
tations of the treaty or arrangements
pursuant thereto.¹

Signed at Washington March 2, 1936;
entered into force July 27, 1939.

53 Stat. 1807; TS 945.

General relations agreement.²

Exchange of notes at Washington May 18,
1942; entered into force May 18, 1942.

59 Stat. 1289; EAS 452; 124 UNTS 221.

¹Art. VII superseded by art. I of treaty of
January 25, 1955 (6 UST 2273; TIAS 3297);
art. VIII, as amended by art. III of the Colón
Corridor convention of May 24, 1950 (6 UST 461;
TIAS 3180), modified by art. VI of the treaty of
January 25, 1955; arts. III and IV modified, in
effect, by arts. XI and XII of the treaty of Janu-
ary 25, 1955.

²Point 5 terminated September 14, 1950 by
exchange of notes at Panamá on that date.

PANAMA (Cont'd)

Agreement for enlargement and use by Canal Zone of sewerage facilities in Colón Free Zone Area.

Exchange of notes at Panamá March 8 and 25, 1954; entered into force March 25, 1954.

5 UST 782; TIAS 2966; 232 UNTS 289.

Treaty of mutual understanding and cooperation, and memorandum of understandings reached.

Signed at Panamá January 25, 1955; entered into force August 23, 1955.

6 UST 2273; TIAS 3297; 243 UNTS 211.

Agreement providing for reciprocal recognition of drivers' licenses issued in Panama and the Canal Zone.

Exchange of notes at Panamá October 31, 1960; entered into force November 1, 1960.

12 UST 301; TIAS 4716; 405 UNTS 63.

HIGHWAYS

Convention relating to the trans-Isthmian highway.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1936; entered into force July 27, 1939.

53 Stat. 1869; TS 946.

Agreement supplementing the convention relating to the trans-Isthmian highway.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 31 and September 6, 1940; entered into force September 6, 1940.

58 Stat. 1593; EAS 448; 124 UNTS 209.

Arrangement relating to the Trans Isthmian Joint Highway Board.

Exchange of notes at Panamá October 19 and 23 and December 20, 1939, and January 4, 1940; entered into force January 4, 1940.

54 Stat. 2278; EAS 168; 202 LNTS 421.

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway.

Exchange of notes at Panamá May 15 and June 7, 1943; entered into force June 7, 1943.

57 Stat. 1298; EAS 365; 21 UNTS 369.

Amendment:

January 16 and 26, 1951 (2 UST 1852; TIAS 2321; 137 UNTS 69).

Highway convention.

Signed at Panamá September 14, 1950; entered into force April 11, 1955.

6 UST 480; TIAS 3181; 241 UNTS 159.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 23, 1961; entered into force March 8, 1962.

13 UST 293; TIAS 4976; 445 UNTS 135.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Informal arrangement relating to co-operation between the American Embassy, or Consulate, and Panamanian authorities when American merchant seamen or tourists are brought before a magistrate's court.

Exchange of notes at Panamá September 18 and October 15, 1947; effective October 15, 1947.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 17, 1937; entered into force August 17, 1937.

50 Stat. 1626; EAS 106; 182 LNTS 159.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to the detail of a military officer to serve as adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Panama.

Signed at Washington July 7, 1942; entered into force July 7, 1942.

56 Stat. 1545; EAS 258; 9 UNTS 289.

Extension and amendments:

February 17, March 23, September 22, and November 6, 1959 (12 UST 718;

TIAS 4773; 409 UNTS 307).

March 26 and July 6, 1962 (13 UST 2598;

TIAS 5226; 460 UNTS 360).

September 20 and October 8, 1962

(13 UST 2600; TIAS 5226;

460 UNTS 362).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Panama.

Exchange of notes at Panamá October 30, 1963; entered into force July 6, 1964.

15 UST 1421; TIAS 5615; 530 UNTS 3.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Panamá November 27, 1941, and March 7, 1942; entered into force November 27, 1941.

56 Stat. 1444; EAS 243; 101 UNTS 157.

RULES OF WARFARE

Protocol of an agreement relating to neutrality.

Signed at Washington October 10, 1914; entered into force October 10, 1914.

38 Stat. 2042; TS 597; III Redmond 2777.

Agreement confirming that the protocol signed at Washington on October 10, 1914, is still in force.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 25, 1939; entered into force August 25, 1939.

54 Stat. 1811; EAS 160; 199 LNTS 317.

PANAMA (Cont'd)**SMUGGLING**

Convention for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.
Signed at Washington June 6, 1924;
entered into force January 19, 1925.
43 Stat. 1875; TS 707; IV Trenwith 4544;
138 LNTS 397.

Convention relating to the transit of alcoholic liquors through the territory of the Canal Zone and modifying the liquor smuggling convention of 1924.
Signed at Panama March 14, 1932;
entered into force March 25, 1933.
48 Stat. 1488; TS 861; IV Trenwith 4550;
138 LNTS 407.

TAXATION

Arrangement providing for relief from double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchange of notes at Washington January 15, February 8, and March 28, 1941; entered into force March 28, 1941; operative January 1, 1936.
55 Stat. 1363; EAS 221; 103 UNTS 163.

Agreement for withholding of Panamanian income tax from compensation paid to Panamanians employed within Canal Zone by the canal, railroad, or auxiliary works.
Exchange of notes at Panama August 12 and 30, 1963; entered into force August 30, 1963.
14 UST 1478; TIAS 5445; 488 UNTS 11.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement for radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Panamá July 19 and August 1, 1956; entered into force September 1, 1956.
7 UST 2179; TIAS 3617; 281 UNTS 49.

Agreement relating to the granting of reciprocal authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Panamá November 16, 1966; entered into force November 16, 1966.
17 UST 2215; TIAS 6159.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen.
Signed at Washington February 8, 1919;
entered into force December 8, 1919.
41 Stat. 1696; TS 646; III Redmond 2780.

VISAS

Reciprocal agreement for gratis non-immigrant visas.
Exchange of notes at Panamá March 27 and May 22 and 25, 1956; entered into force June 1, 1956.
7 UST 905; TIAS 3573; 268 UNTS 333.

PAN AMERICAN UNION**(See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)****PARAGUAY****AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción July 7, 1961;
entered into force July 7, 1961.
12 UST 1397; TIAS 4864; 433 UNTS 53.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción November 24, 1962;
entered into force November 24, 1962.
13 UST 3874; TIAS 5263; 471 UNTS 49.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción September 16, 1963;
entered into force September 16, 1963.
14 UST 1807; TIAS 5493; 494 UNTS 101.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción November 14, 1963;
entered into force November 14, 1963.
14 UST 1818; TIAS 5494; 505 UNTS 87.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción September 5, 1964;
entered into force September 5, 1964.
15 UST 1807; TIAS 5654; 530 UNTS 225.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Asunción April 27, 1966; entered into force April 27, 1966.
17 UST 699; TIAS 6020.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.
Signed at Asunción December 22, 1967; entered into force December 22, 1967.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Asunción February 28, 1947;
entered into force February 16, 1948.
62 Stat. 1940; TIAS 1753; 44 UNTS 25.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement for reciprocal import privileges for nondiplomatic personnel.
Exchange of notes at Asunción May 9 and 11, 1956; entered into force May 11, 1956.
7 UST 933; TIAS 3577.

PARAGUAY (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the furnishing of assistance to Paraguay for the purpose of increasing the air transport capability of the Paraguayan Air Force.
Exchange of notes at Asunción August 25, 1962; entered into force August 25, 1962
13 UST 2132; TIAS 5174; 461 UNTS 207.

Agreement providing for assistance to increase the road construction and maintenance capability of the Paraguayan Army.
Exchange of notes at Asunción February 10, 1964; entered into force February 10, 1964.
15 UST 149; TIAS 5532; 511 UNTS 53.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of additional military assistance to Paraguay.
Exchange of notes at Asunción April 11, 1966; entered into force April 11, 1966.
17 UST 661; TIAS 6014.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance.
Signed at Asunción September 26, 1961; entered into force September 26, 1961.
13 UST 2287; TIAS 5196; 461 UNTS 91

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at Asunción August 20, 1963; entered into force October 1, 1964.
15 UST 1982; TIAS 5675; 531 UNTS 197.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.
Signed at Asunción March 26, 1913; entered into force January 17, 1914.
38 Stat. 1754; TS 584; III Redmond 2783.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.
Signed at Asunción October 28, 1955; entered into force provisionally November 15, 1955, definitively May 4, 1956.
7 UST 785; TIAS 3558; 273 UNTS 97.

Amendment:
August 11, 1966 (17 UST 2211; TIAS 6158).

MAPPING

Cooperative mapping agreement.
Signed at Asunción January 16, 1962; entered into force January 16, 1962.
13 UST 52; TIAS 4934; 433 UNTS 169.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement relating to a military aviation mission.
Exchange of notes at Washington October 27, 1943; entered into force October 27, 1943.
57 Stat. 1100; EAS 343; 29 UNTS 391.

Extension and amendments:
July 22, 1955 (6 UST 2923; TIAS 3339; 265 UNTS 3).
February 20 and March 30, 1959
(10 UST 842; TIAS 4221; 343 UNTS 352).

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement relating to a military mission.
Signed at Washington December 10, 1943; entered into force December 10, 1943.
57 Stat. 1184; EAS 354; 21 UNTS 305.

Extension and amendments:
July 22, 1955 (6 UST 2967; TIAS 3345; 265 UNTS 15).
February 20 and March 30, 1959
(10 UST 842; TIAS 4221; 343 UNTS 352).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed at Asunción August 29, 1914; entered into force March 9, 1915.
39 Stat. 1615; TS 614; III Redmond 2788.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Paraguay.
Exchange of notes at Asunción November 4, 1966; entered into force November 4, 1966.
17 UST 2050; TIAS 6144.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Asunción November 26 and 28, 1942; entered into force November 28, 1942; operative August 5, 1942.
56 Stat. 1868; EAS 301; 101 UNTS 173.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for duty-free entry into Paraguay and exemption from internal taxation of relief supplies and packages.
Signed at Asunción April 4, 1957; entered into force April 4, 1957.
8 UST 617; TIAS 3811; 283 UNTS 193.

Amendment:
December 27, 1960 and March 7, 1961
(12 UST 240; TIAS 4702; 405 UNTS 328).

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.
Exchange of notes at Asunción August 31 and October 6, 1960; entered into force November 5, 1960.
11 UST 2229; TIAS 4596; 393 UNTS 281).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Asunción March 18, 1966; entered into force March 18, 1966.
17 UST 328; TIAS 5978; 586 UNTS 189.

PARAGUAY (Cont'd)

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed at Asunción February 4, 1859; entered into force March 7, 1860.
12 Stat. 1091; TS 272; II Malloy 1364.

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen.

Signed at Washington October 20, 1919; entered into force March 22, 1922.
42 Stat. 2128; TS 662; III Redmond 2791.

Reciprocal trade agreement and supplemental exchanges of notes.

Signed at Asunción September 12, 1946; entered into force April 9, 1947.
61 Stat. 2688; TIAS 1601; 125 UNTS 179.

Bringing up to date the agreement of September 12, 1946, and including notification by Paraguay of intention to terminate the agreement.

Exchange of notes at Asunción April 2, 1962; entered into force April 2, 1962.
13 UST 407; TIAS 5000; 442 UNTS 315.

Agreement terminating parts and amending and continuing parts of the agreement of September 12, 1946.

Exchange of notes at Asuncion June 26, 1963; entered into force June 26, 1963.
14 UST 1021; TIAS 5396; 487 UNTS 334.

PERU

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement for drought assistance.

Exchange of notes at Lima April 17 and May 4 and 8, 1956; entered into force May 8, 1956.
7 UST 2529; TIAS 3645; 278 UNTS 117.

Agricultural commodities agreement for drought assistance.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 16 and 19, 1957; entered into force July 19, 1957.
8 UST 970; TIAS 3860; 289 UNTS 271.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Lima February 12, 1960; entered into force February 12, 1960.
11 UST 186; TIAS 4430; 372 UNTS 83.

Amendments:

October 25 and November 24, 1960
(11 UST 2621; TIAS 4652; 402 UNTS 360).

October 4 and December 27, 1960
(12 UST 259; TIAS 4708; 405 UNTS 354).

April 25 and July 31, 1961 (12 UST 1178;
TIAS 4831; 418 UNTS 412).

June 4 and 18, 1962; (13 UST 1346;
TIAS 5093; 458 UNTS 349).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Lima March 20, 1962; entered into force March 20, 1962.
13 UST 326; TIAS 4984; 445 UNTS 61.

Agricultural commodity agreement.

Signed at Washington September 23, 1963; entered into force September 23, 1963.
14 UST 1260; TIAS 5428; 488 UNTS 91.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Lima February 13, 1964; entered into force February 13, 1964.
15 UST 187; TIAS 5539; 511 UNTS 119.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to the Government of Peru to assist in the acquisition of nuclear research and training equipment and materials.

Exchange of notes at Lima July 12 and August 22, 1959; entered into force August 22, 1959.
10 UST 1600; TIAS 4304; 357 UNTS 99.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Lima December 27, 1946; entered into force December 27, 1946.
61 Stat. 2586; TIAS 1587; 26 UNTS 227.

Amendments:

April 24 and May 28, 1958 (9 UST 900;
TIAS 4050; 317 UNTS 312).

March 2, 1966 (17 UST 1194; TIAS 6080).

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges to diplomatic and consular officers and personnel.

Exchanges of notes at Lima November 7 and December 28, 1960, and February 4 and 13, 1961; entered into force February 13, 1961.
12 UST 217; TIAS 4696; 406 UNTS 177.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.

Signed at Lima February 22, 1952; entered into force April 26, 1952.
3 UST 2890; TIAS 2466; 165 UNTS 31.

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of February 22, 1952.

Exchange of notes at Lima March 22 and April 30, 1955; entered into force April 30, 1955.

6 UST 2064; TIAS 3273; 258 UNTS 415.

¹ Exchange of notes of December 27, 1946, concerning 30 percent ownership clause (pp. 15-18, TIAS 1587; 61 Stat. 2598) cancelled May 26, 1950.

PERU (Cont'd)

Agreement for performance by members of Army, Navy, and military aviation missions of duties specified in art. V of the military assistance agreement of February 22, 1952.

Exchanges of notes at Lima June 28, July 18, and October 20 and 28, 1955; entered into force October 26, 1955.
6 UST 3771; TIAS 3377; 239 UNTS 181.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Peru.
Exchange of notes at Lima December 17 and 20, 1962; entered into force December 20, 1962.

13 UST 3896; TIAS 5265; 471 UNTS 75.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.

Signed at Lima January 25, 1951; entered into force January 15, 1953.
4 UST 132; TIAS 2772.

Amendments:

January 7, 1952 (4 UST 139; TIAS 2772).

February 21 and 28, 1952 (4 UST 143; TIAS 2772).

January 15, 1953 (4 UST 146; TIAS 2772).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Lima January 28, 1965; entered into force August 25, 1965.
16 UST 1149; TIAS 5858.

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the extradition of criminals.

Signed at Lima November 28, 1899; entered into force February 22, 1901.
31 Stat. 1921; TS 288; II Malloy 1445.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4)(B)(i) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.
Exchange of notes at Lima March 14 and 16, 1955; entered into force March 16, 1955.

6 UST 678; TIAS 3203; 252 UNTS 151.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels of both countries.

Signed at Lima January 7, 1955; entered into force April 7, 1955.

6 UST 806; TIAS 3227; 261 UNTS 321.

Agreement relating to the loan of a floating dry dock to Peru.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 15, 1959; entered into force June 15, 1959.
10 UST 1053; TIAS 4244; 346 UNTS 279.

Agreement for the loan of three vessels to Peru.

Exchange of notes at Lima February 12 and 26, 1960; entered into force February 26, 1960.

11 UST 2254; TIAS 4602; 394 UNTS 141.

Extensions:

June 8 and 28, 1965 (16 UST 995; TIAS 5841; 549 UNTS 292).

June 22 and August 24, 1966
17 UST 1409; TIAS 6100).

Agreement for the loan of a destroyer to Peru.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 27 and 28, 1960; entered into force December 28, 1960.

12 UST 364; TIAS 4724; 406 UNTS 350.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Military aviation mission agreement.

Signed at Washington October 7, 1946; entered into force October 7, 1946.

61 Stat. 2398; TIAS 1562; 7 UNTS 71.

Extension and amendment:

April 26, May 2, May 21 and July 15, 1960 (11 UST 1982; TIAS 4548; 384 UNTS 159).

March 15 and June 2, 1961 (15 UST 2489; TIAS 5742; 541 UNTS 291).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Army mission agreement.

Signed at Lima September 6, 1956; entered into force September 6, 1956.

7 UST 2477; TIAS 3636; 277 UNTS 231.

Amendments:

April 8 and 24, 1957 (8 UST 683; TIAS 3821; 283 UNTS 351).

April 26, May 2, May 21 and July 15, 1960 (11 UST 1982; TIAS 4548; 384 UNTS 159).

MISSIONS, NAVAL

Naval mission agreement.

Signed at Washington July 31, 1940; entered into force July 31, 1940.

54 Stat. 2344; EAS 177; 203 LNTS 75.

Extensions and amendments:

January 31, February 9, and March 21 and 31, 1944 (58 Stat. 1220; EAS 396; 109 UNTS 161).

April 26, May 2, May 21 and July 15, 1960 (11 UST 1982; TIAS 4548; 384 UNTS 159).

March 15 and April 21, 1961
(15 UST 2489; TIAS 5742; 541 UNTS 310).

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention.

Signed at Lima October 15, 1907; entered into force July 23, 1909.

36 Stat. 2181; TS 532; II Malloy 1449.

PERU (cont'd)**PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**

Arbitration convention.

Signed at Washington December 5, 1908; entered into force June 29, 1909.

36 Stat. 2169; TS 528; II Malloy 1451.

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Lima July 14, 1914; entered into force March 4, 1915.

39 Stat. 1611; TS 613; III Redmond 2795.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Peru.

Exchange of notes at Lima January 25, 1962; entered into force January 25, 1962. 14 UST 180; TIAS 5293; 473 UNTS 57.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.

Signed at Washington August 28 and at Lima September 30, 1924; operative December 1, 1924.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Lima October 16 and 20, 1936; entered into force October 20, 1936.

50 Stat. 1601; EAS 103; 181 LNTS 161.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement granting duty-free entry, exemption from internal taxation, and free transportation within Peru for supplies for U.S. rehabilitation and relief agencies distributing surplus agricultural food products in Peru. Exchange of notes at Lima October 21 and 25, 1954; entered into force October 29, 1954.

5 UST 2725; TIAS 3128; 238 UNTS 247.

Amendment:

June 23 and August 3, 1955 (7 UST 781; TIAS 3557; 273 UNTS 295).

RULES OF WARFARE

Convention regarding the rights of neutrals at sea.

Signed at Lima July 22, 1856; entered into force October 31, 1857.

11 Stat. 695; TS 277; II Malloy 1402.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement concerning radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties.

Exchange of notes at Lima February 16 and May 23, 1934; entered into force May 23, 1934.

49 Stat. 3555; EAS 66.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Lima June 28 and August 11, 1965; entered into force August 11, 1965.

16 UST 1160; TIAS 5860; 564 UNTS 135.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention concerning commercial travelers, and protocol.

Signed at Lima January 19, 1923; entered into force July 8, 1924.

43 Stat. 1802; TS 692; IV Trenwith 4554.

Understanding relating to the termination of the reciprocal trade agreement of May 7, 1942.

Exchange of notes at Lima September 12 and 28, 1951; entered into force September 28, 1951; operative October 7, 1951.

3 UST 2548; TIAS 2421; 160 UNTS 35.

Interim trade agreement pursuant to Article XXVIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Signed at Geneva March 5, 1962; entered into force March 5, 1962.

13 UST 879; TIAS 5028; 446 UNTS 65.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of non-immigrant passport visas and visa fees.

Exchange of notes at Lima April 6 and September 26, and related note of October 9, 1956; entered into force September 26, 1956, operative January 1, 1957.

8 UST 468; TIAS 3800; 288 UNTS 165.

Amendment:

January 4 and 7, 1957 (8 UST 468; TIAS 3800; 288 UNTS 170).

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of the cooperative meteorological program in Peru.

Exchange of notes at Lima July 7, 1964; entered into force July 7, 1964.

15 UST 1523; TIAS 5634; 530 UNTS 113.

PHILIPPINES

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Manila November 24, 1961; entered into force November 24, 1961.

12 UST 3036; TIAS 4902; 433 UNTS 315.

Agreement relating to the deposit rate for pesos under the agricultural commodities agreement of November 24, 1961.

Exchange of notes at Manila August 14 and September 5, 1962; entered into force September 5, 1962.

14 UST 128; TIAS 5281; 473 UNTS 364.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Manila May 14, 1964; entered into force May 14, 1964.

15 UST 531; TIAS 5580; 526 UNTS 113.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Manila April 23, 1965; entered into force April 23, 1965.

16 UST 632; TIAS 5785; 546 UNTS 157.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Manila December 22, 1966; entered into force December 22, 1966.

18 UST 89; TIAS 6202.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington June 13, 1968; entered into force July 19, 1968.

TIAS 6522.

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to settlement of claims for damages arising from maneuvers at Laur Training Area.

Exchange of aid memoire at Manila February 6, 1957; entered into force February 6, 1957.

9 UST 313; TIAS 4009; 303 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to settlement of claims for damages arising from SEATO maneuvers and ground field training exercises.

Exchange of aid memoire at Manila November 1, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957.

8 UST 2456; TIAS 3965; 307 UNTS 39.

Agreement relating to settlement of claims for damages arising from maneuvers in Laur-Dingalan Bay area.

Exchange of aid memoire at Manila February 20, 1958; entered into force February 20, 1958.

9 UST 327; TIAS 4011; 303 UNTS 261.

Agreement relating to settlement of claims arising from maneuvers at Laur Training Area during January and February 1959.

Exchange of aide memoire at Memoire at Manila January 21, 1959; entered into force January 21, 1959.

10 UST 204; TIAS 4184; 341 UNTS 255.

Agreement on the settlement of claims for pay and allowances of recognized Philippine guerillas not previously paid in full and for erroneous deductions of advanced salary from the backpay of eligible Philippine veterans.

Signed at Manila June 29, 1967; entered into force June 29, 1967.

18 UST 1392; TIAS 6295.

CONSULS (See also GENERAL RELATIONS)
Consular convention.

Signed at Manila March 14, 1947; entered into force November 18, 1948.

62 Stat. 1593; TIAS 1741; 45 UNTS 23.

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Arrangement relating to reciprocal copyright relations between the United States and the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Washington

October 21, 1948; entered into force October 21, 1948.

62 Stat. 2996; TIAS 1840; 77 UNTS 197

CUSTOMS

Agreement concerning matters of customs administration with annexes.

Signed at Washington January 4, 1967; entered into force January 4, 1967.

18 UST 148; TIAS 6212.

PHILIPPINES (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning military bases, and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Manila March 14, 1947; entered into force March 26, 1947.
61 Stat. 4019; TIAS 1775; 43 UNTS 271.

Amendments:

July 1 and September 12, 1947 (3 UST 457; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 334).
October 12, 1947 (3 UST 458; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 338).
October 3 and 14, 1947 (3 UST 466; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 348).
December 18 and 19, 1947 (3 UST 468; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 352).
December 23 and 24, 1947 (3 UST 476; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 362).
January 2 and 3, 1948 (3 UST 480; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 370).
February 19 and 29, 1948 (3 UST 482; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 374).
March 31 and April 1, 1948 (3 UST 485; TIAS 2406; 185 UNTS 378).
May 14 and 16, 1949 (63 Stat. 2660; TIAS 1963; 68 UNTS 272).
December 29, 1952 (3 UST 5334; TIAS 2739; 185 UNTS 384).
January 15 and February 9, 1953 (5 UST 432; TIAS 2936; 229 UNTS 282).
May 29 and June 17, 1953 (4 UST 1693; TIAS 2835; 213 UNTS 370).
August 10, 1965 (16 UST 1090; TIAS 5851; 564 UNTS 208).
September 16, 1966 (17 UST 1212; TIAS 6084).

Interim arrangement to permit the exploitation of mineral resources located on specific sites within the U.S. Military Reservation, Fort Stotsenberg, Tarlac.
Exchange of notes at Manila April 8, 1957; entered into force April 8, 1957.
9 UST 309; TIAS 4008; 303 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to the joint use of certain portions of the Manila Air Station, with annex and related exchange of notes.
Exchange of notes at Manila June 18, 1957; entered into force June 18, 1957.
8 UST 979; TIAS 3862; 289 UNTS 289.

Agreement relating to the immediate release to the Philippine authorities of two areas occupied by the Manila Air Station.
Exchange of notes at Manila January 27, 1958; entered into force January 27, 1958.
9 UST 131; TIAS 3985; 307 UNTS 326.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment to the Philippines of the remaining area of the Manila Air Station and the deactivation of the Manila Air Base.
Exchange of notes at Manila July 31, 1958; entered into force July 31, 1958.
9 UST 1075; TIAS 4083; 335 UNTS 334.

Agreement relating to the relocation of the Air Post Office from the Manila Air Station to the chancery grounds of the Embassy.

Exchange of notes at Manila March 27 and July 17, 1958; entered into force July 17, 1958.

9 UST 1073; TIAS 4082; 335 UNTS 199.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment of Olongapo and adjacent areas, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Manila December 7, 1959; entered into force December 7, 1959.

10 UST 2169; TIAS 4388; 359 UNTS 227.

Agreement for the relinquishment of the United States naval radio transmitting facility at Bagobantay, Quezon City.

Exchange of notes at Manila December 31, 1962 and January 11, 1963; entered into force January 15, 1963.

14 UST 160; TIAS 5289; 473 UNTS 43.

Mutual defense treaty.

Signed at Washington August 30, 1951; entered into force August 27, 1952.

3 UST 3947; TIAS 2529; 177 UNTS 133.

Agreement relating to recruiting Philippine citizens for voluntary enlistment into the United States Navy.

Exchange of notes at Manila November 18 and December 13, 1952; entered into force December 13, 1952.

5 UST 373; TIAS 2931; 227 UNTS 101.

Amendments:

April 1 and June 21, 1954 (5 UST 1714; TIAS 3047; 232 UNTS 364).

September 2, 1954 (5 UST 2006; TIAS 3067; 238 UNTS 336).

Agreement relating to military assistance.
Exchange of notes at Manila June 26, 1953; entered into force July 5, 1953.

4 UST 1682; TIAS 2834; 213 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to military assistance.
Exchange of notes at Manila April 27, 1955; entered into force April 27, 1955.

6 UST 847; TIAS 3231; 261 UNTS 351.

Amendments:

April 20, 1956 (7 UST 727; TIAS 3551; 273 UNTS 316).

June 14, 1957 (8 UST 859; TIAS 3845; 291 UNTS 342).

April 14, 1958 (9 UST 397; TIAS 4019; 308 UNTS 324).

Agreement relating to the administration by the Philippine Department of Education of public schools within the United States Naval Reservation, Subic Bay.
Exchange of notes at Manila October 28, 1955; entered into force October 28, 1955, operative December 1, 1955.

6 UST 3109; TIAS 3361; 239 UNTS 165.

PHILIPPINES (Cont'd)

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and material furnished by the United States.
Exchange of notes at Manila July 27, 1953 and March 3, 1956; entered into force March 3, 1956.
7 UST 425; TIAS 3523; 270 UNTS 400.

Agreement for the establishment of a Mutual Defense Board and the assignment of Philippine military liaison officers to United States military bases in the Philippines.
Exchange of notes at Manila May 15, 1958; entered into force May 15, 1958.
9 UST 547; TIAS 4033; 316 UNTS 163.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a United States communications facility at Mt. Cabuyao.
Exchange of notes at Manila March 16, 1965; entered into force March 16, 1965.
16 UST 158; TIAS 5776; 542 UNTS 199.
Agreement relating to the revision of Article XIII of the military base agreement of March 14, 1947, as amended, on criminal jurisdiction arrangements, with annex, agreed minutes and implementing arrangements.
Exchange of notes at Manila August 10, 1965; entered into force August 10, 1965.
16 UST 1090; TIAS 5851.

Agreement relating to the installation of a submarine cable with a terminal facility at San Miguel Communications Station.
Exchange of notes at Manila August 12, 1965; entered into force August 12, 1965.
16 UST 1127; TIAS 5855.

Agreement relating to the establishment of commercial banking facilities at the United States naval base at Subic Bay.
Exchange of notes at Manila November 3 and 15, 1965; entered into force November 15, 1965.
16 UST 1948; TIAS 5931; 574 UNTS 205.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment and the acquisition of certain base lands in the Philippines by the United States, with annex.
Exchange of notes at Manila December 22, 1965; entered into force December 22, 1965.
16 UST 1919; TIAS 5924.

Agreement relating to the installation and operation of a petroleum products pipeline from Subic Bay Naval Reservation through Basa Air Base to Clark Air Base.
Exchange of notes at Manila August 26, 1966; entered into force August 26, 1966.
17 UST 1206; TIAS 6083.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment to the Philippines by the United States of its right to the use of certain land areas within Camp John Hay.
Exchange of notes at Manila December 13, 1966; entered into force December 13, 1966.
17 UST 2343; TIAS 6180.

Agreement relating to the exploitation of natural resources within United States bases in the Philippines.
Exchange of notes at Manila August 24, 1967; entered into force August 24, 1967.
18 UST 2340; TIAS 6335.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment by the United States of the use of certain land at Subic Bay Naval Reservation and the granting by the Philippines to the United States the right to use certain other land at Subic Bay.
Exchange of notes at Manila September 21 and October 16, 1967; entered into force October 16, 1967.
TIAS 6460.

Agreement relating to the expansion of banking facilities at Clark Air Base and Sangley Point Navy Base.
Exchange of notes at Manila January 17 and 23, 1968; entered into force January 23, 1968.
TIAS 6443.

Agreement relating to the relinquishment by the United States to the Philippines the right to use Bataan Pol Terminal at Kitang Point, Limay, Province of Bataan.
Exchange of notes at Manila April 30, 1968; entered into force April 30, 1968; operative May 1, 1968.
TIAS 6506.

Agreement relating to the employment of Philippine nationals in the United States military bases in the Philippines.
Signed at Manila May 27, 1967; entered into force May 27, 1967.
TIAS 6542.

Agreement relating to the recruitment and employment of Filipino citizens by the United States military forces and contractors of military and civilian agencies of the United States in certain areas of the Pacific and South-west Asia.
Signed at Manila December 28, 1968; entered into force December 28, 1968.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic and technical cooperation agreement.

Signed at Manila April 27, 1951; entered into force May 21, 1951.
3 UST 3707; TIAS 2498; 174 UNTS 251.

PHILIPPINES (Cont'd)**EDUCATION**

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Signed at Manila March 23, 1963; entered into force March 23, 1963.

14 UST 352; TIAS 5321; 474 UNTS 81.

Understanding constituting the basis for negotiations on the uses of the Special Fund for Education.

Exchange of notes at Manila April 26, 1966; entered into force April 26, 1966.
TIAS 6508.

Agreement concerning the use of the Special Fund for Education for the School Building Construction Project, 1967-1968.

Exchange of notes at Manila May 18, 1967; entered into force May 18, 1967.
TIAS 6508.

Agreement relating to the use of the Special Fund for Education to create the Fund for Assistance to Private Education, with annex.
Exchange of notes at Manila June 11, 1968; entered into force June 11, 1968.
TIAS 6508.

Agreement relating to the Special Fund for Education Textbook Production Project 1967-1968.

Exchange of notes at Manila June 26, 1967; entered into force June 26, 1967.
TIAS 6508.

Agreement relating to the use of the Special Fund for Education for establishment of the cultural development trust fund.
Exchange of notes at Manila August 11, 1967; entered into force August 11, 1967.
TIAS 6508.

FINANCE

Agreement establishing a joint American-Philippine financial commission.

Exchange of notes at Manila September 13 and 17, 1946; entered into force September 17, 1946.

61 Stat. 2840; TIAS 1612; 15 UNTS 249.

Agreement relating to the repayment of funds advanced to the National Defense Forces, Republic of the Philippines, by the United States Philippines-Ryukyus Command.

Signed at Washington November 6, 1950; entered into force November 6, 1950.
1 UST 765; TIAS 2151; 122 UNTS 63.

Agreement for adjustment of the amount and final settlement of obligations under the agreement of November 6, 1950 relating to the repayment of funds advanced to Philippine National Defense Forces.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 27, 1961; entered into force March 27, 1961.
12 UST 297; TIAS 4715; 405 UNTS 304.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Provisional agreement concerning friendly relations and diplomatic and consular representation.

Signed at Manila July 4, 1946; entered into force July 4, 1946.

60 Stat. 1800; TIAS 1539; 6 UNTS 335.

Treaty of general relations, and protocol.
Signed at Manila July 4, 1946; entered into force October 22, 1946.

61 Stat. 1174; TIAS 1568; 7 UNTS 3.

HEALTH

Agreement on the use of the Veterans Memorial Hospital and the provision of inpatient and outpatient medical care and treatment of veterans by the Philippines and the furnishing of grants-in-aid by the United States.

Signed at Manila April 25, 1967; entered into force April 25, 1967.
18 UST 388; TIAS 6248.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program.

Exchange of notes at Manila October 14, 1954 and January 19, 1955; entered into force January 19, 1955.

6 UST 549; TIAS 3187; 241 UNTS 514.

Amendment:

December 12, 1955 and February 10, 1958
(9 UST 274; TIAS 4003; 303 UNTS 336).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to the guaranties authorized by sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 18 and 19, 1952; entered into force February 19, 1952.

3 UST 3878; TIAS 2517; 177 UNTS 307.

Amendment:

February 25, 1965 and August 15, 1966
(17 UST 1557; TIAS 6111).

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to naval charter for lease of vessels to the Philippines.

Exchanges of notes at Manila September 26 and December 9, 1947, and May 6 and June 7, 1948; entered into force June 7, 1948.
62 Stat. 3870; TIAS 1954; 70 UNTS 280.

Agreement relating to the loan of a floating dry dock to the Republic of the Philippines.
Exchange of notes at Manila September 28 and October 4, 1961; entered into force October 4, 1961.
12 UST 1415; TIAS 4865; 433 UNTS 83.

Extension and amendment:

November 4, 1966 (17 UST 1963; TIAS 6137).

PHILIPPINES (Cont'd)

Agreement for the transfer to the Philippines of all right, title and interest which the United States may have in and to the former "USS Canopus".

Exchange of notes at Manila May 29 and August 21, 1962; entered into force August 21, 1962.

13 UST 2098; TIAS 5168; 461 UNTS 163.

Agreement relating to the loan of an additional vessel to the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Manila March 21 and 28, 1967; entered into force March 28, 1967.

18 UST 552; TIAS 6263.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement relating to cooperation in consecrating Corregidor Island as a World War II memorial site, with annex.

Exchange of notes at Manila December 22, 1965; entered into force December 22, 1965.

16 UST 1925; TIAS 5925.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Manila January 4 and 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.

3 UST 4644; TIAS 2617; 179 UNTS 193.

PATENTS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal application of certain rights of priority in the filing of patent applications.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 12 and August 4 and 23, 1948; entered into force August 23, 1948.

62 Stat. 3461; TIAS 1861; 82 UNTS 11.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.

Signed at Washington January 29, and at Manila March 12, 1951; entered into force April 1, 1951.

8 UST 1083; TIAS 3871; 288 UNTS 285.

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Manila September 21 and at Washington November 12, 1964; entered into force November 1, 1965.

16 UST 1680; TIAS 5893; 574 UNTS 159.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Manila April 12 and June 7, 1948; entered into force June 7, 1948.

62 Stat. 2024; TIAS 1767; 73 UNTS 89.

Amendment:

December 2 and 20, 1965 (16 UST 1909; TIAS 5921).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Republic of the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Manila October 11 and 31, 1961; entered into force October 31, 1961.

12 UST 1699; TIAS 4889; 424 UNTS 129.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for duty-free entry into the Philippines and exemption from internal taxation of relief supplies and packages.

Exchange of notes at Manila April 29, 1954 and October 18, 1956; entered into force October 18, 1956.

8 UST 144; TIAS 3752; 280 UNTS 55.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement providing for Social Security coverage for non-United States citizen employees of the United States armed forces in the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Manila April 23, 1962 and August 30, 1963; entered into force August 30, 1963.

14 UST 1523; TIAS 5452; 489 UNTS 323.

Agreement providing for Social Security coverage for non-United States citizen employees of the United States Employees Association, JUSMAG Officers Club, JASMAG NCO Club, and the AID Employees' Recreation Association in the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Manila August 30 and October 8, 1963; entered into force October 8, 1963.

14 UST 1523; TIAS 5452; 489 UNTS 332.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement regarding radio broadcasting facilities with protocol and exchange of notes.

Signed at Manila May 6, 1963; entered into force May 6, 1963.

14 UST 741; TIAS 5353; 477 UNTS 67.

Amendment:

September 10, 1965 (16 UST 1186; TIAS 5865).

Agreement relating to the transfer to the Philippines of radio broadcasting facilities at Malolos, Bulacan Province pursuant to the agreement of May 6, 1963, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Manila July 13, 1966; entered into force July 13, 1966.

17 UST 1028; TIAS 6060.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning trade and related matters during a transitional period following the institution of Philippine independence, signed at Manila on July 4, 1946, as revised.

Signed at Washington September 6, 1955; entered into force January 1, 1956.

6 UST 2981; TIAS 3348; 238 UNTS 264.

PHILIPPINES (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to entry of nationals of either country into the territories of the other for purposes of trade, investment, and related activities.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 6, 1955; entered into force September 6, 1955.

6 UST 3030; TIAS 3349; 238 UNTS 109.

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles with annex.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 21, 1967; entered into force January 1, 1968.

18 UST 2379; TIAS 6344.

Amendment:

December 26, 1967 (TIAS 6416).

VISAS

Agreement relating to waiver of nonimmigrant passport visa fees.

Exchange of notes at Manila November 24, 1952; entered into force November 24, 1952; operative December 24, 1952.

3 UST 5196; TIAS 2715; 181 UNTS 155.

POLAND

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 7, 1957; entered into force June 7, 1957.

8 UST 799; TIAS 3839; 291 UNTS 41

Amendments:

August 14, 1957 (8 UST 1289; TIAS 3878; 291 UNTS 52).

January 8, 1958 (9 UST 1; TIAS 3973; 307 UNTS 330).

May 26 and 29, 1959 (10 UST 1049;

TIAS 4243; 346 UNTS 350).

July 21, 1960 (11 UST 1871; TIAS 4532; 380 UNTS 464).

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Agricultural commodities agreement and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington February 15, 1958; entered into force February 15, 1958.

9 UST 199; TIAS 3991; 307 UNTS 217.

Amendments:

June 6, 1958 (9 UST 707; TIAS 4046; 317 UNTS 376).

May 26 and 29, 1959 (10 UST 1049;

TIAS 4243; 346 UNTS 350).

July 21, 1960 (11 UST 1871; TIAS 4532); 380 UNTS 469).

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 10, 1959; entered into force June 10, 1959.

10 UST 1058; TIAS 4245; 347 UNTS 41.

Amendments:

November 10, 1959 (10 UST 1410; TIAS 4288; 357 UNTS 396).

February 11, 1960 (11 UST 99; TIAS 4415; 371 UNTS 364).

July 21, 1960 (11 UST 1871; TIAS 4532; 380 UNTS 474).

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington July 21, 1960; entered into force July 21, 1960.

11 UST 1887; TIAS 4535; 380 UNTS 157.

Amendment:

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington December 15, 1961; entered into force December 15, 1961.

12 UST 3065; TIAS 4907; 434 UNTS 3.

Amendments:

April 19, 1962 (13 UST 401; TIAS 4998; 445 UNTS 383).

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington February 1, 1963; entered into force February 1, 1963.

14 UST 803; TIAS 5359; 487 UNTS 143.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington February 3, 1964; entered into force February 3, 1964.

15 UST 40; TIAS 5516; 505 UNTS 215.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Washington February 3, 1964; entered into force February 3, 1964.

15 UST 59; TIAS 5517; 505 UNTS 245.

Amendment:

April 10 and 11, 1967.

Related agreements:

April 10, 1967.

April 10, 1967.

April 10 and 11, 1967.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported civil glider aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 16 and 27, 1965; entered into force September 27, 1965.

16 UST 1208; TIAS 5868; 564 UNTS 169.

POLAND (Cont'd)**CLAIMS**

Agreement relating to settlement of claims of nationals of the United States against Poland and exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington July 16, 1960;
entered into force July 16, 1960
11 UST 1953; TIAS 4545; 384 UNTS 169.

Protocol to the claims settlement agreement of July 16, 1960.
Signed at Warsaw November 29, 1960;
entered into force November 29, 1960.
11 UST 2450; TIAS 4629; 401 UNTS 338.

COPYRIGHT (See listings for Poland and Danzig in APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs privileges for foreign service personnel.
Exchange of notes at Warsaw October 5 and 30, 1945; entered into force October 30, 1945.
61 Stat. 2297; TIAS 1544; 15 UNTS 225.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty and accompanying protocol.
Signed at Warsaw November 22, 1927;
entered into force July 6, 1929.
46 Stat. 2282; TS 789; IV Trenwith 4561;
92 LNTS 101.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Warsaw April 5, 1935; entered into force June 5, 1936.
49 Stat. 3394; TS 908; IV Trenwith 4596;
170 LNTS 287.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Poland to the United States.
Signed at Washington November 14, 1924;
operative December 15, 1922.
58 LNTS 97; Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of November 14, 1924.
Signed at Washington June 10, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program.
Exchange of notes at Warsaw February 12, 1958; entered into force February 12, 1958.
9 UST 253; TIAS 3999; 304 UNTS 287.

¹ The Free City of Danzig became a party to the treaty by a declaration between the United States and Poland signed at Washington August 22, 1935; entered into force September 6, 1935 (49 Stat. 3256; TS 896; IV Trenwith 4594).

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.
Signed at Washington July 1, 1942;
entered into force July 1, 1942.
56 Stat. 1542; EAS 257; 103 UNTS 267.

Agreement on the settlement for lend-lease and certain claims.
Signed at Washington June 28, 1956;
entered into force June 28, 1956.
7 UST 1930; TIAS 3594; 273 UNTS 79.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates.¹
Exchanges of notes at Washington January 17, March 14, and April 22, 1930, and October 5, 1934; operative April 22, 1930.
49 Stat. 3663; EAS 71; 156 LNTS 91.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.²
Exchange of notes at Warsaw August 17 and September 17, 1931; entered into force September 17, 1931.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1928;
entered into force February 3, 1930.
46 Stat. 2438; TS 805; IV Trenwith 4566;
99 LNTS 409.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1928;
entered into force February 3, 1930.
46 Stat. 2442; TS 806; IV Trenwith 4568;
99 LNTS 403.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention concerning the exchange of parcel post.
Signed at Warsaw February 19 and at Washington April 26, 1923; entered into force April 1, 1923.
43 Stat. 1640; Post Office Department print.

¹ Adherence of the Free City of Danzig was through an arrangement between the United States and Poland effected by exchanges of notes at Washington December 4, 1937; entered into force December 19, 1937. (51 Stat 329; EAS 111).

² Arrangement relating to the Free City of Danzig effected by exchanges of notes between the United States and Poland at Warsaw dated February 10, March 5 and 12, and August 24, 1928; entered into force August 24, 1928.

POLAND (Cont'd)

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington August 22, 1922,
and at Warsaw July 14, 1923; entered into
force September 1, 1923.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the distribution in
Poland of a Polish-language magazine on
life in the United States.
Exchange of notes at Warsaw May 30,
1958; entered into force May 30, 1958.
9 UST 601; TIAS 4040; 315 UNTS 231.

SMUGGLING

Convention to aid in the prevention of
smuggling of alcoholic beverages into
the United States.
Signed at Washington June 19, 1930;
entered into force August 2, 1930.
46 Stat. 2773; TS 821; IV Trenwith 4570;
108 LNTS 323.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Credit arrangement for the purchase of
American surplus property abroad.
Signed at Washington April 22, 1946;
entered into force April 22, 1946.
12 UST 368; TIAS 4725; 406 UNTS 214.

Extensions and amendments:
September 17, 1947 (12 UST 368; TIAS
4725; 406 UNTS 219).
December 10, 1947 (12 UST 368; TIAS
4725; 406 UNTS 221).

Agreement relating to the payment of
arrears on the surplus property agree-
ment of April 22, 1946.
Exchange of notes at Warsaw March 20,
1961; entered into force March 20, 1961.
12 UST 368; TIAS 4725; 406 UNTS 222.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to economic and
financial cooperation.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 24,
1946; entered into force April 24, 1946.
60 Stat. 1609; TIAS 1516; 4 UNTS 155.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton
textiles.
Exchange of notes at Washington
March 15, 1967; entered into force
March 15, 1967; effective March 1,
1967.
18 UST 276; TIAS 6228.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal
waiver of visa fees for performing artists.
Exchange of notes at Warsaw December 17,
1962 and January 21, 1963; entered into force
January 21, 1963; operative February 1, 1963.
14 UST 118; TIAS 5279; 471 UNTS 151.

PORTUGAL

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Lisbon May 24, 1956; entered
into force May 24, 1956.
7 UST 901; TIAS 3572; 268 UNTS 323.

Agricultural commodities agreement
with exchange of notes.
Signed at Lisbon November 28, 1961;
entered into force November 28, 1961.
12 UST 3051; TIAS 4904; 434 UNTS 31.

Amendments:

June 5 and 26, 1963 (14 UST 997; TIAS 5392;
487 UNTS 380).
March 23 and April 3, 1964 (15 UST 266;
TIAS 5550; 527 UNTS 312).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning
civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington July 21, 1955;
entered into force July 21, 1955.
6 UST 2677; TIAS 3317; 239 UNTS 283.

Extensions and amendments:

June 7, 1957 (8 UST 1435; TIAS 3899;
290 UNTS 336).
June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1783; TIAS 4519;
377 UNTS 428).
May 28, 1962 (13 UST 1494; TIAS 5111;
459 UNTS 298).
August 11, 1964 (15 UST 2007; TIAS
5679; 531 UNTS 336).

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air transport
services, and exchange of notes.
Signed at Lisbon December 6, 1945;
entered into force December 6, 1945.
59 Stat. 1846; EAS 500; 3 UNTS 139.

Amendments:

June 28, 1947 (61 Stat. 3185; TIAS 1656;
24 UNTS 300).
November 11, 1952 (3 UST 5263;
TIAS 2722; 184 UNTS 322).

CLAIMS

Agreement for settlement of all claims
for compensation for losses and damages
inflicted on persons and property in the
Portuguese territory of Macao during
World War II by units of the United States
armed forces.
Exchange of notes at Washington Octo-
ber 3, 1947, February 21, May 3 and 20,
and August 4, 1949; entered into force
August 4, 1949.
3 UST 4914; TIAS 2664; 181 UNTS 15.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

PORTUGAL (Cont'd)

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement.
Signed at Lisbon January 5, 1951; entered
into force January 5, 1951.

2 UST 438; TIAS 2187; 133 UNTS 75.

Defense agreement.

Signed at Lisbon September 6, 1951;
entered into force September 6, 1951.
5 UST 2263; TIAS 3087; 237 UNTS 217.

Extension and amendment:

November 15, 1957 (8 UST 2353; TIAS 3950;
303 UNTS 354).

Agreement relating to the disposition of
equipment and material furnished by the
United States under the mutual defense
assistance agreement of January 5, 1951,
found surplus to the needs of the armed
forces of Portugal.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon June 16 and
July 9, 1952; entered into force July 9,
1952.

3 UST 4979; TIAS 2674; 180 UNTS 251.

Amendment:

September 15, 1960 (11 UST 2202; TIAS
4590; 393 UNTS 315).

Agreement relating to a weapons produc-
tion program.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon September 26,
1960; entered into force September 26, 1960.
11 UST 2218; TIAS 4594; 393 UNTS 257.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Lisbon September 28, 1948;
entered into force September 28, 1948.
62 Stat. 2856; TIAS 1819; 29 UNTS 213.

Amendments:

February 14, 1950 (1 UST 169; TIAS 2033;
79 UNTS 310).

May 17, 1951 (2 UST 1298; TIAS 2279;
134 UNTS 370).

March 9 and 18, 1953 (4 UST 1437;
TIAS 2801; 207 UNTS 320).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educa-
tional exchange programs.

Signed at Lisbon March 19, 1960; entered
into force March 19, 1960.
11 UST 268; TIAS 4444; 371 UNTS 131

Amendment:

June 3 and December 4, 1963 (15 UST 171;
TIAS 5536; 511 UNTS 288).

EXTRADITION

Extradition convention and exchange of
notes concerning the death penalty.¹

Signed at Washington May 7, 1908;
entered into force November 14, 1908.
35 Stat. 2071; TS 512; II Malloy 1469.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties auth-
orized under sec. 111 (b) (3) of the Eco-
nomic Cooperation Act of 1948, as
amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 22
and 25, 1953; entered into force May 26,
1953.

4 UST 1596; TIAS 2826; 212 UNTS 290.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of two
destroyer escort vessels to Portugal,
with annex.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon Novem-
ber 7, 1956; entered into force Novem-
ber 7, 1956.

7 UST 3051; TIAS 3681; 277 UNTS 133.

Extension:

March 8 and July 27, 1962 (13 UST 1889;
TIAS 5141; 460 UNTS 310).

Agreement on the use of Portuguese ports by
the N. S. Savannah.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon November 12, 1964;
entered into force November 12, 1964.

15 UST 2469; TIAS 5740; 541 UNTS 251.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances
required by the Mutual Security Act
of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon January 8,
1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4648; TIAS 2618; 207 UNTS 51.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of
certain information regarding the
traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Lisbon Febru-
ary 11, 1928, and February 22, 1929;
entered into force February 22, 1929.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention.

Signed at Washington May 7, 1908;
entered into force November 14, 1908.
35 Stat. 2082; TS 513; II Malloy 1468.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Lisbon February 4, 1914;
entered into force October 24, 1914.
38 Stat. 1847; TS 600; III Redmond 2809.

Arbitration treaty.

Signed at Washington March 1, 1929;
entered into force October 31, 1929.
46 Stat. 2421; TS 803; IV Trenwith 4600;
99 LNTS 375.

¹ Applicable to all Portuguese territories.

¹ Applicable to all territories.

PORTUGAL (Cont'd)**PATENTS**

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes.
Signed at Lisbon October 31, 1960 entered into force October 31, 1960.
11 UST 2314; TIAS 4608; 394 UNTS 127.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and regulations of execution.¹
Signed at Lisbon January 12, 1959 and at Washington February 27, 1959; entered into force May 1, 1959.
10 UST 801; TIAS 4220; 343 UNTS 49.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Portugal for the common defense.
Exchange of notes at Lisbon April 1, 1953; entered into force April 1, 1953.
4 UST 361; TIAS 2784; 205 UNTS 41.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.
Exchange of notes at Lisbon May 17 and 26, 1965; entered into force May 26, 1965.
16 UST 817; TIAS 5815; 546 UNTS 189.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Commercial arrangement.²
Exchange of notes at Washington June 28, 1910; entered into force June 28, 1910.
TS 514 1/2; III Redmond 2805.

Understanding that the provisions of the commercial arrangement signed June 28, 1910 do not require the extension to Portugal of advantages accorded by the United States to the Philippines.
Exchange of notes at Washington May 18 and August 26, 1946; entered into force August 26, 1946.
61 Stat. 2447; TIAS 1572; 13 UNTS 67.

Interim agreement pursuant to art. XXXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade with schedules.
Signed at Geneva March 5, 1962; entered into force March 5, 1962.
13 UST 504; TIAS 5017; 436 UNTS 101.

Arrangement concerning trade in cotton textiles.
Exchange of notes at Lisbon March 23, 1967; entered into force March 23, 1967; effective January 1, 1967.
18 UST 324; TIAS 6237.

Amendment:

September 29, 1967 (18 UST 2503; TIAS 6349).

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of visa requirements for American citizens entering Portugal in transit, or for a temporary stay, and granting of gratis passport visas to Portuguese nationals entering the United States as nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Lisbon February 22 and 24, 1950; entered into force February 24, 1950; operative April 1, 1950.
1 UST 461; TIAS 2084; 92 UNTS 219.

Agreement extending to Madeira the provisions of the agreement of February 22 and 24, 1950 relating to passport visas for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Lisbon July 24 and August 4, 1950; entered into force August 4, 1950; operative September 1, 1950.
1 UST 621; TIAS 2113; 98 UNTS 293.

MACAO**POSTAL MATTERS**

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Macao May 21 and at Washington July 29, 1927; operative August 1, 1927.
45 Stat. 2442; Post Office Department print.

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA**POSTAL MATTERS**

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Washington November 18, 1927; operative July 1, 1928.
45 Stat. 2654; Post Office Department print.

Extension and amendment:
February 25, 1933 and February 27, 1934.

¹ Applicable to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, the Azores and Madeira Archipelagoes.

² Applicable to all Portuguese territories.

ROMANIA

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to financial questions between the United States and Rumania with respect to the settlement of claims and exchanges of notes.¹
Signed at Washington March 30, 1960;
entered into force March 30, 1960.
11 UST 317; TIAS 4451; 371 UNTS 163.

CONSULS

Consular convention.²
Signed at Bucharest June 5/17, 1881;
entered into force June 13, 1883.
23 Stat. 711; TS 297; II Malloy 1505.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Program of exchanges in educational, scientific, cultural and other fields in 1969 and 1970.
Exchange of notes at Washington November 26, 1968; entered into force November 26, 1968.
TIAS 6604.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.
Signed at Bucharest July 23, 1924;
entered into force April 7, 1925.
44 Stat. 2020; TS 713; IV Trenwith 4602.

Supplementary extradition treaty.
Signed at Bucharest November 10, 1936;
entered into force July 27, 1937.
50 Stat. 1349; TS 916 IV Trenwith 4614;
181 LNTS 177.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the debt of Rumania to the United States.
Signed at Washington December 4, 1925;
operative June 15, 1925.
Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of December 4, 1925.
Signed at Washington June 11, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.
Treasury Department print.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement relating to war graves registration and associated matters.
Exchange of notes at Bucharest June 19 and 28, 1946; entered into force June 28, 1946.
61 Stat. 4042; TIAS 1796; 148 UNTS 355.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Bucharest February 4, 1928, and April 17, 1929;
entered into force April 17, 1929.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Washington March 21, 1929;
entered into force July 22, 1929.
46 Stat. 2336; TS 794; IV Trenwith 4611;
105 LNTS 79.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Washington March 21, 1929;
entered into force July 22, 1929.
46 Stat. 2339; TS 795; IV Trenwith 4612;
105 LNTS 85.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed at Washington October 10 and at Bucharest November 17, 1932;
entered into force January 1, 1933.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.
Signed at Washington August 10, 1937, and at Bucharest March 12, 1937;
entered into force September 1, 1937.
50 Stat. 1630; Post Office Department print; 183 LNTS 7.

TRADE-MARKS

Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks.
Signed at Bucharest March 18/31, 1906;
entered into force June 25, 1906.
34 Stat. 2901; TS 451; II Malloy 1510.

¹On July 1, 1964 the Rumanian Government completed its payment obligations under this agreement.

² Arts. XI and XII abrogated by the United States, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

ROMANIA (Cont'd)

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal reduction of nonimmigrant passport visa fees.

Exchanges of notes at Washington August 25, 29, and 30, 1939; operative September 1, 1939.
54 Stat. 2487; EAS 197; 203 LNTS 349.

Agreement relating to the issuance of visas to diplomatic and non-diplomatic personnel.
Exchange of notes at Bucharest April 20, May 14 and 26, 1962; entered into force May 26, 1962; operative June 1, 1962.
13 UST 1192; TIAS 5063, 456 UNTS 265.

Amendment:

May 31 and June 17, 1967 (18 UST 1266; TIAS 6279).

RWANDA

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Kigali July 6 and August 9, 1965; entered into force April 27, 1967.
18 UST 2346; TIAS 6337.

TAXATION

Convention between the United States and Belgium for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington October 28, 1948; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium modifying and supplementing convention of October 28, 1948.
Signed at Washington September 9, 1952; entered into force September 9, 1953; operative January 1, 1953.
4 UST 1647; TIAS 2833; 173 UNTS 67.

Convention between the United States and Belgium supplementing the convention of October 28, 1948, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Washington August 22, 1957; entered into force July 10, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 366.

Agreement between the United States and Belgium relating to the extension of the operation of the income tax convention of 1948, as supplemented, to the Belgian Congo and the Trust Territory of Ruanda-Urundi.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 2, 1954 and July 28, 1959; entered into force July 28, 1959.
10 UST 1358; TIAS 4280; 356 UNTS 370.

RYUKYU ISLANDS

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Naha January 22, 1963, and at Washington February 6, 1963; entered into force February 6, 1963.
14 UST 301; TIAS 5310.

Amendment:

April 17 and May 1, 1963 (14 UST 487; TIAS 5346).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Washington October 26 and at Naha December 23, 1965; entered into force December 23, 1965.
16 UST 1932; TIAS 5927.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Washington May 13, 1968 and at Naha May 29, 1968; entered into force May 29, 1968.
TIAS 6541.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION
(See under JAPAN)

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement, and detailed regulations.

Signed at Tokyo July 19 and at Washington July 30, 1954; entered into force October 15, 1954.
5 UST 2622; TIAS 3125.

Convention for the unilateral exchange of postal money orders.

Signed at Naha, Okinawa, November 10, 1955, and at Washington February 10, 1956; entered into force July 1, 1956.
7 UST 2449; TIAS 3632.

SAN MARINO

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.
Signed at Rome January 10, 1906;
entered into force July 8, 1908.
35 Stat. 1971; TS 495; II Malloy 1598.

Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed at Washington October 10, 1934; entered into force June 28, 1935.
49 Stat. 3198; TS 891; IV Trenwith 4628;
161 LNTS 149.

SAUDI ARABIA

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the extending of procurement assistance to Saudi Arabia for the transfer of military supplies and equipment.
Exchange of notes at Jidda June 18, 1951; entered into force June 18, 1951.
2 UST 1460; TIAS 2289; 141 UNTS 67.

Agreement providing for a military assistance advisory group.
Exchange of notes at Jidda June 27, 1953; entered into force June 27, 1953.
4 UST 1482; TIAS 2812; 212 UNTS 335.

Agreement for the loan of eleven F-86 aircraft to Saudi Arabia.
Exchange of notes at Jidda November 10 and 13, 1962; entered into force November 13, 1962.
14 UST 1181; TIAS 5414; 488 UNTS 175.

Agreement for the loan of one additional F-86 aircraft to Saudi Arabia.
Exchange of notes at Jidda May 1 and 22, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.
14 UST 1181; TIAS 5414; 488 UNTS 180.

Agreement relating to the construction of certain military facilities in Saudi Arabia.
Exchange of notes at Jidda May 24 and June 5, 1965; entered into force June 5, 1965, operative May 24, 1965.
16 UST 890; TIAS 5830; 548 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to the transfer of F-86 aircraft to Saudi Arabia.
Exchange of notes at Jidda May 16 and November 11, 1965; entered into force November 11, 1965.
17 UST 1390; TIAS 6095.

DESALINATION

Agreement relating to the construction of a water desalting electric power plant in the Jeddah area.

Exchange of notes at Jidda November 11, and 19, 1965; entered into force November 19, 1965.

16 UST 1952; TIAS 5932; 580 UNTS 35.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic assistance agreement for the expansion of the Port of Damman.
Exchange of notes at Jidda March 1 and at Riyadh May 1, 1958; entered into force May 1, 1958.

9 UST 589; TIAS 4038; 315 UNTS 221.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the establishment of a television system in Saudi Arabia.
Exchange of notes at Jidda December 9, 1963 and January 6, 1964.

15 UST 1864; TIAS 5659; 531 UNTS 3.

Extension and amendment:

May 23 and 27, 1967 (18 UST 3178; TIAS 6413).
June 30 and July 30, 1968 (TIAS 6555).

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Provisional agreement in regard to diplomatic and consular representation, juridical protection, commerce, and navigation.

Signed at London November 7, 1933;
entered into force November 7, 1933.
48 Stat. 1826; EAS 53; 142 LNTS 329.

SENEGAL

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Dakar July 3, 1963; entered into force July 3, 1963.

15 UST 738; TIAS 5599; 527 UNTS 95.

Amendment:

January 24, 1964 (15 UST 738; TIAS 5599; 527 UNTS 95).

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials and services to Senegal for the purpose of assuring its security and supporting its development.

Exchange of notes at Dakar July 20, 1962; entered into force July 20, 1962.

13 UST 1803; TIAS 5127; 458 UNTS 137.

SENEGAL (Cont'd)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for economic, financial, technical and related assistance. Signed at Washington May 13, 1961; entered into force May 13, 1961. 12 UST 566; TIAS 4754; 409 UNTS 231.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Dakar June 12, 1963; entered into force provisionally June 12, 1963. 18 UST 3197; TIAS 6417.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Senegal. Exchange of notes at Dakar January 10 and 17, 1963; entered into force January 17, 1963. 14 UST 1622; TIAS 5467.

SIERRA LEONE

On April 27, 1961 Sierra Leone attained fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth (Sierra Leone Independence Act, 1961). By an exchange of letters, dated May 5, 1961, between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Sierra Leone and the Minister of External Affairs of Sierra Leone, the Government of Sierra Leone agreed to assume, from April 27, 1961, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to Sierra Leone. Also, rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Sierra Leone are from April 27, 1961 enjoyed by the Government of Sierra Leone.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Freetown January 29, 1965; entered into force January 29, 1965. 16 UST 71; TIAS 5762; 542 UNTS 87.

Amendments:

May 5, 1965 (16 UST 908; TIAS 5831; 549 UNTS 356).
March 10, 1966 (17 UST 187; TIAS 5970).
June 2, 1966 (17 UST 833; TIAS 6041).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Freetown January 23, 1968; entered into force January 23, 1968. TIAS 6444.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935. 49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services. Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946. 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London July 6, 1948; made applicable to Sierra Leone July 6, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

General agreement for a program of economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Freetown May 5, 1961; entered into force May 5, 1961. 12 UST 547; TIAS 4752; 409 UNTS 193.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 22, 1931; made applicable to Sierra Leone June 24, 1935. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at Freetown May 16 and 19, 1961; entered into force May 19, 1961. 12 UST 619; TIAS 4759; 409 UNTS 251.

Amendment:

December 28, 1962 and November 13, 1963 (14 UST 1667; TIAS 5470; 494 UNTS 324).

SIERRA LEONE (Cont'd)**JUDICIAL PROCEDURE**

Agreement to facilitate the conduct of litigation with international aspects in either country.

Exchange of notes at Freetown March 31 and May 6, 1966; entered into force May 6, 1966.

17 UST 944; TIAS 6056.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurance required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; made applicable to Sierra Leone January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Sierra Leone.

Exchange of notes at Freetown December 29, 1961; entered into force December 29, 1961.

12 UST 3181; TIAS 4922; 434 UNTS 43.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Freetown February 27 and at Washington April 16, 1930; operative May 1, 1930.

46 Stat. 2736; Post Office Department print; 109 LNTS 9.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to Sierra Leone February 9, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

TAXATION

Convention and protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946.

60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945.

Signed at Washington May 25, 1954.

6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention, as modified. Signed at Washington August 19, 1957.

9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

[Application of convention, as supplemented, extended to Sierra Leone January 1, 1959 for U.S. tax and April 1, 1959 for Sierra Leonean tax as provided in the agreement, effected by exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958, between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention to specified British territories (9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141).]

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Freetown August 14 and 16, 1965; entered into force August 16, 1965.

16 UST 1131; TIAS 5856.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

SINGAPORE

On August 9, 1965 Singapore became an independent and sovereign state. Article 13 of the Constitution and Malaysia (Singapore Amendment) Act, 1965 annexed to the Independence of Singapore agreement, 1965 reads in part as follows: "Any treaty, agreement or convention entered into before Singapore Day between the Yang de-Pertuan Agong or the Government of Malaysia and another country or countries, including those deemed to be so by Article 169 of the Constitution of Malaysia shall in so far as such instruments have application to Singapore, be deemed to be a treaty, agreement or convention between Singapore and that country or countries, and any decision taken by an international organization and accepted before Singapore Day by the Government of Malaysia shall in so far as that decision has application to Singapore be deemed to be a decision of an international organization of which Singapore is a member."

SINGAPORE (Cont'd)**AVIATION**

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28, and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the purchase by Malaya of military equipment, materials, and services from the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 30 and July 9, 1958; entered into force July 9, 1958.

9 UST 1235; TIAS 4108; 336 UNTS 79.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; entered into force July 6, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Singapore March 25, 1966; entered into force March 25, 1966. 17 UST 534; TIAS 5999; 580 UNTS 221.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Kuala Lumpur January 21 and at Washington March 22, 1935; entered into force April 1, 1935.

49 Stat. 3133; Post Office Department print; 161 LNTS 41.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force August 7, 1900.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.

Exchange of notes at Singapore August 30, 1966; entered into force August 30, 1966.

17 UST 1476; TIAS 6105.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement relating to visas.

Exchange of notes at London October 15, and 22, 1954.

Agreement continuing in force the 1954 agreement with respect to the Federation of Malaya.

Exchange of letters at Kuala Lumpur March 5 and 12, 1958.

SOMALI REPUBLIC**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Washington March 15, 1968; entered into force March 15, 1968.

TIAS 6465.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning the succession of Somali Republic to the technical cooperation program agreement of June 28, 1954, as amended, between the United States and Italy.

Exchange of notes at Mogadiscio January 28 and February 4, 1961; entered into force February 4, 1961.

12 UST 3138; TIAS 4915; 433 UNTS 179.

Extension:

August 31, 1967 (18 UST 2880; TIAS 6379).

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Mogadiscio November 27, 1962 and January 8, 1964; entered into force January 8, 1964.

15 UST 6; TIAS 5512; 505 UNTS 165.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Somali Republic.

Exchange of notes at Mogadiscio March 29 and April 17, 1962; entered into force April 17, 1962.

13 UST 499; TIAS 5016; 436 UNTS 107.

SOUTH AFRICA

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington July 8, 1957;
entered into force August 22, 1957.
8 UST 1367; TIAS 3885; 290 UNTS 147.

Amendments:

June 12, 1962 (13 UST 1812; TIAS 5129;
458 UNTS 328).
July 17, 1967 (18 UST 1671; TIAS 6312).

AVIATION

Air navigation arrangement.
Exchange of notes at Pretoria March 17
and September 20, 1933; entered into
force September 20, 1933.
48 Stat. 1828; EAS 54; 148 LNTS 189.

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses
to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Pretoria March 17
and September 20, 1933; entered into
force September 20, 1933.
48 Stat. 1837; EAS 55; 148 LNTS 203.

Agreement relating to air transport
services, and exchange of notes.¹
Signed at Cape Town May 23, 1947;
entered into force May 23, 1947.
61 Stat. 3057; TIAS 1639; 66 UNTS 233.

Amendments:

July 21 and November 2, 1953 (4 UST 2205;
TIAS 2870; 206 UNTS 334).
June 28, 1968 (TIAS 6512).

Arrangement relating to certificates of
air worthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Pretoria Octo-
ber 29, 1954, and February 22, 1955;
entered into force February 22, 1955.
6 UST 657; TIAS 3200; 247 UNTS 247.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (art. IV)
between the United States and the United
Kingdom.
Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered
into force July 3, 1815.
8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 624.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense
assistance.
Exchange of notes at Washington
November 9, 1951; entered into force
November 9, 1951.
3 UST 2565; TIAS 2424; 160 UNTS 41.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain edu-
cational exchange programs.
Signed at Cape Town March 26, 1952;
entered into force March 26, 1952.
3 UST 4115; TIAS 2554; 165 UNTS 187.

EXTRADITION

Treaty relating to the reciprocal
extradition of criminals.¹
Signed at Washington December 18,
1947; entered into force April 30,
1951.
2 UST 884; TIAS 2243; 148 UNTS 85.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement placing all forms of mutual
aid reciprocally on a cash basis.
Exchange of notes at Washington
April 17, 1945; entered into force
April 17, 1945.
60 Stat. 1576; TIAS 1511; 90 UNTS 267.
Agreement relating to settlement for
lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus
war property and claims.
Exchange of notes at Washington
March 21, 1947; entered into force
March 21, 1947.
61 Stat. 2640; TIAS 1593; 16 UNTS 47.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty to amend in their application
to the Union of South Africa certain
provisions of the treaty for the advance-
ment of peace between the United States
and the United Kingdom signed Septem-
ber 15, 1914.
Signed at Washington April 2, 1940;
entered into force March 11, 1941.
55 Stat. 1130; TS 966.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Cape Town April 17 and at
Washington June 20, 1919; entered
into force April 12, 1919.
41 Stat. 1656; Post Office Department
print.

PROPERTY

The following conventions between the
United States and the United Kingdom
may be considered in force with respect
to the Republic of South Africa by virtue
of the adherence by the United Kingdom
for the Cape Colony on February 9, 1901,
and for the Orange River Colony and the
Transvaal on July 24, 1902, except for
Natal and Southwest Africa:

Convention relating to tenure and dispo-
sition of real and personal property,
signed at Washington March 2, 1899
(31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774).

¹ Applicable to all territories.

SOUTH AFRICA (Cont'd)

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899; signed at Washington January 13, 1902 (32 Stat 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776).

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Pretoria November 16, 1949; entered into force November 16, 1949.
64 Stat. (3) B109; TIAS 2038; 73 UNTS 97.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and for establishing rules of reciprocal administrative assistance with respect to taxes on income.
Signed at Pretoria December 13, 1946; entered into force July 15, 1952.
3 UST 3821; TIAS 2510; 167 UNTS 171.

Protocol supplementing the convention of December 13, 1946.
Signed at Pretoria July 14, 1950; entered into force July 15, 1952.
3 UST 3821; TIAS 2510; 167 UNTS 171.

Convention with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.
Signed at Cape Town April 10, 1947; entered into force July 15, 1952.
3 UST 3792; TIAS 2509; 167 UNTS 211.

Protocol supplementing the estate tax convention of April 10, 1947.
Signed at Pretoria July 14, 1950; entered into force July 15, 1952.
3 UST 3792; TIAS 2509; 167 UNTS 211.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of tracking stations at Esselen Park, Olifantsfontein and Johannesburg.
Exchange of notes at Pretoria September 13, 1960; entered into force September 13, 1960.
11 UST 2052; TIAS 4562; 388 UNTS 65.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to postwar economic settlements.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 17, 1945; entered into force April 17, 1945.
60 Stat. 1579; TIAS 1512; 90 UNTS 275.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of passport visas to nonimmigrants.¹

Exchange of notes at Cape Town March 28 and April 3, 1956; entered into force May 1, 1956.
7 UST 631; TIAS 3544; 249 UNTS 395.

Amendment:

March 31, 1958 (9 UST 1023; TIAS 4076; 300 UNTS 382).

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

HEALTH

Agreement relating to a cholera research program.
Exchange of notes at Bangkok May 29, 1959; entered into force May 29, 1959.
10 UST 1076; TIAS 4247; 347 UNTS 77.

SOUTHERN YEMEN

On November 30, 1967 the territory which formerly comprised the East and West Aden Protectorate and Aden Colony, including the islands of Perim, Socotra, and Kamaran, became an independent state known as the People's Republic of Southern Yemen. On November 30, 1967 President Shaabi stated publicly that his Government would fulfill international obligations which were consistent with his country's sovereignty and independence. As of January 1, 1969 the Department of State had not received formal communication from the People's Republic of Southern Yemen regarding her assumption of treaty rights and obligations.

¹ Applicable to South West Africa.

SPAIN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Madrid March 5, 1956;
entered into force March 5, 1956.
7 UST 349; TIAS 3510; 271 UNTS 329.

Amendments:

September 15, 1956 (7 UST 3057;
TIAS 3682; 277 UNTS 366).
September 15, 1956 (7 UST 3061;
TIAS 3683; 277 UNTS 370).
September 20 and 28, 1956 (7 UST 3065;
TIAS 3684; 277 UNTS 372).

Agreement supplementing the agricul-
tural commodities agreement of March 5,
1956, by providing for the use and exchange
of funds acquired from the purchase of
fertilizer by Spain from Austria.
Exchange of notes at Madrid March 16
and 17, 1956; entered into force March 17,
1956.
7 UST 597; TIAS 3540; 275 UNTS 324.

Agreement supplementing the agricul-
tural commodities agreement of March 5,
1956, by providing for the resale of wheat
to Switzerland.
Signed at Madrid March 20, 1956; entered
into force March 20, 1956.
7 UST 437; TIAS 3527; 271 UNTS 338.

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Madrid October 23, 1956;
entered into force October 23, 1956.
7 UST 3069; TIAS 3685; 277 UNTS 105.

Amendments:

February 1, 1957 (8 UST 272; TIAS 3770;
279 UNTS 358).
March 26, 1957 (8 UST 476; TIAS 3801;
288 UNTS 385).
June 12 and July 30, 1958 (10 UST 56;
TIAS 4169; 340 UNTS 384).
June 25 and July 15, 1959 (10 UST 1863;
TIAS 4349; 360 UNTS 408).

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Madrid January 27, 1958;
entered into force January 27, 1958.
9 UST 319; TIAS 4010; 303 UNTS 247.

Amendments:

April 10, 1958 (9 UST 393; TIAS 4018;
308 UNTS 336).
June 30, 1958 (9 UST 931; TIAS 4057;
317 UNTS 360).
October 31, 1958 (9 UST 1327; TIAS 4123;
336 UNTS 416).

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Madrid January 13, 1959;
entered into force January 13, 1959.
10 UST 192; TIAS 4182; 341 UNTS 241.

Agricultural commodities agreement
with exchange of notes.
Signed at Madrid June 22, 1960; entered
into force June 22, 1960.
11 UST 1807; TIAS 4525; 378 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement
with exchange of notes.
Signed at Madrid May 22, 1961; entered
into force May 22, 1961.
12 UST 702; TIAS 4771; 409 UNTS 259.

Agreement concerning the close-out of
the collection accounts of the agricul-
tural commodities agreement of
April 20, 1955 (TIAS 3246).
Exchange of notes at Madrid October 18
and November 6, 1961; entered into
force November 6, 1961.
13 UST 147; TIAS 4950; 435 UNTS 346.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning
civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington August 16, 1957;
entered into force February 12, 1958.
9 UST 167; TIAS 3988; 307 UNTS 169.

Extension and amendment:
November 29, 1965 (17 UST 470);
TIAS 5990; 586 UNTS 260).

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the operation of
international air transport services,
and supplementary exchange of notes.
Exchange of notes at Madrid Decem-
ber 2, 1944; entered into force Decem-
ber 2, 1944.
58 Stat. 1473; EAS 432; 89 UNTS 345.

Amendments:

December 21, 1945 and January 15, 1946
(62 Stat. 4078; TIAS 2131; 89 UNTS 241).
February 21 and March 12, 1946
(62 Stat. 4081; TIAS 2132; 89 UNTS 245).
July 4, 1950 (1 UST 732; TIAS 2140;
89 UNTS 248).
July 21, 1954 (5 UST 1483; TIAS 3022;
232 UNTS 329).

Arrangement relating to certificates
of airworthiness for imported aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Madrid September 23,
1957; entered into force September 23,
1957.
8 UST 1549; TIAS 3906; 290 UNTS 261.

CLAIMS

Arrangement relating to claims.
Exchange of notes at Washington August
24, 1927, and May 13 and June 20,
1929; entered into force June 20, 1929.
47 Stat. 2641; EAS 18; 120 UNTS 401.

CONSULS (See GENERAL RELATIONS)

SPAIN (Cont'd)

COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)

Copyright agreement.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington July 6 and 15, 1895; entered into force July 10, 1895.

TS 342-A

Agreement relating to the restoration of the copyright agreement of July 6 and 15, 1895.

Exchange of notes at Madrid January 29 and November 18 and 26, 1902; entered into force November 26, 1902.

TS 474; II Malloy 1710.

DEFENSE

Mutual defense assistance agreement with tax relief annex and interpretative note in regard to tax relief annex.

Signed at Madrid September 26, 1953; entered into force September 26, 1953.
4 UST 1876; TIAS 2849; 207 UNTS 61.

Defense agreement.

Signed at Madrid September 26, 1953; entered into force September 26, 1953.
4 UST 1895; TIAS 2850; 207 UNTS 83.

Joint declaration concerning the renewal of the defense agreement of September 26, 1953, with related exchanges of notes.

Signed at New York September 26, 1963; entered into force September 26, 1963.
14 UST 1406; TIAS 5437; 492 UNTS 346.

Agreement confirming the bilateral arrangements for a facilities assistance program pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement of September 26, 1953.

Exchange of notes at Madrid April 9 and May 11 and 19, 1954; entered into force May 19, 1954.

5 UST 2377; TIAS 3098; 235 UNTS 87.

Supplementary agreements:

May 25, 1955 (6 UST 1155; TIAS 3257; 251 UNTS 416).

September 17, 1956 (7 UST 2777; TIAS 3658; 278 UNTS 283).

Agreement relating to offshore procurement in Spain, with memorandum of understanding and standard contract attached.

Exchange of notes at San Sebastian July 30, 1954; entered into force July 30, 1954.

5 UST 2328; TIAS 3094; 235 UNTS 45.

Amendments:

October 26, 1954 (5 UST 2357; TIAS 3094; 235 UNTS 66).

December 21 and 27, 1956 (7 UST 3460; TIAS 3721; 266 UNTS 428).

October 29 and November 11, 1958

(10 UST 344; TIAS 4196; 341 UNTS 400).

Agreement relating to the disposition of military equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the mutual defense assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Madrid November 27, 1956; entered into force November 27, 1956.

7 UST 3392; TIAS 3710; 265 UNTS 374.

Agreement on the settlement of claims of Spanish subcontractors relating to construction of military bases in Spain, with memorandum of understanding and related papers.

Exchange of notes at Madrid February 8 and 13, 1960; entered into force February 13, 1960.

11 UST 334; TIAS 4452; 371 UNTS 185.

DESALINATION

Agreement relating to a gift to Spain of facilities for producing potable water to supply the needs of the people of the towns of Palomares and Villaricos (Almeria). Exchange of notes at Madrid June 25, 1968; entered into force June 25, 1968.

TIAS 6514.

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Economic aid agreement.

Signed at Madrid September 26, 1953; entered into force September 26, 1953.
4 UST 1903; TIAS 2851; 207 UNTS 93.

Agreement relating to the waiver of the counterpart deposit requirement for certain categories of AID financed commodities.

Exchange of notes at Madrid May 22, 1962; entered into force May 22, 1962.
13 UST 1830; TIAS 5131; 458 UNTS 304.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Exchange of notes at Madrid March 18, 1964; entered into force March 18, 1964.

15 UST 2446; TIAS 5737; 535 UNTS 343.

¹ Applicable to all Spanish territories.

SPAIN (Cont'd)

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition, and protocol signed at San Sebastian August 13, 1907.¹
Signed at Madrid June 15, 1904; entered into force April 6, 1908.
35 Stat. 1947; TS 492; II Malloy 1712.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany.
Exchange of notes at Madrid April 30 and May 3, 1948; entered into force May 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 4071; TIAS 2123; 132 UNTS 155.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty of friendship and general relations.^{1,2}
Signed at Madrid July 3, 1902; entered into force April 14, 1903.
33 Stat. 2105; TS 422; II Malloy 1701.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Treaty for the cession to the United States of any and all islands of the Philippine Archipelago lying outside of the lines described in art. III of the treaty of peace of December 10, 1898.
Signed at Washington November 7, 1900; entered into force March 23, 1901.
31 Stat. 1942; TS 345; II Malloy 1696.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Agreement exempting from authentication signatures attached to letters rogatory exchanged between Puerto Rico, the Philippine Islands, and Spain.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 5, and at Manchester, Massachusetts, August 7, 1901, and declaration signed at Washington November 7, 1901; entered into force November 28, 1901.
TS 395; II Malloy 1697.

¹ Applicable to all territories.

² Notice of abrogation was given by the United States of arts. XXIII and XXIV, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164). The notice was accepted by the Spanish Government with the understanding that only such provisions of these articles as were in conflict with the act should be abrogated, and all other provisions, especially those concerning the arrest, detention, and imprisonment of deserters from war vessels, should continue in force; also on the understanding that United States consuls in Spain should not exercise the powers of which Spanish consuls in the United States were deprived by the provisions of the Act.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of certain naval vessels or small craft to Spain, and annex.

Exchange of notes at Madrid March 9, 1957; entered into force March 9, 1957.
8 UST 397; TIAS 3789; 283 UNTS 89.

Extension:

June 19, 1962 (13 UST 1361; TIAS 5096; 458 UNTS 318).

Agreement for the loan of a destroyer and a submarine to Spain.

Exchange of notes at Madrid June 23, 1959; entered into force June 23, 1959.
10 UST 1245; TIAS 4262; 354 UNTS 11.

Extension and amendment:

September 30, 1960 (11 UST 2167; TIAS 4582; 394 UNTS 305).

January 11, 1965 (16 UST 50; TIAS 5758; 541 UNTS 329).

Agreement relating to the use of Spanish ports and territorial waters by the N. S. SAVANNAH.

Exchange of notes at Madrid July 16, 1964; entered into force July 16, 1964.
15 UST 1479; TIAS 5626; 529 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to the loan of one helicopter carrier to Spain.

Exchange of notes at Madrid April 21, 1966; entered into force April 21, 1966.
17 UST 540; TIAS 6000; 580 UNTS 231.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Madrid February 3, March 10, and May 24, 1928; entered into force May 24, 1928.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the settlement of disputes between the two countries.

Signed at Washington September 15, 1914; entered into force December 21, 1914.
38 Stat. 1862; TS 605; III Redmond 2841; 89 LNTS 427.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes.

Exchange of notes at Madrid July 13 and 21, 1960; entered into force July 21, 1960.
11 UST 2187; TIAS 4588; 393 UNTS 289.

PEACE TREATIES

Treaty of peace.

Signed at Paris December 10, 1898; entered into force April 11, 1899.
30 Stat. 1754; TS 343; II Malloy 1690.

SPAIN (Cont'd)

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement.¹
Signed at Madrid July 16 and at Washington August 30, 1955; entered into force January 1, 1956.
7 UST 451; TIAS 3530; 270 UNTS 211.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Madrid May 8, 1950; entered into force May 8, 1950.
1 UST 466; TIAS 2085; 98 UNTS 175.

SATELLITES

Agreement concerning a program of joint participation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites.
Exchange of notes at Madrid September 18, 1964 and January 26, 1965; entered into force January 26, 1965.
16 UST 68; TIAS 5761; 542 UNTS 81.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic liquors.
Signed at Washington February 10, 1926; entered into force November 17, 1926.
44 Stat. 2465; TS 749; IV Trenwith 4641; 67 LNTS 131.

SPACE RESEARCH

Agreement providing for a project in Spain to measure winds and temperatures at high altitudes and for continuing other cooperative space research projects.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 14, 1966; entered into force April 14, 1966.
17 UST 493; TIAS 5992; 586 UNTS 79.

TAXATION

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 16 and June 10, 1930; entered into force June 10, 1930; operative January 1, 1921.
47 Stat. 2584; EAS 6; 120 LNTS 407.
Tax relief annex attached to the mutual defense assistance agreement, and interpretative note.
Signed at Madrid September 26, 1953; entered into force September 26.
4 UST 1876; TIAS 2849; 207 UNTS 61.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of a tracking and data acquisition station.
Exchange of notes at Madrid January 29, 1964; entered into force January 29, 1964.
15 UST 153; TIAS 5533; 511 UNTS 61.

Amendment:

October 11, 1965 (16 UST 1710; TIAS 5896; 574 UNTS 259).

Agreement for the continued operation and expansion of the space vehicle tracking and communications station on the Island of Gran Canaria.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 14, 1966; entered into force April 14, 1966.
17 UST 570; TIAS 6003.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning exports of cotton textiles from Spain to the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 13, 1967; entered into force October 13, 1967.
18 UST 2740; TIAS 6360.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal¹ waiver of visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Madrid January 21, 1952; entered into force January 21, 1952; operative February 21, 1952.
3 UST 2927; TIAS 2471; 160 UNTS 63.

Amendment:

May 11 and July 5, 1963 (14 UST 1206; TIAS 5418; 488 UNTS 236).

¹ Applicable to Puerto Rico, Guam, Samoa, the Virgin Islands, Andorra, and Spanish Territories of Africa.

¹ Applicable to all territories.

SUDAN

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Khartoum November 14, 1961; entered into force November 14, 1961.
12 UST 3107; TIAS 4910; 434 UNTS 51.

Amendment:

January 12 and 18, 1966 (17 UST 311; TIAS 5976).

Agricultural commodities agreement.

Signed at Khartoum January 31, 1963; entered into force January 31, 1963.
14 UST 1831; TIAS 5495; 494 UNTS 119.

Amendment:

January 12 and 18, 1966 (17 UST 311; TIAS 5976).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Khartoum March 2, 1964; entered into force March 2, 1964.
15 UST 217; TIAS 5541; 524 UNTS 217.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Khartoum April 13, 1966; entered into force April 13, 1966.
17 UST 502; TIAS 5994; 586 UNTS 39.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for economic, technical, and related assistance to the Sudan.

Exchange of notes at Khartoum March 31, 1958; entered into force March 31, 1958.

9 UST 343; TIAS 4014; 308 UNTS 105.

Understanding interpreting the agreement of March 31, 1958.

Exchange of notes at Khartoum July 1 and 12, 1958.

9 UST 1079; TIAS 4085; 335 UNTS 342.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the

Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Khartoum March 17, 1959; entered into force March 17, 1959.

10 UST 408; TIAS 4201; 342 UNTS 13.

Amendment:

March 2, 1964 (15 UST 238; TIAS 5544; 524 UNTS 318).

SWAZILAND

On September 6, 1968 Swaziland became an independent state. In a note dated October 22, 1968 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Minister of State made a statement reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour, by direction of the Prime Minister to whom His Majesty the King of Swaziland has assigned responsibility for Foreign Affairs, to declare on behalf of the Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland that for a period of two years with effect from the 6th September, 1968, the Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland accepts all treaty rights and obligations entered into prior to independence by the British Government on behalf of the Kingdom of Swaziland, during which period the treaties and international agreements in which such rights and obligations are embodied will receive examination with a view to determining, at the expiration of that period of two years, which of those rights and obligations will be adopted, which will be terminated, and which of these will be adopted with reservations in respect of particular matters."

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services and Final Act of the Civil Aviation Conference.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019).

CONSULS

Consular Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951;

entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

SWAZILAND (Cont'd)**EXTRADITION**

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.
Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Mbabane September 29, 1967; entered into force September 29, 1967.
18 UST 2510; TIAS 6350.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.
Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; made applicable to Swaziland May 29, 1947.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British Colonies or foreign possessions to the Convention of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington January 13, 1902; entered into force April 2, 1902.
32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776.

Supplementary convention amending article IV and paragraph 2 of article VI of the convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of visa requirements for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.
62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926;
84 UNTS 275.

SWEDEN

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington July 28, 1966; entered into force September 15, 1966.

17 UST 1176; TIAS 6076.

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to air navigation.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 8 and 9, 1933; entered into force October 9, 1933.

48 Stat. 1788; EAS 47; 144 LNTS 153.

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 8 and 9, 1933; entered into force October 9, 1933.

48 Stat. 1799; EAS 48; 144 LNTS 171.

Agreement relating to air transport services.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 16, 1944; entered into force January 1, 1945.

58 Stat. 1466; EAS 431; 6 UNTS 397.

Amendments:

August 6, 1954 (5 UST 1411; TIAS 3013; 222 UNTS 376).

July 8, 1958 (9 UST 1012; TIAS 4073; 321 UNTS 240).

June 7, 1966 (17 UST 743; TIAS 6026).

Agreement relating to air service facilities in Sweden.

Signed at Stockholm September 30, 1946; entered into force September 30, 1946.

61 Stat. 3893; TIAS 1742; 42 UNTS 213.

Arrangement relating to certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft. Exchange of notes at Stockholm December 22, 1954; entered into force December 22, 1954.

5 UST 3003; TIAS 3159; 228 UNTS 85.

CONSULS

Consular convention.¹

Signed at Washington June 1, 1910; entered into force March 18, 1911.

37 Stat. 1479; TS 557; III Redmond 2846.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Arrangement relating to free entry, on a reciprocal basis, for goods imported by career consular representatives.

Exchange of notes at Stockholm June 23 and 29, 1931; entered into force July 1, 1931.

Arrangement for the reciprocal exemption from duty of articles imported by diplomatic officers and all other persons belonging to missions, but not including personal servants.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 5 and 17, 1933; entered into force January 17, 1933.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the procurement of reimbursable military equipment, materials, or services.

Exchange of notes at Stockholm June 30 and July 1, 1952; entered into force July 1, 1952.

3 UST 2968; TIAS 2480; 187 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to the safeguarding of classified information, equipment, materials, or services related to defense. Exchange of notes at Washington January 30, 1961; entered into force January 30, 1961.

12 UST 98; TIAS 4680; 404 UNTS 340.

¹ Arts. XI and XII abrogated as of March 18, 1921.

SWEDEN (Cont'd)

Agreement terminating the agreement of June 27, 1951 (TIAS 2268) concerning participation of a Swedish Red Cross field hospital in the United Nations operations in Korea.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 13 and 18, 1962; entered into force July 18, 1962.

13 UST 1767; TIAS 5119.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Stockholm July 3, 1948;

entered into force July 21, 1948.

62 Stat. 2541; TIAS 1793; 23 UNTS 101.

Amendments:

January 5 and 17, 1950 (1 UST 181;

TIAS 2034; 76 UNTS 254).

February 8 and 23, 1951 (3 UST 2800;

TIAS 2448; 185 UNTS 326).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Stockholm November 20, 1952; entered into force November 20, 1952.

3 UST 4812; TIAS 2653; 177 UNTS 203.

Amendments:

November 20, 1959 (10 UST 1921;

TIAS 4359; 360 UNTS 396).

June 28, 1963 (14 UST 985; TIAS 5389;

479 UNTS 358).

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition, with protocol.¹

Signed at Washington October 24, 1961; entered into force December 3, 1963.

14 UST 1845; TIAS 5496; 494 UNTS 141.

MARITIME MATTERS

Arrangement relating to the reciprocal exemption of pleasure yachts from all navigation dues.

Exchange of notes at Stockholm October 22, and 29, 1930; entered into force October 29, 1930.

47 Stat. 2655; EAS 21; 109 LNTS 181.

Agreement concerning the visits of the N. S. SAVANNAH to Sweden.

Exchange of notes at Stockholm July 6, 1964; entered into force July 6, 1964.

15 UST 1407; TIAS 5613; 529 UNTS 287.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention and protocol.

Signed at Stockholm May 26, 1869;

entered into force June 14, 1871.

17 Stat. 809; TS 350; II Malloy 1758.

Convention relating to exemption from military service of persons having dual nationality.

Signed at Stockholm January 31, 1933;

entered into force May 20, 1935.

49 Stat. 3195; TS 890; IV Trenwith 4656;

159 LNTS 261.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington October 13, 1914;

entered into force January 11, 1915.

38 Stat. 1872; TS 607; III Redmond 2854.

Agreement concerning compensation for commissioners designated under the treaty for advancement of peace signed October 13, 1914.

Exchange of notes at Stockholm June 30, 1939; entered into force June 30, 1939.

53 Stat. 2428; EAS 154; 199 LNTS 203.

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington October 27, 1928;

entered into force April 15, 1929.

46 Stat. 2261; TS 783; IV Trenwith 4652;

91 LNTS 225.

PATENTS

Agreement facilitating the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 4, 1962; entered into force October 4, 1962.

13 UST 2161; TIAS 5178; 462 UNTS 31.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and Sweden.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 20 and November 17, 1964; entered into force November 17, 1964.

15 UST 2086; TIAS 5690; 532 UNTS 378.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of money orders.

Signed at Stockholm December 27, 1884

and at Washington February 17, 1885;

operative April 1, 1885.

23 Stat. 815

Additional articles to the money order convention.

Signed at Washington May 23 and at

Stockholm June 13, 1888; effective July 1, 1888.

Additional convention to the money order convention.

Signed at Washington December 3 and at

Stockholm November 11, 1890; effective January 1, 1891.

Parcel post convention.

Signed at Stockholm June 28 and at

Washington July 11, 1932; operative July 1, 1932.

47 Stat. 2106; Post Office Department print.

¹Protocol terminated January 1, 1965.

SWEDEN (Cont'd)**PUBLICATIONS**

Agreement relating to exchange of official publications.
Exchange of notes at Stockholm December 16, 1947; entered into force December 16, 1947.
61 Stat. 3605; TIAS 1688; 73 UNTS 65.

SATELLITES (See under MULTILATERALS)**SMUGGLING**

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.
Signed at Washington May 22, 1924; entered into force August 18, 1924.
43 Stat. 1830; TS 698; IV Trenwith 4647; 29 LNTS 421.

TAXATION

Arrangement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 31, 1938; entered into force March 31, 1938.
52 Stat. 1490; EAS 121; 189 LNTS 327.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the establishment of rules of reciprocal administrative assistance in the case of income and other taxes, and protocol.
Signed at Washington March 23, 1939; entered into force November 14, 1939.
54 Stat. 1759; TS 958; 199 LNTS 17.

Convention supplementing the convention and protocol of March 23, 1939.
Signed at Stockholm October 22, 1963; entered into force September 11, 1964; operative for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1963, except as to article I (a), which is operative for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1965.
15 UST 1824; TIAS 5656; 530 UNTS 247.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to provide concession as compensation to Sweden for spring clothespins escape clause action, and exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington September 15, 1961; entered into force September 15, 1961.
12 UST 1271; TIAS 4847; 421 UNTS 241.

VISAS

Agreement relating to passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Washington April 10 and 30, 1947; entered into force April 30, 1947; operative June 1, 1947.
61 Stat. 4050; TIAS 1798; 84 UNTS 33.

SWITZERLAND**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington December 30, 1965; entered into force August 8, 1966.
17 UST 1004; TIAS 6059.

AVIATION

Interim agreement relating to air transport services.

Exchange of notes at Bern August 3, 1945; entered into force August 3, 1945.
60 Stat. 1935; TIAS 1576; 51 UNTS 233.

Amendment:

May 13, 1949 (63 Stat. 2437; TIAS 1929; 51 UNTS 129).

Exchange of notes approving the agreed minute of February 6, 1957 relating to an interpretation of the air transport agreement of August 3, 1945, as amended.
Signed at Washington March 1 and 4, 1957; entered into force March 4, 1957.
8 UST 349; TIAS 3781; 279 UNTS 294.

Air service agreement relating to equipment at Cointrin Airport.

Signed at Bern April 30, 1947; entered into force April 30, 1947.
61 Stat. 3859; TIAS 1736; 42 UNTS 235.

Agreement concerning the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Bern October 13, 1961; entered into force provisionally October 13, 1961, and definitively November 21, 1962.
13 UST 2479; TIAS 5214; 459 UNTS 219.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****EXTRADITION**

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Washington May 14, 1900; entered into force March 29, 1901.
31 Stat. 1928; TS 354; II Malloy 1771.

Supplementary extradition treaty.

Signed at Washington January 10, 1935; entered into force May 16, 1935.
49 Stat. 3192; TS 889; IV Trenwith 4662; 159 LNTS 243.

Supplementary extradition treaty.

Signed at Bern January 31, 1940; entered into force April 8, 1941.
55 Stat. 1140; TS 969.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Bern November 15 and 16, 1929; entered into force November 16, 1929.

SWITZERLAND (Cont'd)**NATIONALITY**

Convention relative to military obligations of certain persons having dual nationality.

Signed at Bern November 11, 1937; entered into force December 7, 1938. 53 Stat. 1791; TS 943; 193 LNTS 181.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration and conciliation.

Signed at Washington February 16, 1931; entered into force May 23, 1932. 47 Stat. 1983; TS 844; IV Trenwith 4659; 129 LNTS 465.

PATENTS

Arrangement relating to reciprocal benefits under the patent laws of the two countries.

Exchange of notes at Bern January 17 and 28, 1908; entered into force January 28, 1908.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.

Signed at Washington April 1 and at Bern May 18, 1932; operative April 1, 1932.

47 Stat. 1997; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 5 and February 24, 1950; entered into force February 24, 1950.

1 UST 396; TIAS 2058; 93 UNTS 3.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington May 24, 1951; entered into force September 27, 1951. 2 UST 1751; TIAS 2316; 127 UNTS 227.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on estates and inheritances.

Signed at Washington July 9, 1951; entered into force September 17, 1952.

3 UST 3972; TIAS 2533; 165 UNTS 51.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at Bern January 12 and May 16, 1967; entered into force May 16, 1967.

18 UST 554; TIAS 6264.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention of friendship, commerce and extradition.¹

Signed at Bern November 25, 1850; entered into force November 8, 1855. 11 Stat. 587; TS 353; II Malloy 1763.

Agreement terminating the trade agreement of January 9, 1936, and certain other agreements supplementing or otherwise affecting the 1936 agreement (EAS 90, 193, TIAS 2188, 3328, 4379, 4447, 5264, 5400).

Exchange of notes at Washington October 28, 1968; entered into force October 28, 1968. TIAS 6574.

TRADE-MARKS

Agreement relating to the registration of trade-marks.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 27 and May 14, 1883; entered into force May 14, 1883.

TS 471; II Malloy 1769.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Bern May 11, 1925; entered into force May 11, 1925; operative June 1, 1925.

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchanges of notes at Washington October 22 and 31 and November 4 and 13, 1947; entered into force November 13, 1947.

6 UST 93; TIAS 3172; 251 UNTS 79.

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agreement between the United States and the United Arab Republic relating to the sale of agricultural commodities to the United Arab Republic (Northern Region).

Signed at Cairo November 14, 1959; entered into force November 14, 1959. 10 UST 1908; TIAS 4357; 360 UNTS 311.

Agreement between the United States and the United Arab Republic relating to the sale of agricultural commodities to the United Arab Republic (Northern Region).

Signed at Cairo August 9, 1960; entered into force August 9, 1960.

11 UST 1994; TIAS 4551; 388 UNTS 271.

¹ Arts. 8-12 terminated March 23, 1900, as a result of notice given by the United States on March 23, 1899; arts. 13-17 relating to extradition were superseded and expressly repealed by the extradition treaty signed May 14, 1900 (31 Stat. 1928; TS 354).

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

Amendment:

September 17, 1960 (11 UST 2136;
TIAS 4575; 389 UNTS 342).

Agricultural commodities agreement
with exchange of notes.

Signed at Damascus November 9, 1961;
entered into force November 9, 1961.
13 UST 97; TIAS 4944; 435 UNTS 75.

Amendment:

February 24, 1962 (13 UST 376;
TIAS 4993; 445 UNTS 389).

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.

Signed at Damascus November 18, 1963;
entered into force November 18, 1963.
14 UST 1864; TIAS 5497; 494 UNTS 169.

Amendment:

December 28, 1963 (14 UST 1864; TIAS 5497;
494 UNTS 169).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Damascus April 28, 1947;
entered into force provisionally April 28,
1947, definitively June 21, 1955.
6 UST 2163; TIAS 3285; 262 UNTS 121.

Amendment:

October 22, 1956 and April 30, 1957
(8 UST 673; TIAS 3818; 283 UNTS 332).

CUSTOMS

Agreement between the United States and
France relating to customs privileges
for educational, religious, and philan-
thropic institutions in Syria and Lebanon.
Exchange of notes at Paris February 18,
1937; entered into force February 18, 1937.
51 Stat. 279; EAS 107; 184 LNTS 479.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement between the United States
and the United Arab Republic extending
to the Syrian region of the United Arab
Republic application of the general
agreement for technical cooperation
with Egypt of May 5, 1951, as amended,
and the economic development program
agreement of November 6, 1954.
Exchange of notes at Cairo April 2, 1960;
entered into force April 2, 1960.
11 UST 1500; TIAS 4492; 376 UNTS 422.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Convention between the United States
and France relating to rights in Syria
and Lebanon.
Signed at Paris April 4, 1924; entered
into force July 13, 1924.
43 Stat. 1821; TS 695; IV Trenwith 4169.

Agreement relating to rights of
American nationals.

Exchange of notes at Damascus Septem-
ber 7 and 8, 1944; entered into force
September 8, 1944.
58 Stat. 1491; EAS 434; 124 UNTS 251.

TANZANIA

On December 9, 1961 Tanganyika attained
fully responsible status within the British
Commonwealth. In a note dated December 9,
1961 to the Secretary-General of the United
Nations from the Prime Minister, the Govern-
ment of Tanganyika stated that it is willing to
continue to apply, on a reciprocal basis, all
such treaties validly applied or extended to it
as a territory for a period of two years from
the date of independence, that is to Decem-
ber 8, 1963, unless abrogated or modified
earlier by mutual consent. On April 26, 1964
the Republic of Tanganyika and the People's
Republic of Zanzibar were united as one
Sovereign State under the name of the United
Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar. In a
note dated May 6, 1964 the United Republic of
Tanganyika and Zanzibar informed the
Secretary-General of the United Nations that
"all international treaties and agreements in
force between the Republic of Tanganyika or
the People's Republic of Zanzibar and other
States or international organizations will, to
the extent that their implementation is con-
sistent with the constitutional position
established by the Articles of Union, remain
in force within the regional limits prescribed
on their conclusion and in accordance with the
principles of international law." On
October 29, 1964 the name of the Republic was
changed to the United Republic of Tanzania.
As of January 1, 1968, the continuance in force
of certain of the agreements listed below was
under negotiation between the Government of
the United States and the Government of
Tanzania.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement
between the United States, and Kenya,
Tanzania, Uganda, and the East African
Common Services Organization with
memorandum of understanding.
Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18,
1966, and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and
March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4,
1966.
17 UST 628; TIAS 6010.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States
and the United Kingdom relating to pilot's
licenses to operate civil aircraft.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 28
and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5,
1935.
49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States
and the United Kingdom relating to air
services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946;
entered into force February 11, 1946.
60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

TANZANIA (Cont'd)

CONSULS (See also TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Consular convention and protocol of signature between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1951.¹

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Tanzania the extradition treaty and the consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Dar es Salaam November 30 and December 6, 1965; entered into force December 6, 1965, effective December 9, 1963.

16 UST 2066; TIAS 5946.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical, and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Dar es Salaam February 8, 1968; entered into force February 8, 1968.

TIAS 6448.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 UNTS 59.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Tanzania the extradition treaty and the consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Dar es Salaam November 30 and December 6, 1965; entered into force December 6, 1965, effective December 9, 1963.

16 UST 2066; TIAS 5946.

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom by which the United States relinquishes extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar.

Signed at Washington February 25, 1905; entered into force June 12, 1905.

34 Stat. 2870; TS 446; I Malloy 795.

FINANCE

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning arrangements for the establishment of revolving loan funds in Uganda protectorate and Tanganyika with counterpart funds.

Exchange of letters at London June 24, 1953; entered into force June 24, 1953.

5 UST 160; TIAS 2909; 224 UNTS 141.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guarantees.

Exchange of notes at Dar es Salaam November 14, 1963; entered into force November 14, 1963.

14 UST 1608; TIAS 5465; 493 UNTS 75.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Tanganyika.

Exchange of notes at Dar es Salaam July 17 and 21, 1961; entered into force July 21, 1961.

13 UST 336; TIAS 4985; 445 UNTS 33.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and regulations of execution.

Signed at Zanzibar October 20 and at Washington December 30, 1959; entered into force May 1, 1960.

11 UST 293; TIAS 4449.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Tanganyika and Zanzibar May 29, 1947.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; applicable to Tanganyika and Zanzibar May 29, 1947.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and commerce with Muscat.

Signed at Muscat September 21, 1833; accepted by Zanzibar October 20, 1879.

8 Stat. 458; TS 247; I Malloy 1228.

Treaty relating to consuls and import duties. Signed at Zanzibar July 3, 1886; entered into force June 29, 1888.

25 Stat. 1438; TS 376; II Malloy 1899.

¹ Para. 1 of art. 7 is not applicable to Tanganyika.

TANZANIA (Cont'd)

Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the establishment of import duties in that portion of the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar which is under the protection of the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington May 31, 1902; entered into force October 17, 1902. 32 Stat. 1959; TS 414; I Malloy 784.

Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom, acting in the name of the Sultan of Zanzibar, amending the treaty of amity and commerce concluded September 21, 1833, between the United States and the Sultan of Muscat so as to permit the imposition of light and harbor dues on vessels of the United States entering the ports of Zanzibar and Pemba. Signed at Washington June 5, 1903; entered into force December 24, 1903. 33 Stat. 2172; TS 429; I Malloy 785.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

THAILAND

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Bangkok June 21, 1955; entered into force June 21, 1955. 6 UST 1169; TIAS 3260; 262 UNTS 87.

Amendment:
December 14, 1956 (7 UST 3463;
TIAS 3722; 266 UNTS 436).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Bangkok March 4, 1957; entered into force March 4, 1957. 8 UST 317; TIAS 3777; 279 UNTS 235.

Amendment:
March 12 and April 9, 1959
(10 UST 1242; TIAS 4261; 354 UNTS 416).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.¹ Signed at Bangkok March 13, 1956; entered into force March 13, 1956. 7 UST 416; TIAS 3522; 253 UNTS 105.
Extensions and amendments:
March 27, 1957 (8 UST 832; TIAS 3842; 291 UNTS 336).
June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1874; TIAS 4533; 380 UNTS 438).
May 31, 1962 (13 UST 1776; TIAS 5122; 458 UNTS 310).
June 8, 1964 (16 UST 91; TIAS 5765; 542 UNTS 372).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at Bangkok February 26, 1947; entered into force February 26, 1947. 61 Stat. 2789; TIAS 1607; 16 UNTS 17.

Agreement relating to air service facilities at Don Muang Airport and Bangkok. Signed at Bangkok May 8, 1947; entered into force May 8, 1947. 61 Stat. 3855; TIAS 1735; 42 UNTS 241.

CONSULS (See TRADE and COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement respecting military assistance. Signed at Bangkok October 17, 1950; entered into force October 17, 1950. 3 UST 2675; TIAS 2434; 79 UNTS 41.

Agreement relating to the disposition of military equipment and materials furnished under the military assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Bangkok July 6, 1955; entered into force July 6, 1955. 6 UST 2067; TIAS 3274; 258 UNTS 386.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic and technical cooperation agreement and related notes. Signed at Bangkok September 19, 1950; entered into force September 19, 1950. 1 UST 915; TIAS 2170; 132 UNTS 199.

Amendment:
July 12 and 25, 1951 (2 UST 1613;
TIAS 2304; 134 UNTS 390).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Bangkok May 24, 1963; entered into force May 24, 1963. 14 UST 770; TIAS 5355; 477 UNTS 123.

¹For agreement concerning Safeguards see ATOMIC ENERGY under MULTILATERALS.

THAILAND (Cont'd)

EXTRADITION

Treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice.
Signed at Bangkok December 30, 1922; entered into force March 24, 1924.
43 Stat. 1749; TS 681; IV Trenwith 4633; 25 LNTS 394.

HEALTH

Agreement relating to the conversion of the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization cholera research project in Thailand to a SEATO medical research laboratory.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok December 23, 1960; entered into force December 23, 1960.

11 UST 2683; TIAS 4665; 405 UNTS 135.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a SEATO Clinical Research Center at the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Medical Sciences, with memorandum of understanding.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok April 1 and 25, 1963; entered into force April 25, 1963.

14 UST 459; TIAS 5340; 476 UNTS 115.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guarantees under sec. 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 27 and September 1, 1954; entered into force September 1, 1954.

5 UST 2258; TIAS 3086; 237 UNTS 209.

Amendment:

December 22, 1965 (16 UST 2041; TIAS 5940; 551 UNTS 292).

MAPPING

Agreement providing for an aerial photographic mapping survey of Thailand.
Exchange of notes at Bangkok November 8 and December 3, 1952; entered into force December 3, 1952.

3 UST 5893; TIAS 2759; 213 UNTS 91.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for the loan of a destroyer escort to Thailand.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok May 19, 1959; entered into force May 19, 1959.

10 UST 1003; TIAS 4235; 346 UNTS 271.

Extension:

April 22, 1965 (16 UST 650; TIAS 5788; 546 UNTS 354).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok December 27 and 29, 1951; entered into force December 29, 1951.

3 UST 4653; TIAS 2619; 179 UNTS 113.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Thailand.
Exchange of notes at Bangkok November 20 and 28, 1961; entered into force November 28, 1961.

12 UST 3225; TIAS 4929; 434 UNTS 77.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders.

Signed at Bangkok January 12 and at Washington February 21, 1962; entered into force July 1, 1962.

13 UST 1871; TIAS 5138; 459 UNTS 95.

Parcel post agreement.

Signed at Bangkok May 31 and at Washington June 7, 1962; entered into force October 1, 1962.

13 UST 2209; TIAS 5188; 459 UNTS 135.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok September 5, 1947; entered into force September 5, 1947.

61 Stat. 3154; TIAS 1654; 73 UNTS 57.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Bangkok May 29, 1966; entered into force June 8, 1968.

TIAS 6540.

VISAS

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visas and visa fees for nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Bangkok September 19, 1925; entered into force September 19, 1925.

TOGO

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for economic, technical and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Lomé December 22, 1960; entered into force December 22, 1960.

11 UST 2566; TIAS 4646; 401 UNTS 33.

TOGO (Cont'd)

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Signed at Washington March 20, 1962; entered into force March 20, 1962.

13 UST 321; TIAS 4983; 445 UNTS 79.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Togo.

Exchange of notes at Lomé August 1 and September 5, 1962; entered into force September 5, 1962.

13 UST 2251; TIAS 5191; 461 UNTS 47.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations.

Signed at Lomé February 8, 1966; entered into force February 5, 1967.

18 UST 1; TIAS 6193.

TONGA

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Tonga with exchange of letters.

Exchange of notes at Suva and Nuku'alofa May 17 and 27, 1968; entered into force May 27, 1968.

TIAS 6534.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.¹

Signed at Nukualofa October 2, 1886; entered into force August 1, 1888.

25 Stat. 1440; TS 357; II Malloy 1781.

TRINIDAD and TOBAGO

On August 31, 1962 Trinidad and Tobago became independent. By an exchange of letters on August 31, 1962 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Trinidad and Tobago and the Prime Minister of Trinidad and Tobago, the Government of Trinidad and Tobago agreed to assume all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument (including any such instrument made by the Government of the Federation of the West Indies by virtue of authority entrusted by the Government of the United Kingdom). The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of application of any such international instrument to Trinidad and Tobago shall henceforth be enjoyed by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago.

¹ Entire treaty, with the exception of art. VI, terminated July 28, 1920.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot's licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning the opening of certain military air bases in the Caribbean area and Bermuda to use by civil aviation with exchange of notes.¹

Signed at Washington February 24, 1948; entered into force February 24, 1948.

62 Stat. 1860; TIAS 1717; 73 UNTS 143.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom providing for air routes between the West Indies and the United States, operations over which will be in accordance with the provisions of the agreement of February 11, 1946. Exchange of notes at Washington November 22, 1961; entered into force November 22, 1961.

13 UST 171; TIAS 4955; 425 UNTS 296.

Continued application of certain agreements to scheduled services between the United States and the Caribbean area by United States and Trinidad and Tobago airlines.

Exchange of notes at Port-of-Spain and St. Ann's September 27 and October 8, 1962; entered into force October 8, 1962.

13 UST 2463; TIAS 5209; 462 UNTS 145.

CLAIMS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to claims for damages resulting from acts of armed forces or civilian personnel.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 23, 1946 and January 23, 1947; entered into force January 23, 1947, operative from June 6, 1944.

61 Stat. 2876; TIAS 1622; 15 UNTS 281.

¹ Superseded by agreement of February 10, 1961 (TIAS 4734) between the United States and the Federation of the West Indies, save as expressly provided therein, in so far as the provisions relate to any territory of the Federation.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (Cont'd)**CONSULS**

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

DEFENSE

Agreement to permit the utilization of the Five Islands (Nelson, Caledonia, Pelican, Lenagan, and Craig, and Rock) for recreational purposes as well as for the maintenance of a quarantine station. Exchange of letters at Port-of-Spain. November 19, 1953 and July 19, 1954; entered into force July 19, 1954. 5 UST 2364; TIAS 3096; 250 UNTS 193.

Agreement between the United States and the Federation of the West Indies concerning United States defense areas in the Federation of the West Indies, with annexes and memorandums of understanding, agreed minute, and exchange of notes. Signed at Port-of-Spain February 10, 1961; entered into force February 10, 1961. 12 UST 408; TIAS 4734; 409 UNTS 67.

Agreement regarding the release by the United States of certain drydock facilities at the U. S. Naval Station, Trinidad, to the Government of Trinidad and Tobago. Exchange of notes at Port-of-Spain December 2 and 5, 1964; entered into force December 5, 1964. 15 UST 2437; TIAS 5736; 535 UNTS 331.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Trinidad and Tobago March 17, 1949. 62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 84 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 23, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).
June 26 and August 20, 1959 (11 UST 2680; TIAS 4664; 405 UNTS 288).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible. Signed at London July 13, 1951; applicable to Trinidad and Tobago August 14, 1954. 2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 31, 1931; applicable to Trinidad and Tobago June 24, 1935. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 163 UNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guarantees. Exchange of notes at Port-of-Spain January 8 and 15, 1963; entered into force January 15, 1963. 14 UST 113; TIAS 5278; 471 UNTS 141.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952. 3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement. Signed at Port-of-Spain September 18 and at Washington October 23, 1891; operative January 1, 1891.

Parcel post agreement with regulations of execution. Signed at Port of Spain and Washington March 9 and 18, 1968; entered into force May 1, 1968. TIAS 6472.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Trinidad and Tobago February 9, 1901. 31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; applicable to Trinidad and Tobago March 10, 1941. 55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (Cont'd)

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and the encouragement of international trade and investment.
Signed at Port of Spain December 22, 1966; entered into force December 19, 1967.
18 UST 3091; TIAS 6400.

Extension:

December 12 and 30, 1968.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Port of Spain January 14 and March 16, 1967; entered into force March 16, 1967.
18 UST 543; TIAS 6261.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration between the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.
Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for non-immigrants.
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.
62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

TUNISIA

A general convention between France and Tunisia signed June 3, 1955, provided inter alia (1) for recognition of the primacy of international conventions and treaties over internal law (art. 3) and (2) that Tunisia would take, within the framework of its internal autonomy, measures necessary for rendering applicable treaties concerning Tunisia and for assuring their execution (art. 8).

The independence of Tunisia was recognized in a protocol between France and Tunisia signed March 20, 1956, recognizing Tunisia's exercise of its responsibilities in foreign affairs and providing for organization of interdependent cooperation in external relations.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement relating to a child-feeding program for Tunisia under Title II of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tunis June 28, 1957; entered into force June 28, 1957.
8 UST 985; TIAS 3863; 289 UNTS 301.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tunis February 16, 1962; entered into force February 16, 1962.
12 UST 229; TIAS 4965; 442 UNTS 161.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tunis September 14, 1962; entered into force September 14, 1962.
13 UST 2238; TIAS 5190; 461 UNTS 31.

Amendments:

September 13, 1963 (14 UST 1275; TIAS 5430; 488 UNTS 318).
December 19, 1963 (14 UST 1878; TIAS 5498; 494 UNTS 338).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tunis April 7, 1964; entered into force April 7, 1964.
15 UST 300; TIAS 5556; 527 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

July 7, 1964 (15 UST 1453; TIAS 5620; 529 UNTS 387).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tunis February 17, 1965; entered into force February 17, 1965.
16 UST 97; TIAS 5767; 542 UNTS 125.

TUNISIA (Cont'd)**Amendments:**

November 29, 1965 (16 UST 1770; TIAS 5908; 573 UNTS 352).

April 29, 1966 (17 UST 613; TIAS 6007).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Tunis July 30, 1966; entered into force July 30, 1966.

17 UST 1108; TIAS 6067.

Amendment:

September 19, 1966 (17 UST 1401; TIAS 6098).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annexes.

Signed at Tunis March 17, 1967; entered into force March 17, 1967.

18 UST 1777; TIAS 6323.

Related agreements:

November 5, 1967 (TIAS 6385).).

May 17, 1968 (TIAS 6498).

December 24, 1968.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annexes.

Signed at Tunis November 6, 1967; entered into force November 6, 1967.

18 UST 2929; TIAS 6385.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agreement providing for economic, technical and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Tunis March 26, 1957; entered into force March 26, 1957.

8 UST 427; TIAS 3794; 283 UNTS 117.

Agreement regarding certain assurances by Tunisia supplementing the economic, technical, and related assistance agreement of March 26, 1957.

Exchange of notes at Tunis October 8, 1958; entered into force October 8, 1958.

9 UST 1324; TIAS 4122; 336 UNTS 389.

Agreement relating to the commitment by the United States to Tunisia's three-year plan.

Exchange of notes at Tunis September 28 and October 29, 1962; entered into force October 29, 1962.

13 UST 2667; TIAS 5239; 462 UNTS 201.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Tunis November 18, 1963; entered into force November 18, 1963.

14 UST 1881; TIAS 5499; 494 UNTS 193.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty between the United States and France for the determination of their relations in Tunis.

Signed at Washington March 15, 1904; entered into force May 7, 1904.

33 Stat. 2263; TS 434; I Malloy 544.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Tunis March 17 and 18, 1959; entered into force March 18, 1959.

10 UST 858; TIAS 4224; 344 UNTS 179.

Amendment:

January 22 and March 6, 1963 (14 UST 385; TIAS 5329; 474 UNTS 344).

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a Mediterranean Marine Sorting Center in Tunisia.

Exchange of notes at Tunis September 26, 1966; entered into force September 26, 1966.

17 UST 1412; TIAS 6101.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Tunisia.

Exchange of notes at Tunis February 7 and 13, 1962; entered into force February 13, 1962.

13 UST 249; TIAS 4968; 442 UNTS 155.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention relating to the exchange of money orders, and detailed regulations.

Signed at Tunis November 4 and at Washington December 28, 1932;

operative January 1, 1933.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement establishing principles for cooperation between American institutions conducting basic scientific research in Tunisia under Smithsonian Institution sponsorship and appropriate Tunisian institutions, organizations or governmental agencies.

Exchange of notes at Tunis July 17, 1968; entered into force July 17, 1968.

TIAS 6543.

VISAS

Arrangement between the United States and France for the waiver by France of visa requirements for United States citizens visiting Metropolitan France and certain French territories, and for the granting by the United States of gratis passport visas to French citizens resident in those territories who enter the United States as nonimmigrants.

Exchange of notes at Paris March 16 and 31, 1949; entered into force March 31, 1949.

63 Stat. 2737; TIAS 1987; 84 UNTS 283.

TURKEY

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement concerning lira deposits under the agricultural commodities agreements of March 12, 1956, as amended, and November 12, 1956. Exchange of notes at Ankara November 23, 1956; entered into force November 23, 1956. 8 UST 1567; TIAS 3909; 290 UNTS 273.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Ankara July 29, 1961; entered into force July 29, 1961. 12 UST 1098; TIAS 4819; 416 UNTS 151.

Amendments:
September 6, 1961 (12 UST 1628; TIAS 4874; 426 UNTS 350).
December 8, 1961 (12 UST 3215; TIAS 4926; 433 UNTS 394).
January 3, 1962 (13 UST 68; TIAS 4937; 433 UNTS 398).
January 5, 1962 (13 UST 68; TIAS 4937; 433 UNTS 402).
March 14, 1962 (13 UST 303; TIAS 4978; 445 UNTS 370).
June 21, 1962 (13 UST 1283; TIAS 5077; 459 UNTS 306).
October 11, 1962 (13 UST 2199; TIAS 5185; 459 UNTS 310).
November 21, 1962 (13 UST 2638; TIAS 5235; 462 UNTS 362).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Ankara February 21, 1963; entered into force February 21, 1963. 14 UST 236; TIAS 5303; 473 UNTS 311.

Amendments:
April 4, 1963 (14 UST 364; TIAS 5324; 473 UNTS 326).
January 22, 1965 (16 UST 66; TIAS 5760; 542 UNTS 392).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Ankara April 2, 1966; entered into force April 2, 1966. 17 UST 2301; TIAS 6173.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy. Signed at Washington June 10, 1955; entered into force June 10, 1955. 6 UST 2703; TIAS 3320; 238 UNTS 149.

Extensions and amendments:
April 27, 1961 (12 UST 519; TIAS 4748; 407 UNTS 244).
June 3, 1965 (16 UST 886; TIAS 5828; 549 UNTS 288).
May 11, 1966 (17 UST 827; TIAS 6040).

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.

Exchange of notes at Ankara May 5, 1959; entered into force July 27, 1959. 10 UST 1340; TIAS 4278; 355 UNTS 341.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at Ankara February 12, 1946; entered into force May 25, 1946. 61 Stat. 2285; TIAS 1538; 13 UNTS 3.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to implementation of the agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces of June 19, 1951, with two minutes of understanding. Signed at Ankara June 23, 1954; entered into force June 23, 1954. 5 UST 1465; TIAS 3020; 233 UNTS 189.

Agreement amending the minute of understanding on Paragraph 7 of the agreement of June 23, 1954. Exchange of notes at Ankara April 22 and July 21, 1955; entered into force July 21, 1955. 6 UST 2917; TIAS 3337; 265 UNTS 418.

Agreement relating to redistributable and excess equipment and materials furnished pursuant to the mutual defense assistance program. Exchange of notes at Ankara May 26, 1955; entered into force May 26, 1955. 6 UST 2071; TIAS 3275; 262 UNTS 97.

Amendment:
August 10, 1962 (13 UST 2628; TIAS 5232; 462 UNTS 350).

Agreement relating to a program of off-shore procurement, with memorandum of understanding and model contract attached, and exchange of notes. Exchange of notes at Ankara June 29, 1955; entered into force June 29, 1955. 6 UST 3729; TIAS 3372.

Agreement of cooperation. Signed at Ankara March 5, 1959; entered into force March 5, 1959. 10 UST 320; TIAS 4191; 327 UNTS 293.

Agreement relating to the introduction of modern weapons into NATO defense forces in Turkey. Exchange of notes at Ankara September 18 and October 28, 1959; entered into force October 28, 1959. 10 UST 1866; TIAS 4350; 360 UNTS 265. Agreement for the establishment of a facility for repairing and rebuilding M-12 range finders in Turkey. Exchange of notes at Ankara November 30, 1959; entered into force November 30, 1959. 10 UST 2027; TIAS 4372; 361 UNTS 107.

TURKEY (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.

Exchange of notes at Ankara March 2, 1960; entered into force March 2, 1960.
11 UST 1322; TIAS 4465; 372 UNTS 37.

Agreement concerning duty certificates in implementation of article VII of the agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces. Exchange of notes at Ankara September 24, 1968; entered into force September 24, 1968. TIAS 6582.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on aid to Turkey.

Signed at Ankara July 12, 1947; entered into force July 12, 1947.
61 Stat. 2953; TIAS 1629; 7 UNTS 309.

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Ankara July 4, 1948; entered into force July 13, 1948.
62 Stat. 2566; TIAS 1794; 24 UNTS 67.

Amendments:

January 31, 1950 (1 UST 188; TIAS 2037; 76 UNTS 258).

August 16, 1951 (3 UST 54; TIAS 2392; 152 UNTS 276).

December 30, 1952 (3 UST 5348; TIAS 2742; 185 UNTS 330).

Agreement concerning economic assistance to Turkey for the acquisition of prefabricated huts to be used as facilities for primary schools.

Exchange of notes at Ankara May 26, 1959; entered into force May 26, 1959.
10 UST 1303; TIAS 4273; 354 UNTS 57.

EDUCATION

Agreement for the establishment of the United States Educational Commission in Turkey, and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Ankara December 27, 1949; entered into force March 21, 1950.
1 UST 603; TIAS 2111; 98 UNTS 141.

Amendments:

January 8, 1957 (8 UST 41; TIAS 3737; 266 UNTS 404).

February 1, 1960 (11 UST 399; TIAS 4458; 371 UNTS 282).

April 21 and May 30, 1961 (12 UST 661; TIAS 4766; 409 UNTS 302).

April 26 and May 2, 1967 (18 UST 1654; TIAS 6307).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Lausanne August 6, 1923; entered into force August 18, 1934.
49 Stat. 2692; TS 872; IV Trenwith 4663; 153 UNTS 71.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding ownership and use of local currency repayments made by Turkey to the Development Loan Fund.

Exchange of notes at Ankara September 6, 1958; entered into force September 6, 1958.
9 UST 1251; TIAS 4111; 336 UNTS 85.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Agreement for the regularization of relations between the United States and Turkey.

Exchange of notes at Ankara February 17, 1927; entered into force February 17, 1927.
Foreign Relations, 1927, Vol. III, p. 794 ff.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to assurances by the Government of Turkey with respect to guaranties to investors pursuant to article III of the economic cooperation agreement as amended.

Exchange of notes at Ankara November 15, 1951; entered into force November 15, 1951.

3 UST 3720; TIAS 2500; 177 UNTS 315.

Amendments:

January 15, 1957 (8 UST 202; TIAS 3761; 280 UNTS 79).

November 27, 1964 (15 UST 2197; TIAS 5704; 531 UNTS 322).

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on the principles applying to aid under the Act of March 11, 1941, and exchanges of notes.

Signed at Ankara February 23, 1945; entered into force February 23, 1945.
59 Stat. 1476; EAS 465; 121 UNTS 165.

Agreement on lend-lease and claims. Signed at Ankara May 7, 1946; entered into force May 25, 1946.

60 Stat. 1809; TIAS 1541; 6 UNTS 293.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the loan of two United States submarines to Turkey. Exchange of notes at Ankara February 16 and July 1, 1954; entered into force July 1, 1954.

5 UST 1663; TIAS 3042; 234 UNTS 147.

Extensions:

October 14, 1965 and February 28, 1966 (17 UST 467; TIAS 5989).

November 12, 1968 (TIAS 6588).

Agreement relating to the loan of vessels to Turkey.

Exchange of notes at Ankara October 14, 1958; entered into force October 14, 1958.
9 UST 1294; TIAS 4117; 336 UNTS 145.

Extension:

October 14, 1965 and February 28, 1966 (17 UST 467; TIAS 5989).

TURKEY (Cont'd)**MUTUAL SECURITY**

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Ankara January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.
3 UST 4660; TIAS 2621; 179 UNTS 121.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Constantinople and Angora February 18 and October 3, 1928; entered into force October 3, 1928.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate interchange of patent rights and technical information for purposes of defense.

Signed at Ankara May 18, 1956; entered into force April 2, 1957.

8 UST 597; TIAS 3809; 283 UNTS 167.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and Turkey.

Exchange of notes at Ankara March 17 and September 16, 1959; entered into force September 16, 1959.

11 UST 388; TIAS 4456; 371 UNTS 314.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Turkey.

Exchange of notes at Ankara August 27, 1962; entered into force August 27, 1962.
13 UST 2263; TIAS 5193; 461 UNTS 55.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.

Signed at Washington July 2 and at Ankara May 25, 1935; entered into force August 1, 1935.

49 Stat. 3201; 165 LNTS 125.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement approving the procedures to be used in the sale of excess and/or scrap property in Turkey by the United States.

Exchange of notes at Ankara October 6 and November 13, 1959; entered into force November 13, 1959.

10 UST 1990; TIAS 4366; 361 UNTS 3.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from Turkish taxation on expenditures made by or on behalf of the United States for common defense, with annex and minute.

Signed at Ankara June 23, 1954; entered into force June 23, 1954.

5 UST 1258; TIAS 2996; 222 UNTS 161.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed at Ankara October 1, 1929; entered into force April 22, 1930.

46 Stat. 2743; TS 813; IV Trenwith 4667; 114 LNTS 499.

Treaty of establishment and sojourn.

Signed at Ankara October 28, 1931; entered into force February 15, 1933.

47 Stat. 2432; TS 859; IV Trenwith 4670; 138 LNTS 345.

Agreement concerning trade in cotton textiles.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 17, 1964; entered into force July 17, 1964.

15 UST 1445; TIAS 5619; 530 UNTS 25.

Extension:

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 1257; TIAS 6276).

VISAS

Agreement relating to passport visas and visa fees.

Exchanges of notes at Washington June 27, August 8, September 27, and October 11, 1955; entered into force October 11, 1955, operative December 1, 1955.

7 UST 337; TIAS 3508; 272 UNTS 145.

UGANDA**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement between the United States, and Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and the East African Common Services Organization with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18, 1966, and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966.

17 UST 628; TIAS 6010.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Kampala May 29, 1965; entered into force May 29, 1965.

16 UST 827; TIAS 5818; 546 UNTS 209.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Uganda.

Exchange of notes at Kampala November 16, 1964; entered into force November 16, 1964.

15 UST 2433; TIAS 5735; 586 UNTS 143.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

AVIATION

Civil air transport agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington November 4, 1966; entered into force November 4, 1966.
17 UST 1909; TIAS 6135.

Amendment:
May 6, 1968 (TIAS 6489).

Agreement supplementary to the civil air transport agreement.
Signed at Washington November 4, 1966; entered into force November 4, 1966.
17 UST 1909; TIAS 6135.

Amendment:
May 6, 1968 (TIAS 6489).

Arrangement relating to the inauguration of air service between New York and Moscow. Exchange of notes at Moscow July 8, 1968; entered into force July 8, 1968.
TIAS 6560.

CONSULS

Consular convention.
Signed at Moscow June 1, 1964; entered into force July 13, 1968.
TIAS 6503.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement on exchanges in the scientific, technical, educational, cultural and other fields in 1968-1969 with annex.
Signed at Moscow July 15, 1968; entered into force July 15, 1968; effective January 1, 1968.
TIAS 6570.

DESALINATION

Agreement on cooperation in the field of desalination, including the use of atomic energy.
Signed at Moscow November 18, 1964; entered into force November 18, 1964.
15 UST 2146; TIAS 5697; 535 UNTS 307.

Extension:
November 18 and December 3, 1966
(17 UST 2310; TIAS 6174).

FILMS

Agreement relating to the exchange of medical films.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 17 and September 5, 1955; entered into force September 5, 1955.
6 UST 3969; TIAS 3409; 256 UNTS 307.

FISHERIES

Convention regarding navigation, fishing, and trading on the Pacific Ocean and along the northwest coast of America.¹
Signed at St. Petersburg April 17, 1824; entered into force January 11, 1825.
8 Stat. 302; TS 298; II Malloy 1512.

Agreement relating to fishing operations in the northeastern Pacific Ocean.
Signed at Washington December 14, 1964; entered into force December 14, 1964.
15 UST 2179; TIAS 5703; 531 UNTS 213.
Agreement relating to fishing for king crab.
Signed at Washington February 5, 1965; entered into force February 5, 1965.
16 UST 24; TIAS 5752; 541 UNTS 97.

Extension:
February 13, 1967 (18 UST 183;
TIAS 6217).

Agreement on certain fishery problems in the northeastern part of the Pacific Ocean off the coast of the United States with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington February 13, 1967; entered into force February 13, 1967.
18 UST 190; TIAS 6218.

Amendment:
February 27 and April 9, 1968 (TIAS 6474).

Agreement on certain fishery problems on the high seas in the western areas of the middle Atlantic Ocean.
Signed at Washington December 13, 1968; entered into force January 1, 1969.
TIAS 6603.

Agreement on extending the validity of the agreement of February 13, 1967 (TIAS 6212) on certain fishery problems with exchange of letters relating thereto and to the agreement of December 14, 1964 (TIAS 5703).
Signed at Washington December 18, 1967; entered into force December 18, 1967.
18 UST 3162; TIAS 6409.

Amendment:
February 27 and April 9, 1968 (TIAS 6474).

¹ Art. 3 obsolete by virtue of Alaska cession treaty (15 Stat. 539; TS 301); art. 4 expired April 17, 1834.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (Cont'd)

GENERAL RELATIONS

Arrangements relating to the establishment of diplomatic relations, nonintervention, freedom of conscience and religious liberty, legal protection, and claims.

Exchanges of notes at Washington November 16, 1933; entered into force November 16, 1933.

Department of State Publication 528; European and British Commonwealth Series 2 new series ; Eastern European Series, No. 1 old series .

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Agreement relating to the procedure to be followed in the execution of letters rogatory.

Exchange of notes at Moscow November 22, 1935; entered into force November 22, 1935.

49 Stat. 3840; EAS 83; 167 LNTS 303.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement relating to principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression, and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington June 11, 1942; entered into force June 11, 1942.

56 Stat. 1500; EAS 253; 105 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to the disposition of lend-lease supplies in inventory or procurement in the United States.

Signed at Washington October 15, 1945; entered into force October 15, 1945.

7 UST 2819; TIAS 3662; 278 UNTS 151, and 315 UNTS 249.

MARITIME MATTERS

Declaration concerning the admeasurement of vessels.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1884; entered into force July 20, 1884.

23 Stat. 789; TS 304; II Malloy 1526.

OCCUPIED TERRITORY

Agreement relating to a change of boundary lines between the American and Soviet zones of occupation in Germany.

Signed at Wanfried September 17, 1945; entered into force September 17, 1945.

5 UST 2177; TIAS 3081; 235 UNTS 345.

Protocol defining the location of the boundary of Greater Berlin, with annex.

Signed at Berlin June 25, 1955; entered into force June 25, 1955.

6 UST 3781; TIAS 3378; 270 UNTS 15.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the settlement of disputes.

Signed at Washington October 1, 1914; entered into force March 22, 1915.

39 Stat. 1622; TS 616; III Redmond 2815.

PRISONERS OF WAR

Agreement relating to prisoners of war and civilians liberated by forces operating under Soviet command and forces operating under United States of America command. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.

59 Stat. 1874; EAS 505; 68 UNTS 175.

RULES OF WARFARE

Convention relating to the rights of neutrals at sea.¹

Signed at Washington July 22, 1854; entered into force October 31, 1854.

10 Stat. 1105; TS 300; II Malloy 1519.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement on the organization of commercial radio teletype communication channels.

Signed at Moscow May 24, 1946; entered into force May 24, 1946.

60 Stat. 1696; TIAS 1527; 4 UNTS 201.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the establishment of a direct communications link, with annex.

Signed at Geneva June 20, 1963; entered into force June 20, 1963.

14 UST 825; TIAS 5362; 472 UNTS 163.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Convention ceding Alaska.

Signed at Washington March 30, 1867; entered into force June 20, 1867.

15 Stat. 539; TS 301; II Malloy 1521.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement regulating the position of corporations and other commercial associations.

Signed at St. Petersburg June 25/12, 1904; entered into force June 25/12, 1904.

36 Stat. 2163; TS 526; II Malloy 1534.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of visa fees to nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Moscow March 26 and August 11 and 20, 1958; entered into force August 20, 1958.

9 UST 1413; TIAS 4134; 336 UNTS 269.

¹ Declaration of accession by Nicaragua signed at Granada June 9, 1855 (7 Miller 139).

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Cairo September 2, 1961; entered into force September 2, 1961.
12 UST 1240; TIAS 4844; 421 UNTS 251.

Amendments:
October 7, 1961 (12 UST 1434; TIAS 4868; 433 UNTS 406).
November 11, 1961 (12 UST 1661; TIAS 4881; 424 UNTS 394).
March 28, 1962 (13 UST 318; TIAS 4982; 445 UNTS 374).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Cairo February 10, 1962; entered into force February 10, 1962.
13 UST 121; TIAS 4947; 435 UNTS 107.

Amendments:
April 23, 1962 (13 UST 369; TIAS 4991; 445 UNTS 394).
May 21, 1962 (13 UST 1244; TIAS 5070; 459 UNTS 324).
September 1, 1962 (13 UST 1921; TIAS 5149; 460 UNTS 340).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington October 8, 1962; entered into force October 8, 1962.
13 UST 2166; TIAS 5179; 462 UNTS 39.

Amendments:
June 15, 1963 (14 UST 1426; TIAS 5440; 488 UNTS 322).
October 7, 1963 (14 UST 1426; TIAS 5440; 488 UNTS 326).
April 20, 1964 (15 UST 527; TIAS 5579; 524 UNTS 330).
June 30, 1964 (15 UST 1437; TIAS 5617; 530 UNTS 386).
July 20, 1964 (15 UST 1676; TIAS 5640; 531 UNTS 396).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Cairo January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966.
17 UST 17; TIAS 5951.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Cairo January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966.
17 UST 6; TIAS 5950.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the use of Payne Field for international civil air traffic.
Exchange of notes at Cairo June 15, 1946; entered into force June 15, 1946.
3 UST 363; TIAS 2397; 151 UNTS 135.

Air transport agreement.
Signed at Cairo May 5, 1964; entered into force provisionally May 5, 1964, definitively April 7, 1965.
15 UST 2202; TIAS 5706; 531 UNTS 229.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Cultural agreement.
Signed at Cairo May 21, 1962; entered into force May 21, 1962.
13 UST 1253; TIAS 5072; 458 UNTS 197.

CUSTOMS

Arrangement providing for reciprocal privileges for consular officers to import articles for their personal use free of duty.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 16 and April 7, 1932; entered into force April 7, 1932.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance.
Exchange of notes at Cairo April 29, 1952; entered into force April 29, 1952.
7 UST 841; TIAS 3564; 241 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
December 9 and 10, 1952 (7 UST 844; TIAS 3565; 241 UNTS 8).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation.
Signed at Cairo May 5, 1951; entered into force August 15, 1951.
3 UST 2960; TIAS 2479; 198 UNTS 265.

Amendments:
February 21 and 25, 1952 (3 UST 2960; TIAS 2479; 198 UNTS 276).
February 23 and 24, 1954 (5 UST 1029; TIAS 2986; 236 UNTS 61).

Agreement relating to development assistance.
Exchange of notes at Cairo November 6, 1954; entered into force November 6, 1954.
5 UST 2985; TIAS 3156; 237 UNTS 183.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.
Exchange of notes at Cairo January 5 and February 21, 1967; entered into force February 21, 1967.
18 UST 307; TIAS 6234.

EXTRADITION

Convention between the United States and the Ottoman Empire relating to extradition.
Signed at Constantinople August 11, 1874; entered into force April 22, 1875.
19 Stat. 572; TS 270; II Malloy 1341.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (Con'td)

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program.
Exchange of notes at Washington March 3 and 7, 1955; entered into force March 7, 1955.
6 UST 691; TIAS 3206; 252 UNTS 159.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Exchange of notes at Cairo June 29, 1963; entered into force June 29, 1963.
14 UST 945; TIAS 5383; 479 UNTS 207.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.
Exchange of notes at Alexandria June 20, 1930 and Cairo August 26, 1930; entered into force August 26, 1930.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.
Signed at Washington August 27, 1929; entered into force August 24, 1932.
47 Stat. 2130; TS 850; IV Trenwith 4095; 142 LNTS 323.

Treaty of conciliation.
Signed at Washington August 27, 1929; entered into force August 24, 1932.
47 Stat. 2132; TS 851; IV Trenwith 4096; 142 LNTS 317.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders (Egyptian Territory).
Signed at Cairo October 6, 1958 and at Washington October 31, 1958; entered into force July 1, 1959.
10 UST 1351; TIAS 4279; 355 UNTS 355.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and regulations of execution.
Signed at Cairo December 30, 1958 and at Washington January 13, 1959; entered into force October 1, 1959.
10 UST 1664; TIAS 4315; 358 UNTS 3.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages.
Exchange of notes at Cairo October 30, 1954; entered into force October 30, 1954.
5 UST 2551; TIAS 3119; 234 UNTS 139.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Provisional commercial agreement relating to most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters.
Exchange of notes at Cairo May 24, 1930; entered into force May 24, 1930.
47 Stat. 2582; EAS 5; 117 LNTS 419.

Understanding that the provisions of the commercial agreement of May 24, 1930 should not require the extension to Egypt of advantages accorded by the United States to the Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 4 and August 15, 1946; entered into force August 15, 1946.
61 Stat. 2443; TIAS 1572; 13 UNTS 59.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.¹
Exchange of notes at Washington November 6, 1968; entered into force November 6, 1968; effective October 1, 1968.
TIAS 6578.

VISAS

Agreement providing for the abolition of nonimmigrant visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Cairo June 3 and August 1, 1963; entered into force August 1, 1963; operative September 1, 1963.
14 UST 1191; TIAS 5416; 488 UNTS 189.

¹Reference is made to agreement of December 4, 1963 (14 UST 1889; TIAS 5500; 505 UNTS 117).

UNITED KINGDOM

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement relating to the sale to the United Kingdom for sterling of fruit and fruit products.

Exchange of notes at London January 30 and February 3, 1958; entered into force February 3, 1958.

9 UST 189; TIAS 3989; 307 UNTS 199.

Agreement relating to the close-out of the collection accounts of the agricultural commodities agreements of June 7, 1955, June 5, 1956, and February 3, 1958.

Exchange of notes at London June 22 and August 28, 1961; entered into force August 28, 1961.

12 UST 3176; TIAS 4921; 434 UNTS 103.

AMITY

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.¹

Signed at London November 19, 1794; entered into force October 28, 1795.

8 Stat. 116; TS 105; I Malloy 590.

Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of differences between the two countries (Treaty of Washington).²

Signed at Washington May 8, 1871; entered into force June 17, 1871.

17 Stat. 863; TS 133; I Malloy 700.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Articles of agreement governing collaboration between the authorities of the United States of America and the United Kingdom in the matter of tube alloys.

Signed at Quebec August 19, 1943; entered into force August 19, 1943.

5 UST 1114; TIAS 2993; 214 UNTS 341.

Agreement for cooperation on civil uses of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington June 15, 1955;

entered into force July 21, 1955.

6 UST 2709; TIAS 3321; 229 UNTS 73.

Extensions and amendments:

October 20 and November 3, 1955

(6 UST 3079; TIAS 3359; 229 UNTS 92).

June 13, 1956 (7 UST 2057; TIAS 3608; 252 UNTS 394).

July 3, 1958 (9 UST 1028; TIAS 4078; 326 UNTS 3).

June 5, 1963 (14 UST 1024; TIAS 5397; 482 UNTS 368).

June 29, 1964 (15 UST 2128; TIAS 5693; 532 UNTS 374).

July 15, 1965 (16 UST 888; TIAS 5829; 548 UNTS 340).

June 2, 1966 (17 UST 894; TIAS 6050; 573 UNTS 312).

Agreement for cooperation on the uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes.

Signed at Washington July 3, 1958; entered into force August 4, 1958.

9 UST 1028; TIAS 4078; 326 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

May 7, 1959 (10 UST 1274; TIAS 4267; 351 UNTS 458).

Agreement for cooperation in the civil power applications of atomic energy.

Signed at Washington June 2, 1966;

entered into force July 15, 1966

17 UST 862; TIAS 6046; 573 UNTS 229.

AVIATION

Arrangement for the reciprocal recognition of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 11 and 17, 1934; entered into force October 17, 1934.

49 Stat. 3652; EAS 69; 153 LNTS 331.

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 LNTS 59.

Air services agreement and Final Act of the Civil Aviation Conference.²

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946;

entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

Amendment:

May 27, 1966 (17 UST 683; TIAS 6019; 573 UNTS 274).

¹Applicable to American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the U.S.; Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands, Leeward Islands, Brunei, St. Helena and Ascension, Seychelles, Islands of Western Pacific (British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Gilbert and Ellice Islands (Colony), Windward Islands.

²Applicable to all territories.

¹ Only arts. 9 and 10 appear to remain in force.

² Arts. I-XVII and XXXIV - XLII have been executed; arts. XVIII - XXV, XXX, and XXXII terminated July 1, 1885; arts. XXVIII and XXIX not considered in force.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the transfer and maintenance of radio range and SCS 51 equipment.

Exchange of notes at London May 8 and July 31, 1946; entered into force July 31, 1946.

61 Stat. 4008; TIAS 1766; 42 UNTS 199.

Agreement concerning the opening of certain military air bases in the Caribbean area and Bermuda to use by civil aircraft and exchange of notes.¹

Signed at Washington February 24, 1948; entered into force February 24, 1948.

62 Stat. 1860; TIAS 1717; 73 UNTS 143.

Agreement relating to the designation by the United States military authorities of an appropriate area within the boundaries of Kindley Air Force Base in Bermuda for civil airport facilities.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 23 and April 25, 1951; entered into force April 25, 1951.

2 UST 1311; TIAS 2282; 99 UNTS 97.

Amendment:

May 25, 1960 (11 UST 1472; TIAS 4489).

Agreement relating to the designation by United States military authorities of certain additional areas within the boundaries of Kindley Air Force Base, Bermuda, for civil airport facilities.

Exchange of notes at London June 4, 1968; entered into force June 4, 1968.

TIAS 6504.

BOUNDARIES

Convention respecting fisheries, boundary, and the restoration of slaves.

Signed at London October 20, 1818; entered into force January 30, 1819.

8 Stat. 248; TS 112; I Malloy 631.

Treaty to settle and define the boundaries between the territories of the United States and the possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African slave trade, and for the giving up of criminals, fugitive from justice in certain cases (Webster-Ashburton treaty).²

Signed at Washington August 9, 1842; entered into force October 13, 1842.

8 Stat. 572; TS 119; I Malloy 650.

¹ Superseded by agreement of February 10, 1961 between the U.S. and the Federation of The West Indies (TIAS 4734), save as expressly provided therein, in so far as the provisions relate to any territory of the Federation.

² Art. X terminated June 24, 1935, upon entry into force of extradition convention signed December 22, 1931 (47 Stat. 2122; TS 849).

Treaty establishing the boundary in the territory on the northwest coast of America lying westward of the Rocky Mountains (Oregon Treaty).

Signed at Washington June 15, 1846; entered into force July 17, 1846.

9 Stat. 869; TS 120; I Malloy 656.

Declaration adopting maps of boundary prepared by the Joint Commission of the Northwest Boundary for surveying and marking the boundaries between the United States and British possessions on the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, under the first article of the treaty of June 15, 1846 between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1870; entered into force February 24, 1870.

TS 129; I Malloy 658.

Protocol of a conference respecting the northwest water boundary.

Signed at Washington March 10, 1873; entered into force March 10, 1873.

18 Stat. (Pt. 2, Public Treaties) 369; TS 135; I Malloy 723.

Convention providing for the settlement of questions between the United States and the United Kingdom with respect to the boundary line between the territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America.¹

Signed at Washington January 24, 1903; entered into force March 3, 1903.

32 Stat. 1961; TS 419; I Malloy 787.

Acceptance of the report of the commissioners to complete the award under the convention of January 24, 1903 respecting the boundary line between Alaska and the British North American possessions.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 25, 1905; entered into force March 25, 1905.

TS 476; I Malloy 796.

Convention providing for the surveying and marking out upon the ground of the 141 degree of west longitude where said meridian forms the boundary line between Alaska and the British possessions in North America.²

Signed at Washington April 21, 1906; entered into force August 16, 1906.

34 Stat. 2948; TS 452; I Malloy 803.

¹ Obsolete except for first paragraph of art. VI.

² Obsolete except for art. II.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Agreement concerning the administration and lease of certain islands off the coast of Borneo by the British North Borneo Company.

Exchange of notes at Intervale, New Hampshire, July 3 and at Washington July 10, 1907; entered into force July 10, 1907. 47 Stat. 2207; TS 856; IV Trenwith 4270; 137 LNTS 314.

Treaty concerning the Canadian international boundary.

Signed at Washington April 11, 1908; entered into force June 4, 1908. 35 Stat. 2003; TS 497; I Malloy 815.

Treaty relating to boundary waters and questions arising along the boundary between the United States and Canada.¹

Signed at Washington January 11, 1909; entered into force May 5, 1910. 36 Stat. 2448; TS 548; III Redmond 2607.

Treaty concerning the boundary line in Passamaquoddy Bay.

Signed at Washington May 21, 1910; entered into force August 20, 1910. 36 Stat. 2477; TS 551; III Redmond 2616.

Treaty in regard to the boundary between the United States and Canada.

Signed at Washington February 24, 1925; entered into force July 17, 1925. 44 Stat. 2102; TS 720; IV Trenwith 3988; 43 LNTS 239.

Convention delimiting the boundary between the Philippine Archipelago and the State of North Borneo, and exchanges of notes dated January 2, 1930, and July 3, 1932.

Signed at Washington January 2, 1930; entered into force December 13, 1932. 47 Stat. 2198; TS 856; IV Trenwith 4261; 137 LNTS 297.

CANAL RIGHTS

Treaty to facilitate the construction of a ship canal.

Signed at Washington November 18, 1901; entered into force February 21, 1902. 32 Stat. 1903; TS 401; I Malloy 782.

CLAIMS

Arrangement for the disposal of certain pecuniary claims arising out of World War I.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 19, 1927; entered into force May 19, 1927.

TS 756; IV Trenwith 4256; 64 LNTS 101.

Agreement relating to certain problems of marine transportation and litigation, and exchange of notes.

Signed at London December 4, 1942; entered into force December 4, 1942. 56 Stat. 1780; EAS 282; 205 LNTS 33.

Amendments:

March 25 and May 7, 1946 (60 Stat. 1958;

TIAS 1558; 6 UNTS 285).

June 17 and 27, 1947 (61 Stat. 3014;

TIAS 1636; 16 UNTS 360).

Agreement relating to claims for damages resulting from acts of armed forces personnel.

Exchange of notes at London February 29 and March 28, 1944; entered into force March 28, 1944.

61 Stat. 2728; TIAS 1602; 15 UNTS 413.

Amendment:

March 27, 1946 (60 Stat. 1525; TIAS 1509; 4 UNTS 2).

Agreement relating to mutual forbearance in claims resulting from acts of armed forces or civilian personnel.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 23, 1946 and January 23, 1947; entered into force January 23, 1947; operative June 6, 1944.

61 Stat. 2876; TIAS 1622; 15 UNTS 281.

Agreement relating to the interpretation of paragraph 6 of the agreement on settlement of intergovernmental claims of March 27, 1946 (60 Stat. 1534; TIAS 1509).

Exchange of notes at Washington February 19 and 28, 1947; entered into force February 28, 1947.

61 Stat. 3012; TIAS 1635; 89 UNTS 368.

Agreement relating to indemnities on ammunition shipments in the United Kingdom or in British ships traveling to or from the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at London October 27, 1966; entered into force October 27, 1966. 17 UST 2186; TIAS 6154.

¹ Paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 of art. V terminated October 10, 1950 upon the entry into force of the Treaty relating to uses of waters of the Niagara River, signed February 27, 1950 (1 UST 694; TIAS 2130).

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

CONSULS

Consular convention and protocol of signature.¹
Signed at Washington June 6, 1951;
entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Declaration exempting commercial travelers' samples from customs inspection.
Signed at Washington December 3 and 8, 1910; entered into force January 1, 1911.
TS 552; III Redmond 2626.

Agreement relating to the prevention of abuses of customs privileges at certain leased naval and air bases.²

Exchange of notes at Washington January 18 and February 21, 1946;
entered into force February 21, 1946.
61 Stat. 2637; TIAS 1592; 6 UNTS 137.

Understanding relating to the importation in bulk, free from customs duties, of certain articles for the use of the diplomatic staff of United States embassy and consular officers and other employees on duty in the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 16, 1949; entered into force February 16, 1949.

¹Applicable to all territories over which the U.S. has jurisdiction or international responsibility except the Panama Canal Zone, and to all British territories.

²Superseded by agreement of February 10, 1961 between the U.S. and the Federation of The West Indies (TIAS 4734), save as expressly provided therein; in so far as the provisions relate to any territory of the Federation.

DEFENSE

Arrangement relating to naval and air bases.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington September 2, 1940; entered into force September 2, 1940.
54 Stat. 2405; EAS 181; 203 LNTS 201.

Agreement regarding leased naval and air bases, and exchanges of notes.^{1,2}

Signed at Longon March 27, 1941;
entered into force March 27, 1941.
55 Stat. 1560; EAS 235; 204 LNTS 15.

Protocol concerning the defense of Newfoundland.

Signed at London March 27, 1941;
entered into force March 27, 1941.
55 Stat. 1599; EAS 235; 204 LNTS 70.

Agreement amending arts. IV and VI of the leased bases agreement of March 27, 1941.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington July 19, and August 1, 1950; entered into force August 1, 1950.

1 UST 585; TIAS 2105; 88 UNTS 273.

Mutual defense assistance agreement.³
Signed at Washington January 27, 1950;
entered into force January 27, 1950.
1 UST 126; TIAS 2017; 80 UNTS 261.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material furnished by the United States under the mutual defense assistance program and found surplus to the needs of the armed forces of the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at London May 10 and 13, 1957; entered into force May 13, 1957.
8 UST 835; TIAS 3843; 291 UNTS 300.

Amendments:

December 17 and 30, 1958 (9 UST 1547;
TIAS 4156; 340 UNTS 342).
November 7 and 10, 1961 (12 UST 2947;
TIAS 4895; 431 UNTS 288).

¹Superseded by agreement of February 10, 1961 between the U.S. and the Federation of The West Indies (TIAS 4734), save as expressly provided therein; in so far as the provisions relate to any territory of the Federation.

²For agreements concerning civil aviation use of bases see TIAS 1717 and 2282 under AVIATION.

³Article IV is applicable to Brunei, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Bahamas, Gibraltar, British Honduras, Hong Kong, Leeward Islands, St. Helena, Seychelles, Western Pacific Dependencies excluding New Hebrides and Tonga, Windward Islands.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Agreement extending the agreement of May 10 and 13, 1957 relating to the disposition of equipment and materials to apply to machine tools.

Exchange of notes at London August 28, 1963; entered into force August 28, 1963.

14 UST 1178; TIAS 5413; 486 UNTS 398.

Agreement concerning a long-range proving ground for guided missiles to be known as "The Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground", and exchange of notes.

Signed at Washington July 21, 1950; entered into force July 21, 1950.

1 UST 545; TIAS 2099; 97 UNTS 193.

Amendment:

July 17, 1967 (18 UST 1657; TIAS 6308).

Agreement regarding the establishment by the United States of a high altitude interceptor range in connection with the operation of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 24 and March 2, 1953; entered into force March 2, 1953.

4 UST 429; TIAS 2789; 172 UNTS 257.

Agreement providing for regular use by civil aircraft of certain facilities in the Bahama Islands Long Range Proving Ground for guided missiles.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 11 and 22, 1955; entered into force July 22, 1955.

6 UST 3783; TIAS 3379; 218 UNTS 384.

Amendment:

December 6, 1956, and January 4, 1957 (8 UST 1; TIAS 3727; 266 UNTS 396).

Agreement concerning the extension of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground by the establishment of additional sites in Ascension Island.

Signed at Washington June 25, 1956; entered into force June 25, 1956.

7 UST 1999; TIAS 3603; 249 UNTS 91.

Amendment:

July 17, 1967 (18 UST 1657; TIAS 6308).

Agreement on administrative matters connected with the agreement of June 25, 1956 for the extension of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground by the establishment of additional sites in Ascension Island.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 24, and 25, 1959; entered into force August 25, 1959.

10 UST 1453; TIAS 4296; 351 UNTS 438.

Agreement amending the agreement for the establishment of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground by extending the flight testing range. Exchange of notes at Washington April 1, 1957; entered into force April 1, 1957.

8 UST 493; TIAS 3803; 288 UNTS 364.

Agreement for the establishment of oceanographic research stations in the Bahama Islands.

Signed at Washington November 1, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957.

8 UST 1741; TIAS 3927; 299 UNTS 167.

Amendment:

May 12, 1960 (11 UST 1405; TIAS 4479; 372 UNTS 364).

Agreement relating to the supply by the United States to the United Kingdom of intermediate range ballistic missiles, with memorandum.

Exchange of notes at Washington February 22, 1958; entered into force February 22, 1958.

9 UST 195; TIAS 3990; 307 UNTS 207.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of a ballistic early warning station at Fylingdales Moor, with memorandum.

Exchange of notes at London February 15, 1960; entered into force February 15, 1960.

11 UST 156; TIAS 4425; 371 UNTS 45.

Extension:

November 26, 1968.

Agreement concerning the establishment in the Bahama Islands of a long range aid to navigation station.

Signed at Washington June 24, 1960; entered into force June 24, 1960.

11 UST 1587; TIAS 4502; 377 UNTS 63.

Agreement between the United States and the Federation of the West Indies concerning United States defense areas in the Federation of the West Indies, with annexes and memorandums of understanding, agreed minute, and exchange of notes.¹
Signed at Port-of-Spain February 10, 1961; entered into force February 10, 1961.

12 UST 408; TIAS 4734; 409 UNTS 67

¹Agreement continues in force between the United States and the United Kingdom as respects areas under United Kingdom jurisdiction, except that defense areas on St. Lucia described in Annex D have been relinquished by the United States by an exchange of notes at London August 20, 1964 (15 UST 1679; TIAS 5641) and a note dated December 8, 1967 from the American Ambassador at London to the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the future status and use of Beane Field, St. Lucia.
Exchange of notes at London August 20, 1964; entered into force August 20, 1964.
15 UST 1685; TIAS 5642; 531 UNTS 85.

Agreement relating to rights of the United Kingdom in connection with the use of oceanographic research stations and parts of the Long Range Proving Ground, which are now to be operated under the agreement of February 10, 1961 concerning U.S. defense areas in the Federation of the West Indies.

Exchange of notes at Port of Spain February 10, 1961; entered into force February 10, 1961.
12 UST 442; TIAS 4735; 409 UNTS 129.

Agreement on the setting up of a missile defense alarm system station in the United Kingdom, with memorandum.
Exchange of notes at London July 18, 1961; entered into force July 18, 1961.
12 UST 1058; TIAS 4809; 404 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program.
Exchange of notes at London June 29, 1962; entered into force June 29, 1962.
13 UST 1318; TIAS 5087; 449 UNTS 286.

Agreement relating to the use of the Airfield at Widewake in Ascension Island by aircraft of the Royal Air Force.
Exchange of notes at Washington August 29, 1962; entered into force August 29, 1962.
13 UST 1917; TIAS 5148; 449 UNTS 177.

Polaris sales agreement.
Signed at Washington April 6, 1963; entered into force April 6, 1963.
14 UST 321; TIAS 5313; 474 UNTS 49.

Agreement for the establishment of an Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center in the Bahama Islands, with agreed minutes.
Signed at Washington October 11, 1963; entered into force October 11, 1963.
14 UST 1431; TIAS 5441; 483 UNTS 3.

Agreement between the United States and Australia (in its Own Behalf and in Behalf of New Zealand and the United Kingdom) concerning the payment for logistical support provided by the United States to the armed forces of Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom during the United Nations operations in Korea.
Exchange of letters at Washington February 5, 1964; entered into force February 5, 1964.
15 UST 185; TIAS 5538.

Memorandum of arrangement between the United States, Australia, and the United Kingdom to cover re-entry experiments in Australia (Project Sparta).
Signed at Canberra March 30, 1966; entered into force March 30, 1966.
17 UST 350; TIAS 5984.

Agreement concerning the availability of certain Indian Ocean Islands for the defense purposes of both Governments.
Exchange of notes at London December 30, 1966; entered into force December 30, 1966.
18 UST 28; TIAS 6196.

DRUGS (See also NARCOTIC DRUGS)

Agreement on the principles applying to the exchange of information looking to the synthesis of penicillin.
Exchange of notes at Washington January 25, 1946; entered into force January 25, 1946; operative December 1, 1943.
60 Stat. 1485; TIAS 1506; 3 UNTS 209.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.^{1,2}
Signed at London July 6, 1948; entered into force July 6, 1948.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).
June 26 and August 20, 1959 (11 UST 2680; TIAS 4664; 405 UNTS 288).

Agreement for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible.³
Signed at London July 13, 1951; entered into force July 13, 1951.
2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

Agreement relating to the use of the counterpart aid funds allotted to the United Kingdom⁴ under sec. 115 (k) of the Economic Cooperation Act, as amended.
Exchange of notes at London February 25, 1953; entered into force February 25, 1953.
4 UST 1532; TIAS 2816; 212 UNTS 157.

¹ Applicable to Bahamas, Brunei, Channel Islands, Falkland Islands, Fiji and Western Pacific High Commission territories (excluding Tonga and New Hebrides), Gibraltar, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, St. Helena and Dependencies, Seychelles.

² Applicable, with the exception of art. IV, to Turks and Caicos Islands and Cayman Islands, Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent.

³ Applicable to Antigua, Bahamas, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turks and Caicos Islands and Cayman Islands.

⁴ Including Isle of Man.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs.¹

Signed at London May 10, 1965; entered into force May 10, 1965.

16 UST 758; TIAS 5806; 545 UNTS 181.

Amendment:

February 16, 1967 (18 UST 297;
TIAS 6232).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.²

Signed at London December 22, 1931;
entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274;
163 LNTS 59.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement.

Signed at Washington June 18, 1923;
operative December 15, 1922.

Treasury Department print.

Agreement modifying the debt funding
agreement of June 18, 1923.

Signed at Washington June 4, 1932;
operative July 1, 1931.

Treasury Department print.

Financial agreement.

Signed at Washington December 6, 1945;
entered into force July 15, 1946.

60 Stat. 1841; TIAS 1545; 126 UNTS 13.

Amendment:

March 6, 1957 (8 UST 2443; TIAS 3962;
303 UNTS 332).

Agreement concerning arrangements for
the establishment of revolving loan funds
in Uganda protectorate and Tanganyika
with counterpart funds.

Exchange of letters at London June 24, 1953;
entered into force June 24, 1953.

5 UST 160; TIAS 2909; 224 UNTS 141.

¹ Applicable to Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Southern Rhodesia, Tonga, Western Pacific: British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.

² Applicable to all U.S. territories; all British territories specified in art. 2 and to Brunei, Solomon Islands Protectorate.

Agreement on the subject of a loan for the development of certain port facilities in Kenya and Tanganyika, with annexes. Exchange of letters at London June 26, 1953; entered into force June 26, 1953. 5 UST 143; TIAS 2908; 183 UNTS 225.

FISHERIES

Agreement adopting, with certain modifications, the rules and method of procedure recommended in the award of September 7, 1910, of the North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. Signed at Washington July 20, 1912; entered into force November 15, 1912. 37 Stat. 1634; TS 572; III Redmond 2632.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Agreement relating to the joint administration of Canton and Enderbury Islands in the South Pacific Ocean.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 6, 1939; entered into force April 6, 1939.

53 Stat. 2219; EAS 145; 196 LNTS 343.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.

Signed at Washington February 23, 1942; entered into force February 23, 1942.

56 Stat. 1433; EAS 241.

Agreement relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to the armed forces of the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 3, 1942; entered into force September 3, 1942.

56 Stat. 1605; EAS 270.

Lend-lease Settlement

Memorandum pursuant to joint statement of December 6, 1945, regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims, with agreements annexed thereto.

Signed at Washington March 27, 1946; entered into force March 27, 1946.

- I. Agreement on lend-lease and reciprocal aid pipelines and offsetting arrangement.
- II. Agreement on settlement of inter-governmental claims.
- III. Agreement relating to civilian holdings.
- IV. Agreement relating to military holdings.
- V. Agreement on lend-lease aircraft (noncombat) and spares.
- VI. Agreement relating to petroleum.
- VII. Agreement on lend-lease and reciprocal aid installations.
- VIII. Agreement relating to United States Army and Navy surplus property and surplus installations in the United Kingdom.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

IX. Agreement relating to tort claims. Joint statement regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims.

Dated at Washington December 6, 1945.
60 Stat. 1525; TIAS 1509; 4 UNTS 2.

Agreement relating to settlement of the lend-lease interest in future sales of surplus stores in the Middle East. Signed at London January 7, 1948; entered into force January 7, 1948; operative July 15, 1947.

62 Stat. 1836; TIAS 1698; 89 UNTS 372.

Agreement relating to the settlement of the interests of the Government of the United States and the Government of the United Kingdom in joint installations in the Middle East.

Signed at Washington July 12, 1948; entered into force July 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 2027; TIAS 1769; 71 UNTS 199.

Agreement relating to settlement of lend-lease and reciprocal aid accounts and intergovernmental claims.

Signed at Washington July 12, 1948; entered into force July 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 2034; TIAS 1770; 71 UNTS 270.

Agreement amending paragraph 6 of the joint statement relating to the settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims of December 6, 1945.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 28 and 30, 1952; entered into force April 30, 1952; operative January 1, 1952.

3 UST 4180; TIAS 2562; 134 UNTS 366.

Agreement further extending the joint statement relating to the settlement for lend-lease and reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims.

Exchange of notes at Washington April 24 and 25, 1957; entered into force April 25, 1957.

8 UST 771; TIAS 3834; 284 UNTS 362.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to visits by the N.S. SAVANNAH to ports in United Kingdom territory.

Exchange of notes at London June 19, 1964; entered into force June 19, 1964.

15 UST 1511; TIAS 5633; 530 UNTS 99.

Agreement modifying the agreement of June 19, 1964 relating to visits by the N.S. Savannah for the purposes of its extension to Hong Kong.

Exchange of notes at London June 12, 1967; entered into force June 12, 1967.

18 UST 1333; TIAS 6288.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH

Agreement providing for a meteorological research program in Barbados.

Exchange of notes at Bridgetown January 7 and 15, 1963; entered into force January 15, 1963.

14 UST 109; TIAS 5276; 466 UNTS 181.

MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS

Agreement relating to the use of land at Madingley, near Cambridge, as a United States military cemetery.

Exchange of notes at London June 21, 1954; entered into force June 21, 1954.

5 UST 1404; TIAS 3011; 209 UNTS 61.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.¹

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at London December 23, 1927, and January 4 and 11, 1928; entered into force January 11, 1928.

OCCUPIED TERRITORY

Agreement for the settlement of financial issues arising from the bizonal fusion agreement of December 2, 1946, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 28, 1950; entered into force June 28, 1950.

1 UST 540; TIAS 2098; 88 UNTS 412.

OUTER SPACE

Agreement relating to the establishment of a joint program of space research.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 8, 1961; entered into force September 8, 1961.

12 UST 1223; TIAS 4840; 418 UNTS 53.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed at Washington September 15, 1914; entered into force November 10, 1914.

38 Stat. 1853; TS 602; III Redmond 2642.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent and technical information for defense purposes, and exchange of notes.

Signed at London January 19, 1953; entered into force January 19, 1953.

4 UST 150; TIAS 2773; 161 UNTS 3.

PEACE TREATIES

Definitive treaty of peace.²

Signed at Paris September 3, 1783; entered into force May 12, 1784.

8 Stat. 80; TS 104; I Malloy 586.

¹ Applicable to Bahamas, Brunei, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, British Honduras, Hong Kong, Leeward Islands, St. Helena, Seychelles, Western Pacific Islands (except New Hebrides and Tonga), Windward Islands.

² Only art. I is in force.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Treaty of peace and amity.
Signed at Ghent December 24, 1814; entered into force February 17, 1815.
8 Stat. 218; TS 109; I Malloy 612.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of money orders.

Signed at Washington July 4 and at London December 8, 1923; operative August 15, 1920.
23 LNTS 93.

Agreement for the direct exchange of parcels by parcel post.

Signed at Washington October 1 and at London October 27, 1924; operative October 1, 1924.

43 Stat. 1854; Post Office Department print.

PROPERTY

Arrangement regarding the release of property seized under the American and British Trading With the Enemy Acts.

Exchange of notes at London January 4 and February 23, 1927; entered into force February 23, 1927.

TS 754-A; IV Trenwith 4252; 82 LNTS 17.

PROPERTY - REAL AND PERSONAL

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.¹

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force August 7, 1900.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899, relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington January 13, 1902; entered into force April 2, 1902.
32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; I Malloy 776.

Supplementary convention providing for the accession of the Dominion of Canada to the real and personal property convention of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington October 21, 1921; entered into force June 17, 1922.

42 Stat. 2147; TS 663; III Redmond 2657; 12 LNTS 425.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936, by the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia, and New Zealand; entered into force March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

¹Applicable to Puerto Rico; Ascension, Bahamas, Bermuda, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, British Honduras, Hong Kong, Leeward Islands, British New Guinea, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Washington July 13 and 30, 1951; entered into force July 30, 1951.

2 UST 1745; TIAS 2314; 105 UNTS 81.

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in inter-continental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites.

Exchange of notes at London March 29, 1961; entered into force March 29, 1961.

12 UST 246; TIAS 4704; 405 UNTS 107.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors.

Signed at Washington January 23, 1924; entered into force May 22, 1924.

43 Stat. 1761; TS 685; IV Trenwith 4225; 27 LNTS 182.

TAXATION

Convention and protocol for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income^{1,2}

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946; entered into force July 25, 1946.
60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol amending the convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.¹

Signed at Washington May 25, 1954; entered into force January 19, 1955.
6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol amending the income-tax convention of April 16, 1945, as modified by supplementary protocols of June 6, 1946 and May 25, 1954.¹

Signed at Washington August 19, 1957; entered into force October 15, 1958.
9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

¹Applicable to Antigua, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Grenada, British Honduras, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, British Virgin Islands.

²Notification of termination of Article VI given by the United States June 30, 1965, effective January 1, 1966 for the United States and April 6, 1966 for the United Kingdom. This notification of termination does not apply with respect to territories to which the convention was extended by the United Kingdom. Notification of termination of the convention given by the United States June 30, 1968, effective December 31, 1968 with respect to the Cayman Islands.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Supplementary protocol amending the convention of April 16, 1945, as modified, for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at London March 17, 1966; entered into force September 9, 1966.

17 UST 1254; TIAS 6089.

Agreement relating to the application of the income tax convention of April 16, 1945 to specified British territories.¹

Exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958; entered into force December 3, 1958.

9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141; 351 UNTS 368.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; entered into force July 25, 1946.

60 Stat. 1391; TIAS 1547; 6 UNTS 359.

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States Government expenditures in the United Kingdom for the common defense effort.

Exchange of notes at London March 17 and 18, 1952; entered into force March 18, 1952.

3 UST 4158; TIAS 2559; 177 UNTS 33.

Agreement continuing in force for Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland individually the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as modified.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 31, 1963; entered into force December 31, 1963.

14 UST 1899; TIAS 5501; 505 UNTS 300.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement on distance measuring equipment.²

Signed at Washington October 13, 1947; entered into force October 13, 1947.

61 Stat. 3131; TIAS 1652; 66 UNTS 269.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country.

Exchange of notes at London November 26, 1965; entered into force November 26, 1965.

16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

¹Applicable to Antigua, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Grenada, British Honduras, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, British Virgin Islands.

²Applicable to Southern Rhodesia.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of space vehicle tracking and communications stations in the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes at London December 28, 1966 and January 1, 1967; entered into force January 1, 1967.

18 UST 129; TIAS 6208.

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation of a space vehicle tracking and communication station in Bermuda.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 15, 1961; entered into force March 15, 1961.

12 UST 235; TIAS 4701; 404 UNTS 207.

Extension and amendments:

September 23, 1963 (14 UST 1388; TIAS 5434; 486 UNTS 424).

January 17, 1968 (TIAS 6450).

Agreement providing for the establishment of a lunar and planetary spacecraft tracking facility on Ascension Island.

Exchange of notes at London July 7, 1965; entered into force July 7, 1965.

16 UST 1183; TIAS 5864; 551 UNTS 221.

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a tracking and telemetry facility in the island of Mahe, with agreed minute.

Exchange of notes at London December 30, 1966; entered into force December 30, 1966.

18 UST 43; TIAS 6197.

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a space vehicle tracking and communications station on Antigua.

Exchange of notes at Washington January 17 and 23, 1967; entered into force January 23, 1967.

18 UST 112; TIAS 6207.

Agreement to establish on the Island of Grand Bahama a transportable Apollo Unified S-Band facility to be used for tracking of and communication with space vehicles.

Exchange of notes at London April 26 and May 3, 1968; entered into force May 3, 1968.

TIAS 6485.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention to regulate commerce.¹

Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.

8 Stat. 228; TS 110; I Malloy 625.

Convention continuing in force indefinitely the convention of July 3, 1815.

Signed at London August 6, 1827; entered into force April 2, 1828.

8 Stat. 361; TS 117; I Malloy 645.

¹ Art. IV superseded from September 7, 1952 by consular convention of June 6, 1951 (3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494), including territories to which consular convention applies.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

Agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Signed at Washington June 27, 1957;
schedule applicable June 29, 1957.
8 UST 890; TIAS 3851; 284 UNTS 75.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States.
Exchange of notes at Geneva January 26 and February 16, 1962; entered into force February 16, 1962.
13 UST 954; TIAS 5032.

Agreement terminating the trade agreement of November 17, 1938 and the agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade of October 30, 1947.

Exchange of notes at London June 27 and 28, 1962; entered into force July 28, 1962.

13 UST 1786; TIAS 5124; 458 UNTS 286.

Agreement supplementary to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to compensate for escape clause actions to increase import duties on certain carpets and glass.
Signed at Geneva December 10, 1962; entered into force December 10, 1962.

13 UST 3910; TIAS 5268; 471 UNTS 91.

Interim agreement relating to the renegotiation of Schedule XX (United States) to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Signed at Washington April 5, 1966; entered into force April 5, 1966.

17 UST 254; TIAS 5975.

Amendment:

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 1753; TIAS 6318).

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.¹

Signed at London October 24, 1877;
entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal reduction of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants.¹
Exchange of notes at London March 12, 1937; entered into force April 1, 1937.

Agreement for the waiver of the visa requirements for United States citizens traveling to the United Kingdom and for the granting of gratis passport visas to British subjects entering the United States as nonimmigrants.¹

Exchange of notes at London November 9 and 12, 1948; entered into force November 12, 1948.

62 Stat. 3824; TIAS 1926; 84 UNTS 275.

Agreement providing for the waiver of the visa requirement for United States citizens visiting Southern Rhodesia and for the waiver of visa requirements for British subjects residents of Southern Rhodesia visiting the United States.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 26 and September 13, 1950; entered into force September 13, 1950.

1 UST 745; TIAS 2141; 122 UNTS 51.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the reopening of the weather station on Betio Island.

Exchange of notes at Washington September 26, 1961; entered into force September 26, 1961.

12 UST 1354; TIAS 4855; 421 UNTS 99.

Agreement for the continuation of a cooperative meteorological program in the Cayman Islands.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 23 and December 12, 1966; entered into force December 12, 1966; effective July 1, 1962.

17 UST 2312; TIAS 6175.

ANTIGUA

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Signed at Saint John's October 9, 1968;
entered into force October 9, 1968.

TIAS 6567.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Antigua.

Exchange of notes at Bridgetown December 19 and 28, 1966; entered into force December 28, 1966.

17 UST 2312; TIAS 6175.

BAHAMAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement.

Signed at Washington June 22 and at Nassau July 7, 1921; operative August 1, 1921.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution.
Signed at Nassau October 29 and at Washington December 21, 1936; operative November 1, 1936.

50 Stat. 1472; Post Office Department print; 176 LNTS 411.

¹Applicable to all territories.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

BERMUDA

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement.
Signed at Washington December 13, 1906, and at Bermuda January 15, 1907; operative February 1, 1907.
34 Stat. 2983; Post Office Department print.

Money order agreement.
Signed at Washington February 8 and at Hamilton May 20, 1907; operative July 1, 1907.

BRITISH HONDURAS

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Belize February 8, 1966; entered into force February 8, 1966.
17 UST 347; TIAS 5983.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in British Honduras.
Exchange of notes at Belize July 26 and August 15, 1962; entered into force August 15, 1962.
13 UST 1868; TIAS 5137.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post convention.
Signed at Washington January 23 and at Belize February 10, 1888; operative March 1, 1888.
25 Stat. 1417; Post Office Department print.

Money order agreement.
Signed at Washington August 1 and at Belize August 17, 1906; operative October 1, 1906.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders with the British Colony of Antigua.
Signed at Antigua December 5, 1956 and at Washington March 22, 1957; entered into force December 1, 1957.
11 UST 1425; TIAS 4482.

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders with the Colony of British Virgin Islands.
Signed at Road Town, Tortola, February 18 and at Washington March 14, 1957; entered into force July 1, 1957.
11 UST 1409; TIAS 4480.

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders with the British Colony of Montserrat.
Signed at Montserrat March 15 and at Washington June 10, 1957; entered into force September 1, 1957.
11 UST 1417; TIAS 4481.

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders with the British Colony of Saint Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla.
Signed at Basseterre, St. Kitts, June 27 and at Washington September 14, 1959; entered into force February 1, 1960.
11 UST 1433; TIAS 4483.

DOMINICA

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Roseau October 11, 1968; entered into force October 11, 1968.
TIAS 6568.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Dominica.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and Dominica December 16, 1966 and January 11, 1967; entered into force January 11, 1967.
18 UST 109; TIAS 6206.

FIJI

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Fiji.
Exchange of notes at Suva June 25, 1968; entered into force June 25, 1968.
TIAS 6515.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement, with detailed regulations of execution.
Signed at Washington November 15, 1938, and at Suva January 10, 1939; operative January 2, 1939.
53 Stat. 2031; Post Office Department print; 196 LNTS 185.

Agreement providing for parcel post insurance.
Signed at Suva April 12 and at Washington April 22, 1965; entered into force July 1, 1965.
16 UST 850; TIAS 5822.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

GIBRALTAR

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of parcel post and detailed regulations for the execution thereof.
Signed at Gibraltar December 18, 1936, and at Washington January 5, 1937; operative January 1, 1937.
50 Stat. 1488; Post Office Department print; 177 LNTS 21.

GRENADA

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Grenada.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and Grenada December 19, 1966 and December 16, 1967; entered into force December 16, 1967.
18 UST 3073; TIAS 6398.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at St Georges June 27, 1968; entered into force June 27, 1968.
TIAS 6516.

HONG KONG

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and regulations of execution.
Signed at Hong Kong January 18 and at Washington February 2, 1961; entered into force July 1, 1961.
12 UST 328; TIAS 4721.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles.
Exchange of notes at Hong Kong August 26, 1966; entered into force August 26, 1966.
TIAS 6088.
Amendment:
May 31, 1967 (18 UST 1341; TIAS 6290).

LEEWARD ISLANDS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement.
Signed at Washington July 17 and at Antigua August 16, 1905; operative October 1, 1905.

Parcel post agreement.
Signed at Antigua May 27 and at Washington July 11, 1929; operative September 1, 1929.
46 Stat. 2321; Post Office Department print; 98 LNTS 161.

MONTSERRAT

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Montserrat.
Exchange of notes at Montserrat April 3, and May 16, 1968; entered into force May 16, 1968.
TIAS 6493.

ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS AND ANGUILLA

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Basseterre November 21, 1968; entered into force November 21, 1968.
TIAS 6596.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in St. Kitts.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and St. Kitts December 19, 1966 and January 10, 1967; entered into force January 10, 1967.
18 UST 138; TIAS 6209.

UNITED KINGDOM (Cont'd)

ST. LUCIA

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.
Signed at Castries August 9, 1968; entered
into force August 9, 1968.
TIAS 6546.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment
of a Peace Corps program in St. Lucia.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown.
October 19 and Castries November 10,
1965; entered into force November 10,
1965.
16 UST 1753; TIAS 5902.

ST. VINCENT

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establish-
ment of a Peace Corps program in
St. Vincent.
Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and
St. Vincent December 16, 1966 and
January 18, 1967; entered into force
January 18, 1967.
18 UST 145; TIAS 6211.

WINDWARD ISLANDS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement.
Signed at Washington July 29 and at
Grenada August 29, 1904; operative
October 1, 1904.

Agreement for the direct exchange of
parcels by parcel post.
Signed at Grenada May 20 and at Washing-
ton June 21, 1935; operative July 1, 1935.
49 Stat. 3229; Post Office Department
print; 162 LNTS 157.

UNITED NATIONS

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Memorandum of understanding
concerning a grant to the United
Nations of Congo francs accruing to
the United States under the agricultural
commodities agreement of November 18,
1961 between the United States and the
Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville).
Signed at New York February 13, 1962;
entered into force February 13, 1962.
13 UST 145; TIAS 4949; 494 UNTS 213.
Amendment:
August 25 and 26, 1964 (15 UST 1800;
TIAS 5652; 529 UNTS 378).

FINANCE

Loan agreement for the construction
and furnishing of the permanent
headquarters of the United Nations.
Signed at Lake Success March 23,
1948; entered into force August 30,
1948.
62 Stat. 3725; TIAS 1899; 19 UNTS 43.

HEADQUARTERS

Agreement regarding the headquarters
of the United Nations.
Signed at Lake Success June 26, 1947;
entered into force November 21, 1947.
61 Stat. 3416; TIAS 1676; 11 UNTS 11.
Supplemental agreement regarding the
headquarters of the United Nations.
Signed at New York February 9, 1966;
entered into force February 9, 1966.
17 UST 74; TIAS 5961.

Amendment:
December 8, 1966 (17 UST 2319;
TIAS 6176).

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal agreement.
Signed March 28, 1951; entered into
force October 24, 1951.
3 UST 369; TIAS 2399; 108 UNTS 231.
Amendments:
November 7 and 17, 1952 (3 UST 5164;
TIAS 2711; 149 UNTS 414).
April 15 and 19, 1965 (16 UST 745;
TIAS 5803; 531 UNTS 314).

TRUSTEESHIPS

Trusteeship agreement for the
former Japanese mandated islands.
Approved by the Security Council of
the United Nations April 2, 1947, and
by the United States July 18, 1947;
entered into force July 18, 1947.
61 Stat. 3301; TIAS 1665; 8 UNTS 189.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, and CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement relating to a grant of funds for the protection of temples and monuments from inundation as a result of the construction of the Aswan High Dam. Exchange of notes at Paris January 11 and 19, 1962; entered into force January 19, 1962.

13 UST 83; TIAS 4941; 435 UNTS 99.

Agreement relating to a grant of funds for the purpose of preserving the temples of Abu Simbel from inundation as a result of the construction of Aswan High Dam. Exchange of notes at Paris October 7 and 16, 1964; entered into force October 16, 1964. 15 UST 2405; TIAS 5731; 550 UNTS 23.

UPPER VOLTA

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance.

Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 1, 1961; entered into force June 1, 1961.

12 UST 867; TIAS 4787; 410 UNTS 223.

GEODETIC SURVEY

Arrangement relating to a geodetic survey along the 12th parallel arc. Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 28 and August 21, 1967; entered into force August 21, 1967.

18 UST 2848; TIAS 6347.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 18, 1965; entered into force June 18, 1965.

16 UST 1068; TIAS 5847; 549 UNTS 133.

URUGUAY

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Montevideo February 20, 1959; entered into force February 20, 1959. 10 UST 161; TIAS 4179; 341 UNTS 201.

Amendments:

May 21, 1959 (10 UST 1023; TIAS 4238; 346 UNTS 358).

November 16, 1959 (10 UST 1904;

TIAS 4356; 360 UNTS 428).

December 1, 1959 (10 UST 2067;

TIAS 4375; 361 UNTS 372).

January 13, 1960 (11 UST 41; TIAS 4406;

368 UNTS 372).

September 13 and 16, 1960 (11 UST 2536;

TIAS 4640; 401 UNTS 316).

October 14, 1960 (11 UST 2539; TIAS 4641; 401 UNTS 319).

September 18, 1961 (12 UST 1394; TIAS 4863; 433 UNTS 372).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.

Signed at Montevideo April 27, 1962; entered into force April 27, 1962.

13 UST 1018; TIAS 5044; 452 UNTS 25.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.

Signed at Montevideo January 19, 1968; entered into force January 19, 1968.

TIAS 6445.

Related agreement:

May 7, 1968 (TIAS 6486).

Amendment:

June 13 and 27, 1968 (TIAS 6564).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.

Signed at Montevideo December 14, 1946; entered into force provisionally December 14, 1946.

15 UST 2115; TIAS 5692; 532 UNTS 87.

CUSTOMS

Agreement providing more liberal exemptions from customs duties and related taxes for diplomatic and consular personnel.

Exchange of notes at Washington October 31 and November 12, 1952; entered into force November 12, 1952.

5 UST 824; TIAS 2971; 231 UNTS 145.

URUGUAY (cont'd)

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.
Signed at Montevideo June 30, 1952;
entered into force June 11, 1953.
4 UST 197; TIAS 2778; 207 UNTS 139.

Agreement providing for disposition of
equipment and materials furnished by the
United States under the military assistance
agreement and no longer required by
Uruguay.
Exchange of notes at Montevideo June 1 and
September 16, 1955, and note of April 20,
1956; entered into force September 16, 1955.
7 UST 831; TIAS 3562; 273 UNTS 259.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for a program of
technical cooperation.
Signed at Montevideo March 23, 1956;
entered into force March 22, 1960.
11 UST 1489; TIAS 4491; 376 UNTS 311.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational
exchange programs.
Exchange of notes at Montevideo March 22
and May 17, 1965; entered into force May 17,
1965.
16 UST 872; TIAS 5825.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.
Signed at Washington March 11, 1905;
entered into force June 4, 1908.
35 Stat. 2028; TS 501; II Malloy 1825.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement relating to the appointment of
officers and subordinate personnel to con-
stitute an Air Force mission to Uruguay.
Signed at Washington December 4, 1951;
entered into force December 4, 1951.
2 UST 2517; TIAS 2369; 152 UNTS 41.

NATIONALITY

Naturalization convention.
Signed at Montevideo August 10, 1908;
entered into force May 14, 1909.
36 Stat. 2165; TS 527; II Malloy 1829.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention.
Signed at Washington January 9, 1909;
entered into force November 14, 1913.
38 Stat. 1741; TS 583; III Redmond 2859.

Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed at Washington July 20, 1914;
entered into force February 24, 1915.
38 Stat. 1908; TS 611; III Redmond 2860.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of
a Peace Corps program in Uruguay.
Exchange of notes at Montevideo March 19
and July 31, 1963; entered into force July 31,
1963
14 UST 1455; TIAS 5443; 488 UNTS 3.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communica-
tions between radio amateurs on behalf of
third parties.
Exchange of notes at Montevideo
September 12, 1961; entered into force
September 26, 1966.
17 UST 1574; TIAS 6115.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention facilitating the work of
traveling salesmen.
Signed at Washington August 27, 1918;
entered into force August 2, 1919.
41 Stat. 1663; TS 640; III Redmond 2862.

VISAS

Agreement relating to passport visas and
fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Montevideo November
3 and 8, 1949; entered into force November
10, 1949.
64 Stat. (3) B122; TIAS 2046; 82 UNTS 45.

VATICAN

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of
international money orders.
Signed at Vatican City November 24,
1955, and at Washington December 22,
1955; entered into force November 1,
1956.
7 UST 3205; TIAS 3700.

VENEZUELA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Washington May 17, 1962; entered into force May 17, 1962.
13 UST 1231; TIAS 5068; 456 UNTS 275.

Amendment:
June 18, 1962 (13 UST 1336; TIAS 5091; 459 UNTS 348).

AMITY

Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce.¹
Signed at Caracas January 20, 1836; entered into force May 31, 1836.
8 Stat. 466; TS 366; II Malloy 1831.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington October 8, 1958; entered into force February 9, 1960.
11 UST 104; TIAS 4416; 371 UNTS 69.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Caracas August 14, 1953; entered into force August 22, 1953.
4 UST 1493; TIAS 2813; 213 UNTS 99.

Amendment:
December 30, 1954 (5 UST 2541; TIAS 3117; 234 UNTS 370).

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to duty-free entry privileges for nondiplomatic personnel.
Exchange of notes at Caracas April 7 and 17, 1959; entered into force April 17, 1959.
10 UST 1715; TIAS 4323; 358 UNTS 83.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to grants to Venezuelan nationals to facilitate their training in the United States.
Exchange of notes at Caracas May 23 and June 7, 1951; entered into force June 7, 1951.
2 UST 1302; TIAS 2280; 141 UNTS 273.

Amendment:
December 20, 1951, and January 8 and April 18, 1952 (3 UST 4787; TIAS 2648; 205 UNTS 331).

General agreement on technical cooperation.

Exchange of notes at Caracas September 29, 1952; entered into force September 29, 1952.

3 UST 5096; TIAS 2700; 186 UNTS 23.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition, and additional article.

Signed at Caracas January 19 and 21, 1922; entered into force April 14, 1923.
43 Stat. 1698; TS 675; IV Trenwith 4672; 49 LNTS 435.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guarantees.

Exchange of notes at Caracas November 26 and 29, 1962; entered into force November 29, 1962.

14 UST 374; TIAS 5326; 474 UNTS 107.

MAPPING

Agreement providing for a joint program of aerial photography in Venezuela.

Exchange of notes at Caracas August 23 and September 24, 1957; entered into force September 24, 1957.

8 UST 1614; TIAS 3915; 293 UNTS 307.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for exemption of merchant vessels from requirements of admeasurement by port authorities.

Signed at Caracas February 21, 1957; entered into force February 21, 1957.

8 UST 289; TIAS 3774; 279 UNTS 199.

MISSIONS, AIR FORCE

Agreement relating to an Air Force mission to Venezuela.

Signed at Washington January 16, 1953; entered into force January 16, 1953.

4 UST 97; TIAS 2766; 199 UNTS 287.

Extensions and amendments:

February 11 and 15, 1957 (8 UST 209; TIAS 3763; 279 UNTS 316).

March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2114; TIAS 4380; 361 UNTS 326).

MISSIONS, ARMY

Agreement for appointment of an Army mission to Venezuela.

Signed at Washington August 10, 1951; entered into force August 10, 1951.

2 UST 1570; TIAS 2299; 140 UNTS 345.

Extensions and amendments:

February 11 and 15, 1957 (8 UST 211; TIAS 3764; 279 UNTS 308).

March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2117; TIAS 4381; 366 UNTS 405).

¹Articles with respect to commerce and navigation terminated January 3, 1851.

VENEZUELA (Cont'd)**MISSIONS, NAVAL**

Agreement for the appointment of United States naval officers and personnel to constitute a naval mission to Venezuela. Signed at Washington August 23, 1950; entered into force August 23, 1950. 1 UST 573; TIAS 2104; 92 UNTS 341.

Extensions and amendments:
April 9 and August 12, 1954 (6 UST 5997; TIAS 3442; 270 UNTS 378).
March 31 and April 29, 1959 (10 UST 2120; TIAS 4382; 366 UNTS 392).

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Caracas March 21, 1914; entered into force February 12, 1921. 42 Stat. 1920; TS 652; III Redmond 2865.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Venezuela. Exchange of notes at Caracas April 14 and May 28, 1962; entered into force May 28, 1962. 13 UST 1326; TIAS 5089; 458 UNTS 249.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement for radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Caracas November 12, 1959; entered into force December 12, 1959. 10 UST 3019; TIAS 4394; 367 UNTS 81.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Caracas September 18, 1967; entered into force October 3, 1967. 18 UST 2499; TIAS 6348.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen. Signed at Caracas July 3, 1919; entered into force August 18, 1920. 41 Stat. 1719; TS 648; III Redmond 2867.

Reciprocal trade agreement. Signed at Caracas November 6, 1939; entered into force provisionally December 16, 1939; definitively December 14, 1940. 54 Stat. 2375; EAS 180; 203 LNTS 273.

Supplementary trade agreement. Signed at Caracas August 28, 1952; entered into force October 11, 1952. 3 UST 4195; TIAS 2565; 178 UNTS 51.

Agreement relating to effectiveness of the United States revised tariff schedules to the trade agreement of November 6, 1939, as supplemented. Exchange of notes at Caracas July 15 and 23, 1963; entered into force July 23, 1963. 14 UST 1901; TIAS 5502; 505 UNTS 316.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal reduction of nonimmigrant passport visa fees. Exchange of notes at Caracas January 5 and 12, 1937; entered into force January 12, 1937; operative January 18, 1937.

VIET-NAM**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon June 17, 1958; entered into force June 17, 1958. 9 UST 977; TIAS 4066; 321 UNTS 35.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon October 16, 1959; entered into force October 16, 1959. 10 UST 1868; TIAS 4351; 360 UNTS 271.

Amendments:
February 13, 1960 (11 UST 144; TIAS 4422; 371 UNTS 396).
June 30, 1960 (11 UST 1785; TIAS 4520; 378 UNTS 414).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Saigon October 28, 1960; entered into force October 28, 1960. 11 UST 2518; TIAS 4637; 401 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
January 24, 1962 (13 UST 72; TIAS 4938; 433 UNTS 382).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Saigon March 25, 1961; entered into force March 25, 1961. 12 UST 350; TIAS 4722; 406 UNTS 187.

Amendment:
January 24, 1962 (13 UST 72; TIAS 4938; 433 UNTS 382).

VIET-NAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon July 14, 1961; entered into force July 14, 1961.
12 UST 1112; TIAS 4822; 416 UNTS 133.

Amendment:
May 28, 1962 (13 UST 1259; TIAS 5073; 458 UNTS 360).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon December 27, 1961; entered into force December 27, 1961.
12 UST 3169; TIAS 4920; 433 UNTS 185.

Amendments:
May 3, 1962 (13 UST 1058; TIAS 5048; 452 UNTS 347).
June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1291; TIAS 5080; 459 UNTS 319).
July 5, 1962 (13 UST 1568; TIAS 5114; 459 UNTS 321).
March 8, 1963 (14 UST 248; TIAS 5305; 474 UNTS 358).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon November 21, 1962; entered into force November 21, 1962.
13 UST 3831; TIAS 5256; 469 UNTS 101.

Amendments:
April 4, 1963 (14 UST 1213; TIAS 5420; 488 UNTS 330).
July 24, 1963 (14 UST 1213; TIAS 5420; 488 UNTS 333).
November 8, 1963 (14 UST 1904; TIAS 5503; 505 UNTS 329).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon January 9, 1964; entered into force January 9, 1964.
15 UST 13; TIAS 5514; 505 UNTS 173.

Amendments:
April 14, 1964 (15 UST 352; TIAS 5563; 526 UNTS 369).
July 24, 1964 (15 UST 1489; TIAS 5627; 529 UNTS 384).
November 30, 1964 (15 UST 2224; TIAS 5709; 531 UNTS 417).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon September 29, 1964; entered into force September 29, 1964.
15 UST 1973; TIAS 5674; 531 UNTS 183.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon May 26, 1965; entered into force May 26, 1965.
16 UST 838; TIAS 5821; 550 UNTS 3.

Amendments:
July 9, 1965 (16 UST 838; TIAS 5821; 550 UNTS 18).
August 16, 1965 (16 UST 1206; TIAS 5867).
September 23, 1965 (16 UST 1260; TIAS 5876).
October 14, 1965 (16 UST 1674; TIAS 5891).
December 20, 1965 (16 UST 2061; TIAS 5944).
January 17, 1966 (17 UST 3; TIAS 5949).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon March 21, 1966; entered into force March 21, 1966.
17 UST 129; TIAS 5968.

Amendments:
April 2, 1966 (17 UST 341; TIAS 5981).
April 14, 1966 (17 UST 512; TIAS 5995).
July 22, 1966 (17 UST 1042; TIAS 6062).
November 3, 1966 (17 UST 2055; TIAS 6145).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Saigon December 15, 1966; entered into force December 15, 1966.
17 UST 2321; TIAS 6177.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex.
Signed at Saigon March 13, 1967; entered into force March 13, 1967.
18 UST 1219; TIAS 6217.

Amendment:
July 26, 1967 (18 UST 1755; TIAS 6319).

Related agreements:
September 21, 1967 (18 UST 2513; TIAS 6351).
October 24, 1967 (18 UST 3280; TIAS 6424).
January 6, 1968 (TIAS 6440).
February 19, 1968 (TIAS 6462).
March 11, 1968 (TIAS 6531).
July 5, 1968 (TIAS 6533).
December 7, 1968.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy.
Signed at Washington April 22, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1959.
10 UST 1150; TIAS 4251; 347 UNTS 113.

Extension and amendment:
June 9, 1964 (15 UST 1463; TIAS 5622; 529 UNTS 356).

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to mutual waiver of government claims for damages to government property and for injury or death of members of armed services.
Exchange of notes at Saigon February 9, 1965; entered into force February 9, 1965.
16 UST 140; TIAS 5773; 542 UNTS 175.

VIET-NAM (Cont'd)

DEFENSE (See also DEFENSE under MULTILATERALS).

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States found surplus to the needs of the Vietnamese armed forces. Exchange of notes at Saigon March 1 and May 10, 1955; entered into force May 10, 1955.

7 UST 837; TIAS 3563; 273 UNTS 157.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement with exchange of notes.

Signed at Saigon September 7, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1951. 2 UST 2205; TIAS 2346; 174 UNTS 165.

Amendment:

June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1279; TIAS 5076; 458 UNTS 300).

Agreement providing for additional direct economic assistance pursuant to the economic cooperation agreement of September 7, 1951.

Exchange of notes at Saigon February 21 and March 7, 1955; entered into force March 7, 1955, operative from January 1, 1955.

7 UST 2507; TIAS 3640; 277 UNTS 285.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program pursuant to sec. 1011 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Saigon October 11 and November 3, 1955; entered into force November 3, 1955.

6 UST 3940; TIAS 3402; 239 UNTS 195.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under sec. 413 (b) (4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 5, 1957; entered into force November 5, 1957.

8 UST 1869; TIAS 3932; 300 UNTS 23.

Amendment:

August 8, 1963 (14 UST 1210; TIAS 5419; 488 UNTS 270).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at Saigon December 18, 1951, and January 3, 16, and 19, 1952; entered into force January 3, 1952.

3 UST 4672; TIAS 2623; 205 UNTS 127.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications.

Exchange of notes at Saigon April 14, 1961; entered into force April 4, 1961.

12 UST 310; TIAS 4717; 405 UNTS 77.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages.

Exchange of notes at Saigon August 20 and 26, 1954; entered into force August 26, 1954.

5 UST 2531; TIAS 3115; 234 UNTS 111.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the disposal of United States excess property in Viet Nam.

Exchange of notes at Saigon November 9, 1968; entered into force November 9, 1968.

TIAS 6586.

TAXATION

Agreement regarding income tax administration.

Exchange of notes at Saigon

March 31 and May 3, 1967; entered into force May 3, 1967.

18 UST 546; TIAS 6262.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to television broadcasting in Viet-Nam.

Exchange of notes at Saigon January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966.

17 UST 44; TIAS 5954.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations.

Signed at Saigon April 3, 1961; entered into force November 30, 1961.

12 UST 1703; TIAS 4890; 424 UNTS 137.

TRADE MARKS

Declaration respecting the rights of nationals concerning trade-mark protection, with related notes.

Exchange of notes at Washington November 3, 1953, and October 25, 1954, and related note of November 22, 1954; entered into force October 25, 1954.

5 UST 2400; TIAS 3100; 235 UNTS 11.

YEMEN

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical, and related assistance to Yemen.

Exchange of notes at Taiz August 3 and 5, October 18 and November 8, 1959; entered into force November 8, 1959.

11 UST 84; TIAS 4413.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to friendship and commerce.

Exchange of notes at Sana'a May 4, 1946; entered into force May 4, 1946.

60 Stat. 1782; TIAS 1535; 4 UNTS 165.

YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, and related letters.
Signed at Belgrade January 5, 1955; entered into force January 5, 1955.
6 UST 45; TIAS 3167; 251 UNTS 29.

Amendments:

May 12, 1955 (6 UST 1141; TIAS 3253; 251 UNTS 422).
October 1, 1955 (6 UST 6011; TIAS 3446; 270 UNTS 408).
January 19, 1956 (7 UST 146; TIAS 3486; 268 UNTS 386).
September 10 and 11, 1958 (10 UST 155; TIAS 4177; 340 UNTS 376).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 306).

Agreement providing for the furnishing of additional wheat to Yugoslavia.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.
6 UST 1139; TIAS 3252; 251 UNTS 331.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade November 3, 1956; entered into force November 3, 1956.
7 UST 3093; TIAS 3688; 277 UNTS 119.

Amendments:

January 23 and 24, 1957 (8 UST 31; TIAS 3735; 277 UNTS 128).
March 22, 1957 (8 UST 375; TIAS 3785; 279 UNTS 360).
December 27, 1957 (8 UST 2489; TIAS 3970; 307 UNTS 316).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 317).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade February 3, 1958; entered into force February 3, 1958.
9 UST 256; TIAS 4000; 304 UNTS 293.

Amendment:

June 26, 1958 (9 UST 949; TIAS 4060; 317 UNTS 370).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade December 22, 1958; entered into force December 22, 1958.
9 UST 1513; TIAS 4153; 338 UNTS 243.

Amendments:

July 9, 1959 (10 UST 1291; TIAS 4270; 354 UNTS 438).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 317).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade June 3, 1960; entered into force June 3, 1960.
11 UST 1524; TIAS 4497; 376 UNTS 243.

Amendment:

July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1282; TIAS 4850; 421 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade April 28, 1961; entered into force April 28, 1961.
12 UST 600; TIAS 4756; 409 UNTS 171.

Amendments:

July 1, 1961 (12 UST 1093; TIAS 4817; 416 UNTS 378).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 322).

Agricultural commodities agreement, and exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade December 28, 1961; entered into force December 28, 1961.
12 UST 3185; TIAS 4923; 434 UNTS 111.

Amendments:

April 21, 1962 (13 UST 458; TIAS 5009; 442 UNTS 348).
April 15, 1964 (15 UST 402; TIAS 5571; 524 UNTS 328).
May 21, 1965 (16 UST 782; TIAS 5810; 546 UNTS 388).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade April 21, 1962; entered into force April 21, 1962.
13 UST 452; TIAS 5008; 442 UNTS 123.

Amendments:

May 18, 1962 (13 UST 1097; TIAS 5053; 451 UNTS 350).
November 28, 1962 (13 UST 2562; TIAS 5222; 460 UNTS 352).
December 20, 1968.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Belgrade November 28, 1962; entered into force November 28, 1962.
13 UST 2578; TIAS 5224; 460 UNTS 185.

Amendments:

April 19 and May 9, 1963 (14 UST 905; TIAS 5376; 479 UNTS 412).
August 19 and November 3, 1965 (16 UST 1756; TIAS 5903).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade April 27, 1964; entered into force April 27, 1964.
15 UST 372; TIAS 5566; 526 UNTS 73.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade April 27, 1964; entered into force April 27, 1964.
15 UST 381; TIAS 5567; 526 UNTS 89.

Amendment:

December 20, 1968.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement.
Signed at Belgrade April 28, 1964; entered
into force April 28, 1964.
15 UST 388; TIAS 5568; 526 UNTS 103.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064;
TIAS 5945).

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade October 28, 1964;
entered into force October 28, 1964.
15 UST 2051; TIAS 5684; 533 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade October 29, 1964; entered
into force October 29, 1964.
15 UST 2058; TIAS 5685; 533 UNTS 17.

Amendment:
December 29 and 30, 1965 (16 UST 2064;
TIAS 5945).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade March 16, 1965; entered
into force March 16, 1965.
16 UST 134; TIAS 5772; 542 UNTS 161.

Amendment:
December 20, 1968.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade July 16, 1965; entered
into force July 16, 1965.
16 UST 987; TIAS 5840; 549 UNTS 111.

Amendment:
December 20, 1968.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade November 22, 1965;
entered into force November 22, 1965.
16 UST 1775; TIAS 5910.

Amendment:
January 21, 1966 (17 UST 1; TIAS 5948).

Agricultural commodities agreement with
exchange of notes.
Signed at Belgrade April 11, 1966; entered
into force April 11, 1966.
17 UST 771; TIAS 6031.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist
in the acquisition of certain nuclear research
and training equipment and materials.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade April 19, 1961;
entered into force April 19, 1961.
12 UST 398; TIAS 4731; 409 UNTS 163.

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to the settlement of
pecuniary claims against Yugoslavia, and
accompanying aid-memoire and notes.
Signed at Washington July 19, 1948; entered
into force July 19, 1948.
62 Stat. 2658; TIAS 1803; 89 UNTS 43.

Agreement regarding claims of United
States nationals, with exchange of notes
and minute of interpretation.
Signed at Belgrade November 5, 1964;
entered into force January 20, 1965.
16 UST 1; TIAS 5750; 550 UNTS 31.

CONSULS

Consular convention.
Signed at Belgrade October 2/14, 1881;
entered into force November 15, 1882.
22 Stat. 968; TS 320; II Malloy 1618.

Arrangement providing for the taking of
testimony by consular officers.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 17
and 24, 1938; entered into force October 24,
1938.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Memorandum of understanding relating to
the maintenance and operation of American
reading rooms in Yugoslavia.
Signed at Belgrade June 14, 1961; entered
into force provisionally June 14, 1961.

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs
privileges for consular officers.
Exchange of notes at Washington May 21,
1956; entered into force July 30, 1956.
7 UST 2234; TIAS 3622; 281 UNTS 93.

DEFENSE

Memorandum of understanding relating to
offshore procurement with standard con-
tract and related notes.
Signed at Belgrade October 18, 1954; entered
into force October 18, 1954.
7 UST 849; TIAS 3567; 273 UNTS 163.

Agreement relating to the termination of
military assistance furnished on a grant
basis by the United States to Yugoslavia
and amending the memorandum of under-
standing of October 18, 1954 relating to
offshore procurement.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade August 25,
1959; entered into force August 25, 1959.
10 UST 1468; TIAS 4300; 357 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the purchase by
Yugoslavia of military equipment, materi-
als, and services.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade August 25,
1959; entered into force August 25, 1959.
10 UST 1474; TIAS 4301; 357 UNTS 87.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to publicity for distribution program of emergency food assistance. Exchange of notes at Belgrade November 17 and 21, 1950; entered into force November 21, 1950.

1 UST 757; TIAS 2146; 93 UNTS 39.

Agreement governing the furnishing of assistance under the Yugoslav Emergency Relief Assistance Act of 1950.

Signed at Belgrade January 6, 1951; entered into force January 6, 1951.

2 UST 13; TIAS 2174; 122 UNTS 137.

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at Belgrade January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 1; TIAS 2384; 152 UNTS 61.

Amendment:

February 25 and March 10, 1953

(4 UST 439; TIAS 2791; 207 UNTS 360).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs.

Signed at Belgrade November 9, 1964; entered into force November 9, 1964.

15 UST 2081; TIAS 5689; 533 UNTS 39.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at Belgrade October 25, 1901; entered into force June 12, 1902.

32 Stat. 1890; TS 406; II Malloy 1622.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Yugoslavia to the United States.

Signed at Washington May 3, 1926; operative June 15, 1925.

Treasury Department print.

Counterpart release agreement, with annex.

Signed at Belgrade April 16, 1954; entered into force April 16, 1954.

5 UST 2853; TIAS 3142; 237 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the disbursement of dinars made available for the procurement of certain agricultural commodities.

Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.

6 UST 1144; TIAS 3254; 251 UNTS 343.

Amendment:

October 17, 1958 (9 UST 1499; TIAS 4150; 338 UNTS 392).

Agreement relating to the use of economic assistance funds for the financing of wheat purchases.

Exchange of notes at Belgrade May 12, 1955; entered into force May 12, 1955.

6 UST 1147; TIAS 3255; 251 UNTS 337.

Agreement providing for certain economic assistance on a loan basis pursuant to sec. 402 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954. Exchange of notes at Belgrade January 19, 1956; entered into force January 19, 1956.

7 UST 149; TIAS 3487; 240 UNTS 121.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by section 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.

Exchange of notes at Washington August 15, 1952; entered into force August 15, 1952.

3 UST 5052; TIAS 2688; 184 UNTS 97.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression.

Signed at Washington July 24, 1942; entered into force July 24, 1942.

56 Stat. 1570; EAS 263; 34 UNTS 361.

Agreement regarding settlement for lend-lease, military relief, and claims.

Signed at Washington July 19, 1948; entered into force July 19, 1948.

62 Stat. 2133; TIAS 1779; 34 UNTS 195.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning the reciprocal recognition of tonnage certificates.

Exchange of notes at Washington June 12 and 16, 1958; entered into force June 16, 1958.

9 UST 709; TIAS 4047; 317 UNTS 31.

Agreement relating to United States liability during operation of the N.S. Savannah by a private company.

Exchange of notes at Belgrade January 23 and April 24, 1967; entered into force April 24, 1967.

18 UST 1801; TIAS 6326.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Exchange of notes at Belgrade February 17, 1928, and May 8, 1930; entered into force May 8, 1930.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force June 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2293; TS 790; IV Trenwith 4629; 93 LNTS 307.

Treaty of conciliation.

Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force June 22, 1929.

46 Stat. 2297; TS 791; IV Trenwith 4630; 93 LNTS 301.

YUGOSLAVIA (Cont'd)

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention.
Signed at Washington June 16, 1922, and
at Belgrade October 29, 1923; operative
January 1, 1924.

Agreement concerning the exchange of
parcel post and regulations of execution.
Signed at Belgrade August 14 and at
Washington September 1, 1950; entered into
force January 1, 1950.
2 UST 2079; TIAS 2336; 137 UNTS 131.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of
official publications.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade October 4
and 9, 1950; entered into force October 9,
1950.
2 UST 573; TIAS 2208; 133 UNTS 25.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement for duty-free entry and defray-
ment of inland transportation and related
costs of relief supplies and packages, and
note of December 3, 1952.
Signed at Belgrade December 3, 1952;
entered into force December 3, 1952.
3 UST 5318; TIAS 2735; 185 UNTS 183.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation
of United States Government expenditures
in Yugoslavia for facilities, equipment,
materials, or services.
Exchange of letters at Belgrade July 23,
1953; entered into force July 23, 1953.
4 UST 2208; TIAS 2871; 221 UNTS 365.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Treaty of commerce.
Signed at Belgrade October 2/14, 1881;
entered into force November 15, 1882.
22 Stat. 963; TS 319; II Malloy 1613.

Understanding that the most-favored-
nation provisions of the treaty for facilitating
and developing commercial relations between
the United States and Yugoslavia signed at
Belgrade October 2/14, 1881, do not require
the extension to Yugoslavia of advantages
accorded by the United States to the
Philippines.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 4 and
October 3, 1946; entered into force October 3,
1946.
61 Stat. 2451; TIAS 1572; 13 UNTS 83.

Agreement concerning exports of
cotton textiles from Yugoslavia
to the United States.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade
September 26, 1967; entered into
force January 1, 1968.
18 UST 2827; TIAS 6317.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reduction of pass-
port visa fees for nonimmigrants.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 24
and 29, 1925; operative February 1, 1926.

Understanding relating to entry and exit
visas for American citizens visiting
Yugoslavia.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade March 23
and 25, 1950; entered into force March 25,
1950; operative April 1, 1950.
1 UST 471; TIAS 2087; 98 UNTS 195.

Agreement for the abolition of all nonimmi-
grant visa fees.
Exchange of notes at Belgrade December 30,
1963, March 27 and April 4, 1964; entered
into force April 15, 1964.
15 UST 355; TIAS 5564; 526 UNTS 47.

ZAMBIA

On October 24, 1964, Zambia (former
Northern Rhodesia) became an independent
state. In a note dated September 1, 1965 to
the Secretary General of the United Nations,
the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia
made a Declaration reading in part as
follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the
Government of Zambia, conscious of the
desirability of maintaining existing legal re-
lationships, and conscious of its obligations
under international law to honour its treaty
commitments acknowledges that many treaty
rights and obligations of the Government of
the United Kingdom in respect of Northern
Rhodesia were succeeded to by Zambia upon
independence by virtue of customary interna-
tional law.

"Since, however, it is likely that in virtue
of customary international law certain trea-
ties may have lapsed at the date of independ-
ence of Zambia, it seems essential that each
treaty should be subjected to legal examina-
tion. It is proposed after this examination
has been completed, to indicate which, if any,
of the treaties which may have lapsed by
customary international law the Government
of Zambia wishes to treat as having lapsed.

"The question of Zambia's succession to
treaties is complicated by legal questions
arising from the entrustment of external
affairs powers to the former Federation of
Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Until these ques-
tions have been resolved it will remain un-
clear to what extent Zambia remains affected
by the treaties contracted by the former Fed-
eration.

ZAMBIA (Cont'd)

"It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Zambia and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Zambia be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to pilot's licenses to operate civil aircraft.

Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935.

49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 162 UNTS 59.

Air services agreement and Final Act of the Civil Aviation Conference.

Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946.

60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom.

Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.

Signed at London July 6, 1948; entered into force July 6, 1948; made applicable to Zambia July 20, 1948.

62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

Agreement for technical cooperation in respect of the territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom are responsible. Signed at London July 13, 1951; entered into force July 13, 1951; made applicable to Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland April 8, 1960.

2 UST 1307; TIAS 2281; 105 UNTS 71.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty.

Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; IV Trenwith 4274; 163 LNTS 59.

INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to investment guaranties.

Exchange of notes at Lusaka August 11, 1966; entered into force August 11, 1966.

17 UST 1470; TIAS 6104.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951.

Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PROPERTY

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property.

Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force August 7, 1900; made applicable to Zambia May 29, 1947.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; I Malloy 774.

Supplementary convention amending article IV and paragraph 2 of article VI of the convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899.

Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941; made applicable to Zambia May 29, 1947.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 203 LNTS 367.

ZAMBIA (Cont'd)**TAXATION**

Convention and protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.

Signed at Washington April 16, 1945; protocol signed at Washington June 6, 1946. 60 Stat. 1377; TIAS 1546; 6 UNTS 189.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention of April 16, 1945. Signed at Washington May 25, 1954. 6 UST 37; TIAS 3165; 207 UNTS 312.

Supplementary protocol between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the convention, as modified. Signed at Washington August 19, 1957. 9 UST 1329; TIAS 4124; 336 UNTS 330.

(Application of convention, as supplemented, extended to Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland January 1, 1959 for U.S. tax and April 1, 1959 for Rhodesia and Nyasaland tax as provided in the agreement, effected by exchange of notes at Washington August 19, 1957 and December 3, 1958, between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the application of the convention to specified British territories (9 UST 1459; TIAS 4141)).

Agreement continuing in force for Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland individually the income tax convention of April 16, 1945, as modified.

Exchange of notes at Washington December 31, 1963; entered into force December 31, 1963.

14 UST 1899; TIAS 5501; 505 UNTS 300.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks.

Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; I Malloy 737.

PART 2

MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

AFRICA

General Act for the repression of the African slave trade.¹

Signed at Brussels July 2, 1890; entered into force for the United States April 2, 1892, subject to a statement.

27 Stat. 886; TS 383; 1 **Bevans** 134.

States which are parties:

Belgium ²	Portugal ²
Denmark	Spain
Ethiopia	Sweden
France ^{2,3}	Tanzania ⁴
Germany ²	Turkey ⁵
Iran	Union of Soviet
Italy ²	Socialist Republics
Liberia	United Kingdom ²
Netherlands	United States ^{2,5}
Norway	

Revision of the General Act of Berlin of February 26, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2, 1890.

Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1934, subject to an understanding.

49 Stat. 3027; TS 877;

2 **Bevans** 261; 8 LNTS 27.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Belgium	New Zealand
Canada	Portugal
Ethiopia ⁶	South Africa
France	United Kingdom
Germany	United States ⁷
India	

¹Replaced, as between contracting parties to the later conventions, by the convention of September 10, 1919 (49 Stat. 3027; TS 877), except for the stipulations contained in art. 1 of the 1919 convention, and by the convention of the same date on the subject of the liquor traffic in Africa (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779).

²Party to conventions of September 10, 1919.

³With exceptions.

⁴Applicable to Zanzibar. Application to that part of Tanzania which was formerly Tanganyika has apparently not been determined.

⁵With a statement.

⁶Adhered to obligations formulated in art. 11, para. 1, of convention.

⁷With an understanding.

Convention revising the duties imposed by the Brussels convention of June 8, 1899 on spirituous liquors imported into certain regions of Africa.⁸

Signed at Brussels November 3, 1906; entered into force for the United States December 2, 1907.

35 Stat. 1912; TS 467; 1 **Bevans** 551.

States which are parties:

Belgium ⁹	Portugal ⁹
Denmark	Spain
France ⁹	Sweden
Germany ⁹	Union of Soviet
Iran	Socialist Republics
Italy ⁹	United Kingdom ⁹
Netherlands	United States ⁹
Norway	

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa.

Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force for the United States March 22, 1929, subject to a reservation.

46 Stat. 2199; TS 779;

2 **Bevans** 255; 8 LNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Australia	New Zealand
Belgium	Portugal
Canada	South Africa
France	United Arab Republic
Germany	United Kingdom
India	United States ¹⁰
Italy	

AGRICULTURE

Convention on the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Opened for signature at the Pan American Union, Washington, January 15, 1944; entered into force for the United States November 30, 1944.

58 Stat. 1169; TS 987; 161 UNTS 281.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil ¹⁰	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Dominican Rep.	United States
Ecuador	Uruguay
El Salvador	Venezuela ¹⁰
Guatemala	

⁸Replaced by convention of September 10, 1919 (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

⁹Party to convention of September 10, 1919.

¹⁰With reservation.

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization.

Signed at Quebec October 16, 1945; entered into force for the United States October 16, 1945.

Composite Text, as amended to 1957:
12 UST 980; TIAS 4803.

Amendments:

Rome October 30 - November 24, 1961
(13 UST 2616; TIAS 5229).

Rome November 16 - December 5, 1963
(14 UST 2203; TIAS 5506).

Rome November 20 - December 9, 1965
(17 UST 457; TIAS 5987).

Rome November 4 - November 23, 1967
(18 UST 3273; TIAS 6421).

States which are parties to Constitution, as amended:

Afghanistan	Haiti
Algeria	Honduras
Argentina	Iceland
Australia	India
Austria	Indonesia
Belgium	Iran
Bolivia	Iraq
Botswana	Ireland
Brazil	Israel
Burma	Italy
Burundi	Ivory Coast
Cambodia	Jamaica
Cameroon	Japan
Canada	Jordan
Central African Republic	Kenya
Ceylon	Korea
Chad	Kuwait
Chile	Laos
Colombia	Lebanon
Congo (Brazzaville)	Lesotho
Congo (Kinshasa)	Liberia
Costa Rica	Libya
Cuba	Luxembourg
Cyprus	Madagascar
Dahomey	Malawi
Denmark	Malaysia
Dominican Republic	Mali
Ecuador	Malta
El Salvador	Mauritania
Ethiopia	Mauritius ¹
Finland	Mexico
France	Morocco
Gabon	Nepal
Gambia, The	Netherlands
Germany, Fed. Rep.	New Zealand
Ghana	Nicaragua
Greece	Niger
Guatemala	Nigeria
Guinea	Norway
Guyana	Pakistan
	Panama

¹Associate member.

Paraguay	Tanzania
Peru	Thailand
Philippines	Togo
Poland	Trinidad and Tobago
Portugal	Tunisia
Romania	Turkey
Rwanda	Uganda
Saudi Arabia	United Arab Republic
Senegal	United Kingdom ²
Sierra Leone	United States
Somali Republic	Upper Volta
Spain	Uruguay
Sudan	Venezuela
Sweden	Viet-Nam
Switzerland	Yemen Arab Republic
Syrian Arab Republic	Yugoslavia
	Zambia

Amended constitution of the International Rice Commission.

Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force for the United States November 23, 1961.
13 UST 2403; TIAS 5204; 418 UNTS 334.

States which are parties:

Australia	Korea
Brazil	Laos
Burma	Malaysia
Cambodia	Mali
Ceylon	Mexico
Colombia	Nepal
Cuba	Netherlands
Dominican Republic	Nigeria
Ecuador	Pakistan
France	Paraguay
Ghana	Philippines
Guatemala	Portugal
Guyana	Sierra Leone
India	Thailand
Indonesia	United Arab Republic
Iran	United Kingdom
Italy	United States
Japan	Uruguay
	Venezuela
	Viet-Nam

ALGECIRAS

(See under MOROCCO)

²Including all colonies and overseas territories.

ALIENS

Convention between the American Republics regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories.
Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force for the United States May 21, 1930, with the exception of arts. 3 and 4.

46 Stat. 2753; TS 815;

2 Bevans 710; 132 LNTS 301.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Brazil	Mexico ¹
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Peru
Dominican Rep.	United States ²
Ecuador	Uruguay
Guatemala	

ANTARCTICA

The Antarctic Treaty.

Signed at Washington December 1, 1959; entered into force for the United States June 23, 1961.

12 UST 794; TIAS 4780; 402 UNTS 71.

States which are parties:

Argentina	New Zealand
Australia	Norway
Belgium	Poland
Chile	South Africa
Czechoslovakia	Union of Soviet
Denmark	Socialist Republics
France	United Kingdom
Japan	United States
Netherlands ³	

Measures approved under Article IX:
Canberra July 24, 1961 (13 UST 1349; TIAS 5094).

Buenos Aires July 28, 1962 (14 UST 99; TIAS 5274).

Brussels June 2-13, 1964, except for Recommendations III-VII and III-VIII (17 UST 991; TIAS 6058).

¹With reservations. The United States does not accept the reservations made by Mexico and does not consider the convention to be in force between the United States and Mexico.

²With reservation.

³Including Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

ANZUS PACT (See Security Treaty under DEFENSE)**ARBITRATION (See under CLAIMS; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)****ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS (See under MILITARY AFFAIRS)****ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS (See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)****ASTRONAUTS**

Agreement on the rescue of astronauts, the return of astronauts, and the return of objects launched into outer space.

Done at Washington, London, and Moscow April 22, 1968; entered into force for the United States December 3, 1968.

TIAS 6599.

Ratification or accession deposited by:
[Byelorussian Soviet Union of Soviet Socialist Rep.]^{4,5} Socialist Reps.⁹
Gambia, The⁶ United Kingdom^{9,10}
Ireland⁷ United States⁹
Nepal⁸

⁴Ratification deposited at Moscow.

⁵With reference to the reported signature and deposit of ratification at Moscow by the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, the Government of the United States considers this constituent republic as already covered by the signature and deposit of ratification of the agreement by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

⁶Accession deposited at London.

⁷Ratification deposited at Washington and London.

⁸Ratification deposited at Washington.

⁹Ratification deposited at Washington, London and Moscow.

¹⁰Extended to Antigua, Brunei, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Dominica, Grenada, St. Christopher-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, Tonga, and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom. Not applicable to Southern Rhodesia.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, made on August 14, 1941.

55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236.

States which have signified their acceptance of the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter:

Australia	Liberia
Belgium	Luxembourg
Bolivia	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
Canada	New Zealand
Chile	Nicaragua
China	Norway
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Czechoslovakia	Philippines
Dominican Rep.	Poland
Ecuador	Saudi Arabia
El Salvador	South Africa
Ethiopia	Syrian Arab Republic
France	Turkey
Greece	Union of Soviet
Guatemala	Socialist Republics
Haiti	United Arab Republic
Honduras	United Kingdom
India	United States
Iran	Uruguay
Iraq	Venezuela
Lebanon	Yugoslavia

**ATOMIC ENERGY (See also
under DEFENSE; NUCLEAR TEST BAN)**

Agreed declaration on atomic energy by the President of the United States, the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and the Prime Minister of Canada.

Signed at Washington November 15, 1945; entered into force for the United States November 15, 1945.

60 Stat. 1479; TIAS 1504; 3 UNTS 123.

Agreement as to disposition of rights in atomic energy inventions.

Signed at Washington September 24, 1956; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1956.

7 UST 2526; TIAS 3644; 253 UNTS 171.

States which are parties:

Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Done at New York October 26, 1956; entered into force for the United States July 29, 1957, subject to an interpretation and understanding. 8 UST 1093; TIAS 3873; 276 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Kuwait
Albania	Lebanon
Algeria	Liberia
Argentina ¹	Libya
Australia	Liechtenstein
Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Madagascar
Bolivia	Mali
Brazil	Malaysia ³
Bulgaria	Mexico
Burma	Monaco
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Morocco
Cambodia	Netherlands
Cameroon	New Zealand
Canada	Nicaragua
Ceylon	Nigeria
Chile	Norway
China	Pakistan
Colombia	Panama
Congo (Kinshasa)	Paraguay
Costa Rica	Peru
Cuba	Philippines
Cyprus	Poland
Czechoslovakia	Portugal
Denmark	Romania
Dominican Republic	Saudi Arabia
Ecuador	Senegal
El Salvador	Sierra Leone
Ethiopia	Singapore
Finland	South Africa
France	Spain
Gabon	Sudan
Germany, Fed. Rep. ²	Sweden
Ghana	Switzerland ¹
Greece	Syrian Arab Republic
Guatemala	Thailand
Haiti	Tunisia
Hungary	Turkey
Iceland	Uganda
India	Ukrainian Soviet
Indonesia	Socialist Republic
Iran	Union of Soviet
Iraq	Socialist Republics
Israel	United Arab Republic
Italy	United Kingdom
Ivory Coast	United States ⁴
Jamaica	Uruguay
Japan	Vatican City
Jordan	Venezuela
Kenya	Viet-Nam
Korea	Yugoslavia
	Zambia ⁵

Amendment:

October 4, 1961 (14 UST 135; TIAS 5284; 471 UNTS 334).

¹With reservation.

²Applicable to Berlin (West).

³Acceptance deposited January 15, 1969.

⁴With an interpretation and understanding.

⁵Acceptance deposited January 8, 1969.

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards by the International Atomic Energy Agency to the bilateral agreements for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy between the United States and the following countries:

Argentina	December 2, 1964; entered into force March 1, 1966. 17 UST 583; TIAS 6004.
Australia	September 26, 1966; entered into force September 26, 1966. 17 UST 1612; TIAS 6117.
Austria	June 15 and July 28, 1964; entered into force December 13, 1965. 16 UST 1836; TIAS 5914; 555 UNTS 183.
Brazil	March 10, 1967; entered into force October 31, 1968. TIAS 6583.
China	September 21, 1964; entered into force October 29, 1965. 16 UST 1616; TIAS 5882; 555 UNTS 227.
Denmark	February 29, 1968; entered into force February 29, 1968. TIAS 6459.
Greece	June 15, 1964; entered into force January 13, 1966. 17 UST 25; TIAS 5952; 573 UNTS 85.
Indonesia	June 19, 1967; entered into force December 6, 1967. 18 UST 2987; TIAS 6391.
Iran	December 4, 1964; entered into force December 4, 1967. 18 UST 2977; TIAS 6390.
Israel	June 18, 1965; entered into force June 15, 1966. 17 UST 750; TIAS 6027; 573 UNTS 3.
Japan	July 10, 1968; entered into force July 10, 1968. TIAS 6520.
Korea	January 5, 1968; entered into force January 5, 1968. TIAS 6435.
Philippines	July 15, 1968; entered into force July 19, 1968. TIAS 6524.
Portugal	February 24, 1965; entered into force December 15, 1965. 16 UST 1846; TIAS 5915; 556 UNTS 47.

South Africa	July 26, 1967; entered into force July 26, 1967. 18 UST 1643; TIAS 6306.
Spain	December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966. 17 UST 2351; TIAS 6182.
Thailand	September 30, 1964; entered into force September 10, 1965. 16 UST 1164; TIAS 5861; 556 UNTS 3.
Venezuela	March 27, 1968; entered into force March 27, 1968. TIAS 6433.
Viet-Nam	September 18 and November 25, 1964; entered into force October 25, 1965. 16 UST 1629; TIAS 5884; 556 UNTS 25.

AUSTRIA

State treaty for the reestablishment of an independent and democratic Austria.

Signed at Vienna May 15, 1955; entered into force for the United States July 27, 1955.

6 UST 2369; TIAS 3298; 217 UNTS 223.

States which are parties:

Australia	Poland
Austria	Union of Soviet
Brazil	Socialist Republics
Czechoslovakia	United Kingdom
France	United States
Mexico	Yugoslavia
New Zealand	

Memorandum concerning understandings supplementing the protection afforded by the provisions of the Austrian State treaty with respect to United States and British owned property in Austria.

Done at Vienna May 10, 1955; entered into force for the United States May 10, 1955.

7 UST 803; TIAS 3560; 273 UNTS 121.

States which are parties:

Austria
United Kingdom
United States

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Convention on the regulation of inter-American automotive traffic, with annex.¹

Open for signature at the Pan American Union, Washington, December 15, 1943; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1946, subject to an understanding and reservation.

61 Stat. 1129; TIAS 1567.

States which are parties:

Argentina ²	Haiti ²
Brazil	Honduras
Chile ^{2,3}	Mexico ³
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Republic ^{2,3}	Paraguay ²
Ecuador ²	Peru ²
El Salvador	United States ^{2,4}
Guatemala ²	Uruguay
	Venezuela ^{2,3}

¹Replaced by convention of September 19, 1949 on road traffic (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Party to convention of September 19, 1949.

³With reservation.

⁴With an understanding and reservation.

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Convention on road traffic, with annexes.
Done at Geneva September 19, 1949;
entered into force for the United States March 26, 1952.
3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22.
States which are parties:

Algeria	Malaysia ¹
Argentina	Mali
Australia ¹	Malta ⁷
Austria	Mauritius ^{2,3,8,12}
Barbados ^{1,2,3,4}	Monaco ³
Belgium	Morocco
Botswana ¹	Netherlands ⁸
Bulgaria ²	New Zealand ¹
Burundi ⁵	Niger
Cambodia	Norway ⁷
Cameroon ⁶	Paraguay
Canada	Peru
Central African Rep.	Philippines ⁷
Ceylon	Poland
Chile ⁷	Portugal ³
China	Romania ²
Congo(Brazzaville)	Rwanda
Congo(Kinshasa)	San Marino ⁷
Cuba	Senegal ⁷
Cyprus ^{1,2,3}	Sierra Leone ^{1,2,3}
Czechoslovakia ⁸	Singapore ^{1,13}
Dahomey	South Africa ¹
Denmark ⁷	Southern Yemen ¹⁴
Dominican Rep. ^{1,2}	Spain
Ecuador	Swaziland ^{1,2,3,15}
Equatorial Guinea ⁹	Sweden ⁷
Finland ^{3,7}	Syrian Arab Rep.
France ³	Tanzania:
Gambia, The ¹⁰	Zanzibar ¹⁶
Ghana ^{1,2}	Thailand
Greece	Togo
Guatemala ²	Trinidad and Tobago ¹
Guyana ^{1,2,3,11}	Tunisia
Haiti	Turkey
Hungary ²	Uganda
India ¹	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ²
Ireland ^{1,3}	United Arab Rep.
Israel ⁷	United Kingdom ^{1,2,3}
Italy	United States
Ivory Coast	Vatican City
Jamaica ^{1,2,3}	Venezuela ²
Japan ⁷	Viet-Nam
Jordan	Western Samoa ^{1,17}
Laos	Yugoslavia
Lebanon	Zambia ^{1,18}
Luxembourg	
Madagascar	
Malawi ¹	

Territorial application:

Australia for: Papua and Trust Territory of New Guinea.

France for: All overseas territories and the Principality of Andorra.

Netherlands for: Netherlands Antilles¹ and Surinam.

Portugal for: All overseas provinces³ except Macao.

South Africa for: South-West Africa.
Spain for: African localities and provinces.

United Kingdom for: Bahamas¹, British Honduras², Fiji^{1,2,3}, Gibraltar^{1,2,3}, Grenada^{1,2,3}, Guernsey^{1,2,3}, Hong Kong^{1,2,3}, Isle of Man^{1,2,3}, Jersey^{1,2,3}, Rhodesia¹, St. Lucia^{1,2,3}, St. Vincent^{1,2,3}, Seychelles^{1,2,3}.

United States for: All territories for the international relations of which the U.S. is responsible.

¹Excluding annexes 1 and 2.

²With reservation.

³With declaration.

⁴In a note dated February 10, 1967, to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Barbados stated that "many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Barbados were succeeded to by Barbados upon independence by virtue of customary international law.... It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Barbados and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Barbados be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

⁵Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁶Included in declaration by France. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁷Excluding annex 1.

⁸Excluding annex 2.

⁹Included in declaration by Spain. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁰In an exchange of letters on June 20, 1966 between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of The Gambia, it was agreed "that all obligations and responsibilities of the Government of the United Kingdom which arose from any valid international instrument applying to The Gambia immediately before the 18th of February, 1965 continued to apply to The Gambia and were assumed by the Government of The Gambia as from that date; and that the rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any such international instrument to The Gambia continued to be enjoyed by the Government of The Gambia."

(Footnotes continued on following page.)

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

- ¹¹In a note dated June 30, 1966 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Guyana stated that "many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of British Guiana were succeeded to by Guyana upon independence by virtue of customary international law.... It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Guyana and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Guyana be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."
- ¹²In a note dated March 12, 1968, to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs of Mauritius stated that "many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Mauritius were succeeded to by Mauritius upon independence by virtue of customary international law.... It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Mauritius and that action be based upon this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Mauritius be of the opinion that they have legally succeeded to a treaty but subsequently wish to terminate its operation, they will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."
- ¹³Art. 13 of the Constitution and Malaysia (Singapore Amendment) Act, 1965 annexed to the Independence of Singapore agreement, 1965, reads in part as follows: "Any treaty, agreement or convention entered into before Singapore Day between the Yang de-Pertuan Agong or the Government of Malaysia and another country or countries, including those deemed to be so by Art. 169 of the Constitution of Malaysia shall in so far as such instruments have application to Singapore, be deemed to be a treaty, agreement or convention between Singapore and that country or countries, and any decision taken by an international organization and accepted before Singapore Day by the Government of Malaysia shall in so far as that decision has application to Singapore be deemed to be a decision of an international organization of which Singapore is a member".
- ¹⁴On November 30, 1967 President Asshaabi stated that his Government would fulfill international obligations which were consistent with his country's sovereignty and independence. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ¹⁵In a note dated October 22, 1968 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Minister of State of Swaziland stated that for a period of two years with effect from September 6, 1968, the Government of the Kingdom of Swaziland accepts all treaty rights and obligations entered into prior to independence by the British Government on behalf of the Kingdom of Swaziland, during which period the treaties and international agreements in which such rights and obligations are embodied will receive examination with a view to determining, at the expiration of that period of two years, which of those rights and obligations will be adopted, which will be terminated, and which of these will be adopted with reservations in respect of particular matters.
- ¹⁶Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ¹⁷In an exchange of letters dated Nov. 30, 1962 between the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand and the Prime Minister of Western Samoa, the Government of Western Samoa agreed that "All obligations and responsibilities of the Government of New Zealand which arise from any valid international instrument are, from January 1, 1962, assumed by the Government of Western Samoa in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to or in respect of Western Samoa."
- ¹⁸In a note dated Sept. 1, 1965 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia stated that "many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Rhodesia were succeeded to by Zambia upon independence by virtue of customary international law.... It is desired that it be assumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Zambia and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Zambia be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Protocol relating to the adherence to the convention on road traffic of certain countries which were not able to participate in the United Nations Conference on Road and Motor Transport. Done at Geneva September 19, 1949; entered into force for the United States March 26, 1952.

3 UST 3052; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 94.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Italy
Botswana	Luxembourg
Cambodia	Netherlands
Chile	Portugal
Cuba	South Africa
Czechoslovakia	Tunisia
Dominican Rep.	Turkey
France	United Arab Republic
Guatemala	United Kingdom
Haiti	United States

Convention concerning customs facilities for touring.

Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force for the United States September 11, 1957.

8 UST 1293; TIAS 3879; 276 UNTS 230.

States which are parties:

Algeria ¹	Italy
Australia	Jamaica
Austria	Japan
Barbados ²	Jordan
Belgium	Kenya ⁷
Bulgaria ¹	Luxembourg
Burundi ³	Malaysia
Cambodia	Malta
Canada	Mauritius ⁸
Central African Rep.	Mexico
Ceylon	Morocco
Congo(Kinshasa) ³	Nepal
Costa Rica	Netherlands ⁹
Cuba ¹	New Zealand ¹⁰
Cyprus	Nigeria
Denmark ¹	Norway
Ecuador	Peru
El Salvador	Philippines
Finland ¹	Poland ¹
France	Portugal ¹¹
Gambia, The ⁴	Romania ¹
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁵	Rwanda
Ghana ¹	Sierra Leone
Guyana ⁶	Singapore
Haiti ¹	Somali Republic ¹²
Hungary ¹	Spain
India	Sweden ¹
Iran	Switzerland
Ireland	Syrian Arab Republic ¹
Israel	Tanzania ¹

¹With reservation.

²See footnote 4, p. 259.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴See footnote 9, p. 259.

Trinidad and Tobago	United Kingdom ¹³
Uganda ¹	United States ¹⁴
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹	Uruguay
United Arab Republic ¹	Viet-Nam
	Yugoslavia

Amendment:

June 6, 1967 (TIAS 6461).

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁷In a note dated March 25, 1964 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Kenya made a Declaration, reading in part as follows, with the request that it be transmitted to the Permanent Missions of the States Members of the United Nations: "As regards multilateral treaties the Government of Kenya intends within the two years from the date of Independence, or such later date as may be notified, to indicate to the depositary in each case the step it wishes to take in regard to each instrument - whether by way of confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During the interim period of review any party to a multilateral treaty applied or extended to Kenya prior to Independence, may on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Kenya on the terms of such treaty."

⁸See footnote 12, p. 260.

⁹Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹⁰Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue.

¹¹Applicable to metropolitan and overseas provinces of Portugal.

¹²Included in declaration by United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹³Extended to Antigua, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga.

¹⁴Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Customs convention on the temporary importation of private road vehicles. Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force for the United States December 15, 1957.

8 UST 2097; TIAS 3943; 282 UNTS 249.

States which are parties:

Algeria ¹	Japan
Australia	Jordan
Austria	Kenya ⁷
Barbados ²	Luxembourg
Belgium	Malaysia
Bulgaria ¹	Malta
Burundi ³	Mauritius ⁸
Canada	Mexico ¹
Central African Rep.	Morocco
Ceylon ¹	Nepal
Congo(Kinshasa) ³	Netherlands ⁹
Costa Rica	New Zealand ¹⁰
Cuba ¹	Nigeria
Cyprus	Norway
Denmark	Peru
Ecuador	Philippines
El Salvador ¹	Poland ¹
Finland	Portugal ¹¹
France	Romania ¹
Gambia, The ⁴	Rwanda
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁵	Sierra Leone
Ghana	Singapore
Guyana ⁶	Somali Republic ¹²
Haiti	Spain
India ¹	Sweden
Iran	Switzerland
Ireland	Syrian Arab Rep.
Israel ¹	Tanzania:
Italy	Tanganyika
Jamaica	Zanzibar ¹²

¹With reservation.

²See footnote 4, p. 259.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁷See footnote 7, p. 261.

⁸See footnote 12, p. 260.

⁹Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹⁰Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue.

¹¹Applicable to metropolitan and overseas provinces of Portugal.

¹²Included in declaration by United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

Trinidad and Tobago	United Kingdom ¹³
Uganda	United States ¹⁴
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹	Viet-Nam
United Arab Republic	Yugoslavia

AVIATION (See also under HEALTH)

Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international transportation by air, with additional protocol.

Concluded at Warsaw October 12, 1929; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1934, subject to a reservation.

49 Stat. 3000; TS 876;

2 Bevans 983; 137 LNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Botswana ¹⁶
Argentina	Brazil
Australia ¹⁵	Bulgaria
Austria	Burma
Barbados ²	Cameroon
Belgium	Canada ¹

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹³Extended to Antigua, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga.

¹⁴Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

¹⁵Extended to Papua, Norfolk Islands and Trust Territory of New Guinea.

¹⁶In a note dated October 6, 1966 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the President of Botswana proposes to review each multilateral treaty individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take in relation to each such instrument - whether by way of confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During such interim period of review, any party to a multilateral treaty which has, prior to independence, been applied or extended to the former Bechuanaland Protectorate, may, on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Botswana on the terms of such treaty.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Ceylon	Mauritania
[China, People's Rep.] ¹	Mauritius ⁹
Colombia	Mexico
Congo (Brazzaville)	Mongolian People's Rep.
Congo (Kinshasa)	Morocco
Cuba ²	Nauru ¹⁰
Cyprus	Nepal
Czechoslovakia	Netherlands ¹¹
Dahomey	New Zealand
Denmark, not including Greenland	Niger
Ethiopia	Nigeria
Finland	Norway
France, including French colonies	Pakistan ²
Gambia, The ³	Philippines
[Germany, Dem. Rep.] ¹	Poland including Free City of Danzig
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Portugal
Ghana	Romania
Greece	Rwanda
Guinea	Senegal
Guyana ⁵	Sierra Leone
Hungary	Singapore ¹²
Iceland	Somali Republic ¹³
India	South Africa ¹⁴
Indonesia	Southern Yemen ¹⁵
Ireland	Spain, including colonies
Israel	Swaziland ¹⁶
Italy	Sweden
Ivory Coast	Switzerland
Jamaica	Syrian Arab Rep.
Japan	Tanzania
Kenya	Trinidad and Tobago
[Korea, Dem. Rep.] ¹	Tunisia
Laos	Uganda
Latvia	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
Lebanon	United Arab Rep.
Lesotho ⁶	United Kingdom ¹⁷
Liberia	United States ²
Liechtenstein	Upper Volta
Luxembourg	Venezuela
Madagascar	Viet-Nam
Malawi ⁷	Western Samoa
Malaysia	Yugoslavia
Mali ⁸	Zambia ¹⁸
Malta	

¹The Government of the United States does not recognize the so-called People's Republic of China, the German Democratic Republic and the People's Democratic Republic of Korea as states, and therefore, it regards their adherences to this convention as being without legal effect and attaches no significance thereto.

²With reservation.

³See footnote 10, page 259.

⁴Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁵See footnote 11, page 260.

⁶In a note dated March 22, 1967, to

the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Lesotho stated that as regards multilateral treaties the Government of Lesotho proposes to review each of them individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take in relation to each such instrument - whether by way of confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During such interim period of review, any party to a multilateral treaty which has, prior to independence, been applied or extended to the country formerly known as Basutoland, may, on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Lesotho on the terms of such treaty.

⁷In a note dated Nov. 24, 1964 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Malawi stated that as regards multilateral treaties the Government of Malawi proposes to review each of them individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take in relation to each such instrument - whether by way of confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During such interim period of review, any party to a multilateral treaty which has prior to independence, been applied or extended to the former Nyasaland Protectorate may, on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Malawi on the terms of such treaty.

⁸In an exchange of letters of Dec. 31, 1964 between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Malta, it was agreed that all obligations and responsibilities of the Government of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument shall, as from Sept. 21, 1964, be assumed by the Government of Malta insofar as such instruments may be held to have application to Malta. The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom in virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Malta shall, as from Sept. 21, 1964, be enjoyed by the Government of Malta.

⁹See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹⁰On Jan. 31, 1968 Nauru became an independent state. In a letter dated May 28, 1968 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Chief Secretary of Nauru stated that in respect of multilateral treaties, the Government of Nauru intends to review

(Footnotes continued on following page.)

AVIATION (Cont'd)

each of them individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take, whether by way of confirmation of succession, confirmation of termination or accession, in relation to each such instrument. During such period of review, any party to a multilateral treaty which was, prior to independence, validly applied or extended to Nauru may, on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Nauru on the terms of the treaty.

¹¹Extended to Surinam and Curacao.

¹²See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹³Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁴Including South West Africa.

¹⁵See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁶See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹⁷Extended to Antigua, Ascension Islands, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Caicos, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji Islands, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Christopher, Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga, Turks.

¹⁸See footnote 18, p. 260.

International air services transit agreement.¹

Signed at Chicago December 7, 1944; entered into force for the United States February 8, 1945, subject to a reservation.

59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 84 UNTS 389.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Liberia
Algeria	Luxembourg
Argentina	Madagascar
Australia	Malaysia
Austria	Malta
Belgium	Mexico
Bolivia	Morocco
Burundi	Nauru ²
Cameroon	Nepal
Canada	Netherlands
Ceylon	New Zealand
Costa Rica	Nicaragua
Cuba	Niger
Cyprus	Nigeria
Czechoslovakia	Norway
Dahomey	Pakistan
Denmark	Paraguay
El Salvador	Philippines ³
Ethiopia	Poland
Finland	Portugal
France	Rwanda
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Senegal
Greece	Singapore
Guatemala	Somali Republic
Honduras	South Africa
Iceland	Spain
India	Sweden
Iran	Switzerland
Iraq	Thailand
Ireland	Togo
Israel	Trinidad and Tobago
Ivory Coast	Tunisia
Jamaica	Turkey
Japan	United Arab Republic
Jordan	United Kingdom
Korea	United States ³
Kuwait	Venezuela
	Zambia

¹Applicable to all territories.

²See footnote 10, p. 263.

³With reservation.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Convention on international civil aviation.¹

Done at Chicago December 7, 1944; entered into force for the United States April 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 1180; TIAS 1591; 15 UNTS 295.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Israel
Algeria	Italy
Argentina	Ivory Coast
Australia	Jamaica
Austria	Japan
Barbados	Jordan
Belgium	Kenya
Bolivia	Korea
Brazil	Kuwait
Bulgaria	Laos
Burma	Lebanon
Burundi	Liberia
Cambodia	Libya
Cameroon	Luxembourg
Canada	Madagascar
Central African Rep.	Malawi
Ceylon	Malaysia
Chad	Mali
Chile	Malta
China	Mauritania
Colombia	Mexico
Congo (Brazzaville)	Morocco
Congo (Kinshasa)	Nauru ³
Costa Rica	Nepal
Cuba	Netherlands
Cyprus	New Zealand
Czechoslovakia ²	Nicaragua
Dahomey	Niger
Denmark	Nigeria
Dominican Republic	Norway
Ecuador	Pakistan
El Salvador	Panama ²
Ethiopia	Paraguay
Finland	Peru
France	Philippines
Gabon	Poland
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Portugal
Ghana	Romania
Greece	Rwanda
Guatemala	Saudi Arabia ²
Guinea	Senegal
Guyana	Sierra Leone
Haiti	Singapore
Honduras	Somali Republic
Iceland	South Africa
India	Spain
Indonesia	Sudan
Iran	Sweden
Iraq	Switzerland ⁴
Ireland	Syrian Arab Rep.

¹Applicable to all territories.

²With a statement.

³See footnote 10, page 263.

⁴Applicable to Liechtenstein as long as the customs treaty of March 29, 1923 between Switzerland and Liechtenstein remains in force.

Tanzania	United States
Thailand	Upper Volta
Togo	Uruguay
Trinidad and Tobago	Venezuela
Tunisia	Viet-Nam
Turkey	Yemen Arab Rep.
Uganda	Yugoslavia
United Arab Rep.	Zambia
United Kingdom	

Protocol relating to certain amendments to the convention on international civil aviation.

Done at Montreal June 14, 1954; entered into force for the United States December 12, 1956.

8 UST 179; TIAS 3756; 320 UNTS 217.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Laos
Algeria	Libya
Argentina	Luxembourg
Australia	Madagascar
Austria	Malawi
Belgium	Malaysia
Bolivia	Mali
Brazil	Malta
Burma	Mauritania
Cameroon	Mexico
Canada	Morocco
Central African Rep.	Netherlands
Ceylon	New Zealand
Chad	Nicaragua
Chile	Norway
China	Pakistan
Congo (Brazzaville)	Panama
Congo (Kinshasa)	Peru
Costa Rica	Philippines
Cuba	Poland
Czechoslovakia	Portugal
Denmark	Romania
Dominican Republic	Rwanda
Ecuador	Saudi Arabia
Ethiopia	Senegal
Finland	Singapore
France	Somali Republic
Germany, Fed. Rep.	South Africa
Ghana	Spain
Greece	Sudan
Guatemala	Sweden
Guinea	Switzerland
Honduras	Syrian Arab Rep.
Iceland	Tanzania
India	Thailand
Indonesia	Tunisia
Iraq	Turkey
Ireland	United Arab Rep.
Israel	United Kingdom
Italy	United States
Ivory Coast	Venezuela
Jamaica	Viet-Nam
Japan	Yugoslavia
Kenya	Zambia
Korea	

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Protocol relating to the amendment of Article 50 (a) of the convention on international civil aviation to increase membership of the council from twenty-one to twenty-seven.

Done at Montreal June 21, 1961; entered into force for the United States July 17, 1962.

13 UST 2105; TIAS 5170; 514 UNTS 209.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Madagascar
Argentina	Malawi
Australia	Malaysia
Austria	Mali
Belgium	Malta
Cameroon	Mauritania
Canada	Mexico
Central African Rep.	Morocco
Ceylon	Netherlands
Chad	New Zealand
Chile	Nicaragua
China	Niger
Congo(Brazzaville)	Nigeria
Costa Rica	Norway
Cuba	Pakistan
Cyprus	Panama
Czechoslovakia	Peru
Dahomey	Philippines
Denmark	Poland
Dominican Republic	Portugal
Ecuador	Romania
El Salvador	Rwanda
Ethiopia	Saudi Arabia
Finland	Senegal
France	Sierra Leone
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Singapore
Ghana	Somali Republic
Greece	South Africa
Guinea	Spain
Honduras	Sudan
India	Sweden
Indonesia	Switzerland
Ireland	Syrian Arab Rep.
Israel	Tanzania
Italy	Thailand
Ivory Coast	Tunisia
Jamaica	Turkey
Japan	United Arab Rep.
Jordan	United Kingdom
Kenya	United States
Korea	Upper Volta
Kuwait	Venezuela
Laos	Viet-Nam
Lebanon	Yugoslavia
Libya	Zambia
Luxembourg	

Protocol on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation (Chicago, 1944), with annex.

Done at Buenos Aires September 24, 1968; entered into force for the United States October 24, 1968.

TIAS 6605.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Poland
Brazil	Portugal
Chile	Rwanda
Czechoslovakia	South Africa
Denmark	Spain
Ecuador	Sweden
Korea	Syrian Arab Republic
Norway	United States
Pakistan	Yugoslavia

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft.
Done at Geneva June 19, 1948; entered into force for the United States September 17, 1953.

4 UST 1830; TIAS 2847; 310 UNTS 151

States which are parties:

Algeria	Laos
Argentina	Mali
Brazil	Mauritania
Chile	Mexico ²
Cuba	Netherlands ³
Denmark	Niger
Ecuador	Norway
El Salvador	Pakistan
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed.Rep. ¹	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Iceland	Tunisia
Italy	United States
Ivory Coast	

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland.

Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force for the United States June 6, 1958.

9 UST 711; TIAS 4048; 334 UNTS 13.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Canada	Japan
Czechoslovakia	Netherlands
Denmark	Norway
France	Pakistan
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
India	United Kingdom ⁴
Ireland	United States ⁴
Israel	

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

²With reservation. The United States is unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and does not regard the convention as in force between the United States and Mexico.

³With declaration stating the Government of the Netherlands is unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and does not regard the convention as in force between the Netherlands and Mexico.

⁴Subject to the availability of funds.

Amendment of article V of the agreement for the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland by increasing assessment limits.

Adopted at Montreal May 19, 1966; entered into force for the United States May 19, 1966.

17 UST 1521; TIAS 6108.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Belgium	Japan
Canada	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	Norway
Denmark	Pakistan
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Switzerland
Ireland	United Kingdom ⁴
Israel	United States ⁴

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands.

Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force for the United States June 6, 1958.

9 UST 795; TIAS 4049; 334 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Canada	Japan
Czechoslovakia	Netherlands
Denmark	Norway
France	Pakistan
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
India	United Kingdom ⁴
Ireland	United States ⁴
Israel	

Amendment of article V of the agreement for joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands by increasing assessment limits.

Adopted at Montreal April 10, 1963; entered into force for the United States April 10, 1963.

14 UST 470; TIAS 5343.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Belgium	Japan
Canada	Netherlands
France	Norway
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
Ireland	United Kingdom ⁴
Israel	United States ⁴

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Amendment of article V of the agreement for the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and Faroe Islands by increasing the financial limit.

Adopted at Montreal April 18, 1967; entered into force for the United States April 18, 1967.

TIAS 6575.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Belgium	Japan
Canada	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	Norway
Denmark	Pakistan
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Switzerland
Iceland	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States
Israel	

Amendment of Annex III of the 1956 agreements on joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands and in Iceland by deletion of Part C, paragraph 4 on insurance.

Adopted at Montreal June 4, 1963; entered into force for the United States June 4, 1963, operative January 1, 1964. 14 UST 874; TIAS 5369.

States which are parties:

Australia	Italy
Belgium	Japan
Canada	Netherlands
France	Norway
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
Ireland	United Kingdom
Israel	United States ¹

BANK, INTERNATIONAL (See under FINANCE)**BILLS OF LADING (See under MARITIME MATTERS)****CANCER (See under HEALTH)****CHINA**

Treaty relating to the principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China.

Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force for the United States August 5, 1925.

44 Stat. 2113; TS 723;

2 Bevans 375; 38 LNTS 278.

States which are parties:

Australia	Mexico
Belgium	Netherlands
Bolivia	New Zealand
Canada	Norway
China	Portugal
Denmark	South Africa
France	Sweden
India	United Kingdom
Italy	United States
Japan	

Treaty relating to the Chinese customs tariff.

Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force for the United States August 5, 1925.

44 Stat. 2122; TS 724;

2 Bevans 381; 38 LNTS 268.

States which are parties:

Australia	Netherlands
Belgium	New Zealand
Canada	Norway
China	Portugal
Denmark	South Africa
France	Spain
India	Sweden
Italy	United Kingdom
Japan	United States

CITIZENSHIP (See NATIONALITY)**CLAIMS**

Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims.

Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1913.

38 Stat. 1799; TS 594; 1 Bevans 763.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Republic	Paraguay
Ecuador	United States
Guatemala	Uruguay

Agreement relating to certain Marechal Joffre claims.

Signed at Washington October 19, 1948; entered into force for the United States October 19, 1948.

62 Stat. 2841; TIAS 1816; 84 UNTS 201.

States which are parties:

Australia
France
United States

¹Subject to the availability of funds.

COFFEE

International coffee agreement, 1968, with annexes.
Done at New York March 18, 1968; entered into force for the United States provisionally October 1, 1968.
TIAS 6584.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹	Israel
Brazil	Ivory Coast
Burundi	Jamaica
Cameroon	Liberia
Canada	Madagascar
Colombia	New Zealand ⁴
Cyprus	Nicaragua
Czechoslovakia	Nigeria
Dahomey ²	Peru
Denmark ²	Portugal
Dominican Republic	Sweden ²
Ethiopia	Switzerland ²
France	Tanzania
Gabon	Trinidad and Tobago
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³	Uganda
Guatemala	United Kingdom ^{2,5}
Haiti ¹	United States
Indonesia	

States which have given notification of intention to seek ratification, acceptance, approval or accession:⁶

Belgium	Italy
Bolivia	Japan
Central African Rep.	Kenya
Congo(Brazzaville)	Luxembourg
Congo(Kinshasa)	Mexico
Costa Rica	Netherlands
Ecuador	Norway ²
El Salvador	Paraguay
Finland ²	Rwanda
Ghana	Sierra Leone
Guinea	Spain ⁷
Honduras	Togo
India	Venezuela

COLLISIONS AT SEA (See under MARITIME MATTERS)**COMMERCE (See GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE; TRADE AND COMMERCE)**

¹Extended to Papua and trust territory of New Guinea.

²With a statement.

³Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁴Extended to Cook Island, including Niue, and Tokelau Islands.

⁵Extended to Hong Kong.

⁶Not in force for countries until relevant instruments are deposited.

⁷Extended to all territories the international relations of which Spain is responsible.

COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS (See SATELLITES)**COMMODITIES**

(See COFFEE; COTTON; SUGAR; WHEAT)

CONCILIATION (See under PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)**CONFLICTS, PREVENTION OF (See under PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)****CONGO BASIN (See AFRICA)****CONSERVATION (See also FISHERIES; SEALS; WHALING)**

Convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere, with annex.
Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, October 12, 1940; entered into force for the United States April 30, 1942.

56 Stat. 1354; TS 981; 161 UNTS 193.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Haiti
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Peru
Dominican Republic	United States
Ecuador	Venezuela
El Salvador	
Guatemala	

CONSULS

Convention relating to the duties, rights, prerogatives, and immunities of consular agents.

Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force for the United States February 8, 1932.

47 Stat. 1976; TS 843;

2 Bevans 714; 155 LNTS 291.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Cuba	Panama
Dominican Republic ²	Peru
Ecuador	United States
El Salvador	Uruguay
Haiti ¹	

¹With reservation.

²With declaration regarding arts. 14 and 17.

COPYRIGHT (See also the Appendix)

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.¹

Signed at Mexico January 27, 1902; entered into force for the United States June 30, 1908.

35 Stat. 1934; TS 491; 1 Bevans 339.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica ²	Honduras ²
Dominican Republic ²	Nicaragua ²
El Salvador ²	United States ²
Guatemala ²	

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.

Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force for the United States October 31, 1912.

38 Stat. 1785; TS 593; 1 Bevans 758.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	United States
Guatemala	Uruguay

¹Replaced by convention of August 11, 1910 (38 Stat. 1785; TS 593), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Party to convention of August 11, 1910.

Universal copyright convention with three protocols annexed thereto. Done at Geneva September 6, 1952; entered into force for the United States September 16, 1955.

6 UST 2731; TIAS 3324; 216 UNTS 132.

States which are parties:

Algeria ¹	Laos
Andorra ²	Lebanon
Argentina ³	Liberia ³
Austria	Liechtenstein ³
Belgium	Luxembourg
Botswana ⁴	Malawi ¹¹
Brazil	Malta ¹¹
Burundi ⁵	Mauritius ¹²
Cambodia	Mexico ^{3,6}
Canada ^{6,7}	Monaco ³
Chile ^{3,6}	Netherlands
Costa Rica	New Zealand ¹³
Cuba ³	Nicaragua
Czechoslovakia ⁶	Nigeria ¹¹
Denmark	Norway
Ecuador ³	Pakistan
Finland	Panama
France ⁸	Paraguay
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁹	Peru ¹¹
Ghana	[Philippines] ¹⁴
Greece	Portugal
Guatemala	Rwanda ⁵
Guyana ¹⁰	Spain ^{3,6}
Haiti	Sweden
Holy See	Switzerland ³
Iceland ¹¹	United Kingdom ¹⁵
India	United States ¹⁶
Ireland	Venezuela
Israel	Yugoslavia
Italy	Zambia ¹¹
Japan	
Kenya	

¹Included in declaration by France. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

²An instrument of ratification deposited by the Spanish Ambassador on behalf of the Bishop of Urgel, Co-Prince of Andorra, does not include Protocol 1. An instrument of ratification deposited by the French Permanent Delegate to UNESCO on behalf of the President of the French Republic, Co-Prince of Andorra, did include Protocol 1.

³Not party to Protocol 3.

⁴See footnote 16, p. 262.

⁵Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁶Not party to Protocol 1.

⁷Not party to Protocol 2.

⁸Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Réunion.

⁹Applicable to Land Berlin.

¹⁰See footnote 11, p. 260.

¹¹Party to convention only.

¹²See footnote 12, p. 260.

(Footnotes continued on following page.)

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

COTTON

Articles of agreement of the International Institute for Cotton.

Done at Washington January 17, 1966; entered into force for the United States February 23, 1966.

17 UST 83; TIAS 5964.

States which are parties:

Greece	Tanzania
India	Uganda
Mexico ¹	United Arab Rep. ²
Spain ²	United States
Sudan ²	

Amendment:

September 7, 1966 (17 UST 2378; TIAS 6184).

¹³Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.

¹⁴An instrument of accession was deposited by the Philippine Government Aug. 19, 1955. In a communication received by the State Department Jan. 17, 1956, UNESCO stated that by a note dated Nov. 14, 1955, the Philippine Government informed the Director General that "the President of the Philippines has directed the withdrawal of the ...accession...to the Universal Copyright Convention prior to the date of Nov. 19, 1955, at which time the Convention would become effective" for the Philippines. The Director General notified the Philippine Government that he "proposed to submit their communication to the States concerned, upon whom it is incumbent to declare what legal inference they intend to draw from it."

¹⁵Extended to Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Seychelles.

¹⁶Extended to Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

¹With an interpretation.

²Notification of intention to seek ratification given, but as of January 1, 1969 instrument of ratification had not been deposited.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Convention relating to international exhibitions.

Done at Paris November 22, 1928; entered into force for the United States June 24, 1968.

TIAS 6548; 111 LNTS 343.

States which are parties:

Austria	Malta ^{4,13}
Barbados ^{3,4}	Mauritius ^{4,14}
Belgium	Monaco
Bulgaria	Morocco
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Netherlands ⁴
Canada	New Zealand ⁴
Cyprus ^{4,5}	Nigeria
Czechoslovakia	Norway
Denmark	Poland
Finland	Portugal
France	Romania
Gambia, The ^{4,6}	Sierra Leone ^{4,15}
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Singapore ^{4,16}
Ghana ^{4,7}	Southern Yemen ^{4,17}
Greece	Sweden
Guyana ^{4,8}	Switzerland
Haiti ⁴	Tanzania ⁴
Hungary	Trinidad and Tobago ^{4,18}
Israel ^{4,9}	Tunisia
Italy ^{4,9}	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Rep.
Jamaica ¹⁰	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
Japan ⁹	United Kingdom ¹⁹
Lebanon ⁴	United States
Malawi ^{4,11}	Zambia ^{4,20}
Malaysia ^{4,12}	

Amendments:

May 10, 1948 (TIAS 6548; 289 UNTS 111).
November 16, 1966 (TIAS 6549).

³See footnote 4, p. 259.

⁴Not a party to 1966 amendment.

⁵A treaty concerning the establishment of the Republic of Cyprus was signed August 16, 1960 by the Government of the United Kingdom, Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. Article 8 of the treaty provides that the Republic of Cyprus assumes, from August 16, 1960, all international obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom in so far as they may be held to have application to the Republic of Cyprus. Also, the international rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of their application to the territory of the Republic of Cyprus are from August 16, 1960 enjoyed by the Government of the Republic of Cyprus.

⁶See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁷In an exchange of letters dated Nov. 25, 1957, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Ghana it was agreed that all obligations and responsibilities of the Government of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument shall henceforth, in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to Ghana be assumed by the Government of Ghana. The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any such international instrument to the Gold Coast shall as from March 6, 1957 be enjoyed by the Government of Ghana.

⁸See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁹With reservation to the convention.

¹⁰By an exchange of notes dated August 7, 1962 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Jamaica and the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs and Defense of Jamaica, the Government of Jamaica agreed to assume, from August 6, 1962, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid instrument (including any instrument made by the Government of the Federation of the West Indies by virtue of the authority entrusted by the Government of the United Kingdom). The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of application of any such international instrument to Jamaica are from August 6, 1962 enjoyed by the Government of Jamaica.

¹¹See footnote 7, p. 263.

¹²By an exchange of notes dated September 12, 1957 between the United Kingdom and the Federation of Malaya there were formally transferred to the Federation as of August 31, 1957, the rights and obligations of treaties and agreements entered into between the United Kingdom and any other government in so far as such instruments may be held to have application to or in respect of the Federation of Malaya. The British Colonies of North Borneo and Sarawak and the State of Singapore were federated with the existing States of the Federation of Malaya under the provisions of a general agreement between them and the United Kingdom, signed at London July 9, 1963. On September 16, 1963 the Federation of Malaya changed its name to Malaysia. The Constitution of the Federation of Malaya was amended by the Malaysia Act of 1963 to provide for the Government of Malaysia's

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

assumption of rights and obligations of treaties and agreements entered into between the United Kingdom and any other government on behalf of the Borneo States and Singapore. On August 9, 1965 Singapore became an independent and sovereign state.

¹³See footnote 8, p. 263.

¹⁴See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹⁵By an exchange of letters dated May 5, 1961, between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Sierra Leone and the Minister of External Affairs of Sierra Leone, the Government of Sierra Leone agreed to assume, from April 27, 1961, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument in so far as such instrument may be held to have application to Sierra Leone. Also, rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Sierra Leone are from April 27, 1961 enjoyed by the Government of Sierra Leone.

¹⁶See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹⁷See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁸By an exchange of letters dated August 31, 1962 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Trinidad and Tobago and the Prime Minister of Trinidad and Tobago, the Government of Trinidad and Tobago agreed to assume all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument (including any such instrument made by the Government of the Federation of the West Indies by virtue of authority entrusted by the Government of the United Kingdom). The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of application of any such international instrument to Trinidad and Tobago shall henceforth be enjoyed by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago.

¹⁹Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Helena, St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Western Pacific Islands.

²⁰See footnote 18, p. 260.

Treaty on the protection of artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments.

Signed at Washington April 15, 1935; entered into force for the United States August 26, 1935.

49 Stat. 3267; TS 899; IV Trenwith 4815; 167 LNTS 279.

States which are parties:

Brazil	El Salvador
Chile	Guatemala
Colombia	Mexico
Cuba	United States
Dominican Republic	Venezuela

Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations.¹

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force for the

United States December 7, 1937.

51 Stat. 178; TS 928; IV Trenwith 4841; 188 LNTS 125.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil ²	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama ²
Costa Rica ²	Paraguay ²
Cuba	Peru
Dominican Republic	United States ²
Guatemala	Venezuela ²
Haiti ²	

Convention concerning artistic exhibitions.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force for the United States December 7, 1937.

51 Stat. 206; TS 929; IV Trenwith 4845; 188 LNTS 151.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Honduras
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Rep.	Peru
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	Venezuela
Haiti	

Convention providing for creation of the Inter-American Indian Institute.

Done at Mexico City November 1, 1940; entered into force for the United

States December 13, 1941.

56 Stat. 1303; TS 978.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Mexico
Brazil	Nicaragua
Chile	Panama
Colombia	Paraguay
Ecuador	Peru
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	Venezuela
Honduras	

¹Replaced by convention of March 28, 1954 (8 UST 1903; TIAS 3936), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Party to convention of March 28, 1954.

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)**Constitution of the United Nations
Educational, Scientific, and Cultural
Organization.**

Concluded at London November 16, 1945;
entered into force for the United
States November 4, 1946.

61 Stat. 2495; TIAS 1580; 4 UNTS 275.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Haiti
Albania	Honduras
Algeria	Hungary
Argentina	Iceland
Australia	India
Austria	Indonesia
Barbados	Iran
Belgium	Iraq
Bolivia	Ireland
Brazil	Israel
British Eastern	Italy
Caribbean Group ^{1,2}	Ivory Coast
Bulgaria	Jamaica
Burma	Japan
Burundi	Jordan
Byelorussian Soviet	Kenya
Socialist Republic	Korea
Cambodia	Kuwait
Cameroon	Laos
Canada	Lebanon
Central African Rep.	Lesotho
Ceylon	Liberia
Chad	Libya
Chile	Luxembourg
China	Madagascar
Colombia	Malawi
Congo(Brazzaville)	Malaysia
Congo(Kinshasa)	Mali
Costa Rica	Malta
Cuba	Mauritania
Cyprus	Mauritius
Czechoslovakia	Mexico
Dahomey	Monaco
Denmark	Mongolian People's
Dominican Republic	Republic
Ecuador	Morocco
El Salvador	Nepal
Ethiopia	Netherlands
Finland	New Zealand
France	Nicaragua
Gabon	Niger
Germany, Fed.Rep. ³	Nigeria
Ghana	Norway
Greece	Pakistan
Guatemala	Panama
Guinea	Paraguay
Guyana	Peru

Philippines	Trinidad and
Poland	Tobago
Portugal	Tunisia
Qatar ¹	Turkey
Romania	Uganda
Rwanda	Ukrainian Soviet
Saudi Arabia	Socialist Rep.
Senegal	Union of Soviet
Sierra Leone	Socialist Reps. ⁴
Singapore	United Arab Rep.
Somali Republic	United Kingdom
Southern Yemen	United States
Spain	Upper Volta
Sudan	Uruguay
Sweden	Venezuela
Switzerland	Viet-Nam
Syrian Arab Republic	Yemen Arab Rep.
Tanzania	Yugoslavia
Thailand	Zambia
Togo	

Resolutions by the General Conference
of the United Nations Educational,
Scientific, and Cultural Organization
amending the Constitution of the
Organization.

Adopted at Montevideo November 22 and
December 8, 1954, at the Eighth Ses-
sion of the Organization.

6 UST 6157; TIAS 3469; 575 UNTS 270.

Resolutions by the General Conferences
of the United Nations Educational,
Scientific, and Cultural Organization
amending the Constitution of the
Organization.

Adopted at the Second, Third, Fourth,
Sixth, Seventh, and Tenth Sessions of
the Organization.

10 UST 959; TIAS 4230; 575 UNTS 252.

Resolution by the General Conference
of the United Nations Educational,
Scientific, and Cultural Organization
amending the Constitution of the
Organization.

Adopted at Paris November 15, 1962, at
the Twelfth Session of the Organiza-
tion.

18 UST 1670; TIAS 6311; 575 UNTS 280.

¹Associate member.

²Composed of Antigua, Barbados, Domin-
ica, Montserrat, St. Christopher-
Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, and St.
Vincent.

³Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁴

With reservation.

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Agreement for facilitating the international circulation of visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific and cultural character, with protocol.

Done at Lake Success July 15, 1949; entered into force for the United States January 12, 1967.

17 UST 1578; TIAS 6116; 197 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Malawi
Cambodia	Malta
Canada	Morocco
Congo (Brazzaville)	Niger
Denmark	Norway
El Salvador	Pakistan
Ghana	Philippines
Greece	Syrian Arab Republic
Haiti	Trinidad and
Iran	Tobago
Iraq	United States
Madagascar	Yugoslavia

Agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials, with protocol.

Done at Lake Success November 22, 1950; entered into force for the United States November 2, 1966, subject to protocol of reservation. 17 UST 1835; TIAS 6129; 131 UNTS 25.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	France
Austria	Gabon
Barbados ¹	Gambia, The ³
Belgium	Germany, Fed. Rep. ^{4,5}
Burundi ²	Ghana
Cambodia	Greece
Cameroon	Guatemala
Ceylon	Guyana ⁶
Congo (Kinshasa)	Haiti
Cuba	Iran
Cyprus	Israel
Denmark	Italy
El Salvador	Ivory Coast
Finland	Jamaica ⁷

¹See footnote 4, 259.

²Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

³See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁴With a statement.

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁷See footnote 10, p. 272.

Jordan⁸
 Kenya⁸
 Laos
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Mauritius⁹
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Netherlands¹⁰
 New Zealand¹¹
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan

Philippines
 Rwanda
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore¹²
 Southern Yemen¹³
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland⁸
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Uganda
 United Arab Republic
 United Kingdom¹⁴
 United States⁸
 Upper Volta
 Viet-Nam
 Yugoslavia

⁸With reservation.

⁹See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹⁰Including Surinam.

¹¹Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.

¹²See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹³See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁴Extended to Antigua, Ascension Islands, Bahamas, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Central and Southern Line Islands, Channel Islands, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies), Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga, Tristan da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Islands.

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations.
Signed at Caracas March 28, 1954; entered into force for the United States October 3, 1957.
8 UST 1903; TIAS 3936.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Ecuador	United States
Haiti	Venezuela

CUSTOMS (See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)**DEATH, CAUSES OF (See under HEALTH)****DEFENSE (See also GERMANY)**

Convention on the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas.

Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force for the United States January 8, 1942.
56 Stat. 1273; TS 977; 161 UNTS 253.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	United States
El Salvador	Uruguay
Guatemala	Venezuela
Haiti	

Act of Habana concerning the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas.

Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force for the United States July 30, 1940.
54 Stat. 2491; EAS 199.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Chile ¹	Nicaragua
Colombia ¹	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Dominican Republic	United States
Ecuador	Uruguay ¹
El Salvador	Venezuela ¹
Guatemala	

Inter-American treaty of reciprocal assistance.

Opened for signature at Rio de Janeiro September 2, 1947; entered into force for the United States December 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 1681; TIAS 1838; 21 UNTS 77.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras ²
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua ²
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Dominican Republic	Trinidad and Tobago
Ecuador ¹	United States
El Salvador	Uruguay
Guatemala ²	Venezuela

¹With reservation.

¹With a statement.

²With reservation.

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

North Atlantic Treaty.

Signed at Washington April 4, 1949; entered into force for the United States August 24, 1949.

63 Stat. 2241; TIAS 1964; 34 UNTS 243.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Greece and Turkey.

Done at London October 17, 1951; entered into force for the United States February 15, 1952.

3 UST 43; TIAS 2390; 126 UNTS 350.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force for the United States May 5, 1955.

6 UST 5707; TIAS 3428; 243 UNTS 308.

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces.

Signed at London June 19, 1951; entered into force for the United States August 23, 1953, subject to a statement.

4 UST 1792; TIAS 2846; 199 UNTS 67.

Agreement to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol of signature.

Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1963.

14 UST 531; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 262.

Agreement to implement para. 5 of art. 45 of the agreement of August 3, 1959 to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany (manoeuvres and other training exercises). Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1963.

14 UST 670; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 551.

Administrative agreement to art. 60 of the agreement of August 3, 1959 to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany (telecommunication facilities).

Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1963.

14 UST 677; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 565.

Agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff.

Done at Ottawa September 20, 1951; entered into force for the United States May 18, 1954.

5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992; 200 UNTS 3.

Protocol on the status of International Military Headquarters.

Signed at Paris August 28, 1952; entered into force for the United States April 10, 1954.

5 UST 870; TIAS 2978; 200 UNTS 340.

States which are parties	North Atlantic Treaty	Protocol Greece Turkey	Protocol Germany Fed.Rep.	Status of Forces	Status of Forces in Germany	Status of Organization	Int'l. Military Hdqrs.
Belgium	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Canada	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Denmark	x	x	x	x		x	x
France	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Germany, Fed.Rep.	x			x	x	x	
Greece	x		x	x		x	x
Iceland	x	x	x			x	x
Italy	x	x	x	x		x	x
Luxembourg	x	x	x	x		x	x
Netherlands	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Norway	x	x	x	x		x	x
Portugal	x	x	x	x ¹		x	x
Turkey	x		x	x		x	x
United Kingdom	x	x	x	x ²	x	x	x
United States	x	x	x	x ¹	x	x	x

¹With a statement.

²Extended to Isle of Man.

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

Arrangement pursuant to art. 19 of the agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff signed at Ottawa September 20, 1951.

Signed at London September 29, 1951, by the Vice Chairman, North Atlantic Council Deputies, for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and by the U.S. Deputy Representative to the North Atlantic Council for the United States; entered into force September 29, 1951.

5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992.

Agreement concerning the employment by the International Military Headquarters of United States nationals.

Signed at Paris February 25, 1953, by the Secretary General, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, for the North Atlantic Council, and by the U.S. Representative to the North Atlantic Council for the United States; entered into force February 25, 1953.

5 UST 870; TIAS 2978.

Agreement between the United States and the Headquarters of the Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic regarding the headquarters, with exchange of letters. Signed at Washington October 22, 1954; entered into force October 22, 1954; operative April 10, 1954.

5 UST 2519; TIAS 3113; 249 UNTS 175.

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for cooperation regarding atomic information.

Done at Paris June 18, 1964; entered into force for the United States March 12, 1965.

16 UST 109; TIAS 5768; 542 UNTS 145.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Luxembourg
Canada	Netherlands
Denmark	Norway
France	Portugal
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Turkey
Greece	United Kingdom
Iceland	United States
Italy	

Agreement for mutual defense assistance in Indochina, with three annexes.

Signed at Saigon December 23, 1950; entered into force for the United States December 23, 1950.

3 UST 2756; TIAS 2447; 185 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Cambodia	United States
France	Viet-Nam
Laos	

Security treaty (ANZUS Pact).

Signed at San Francisco September 1, 1951; entered into force for the United States April 29, 1952.

3 UST 3420; TIAS 2493; 131 UNTS 83.

States which are parties:

Australia
New Zealand
United States

Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, with protocol (SEATO).

Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force for the United States February 19, 1955.

6 UST 81; TIAS 3170; 209 UNTS 28.

States which are parties:

Australia	Philippines
France	Thailand
New Zealand	United Kingdom
Pakistan	United States

The Pacific Charter.

Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force for the United States September 8, 1954.

6 UST 91; TIAS 3171; 209 UNTS 23.

States which are parties:

Australia	Philippines
France	Thailand
New Zealand	United Kingdom
Pakistan	United States

Declaration relating to the Baghdad Pact.

Signed at London July 28, 1958; entered into force for the United States July 28, 1958.

9 UST 1077; TIAS 4084; 335 UNTS 205.

States which are parties:

Iran	United Kingdom
Pakistan	United States
Turkey	

DESALINATION

Agreement for a preliminary study of a nuclear electric power and desalting plant.

Done at Washington October 7, 1965; entered into force for the United States October 7, 1965.

16 UST 1252; TIAS 5874; 556 UNTS 175.

Parties:

International Atomic Energy Agency
Mexico

United States

DISPUTES (See also under PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

Convention on the settlement of investment disputes between states and nationals of other states.¹

Done at Washington March 18, 1965; entered into force for the United States October 14, 1966.

17 UST 1270; TIAS 6090; 575 UNTS 159.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Malaysia
Cameroon	Mauritania
Central African Republic	Morocco
Ceylon	Netherlands ²
Chad	Niger
Congo (Brazzaville)	Nigeria
Cyprus	Norway
Dahomey	Pakistan
Denmark	Senegal
France	Sierra Leone
Gabon	Singapore
Ghana	Somali Republic
Guinea	Sweden
Iceland	Switzerland
Indonesia	Togo
Ivory Coast	Trinidad and Tobago
Jamaica	Tunisia
Japan	Uganda
Kenya	United Kingdom ³
Korea	United States
Madagascar	Upper Volta
Malawi	Yugoslavia

¹Applicable to all territories.

²Extended only to the Kingdom in Europe.

³Excluding Brunei, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and Southern Rhodesia.

DRUGS (See HEALTH; NARCOTIC DRUGS)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION¹**

Convention on the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, with supplementary protocols nos. 1 and 2.

Signed at Paris December 14, 1960; entered into force for the United States September 30, 1961, subject to an interpretation and explanation.

12 UST 1728; TIAS 4891.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Netherlands
Canada	Norway
Denmark	Portugal
France	Spain
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Sweden
Greece	Switzerland
Iceland	Turkey
Ireland	United Kingdom
Italy	United States ⁴
Japan	

Memorandum of understanding on the application of article 15 of the convention on the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Signed at Paris December 14, 1960; entered into force definitively for the United States September 30, 1961.

12 UST 1753; TIAS 4891.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Netherlands
Canada	Norway
Denmark	Portugal
France	Spain
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Sweden
Greece	Switzerland
Iceland	Turkey
Ireland	United Kingdom
Italy	United States

⁴With interpretation and explanation.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION (Cont'd)

Agreement for economic and technical assistance to the programs of Central American Integration.

Signed at Guatemala October 30, 1965; entered into force for the United States September 28, 1967.

18 UST 2770; TIAS 6362.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica	Honduras
El Salvador	Nicaragua
Guatemala	United States

EDUCATION

Statutes of the International Bureau of Education.

Adopted at Geneva July 25, 1929; entered into force for the United States July 12, 1958, subject to a declaration.

14 UST 311; TIAS 5312.

Members of the International Bureau of Education:

Algeria	Guinea
Argentina	Haiti
Austria	Hungary
Belgium	India
Bolivia	Iran
Brazil	Iraq
Bulgaria	Ireland
Byelorussian	Israel
Soviet Socialist	Italy
Republic	Japan
Cambodia	Jordan
Chile	Korea
China	Kuwait
Colombia	Lebanon
Costa Rica	Liberia
Cuba	Mexico
Czechoslovakia	Morocco
Dominican Rep.	Niger
Ecuador	Nigeria
Finland	Panama
France	Peru
Germany	Philippines
Ghana	Poland
Greece	Portugal
Guatemala	Qatar

Romania	Ukrainian Soviet
Saudi Arabia	Socialist Republic
Senegal	Union of Soviet
Sierra Leone	Socialist Republics
Spain	United Arab Republic
Sudan	United Kingdom
Switzerland	United States ¹
Thailand	Venezuela
Tunisia	Viet-Nam
	Yugoslavia

EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS (See under DEFENSE)

EXHIBITIONS (See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition.²
Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force for the United States January 25, 1935, subject to reservations.

49 Stat. 3111; TS 882; IV Trenwith 4800; 165 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guatemala
Chile ³	Honduras ³
Colombia	Mexico ³
Dominican Rep.	Nicaragua
Ecuador ³	Panama
El Salvador ³	United States ³

¹With a declaration.

²Art. 21 provides that the convention "does not abrogate or modify the bilateral or collective treaties, which at the present date are in force between the signatory States. Nevertheless, if any of said treaties lapse, the present Convention will take effect and become applicable immediately among the respective States...." Since the United States has preexisting bilateral extradition treaties with each of the other parties, the multilateral convention is presently inoperative for the United States.

³With reservation.

**FINANCE (See also under
DISPUTES; REPARATIONS)**

Articles of agreement of the International Monetary Fund, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1 - 22, 1944.¹

Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force for the United States December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1401; TIAS 1501; 2 UNTS 39.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	India
Algeria	Indonesia
Argentina	Iran
Australia	Iraq
Austria	Ireland
Belgium	Israel
Bolivia	Italy
Botswana	Ivory Coast
Brazil	Jamaica
Burma	Japan
Burundi	Jordan
Cameroon	Kenya
Canada	Korea
Central African Republic	Kuwait
Ceylon	Laos
Chad	Lebanon
Chile	Lesotho
China	Liberia
Colombia	Libya
Congo(Brazzaville)	Luxembourg
Congo(Kinshasa)	Madagascar
Costa Rica	Malawi
Cyprus	Malaysia
Dahomey	Mali
Denmark	Malta
Dominican Republic	Mauritania
Ecuador	Mauritius
El Salvador	Mexico
Ethiopia	Morocco
Finland	Nepal
France	Netherlands
Gabon	New Zealand
Gambia, The	Nicaragua
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Niger
Ghana	Nigeria
Greece	Norway
Guatemala	Pakistan
Guinea	Panama
Guyana	Paraguay
Haiti	Peru
Honduras	Philippines
Iceland	Portugal
	Rwanda

Saudi Arabia	Trinidad and Tobago
Senegal	Tunisia
Sierra Leone	Turkey
Singapore	Uganda
Somali Republic	United Arab Republic
South Africa	United Kingdom
Spain	United States
Sudan	Upper Volta
Sweden	Uruguay
Syrian Arab Republic	Venezuela
Tanzania	Viet-Nam
Thailand	Yugoslavia
Togo	Zambia

Articles of agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1 - 22, 1944.¹

Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force for the United States December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1440; TIAS 1502; 2 UNTS 134.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Guyana
Algeria	Haiti
Argentina	Honduras
Australia	Iceland
Austria	India
Belgium	Indonesia
Bolivia	Iran
Botswana	Iraq
Brazil	Ireland
Burma	Israel
Burundi	Italy
Cameroon	Ivory Coast
Canada	Jamaica
Central African Republic	Japan
Ceylon	Jordan
Chad	Kenya
Chile	Korea
China	Kuwait
Colombia	Laos
Congo(Brazzaville)	Lebanon
Congo(Kinshasa)	Lesotho
Costa Rica	Liberia
Cyprus	Libya
Dahomey	Luxembourg
Denmark	Madagascar
Dominican Rep.	Malawi
Ecuador	Malaysia
El Salvador	Mali
Ethiopia	Mauritania
Finland	Mauritius
France	Mexico
Gabon	Morocco
Gambia, The	Nepal
Germany, Fed. Rep.	
Ghana	
Greece	
Guatemala	
Guinea	

¹Applicable to all territories.

(List of states which are parties
cont'd on next page).

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Netherlands	Sudan
New Zealand	Sweden
Nicaragua	Syrian Arab Republic
Niger	Tanzania
Nigeria	Thailand
Norway	Togo
Pakistan	Trinidad and Tobago
Panama	Tunisia
Paraguay	Turkey
Peru	Uganda
Philippines	United Arab Republic
Portugal	United Kingdom
Rwanda	United States
Saudi Arabia	Upper Volta
Senegal	Uruguay
Sierra Leone	Venezuela
Singapore	Viet-Nam
Somali Republic	Yugoslavia
South Africa	Zambia
Spain	

Amendment:
December 16, 1965 (16 UST 1942; TIAS 5929).

Accord relating to the liquidation of German property in Switzerland.
Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1946; entered into force for the United States June 27, 1946.
13 UST 1118; TIAS 5058.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Switzerland United States

Agreement concerning German property in Switzerland, with related notes.
Signed at Bern August 28, 1952; entered into force for the United States March 19, 1953.
13 UST 1131; TIAS 5059; 175 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Switzerland United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Sweden.
Exchanges of letters at Washington July 18, 1946; entered into force for the United States March 28, 1947.
61 Stat. 3191; TIAS 1657; 125 UNTS 119.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Sweden United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy.
Signed at Washington August 14, 1947; entered into force for the United States August 14, 1947.
61 Stat. 3292; TIAS 1664; 138 UNTS 111.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Italy United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Rome March 29, 1957; entered into force for the United States March 29, 1957.
8 UST 445; TIAS 3797; 283 UNTS 137.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Italy United States

Protocol relating to the transfer to the Italian Government of gold captured by the Allied military forces at Fortezza.
Signed at London October 10, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 3239; TIAS 1658; 54 UNTS 193.
States which are parties:
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the resolution of conflicting claims to German enemy assets.
Done at Brussels December 5, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 24, 1951, subject to a reservation.
2 UST 729; TIAS 2230.
States which are parties:
Belgium Honduras
Canada Luxembourg
Cuba Netherlands
Denmark Nicaragua
Haiti United States¹

Extensions and amendments:
February 3, 1949 (2 UST 785; TIAS 2230).
April 30, 1952 (3 UST 4254; TIAS 2569).

Extensions:
May 10, 1950 (2 UST 791; TIAS 2230).
January 24, 1951 (2 UST 795; TIAS 2230).

Protocol terminating obligations arising from the accord of May 10, 1948 (62 Stat. 2061; TIAS 1773) regarding German assets in Spain, with exchange of notes.
Signed at Madrid August 9, 1958; entered into force for the United States July 2, 1959.
11 UST 2274; TIAS 4606; 351 UNTS 398.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Spain United States

¹With reservation.

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to the restitution of gold looted by Germany and transferred to the Bank for International Settlements. Effected by exchanges of letters at Washington May 13, 1948, between the Chairman of the Bank for International Settlements and representatives of the United States, United Kingdom, and France; entered into force for the United States May 13, 1948.
62 Stat. 2672; TIAS 1805; 140 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to prewar external debts of the German Reich and the debt arising out of economic assistance furnished since May 8, 1945.

Exchange of letters at Bonn March 6, 1951; entered into force for the United States March 6, 1951.

2 UST 1249; TIAS 2274; 106 UNTS 141.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Agreement for the submission to an arbitrator of certain claims with respect to gold looted by the Germans from Rome in 1943.

Signed at Washington April 25, 1951; entered into force for the United States April 25, 1951.
2 UST 991; TIAS 2252; 91 UNTS 21;
100 UNTS 304.

States which are parties:

France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on German external debts.

Signed at London February 27, 1953; entered into force for the United States September 16, 1953.

4 UST 443; TIAS 2792; 333 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Ceylon
Australia ¹	Chile
Austria	Congo (Kinshasa) ²
Belgium	Denmark
Burundi ²	Finland
Cambodia	France ⁴
Cameroon ³	Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁵
Canada	

¹Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.

²Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

³Included in declaration by France. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴Extended to all French overseas territories.

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶See footnote 7, page 263.

Greece

Iran

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

Malawi⁶

Malta⁷

Morocco³

Nauru⁸

Netherlands⁹

New Zealand¹⁰

Norway

Pakistan

Peru

Rwanda²

South Africa¹¹

Southern Yemen¹²

Spain

Sweden

Switzerland¹³

Syrian Arab Republic

Tanzania:

Zanzibar¹⁴

Thailand

Togo³

Tunisia³

United Arab Republic

United Kingdom¹⁵

United States¹⁶

Western Samoa¹⁷

Yugoslavia

Zambia¹⁸

Letter-agreement relating to restitution and liquidation of confiscated property recovered in Italy from German forces ("Rome Treasure"). Letter of April 27, 1954, from Administrator, Paris Reparation Refugee Fund, to the American Ambassador, Rome, accepted by the United States, the United Kingdom, and Italy on July 23, 1954; entered into force for the United States July 23, 1954.
5 UST 2170; TIAS 3080.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitral Tribunal and the Mixed Commission under the agreement on German external debts, with annex and exchange of letters. Signed at Bonn December 1, 1954; entered into force for the United States December 1, 1954.

6 UST 865; TIAS 3233; 210 UNTS 197.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Amendments:

November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3442; TIAS 3717; 265 UNTS 380).

August 29, 1960 (11 UST 2324; TIAS 4609; 385 UNTS 378).

⁷See footnote 8, p. 263.

⁸See footnote 10, p. 263.

⁹Extended to Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.

¹⁰Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue, and Tokelau Islands.

¹¹Extended to South West Africa.

¹²See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹³With a declaration.

¹⁴Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁵Extended to Channel Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, and Rhodesia.

¹⁶Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

¹⁷See footnote 17, p. 260.

¹⁸See footnote 18, p. 260.

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Agreement relating to external debts of the City of Berlin and of public utility enterprises owned or controlled by Berlin.
Exchange of notes at Bonn between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany. February 29 and March 2, 1956, with related notes of August 13 and 29, 1955; entered into force March 2, 1956.¹
7 UST 635; TIAS 3545; 273 UNTS 209.

Memorandum agreement relating to the disposition of certain German assets in Thailand. Signed at Bangkok January 31, 1957; entered into force for the United States January 31, 1957.
8 UST 129; TIAS 3747; 278 UNTS 105.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Thailand United States

Agreement relating to the disposition of certain accounts in Thailand under article 16 of the treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at Washington July 30, 1953; entered into force for the United States July 30, 1953.
4 UST 1778; TIAS 2844; 215 UNTS 97.
States which are parties:
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Portugal and to certain claims regarding monetary gold. Signed at Lisbon October 27, 1958; entered into force for the United States October 24, 1959.
351 UNTS 303.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Portugal United States

Articles of agreement of the International Finance Corporation. Done at Washington May 25, 1955; entered into force for the United States July 20, 1956.
7 UST 2197; TIAS 3620; 264 UNTS 117.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan Burma
Argentina Canada
Australia Ceylon
Austria Chile
Belgium Colombia
Bolivia Costa Rica
Brazil Cyprus

Denmark	Mexico
Dominican Republic	Morocco
Ecuador	Nepal
El Salvador	Netherlands
Ethiopia	New Zealand
Finland	Nicaragua
France	Nigeria
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Norway
Ghana	Pakistan
Greece	Panama
Guatemala	Paraguay
Guyana	Peru
Haiti	Philippines
Honduras	Portugal
Iceland	Saudi Arabia
India	Senegal
Indonesia	Sierra Leone
Iran	Singapore
Iraq	Somali Republic
Ireland	South Africa
Israel	Spain
Italy	Sudan
Ivory Coast	Sweden
Jamaica	Syrian Arab Republic
Japan	Tanzania
Jordan	Thailand
Kenya	Togo
Korea	Tunisia
Kuwait	Turkey
Lebanon	Uganda
Liberia	United Arab Republic
Libya	United Kingdom
Luxembourg	United States
Madagascar	Uruguay
Malawi	Venezuela
Malaysia	Viet-Nam
Mauritania	Yugoslavia
Mauritius	Zambia

Amendment:
September 1, 1961 (12 UST 2945; TIAS 4894; 439 UNTS 318).

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Washington April 8, 1959; entered into force for the United States December 30, 1959.
10 UST 3029; TIAS 4397; 389 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	Trinidad and Tobago
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	Uruguay
	Venezuela

Amendment:
March 31, 1968 (TIAS 6591).

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Articles of agreement of the International Development Association.¹

Done at Washington January 26, 1960; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1960.

11 UST 2284; TIAS 4607; 439 UNTS 249.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Korea
Algeria	Kuwait
Argentina	Laos
Australia	Lebanon
Austria	Lesotho
Belgium	Liberia
Bolivia	Libya
Botswana	Luxembourg
Brazil	Madagascar
Burma	Malawi
Burundi	Malaysia
Cameroon	Mali
Canada	Mauritania
Central African Republic	Mauritius
Ceylon	Mexico
Chad	Morocco
Chile	Nepal
China	Netherlands
Colombia	Nicaragua
Congo (Brazzaville)	Niger
Congo (Kinshasa)	Nigeria
Costa Rica	Norway
Cyprus	Pakistan
Dahomey	Panama
Denmark	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	Philippines
El Salvador	Rwanda
Ethiopia	Saudi Arabia
Finland	Senegal
France	Sierra Leone
Gabon	Somali Republic
Gambia, The	South Africa
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Spain
Ghana	Sudan
Greece	Sweden
Guatemala	Syrian Arab Republic
Guyana	Tanzania
Haiti	Thailand
Honduras	Togo
Iceland	Tunisia
India	Turkey
Indonesia	Uganda
Iran	United Arab Republic
Iraq	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States
Israel	Upper Volta
Italy	Viet-Nam
Ivory Coast	Yugoslavia
Japan	Zambia
Jordan	
Kenya	

Indus Basin Development Fund Agreement, with annexes.

Done at Karachi September 19, 1960; entered into force for the United States January 12, 1961; effective from April 1, 1960.

12 UST 19; TIAS 4671; 444 UNTS 259.

Parties:

Australia	New Zealand
Canada	Pakistan
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United Kingdom
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	United States

Indus Basin Development Fund (Supplemental) Agreement, 1964.

Done at Washington March 31, 1964; entered into force for the United States April 6, 1964.

15 UST 396; TIAS 5570; 503 UNTS 388.

Parties:

Australia	New Zealand
Canada	Pakistan
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United Kingdom
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	United States

¹Applicable to all territories.

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Articles of agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank, with annexes.
Done at Manila December 4, 1965; entered into force for the United States August 22, 1966, subject to a declaration.

17 UST 1418; TIAS 6103.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Laos
Australia ^{1 2}	Malaysia ²
Austria	Nepal
Belgium	Netherlands ^{1 5}
Cambodia	New Zealand ²
Canada ²	Norway ³
Ceylon ²	Pakistan
China	Philippines ²
Denmark ³	Singapore
Finland	Sweden ³
Germany, Fed. Rep. ^{3 4}	Thailand
India ²	United Kingdom ²
Italy ²	United States ²
Japan ²	Viet-Nam
Korea ²	Western Samoa

Proces-verbal of rectification of the agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank.

Signed at New York November 2, 1967.
18 UST 2935; TIAS 6387.

Tarbela Development Fund agreement.
Done at Washington May 2, 1968; entered into force for the United States May 2, 1968.
TIAS 6492.

Parties:

Canada
France
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as administrator of Indus Development Fund
Italy
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

FISHERIES (See also CONSERVATION; SEALS; WHALING)

Convention on fishing and conservation of living resources of the high seas.
Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force for the United States March 20, 1966, subject to an understanding.

17 UST 138; TIAS 5969; 559 UNTS 285.

States which are parties:

Australia	Jamaica
Cambodia	Madagascar
Colombia	Malawi
Denmark ¹	Malaysia
Dominican Republic	Mexico
Finland	Netherlands
Haiti	Nigeria

Portugal
Senegal
Sierra Leone
South Africa
Switzerland
Thailand
Trinidad and Tobago

Uganda
United Kingdom²
United States⁶
Upper Volta
Venezuela
Yugoslavia

Amended agreement for the establishment of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.

Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force for the United States November 23, 1961.

13 UST 2511; TIAS 5218; 418 UNTS 348.

States which are parties:

Australia	Malaysia
Burma	Netherlands
Cambodia	Pakistan
Ceylon	Philippines
France	Thailand
India	United Kingdom
Indonesia	United States
Japan	Viet-Nam
Korea	

International convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.

Done at Washington February 8, 1949; entered into force for the United States July 3, 1950.

1 UST 477; TIAS 2089; 157 UNTS 157.

States which are parties:

Canada	Poland
Denmark	Portugal
France ¹	Romania
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Spain ¹
Iceland	Union of Soviet
Italy	Socialist Reps.
Norway	United Kingdom
	United States

Protocol to the international convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries of February 8, 1949.

Done at Washington June 25, 1956; entered into force for the United States January 10, 1959.

10 UST 59; TIAS 4170; 331 UNTS 388.

States which are parties:

Canada	Portugal
Denmark	Romania
France	Spain
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Union of Soviet
Iceland	Socialist Republics
Italy	United Kingdom
Norway	United States
Poland	

¹With reservation.

²With declaration

³With a statement.

⁴Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁵Extended only to Kingdom in Europe.

⁶With an understanding.

FISHERIES (Cont'd)

Declaration of understanding regarding the international convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.

Done at Washington April 24, 1961; entered into force for the United States June 5, 1963. 14 UST 924; TIAS 5380; 480 UNTS 334.

States which are parties:

Canada	Poland
Denmark	Portugal
France	Romania
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Spain
Iceland	Union of Soviet
Italy	Socialist Republics
Norway	United Kingdom
	United States

Protocol to the international convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries relating to harp and hood seals.

Done at Washington July 15, 1963; entered into force for the United States April 29, 1966. 17 UST 635; TIAS 6011.

States which are parties:

Canada	Poland
Denmark	Portugal
France	Romania
Germany, Fed. Rep. ¹	Spain
Iceland	Union of Soviet
Italy	Socialist Republics
Norway	United Kingdom
	United States

Convention for the establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, with exchange of notes of March 3, 1950. Signed at Washington May 31, 1949; entered into force for the United States March 3, 1950. 1 UST 230; TIAS 2044; 80 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Canada	Mexico
Costa Rica	Panama
	United States

International convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean, with annex and protocol.

Signed at Tokyo May 9, 1952; entered into force for the United States June 12, 1953. 4 UST 380; TIAS 2786; 205 UNTS 65.

States which are parties:

Canada
Japan
United States

Amendment of paragraphs 1 (a) and (b) of the annex to the international convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean of May 9, 1952.

Adopted at Seattle November 17, 1962; entered into force for the United States May 8, 1963.

14 UST 953; TIAS 5385.

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

Plan of operation of United Nations Special Fund project on Caribbean fishery development, with annex, work plan and plan of expenditure. Signed on behalf of the United States April 6, 1966; entered into force for the United States April 6, 1966. TIAS 6501.

Parties:

Antigua	Netherlands
Barbados	Antilles
British Guiana	St. Christopher-
Dominica	Nevis-Anguilla
Dominican Republic	St. Lucia
Food and Agriculture	St. Vincent
Organization	Surinam
France	Trinidad and
Grenada	Tobago
Jamaica	United Nations
Montserrat	Special Fund
	United States

FOOD AID

Food aid convention incorporated in the international grains arrangement, 1967.

Done at Washington October 15, 1967; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1968.

TIAS 6537.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Norway
Australia	Sweden
Canada	Switzerland
Denmark	United Kingdom
Finland	United States
Japan ²	

States which have provisionally applied the convention:

Belgium	Italy ³
European Economic	Luxembourg ³
Community	Netherlands ³
France ³	
Germany, Fed. Rep. ^{3,4}	

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
ORGANIZATION (See under
AGRICULTURE)**

**FUND, INTERNATIONAL
MONETARY (See under FINANCE)**

²With reservation.

³As a member of the European Economic Community.

⁴With declaration.

**GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)
(See also TRADE AND
COMMERCE)**

Contracting parties to the general
agreement

Argentina	Japan
Australia	Kenya
Austria	Korea
Barbados	Kuwait
Belgium	Luxembourg
Brazil	Madagascar
Burma	Malawi
Burundi	Malaysia
Cameroon	Malta
Canada	Mauritania
Central African Rep.	Netherlands ³
Ceylon	New Zealand
Chad	Nicaragua
Chile	Niger
Congo (Brazzaville)	Nigeria
Cuba	Norway
Cyprus	Pakistan
Czechoslovakia ¹	Peru
Dahomey	Poland
Denmark ²	Portugal
Dominican Republic	Rhodesia
Finland	Rwanda
France ³	Senegal
Gabon	Sierra Leone
Gambia, The	South Africa
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Spain
Ghana	Sweden
Greece	Switzerland
Guyana	Tanzania
Haiti	Togo
Iceland	Trinidad and Tobago
India ⁴	Turkey
Indonesia	Uganda
Ireland	United Kingdom ³
Israel	United States ³
Italy	Upper Volta
Ivory Coast	Uruguay
Jamaica	Yugoslavia

Countries to which the general agree-
ment is being applied de facto

Algeria	Mali
Botswana	Mauritius
Congo (Kinshasa)	Singapore
Lesotho	Southern Yemen
Maldives Islands	Zambia

Countries to which the general agree-
ment is being applied provisionally

Tunisia	United Arab Rep.
---------	------------------

¹On Sept. 29, 1951 the United States suspended, until further notice, its obligations with respect to Czechoslovakia under the general agreement.

²Including Greenland and Faroe Islands.

³Including overseas territories.

⁴With reservation.

Country which participates in the work
of the contracting parties under a de-
cision of November 17, 1958

Cambodia

Instruments regarding application and
accession

General agreement on tariffs and trade, with annexes and schedules, and⁵ protocol of provisional application. Concluded at Geneva October 30, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1948. 61 Stat. (5), (6); TIAS 1700; 55 - 61 UNTS.

Protocol for the accession of signatories of the Final Act of October 30, 1947. Concluded at Geneva September 14, 1948; entered into force for the United States September 14, 1948. 62 Stat. 3663; TIAS 1887; 62 UNTS 68.

Annexy protocol of terms of accession to the general agreement on tariffs and trade. Done at Annecy October 10, 1949; entered into force for the United States October 10, 1949. 64 Stat. B139; TIAS 2100; 62 UNTS 122, and 63 and 64 UNTS.

Torquay protocol to the general agreement on tariffs and trade and schedules of tariff concessions annexed thereto. Dated at Torquay April 21, 1951; entered into force for the United States June 6, 1951. 3 UST 588; TIAS 2420; 142 UNTS 34, 143 - 146 UNTS, 147 UNTS 159.

Protocol of terms of accession of Japan to the general agreement, with Annex A (schedules of the contracting parties) and Annex B (schedule of Japan). Done at Geneva June 7, 1955; entered into force for the United States September 10, 1955. 6 UST 5833; TIAS 3438; 220 UNTS 164.

⁵The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, with annexes and schedules, was not signed as a separate document. It is attached to the Final Act of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, signed at Geneva October 30, 1947. (See TIAS 1700 for text.) The agreement, as amended, is in force among the contracting parties by virtue of the protocol of provisional application and the protocols of accession.

**GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE (Cont'd)**

Declaration on the provisional accession of Tunisia to the general agreement.

Done at Tokyo November 12, 1959; entered into force for the United States June 15, 1960.

11 UST 1538; TIAS 4498; 376 UNTS 406.

Extension:

November 14, 1967 (TIAS 6484)

Protocol for the accession of Portugal to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva April 6, 1962; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1962.

13 UST 2739; TIAS 5248; 431 UNTS 208.

Protocol for the accession of Israel to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva April 6, 1962; entered into force for the United States July 5, 1962.

13 UST 2806; TIAS 5249; 431 UNTS 244.

Declaration on provisional accession of the United Arab Republic to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva November 13, 1962; entered into force for the United States May 3, 1963.

14 UST 292; TIAS 5309; 452 UNTS 298.

Extension:

November 17, 1966 (18 UST 245;
TIAS 6225).

Protocol for the accession of Spain to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva July 1, 1963; entered into force for the United States August 29, 1963.

15 UST 2571; TIAS 5749; 476 UNTS 264.

Protocol for the accession of Switzerland to the general agreement.¹

Done at Geneva April 1, 1966; entered into force for the United States August 1, 1966.

17 UST 1069; TIAS 6065.

Protocol for the accession of Yugoslavia to the general agreement.
Done at Geneva July 20, 1966; entered into force for the United States August 25, 1966.

17 UST 2379; TIAS 6185.

Protocol for the accession of Korea to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva March 2, 1967; entered into force for the United States April 14, 1967.

18 UST 1369; TIAS 6293.

Protocol for the accession of Argentina to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States October 11, 1967.

TIAS 6427.

Protocol for the accession of Iceland to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States April 21, 1968.

TIAS 6428.

Protocol for the accession of Ireland to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States December 22, 1967.

TIAS 6429.

Protocol for the accession of Poland to the general agreement.

Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States October 18, 1967.

TIAS 6430.

¹Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein as long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (Cont'd)

Declarations and protocols of rectification and modification

Protocol of rectification to the general agreement.
Signed at Habana March 24, 1948; entered into force for the United States March 24, 1948.
62 Stat. 1962; TIAS 1761; 62 UNTS 2.

Declaration pursuant to Sub-Paragraph 2 (a) of art. XXIX of the general agreement.
Signed at Habana March 24, 1948; entered into force for the United States March 24, 1948.
62 Stat. 1988; TIAS 1762; 62 UNTS 26.

Protocol modifying certain provisions of the general agreement.
Dated at Habana March 24, 1948; entered into force for the United States April 15, 1948.
62 Stat. 1992; TIAS 1763; 62 UNTS 30.

Special protocol modifying art. XIV of the general agreement.
Dated at Habana March 24, 1948; entered into force for the United States April 19, 1948.
62 Stat. 2000; TIAS 1764; 62 UNTS 40.

Special protocol relating to art. XXIV of the general agreement.
Signed at Habana March 24, 1948; entered into force for the United States June 7, 1948.
62 Stat. 2013; TIAS 1765; 62 UNTS 56.

Second protocol of rectifications to the general agreement.
Signed at Geneva September 14, 1948; entered into force for the United States September 14, 1948.
62 Stat. 3671; TIAS 1888; 62 UNTS 74.

Protocol modifying Part II and art. XXVI of the general agreement.
Signed at Geneva September 14, 1948; entered into force for the United States December 14, 1948.
62 Stat. 3679; TIAS 1890; 62 UNTS 80.

Protocol modifying Part I and art. XXIX of the general agreement.
Signed at Geneva September 14, 1948; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1952.
3 UST 5355; TIAS 2744; 138 UNTS 334.

Amendment:
December 3, 1955 (TIAS 6452;
278 UNTS 246).

Protocol modifying art. XXVI of the general agreement.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force for the United States March 28, 1950.
2 UST 1583; TIAS 2300; 62 UNTS 113.

Third protocol of rectifications to the general agreement.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force for the United States October 21, 1951.
3 UST 57; TIAS 2393; 107 UNTS 311.

First protocol of modifications to the general agreement.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1952.
3 UST 5368; TIAS 2745; 138 UNTS 381.

Protocol replacing Schedule I (Australia) of the general agreement.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force for the United States October 21, 1951.
3 UST 123; TIAS 2394; 107 UNTS 83.

Protocol replacing Schedule VI (Ceylon) of the general agreement.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1952.
3 UST 5383; TIAS 2746; 138 UNTS 346.

Fourth protocol of rectifications to the general agreement.
Done at Geneva April 3, 1950; entered into force for the United States September 24, 1952.
3 UST 5399; TIAS 2747; 138 UNTS 398.

Fifth protocol of rectifications to the general agreement.
Done at Torquay December 16, 1950; entered into force for the United States June 30, 1953.
4 UST 29; TIAS 2764; 167 UNTS 265.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (Cont'd)

First protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Republic of South Africa and Federal Republic of Germany). Done at Geneva October 27, 1951; entered into force for the United States May 25, 1952. 3 UST 3963; TIAS 2532; 131 UNTS 316.

First protocol of rectifications and modifications to the texts of schedules to the general agreement. Done at Geneva October 27, 1951; entered into force for the United States October 21, 1953. 4 UST 2313; TIAS 2885; 176 UNTS 2.

Second protocol of rectifications and modifications to the texts of the schedules to the general agreement. Done at Geneva November 8, 1952; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1959. 10 UST 1098; TIAS 4250; 321 UNTS 245.

Second protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Austria and the Federal Republic of Germany). Concluded at Innsbruck November 22, 1952; entered into force for the United States August 30, 1953. 4 UST 1631; TIAS 2831; 172 UNTS 340.

Third protocol of rectifications and modifications to the texts of schedules to the general agreement. Done at Geneva October 24, 1953; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1959. 10 UST 347; TIAS 4197; 321 UNTS 266.

Fourth protocol of rectifications and modifications to the annexes and to the texts of schedules to the general agreement. Done at Geneva March 7, 1955; entered into force for the United States January 23, 1959. 10 UST 213; TIAS 4186; 324 UNTS 300.

Protocol amending the preamble and parts II and III of the general agreement. Done at Geneva March 10, 1955; entered into force for the United States October 7, 1957. 8 UST 1767; TIAS 3930; 278 UNTS 168.

Amendment:
December 3, 1955 (TIAS 6452;
278 UNTS 246).

Protocol of rectification to the French text of the general agreement. Done at Geneva June 15, 1955; entered into force for the United States October 24, 1956, for those provisions which relate to Parts II and III of the general agreement. 7 UST 2943; TIAS 3677; 253 UNTS 316.

Third protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Denmark and the Federal Republic of Germany). Done at Geneva July 15, 1955; entered into force for the United States September 19, 1956. 7 UST 2393; TIAS 3629; 250 UNTS 292.

Fourth protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Federal Republic of Germany and Norway). Done at Geneva July 15, 1955; entered into force for the United States September 19, 1956. 7 UST 2407; TIAS 3630; 250 UNTS 297.

Fifth protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Federal Republic of Germany and Sweden). Done at Geneva July 15, 1955; entered into force for the United States September 19, 1956. 7 UST 2421; TIAS 3631; 250 UNTS 301.

Sixth protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement. Done at Geneva May 23, 1956; entered into force for the United States June 30, 1956. 7 UST 1083; TIAS 3591; 244 - 246 UNTS.

Seventh protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Austria and the Federal Republic of Germany). Done at Bonn February 19, 1957; entered into force for the United States August 21, 1959. 10 UST 1720; TIAS 4324; 309 UNTS 364.

Eighth protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Cuba and the United States). Done at Habana June 20, 1957; entered into force for the United States June 29, 1957. 8 UST 1343; TIAS 3882; 274 UNTS 322.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (Cont'd)

Declaration giving effect to provisions of art. XVI:4 of the general agreement.
Done at Geneva November 19, 1960; entered into force for the United States November 14, 1962.
13 UST 2605; TIAS 5227; 445 UNTS 294.

Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade embodying results of the 1960-61 Tariff Conference.
Done at Geneva July 16, 1962; entered into force for the United States December 31, 1962.
13 UST 2885; TIAS 5253; 440 UNTS 1; 441 UNTS 1.

Tenth protocol of supplementary concessions to the general agreement (Japan and New Zealand).
Done at Geneva January 28, 1963; entered into force for the United States August 15, 1963.
14 UST 1052; TIAS 5404; 476 UNTS 254.

Agreement providing trade concessions on certain items.
Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force for the United States July 24, 1955.
6 UST 6229; TIAS 3473.

Parties:
Belgo-Luxembourg Netherlands
Economic Union United States

Agreement supplementary to the general agreement, with exchanges of notes.
Signed at Washington June 27, 1957; entered into force for the United States June 27, 1957.
8 UST 933; TIAS 3854; 284 UNTS 139.
Parties:
Belgo-Luxembourg Netherlands
Economic Union United States

Protocol amending the general agreement to introduce a Part IV on trade and development and to amend Annex I.
Done at Geneva February 8, 1965; entered into force for the United States June 27, 1966.
17 UST 1977; TIAS 6139.

Geneva (1967) protocol to the general agreement.
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1968.
TIAS 6425.

Agreement on the implementation of Article VI of the general agreement.
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1968.
TIAS 6431.

GENEVA CONVENTIONS (See PRISONERS OF WAR; RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WAR- FARE)

GERMANY (See also DEFENSE; FINANCE; MILITARY AFFAIRS; PATENTS; REPARATIONS)

Agreement on control machinery in Germany.
Signed at London November 14, 1944; entered into force for the United States February 6, 1945.
5 UST 2062; TIAS 3070; 236 UNTS 359.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Union of Soviet United States
Socialist Republics

Amendment:
May 1, 1945 (5 UST 2072; TIAS 3070;
236 UNTS 400).

Protocol on the zones of occupation in Germany and the administration of "Greater Berlin".
Signed at London September 12, 1944; entered into force for the United States February 6, 1945.
5 UST 2078; TIAS 3071; 227 UNTS 279.
States which are parties:
France United Kingdom
Union of Soviet United States
Socialist Republics

Amendments:
November 14, 1944 (5 UST 2078; TIAS 3071;
227 UNTS 286).
July 26, 1945 (5 UST 2078; TIAS 3071;
227 UNTS 297).

**GERMANY (See also DEFENSE;
FINANCE; MILITARY AFFAIRS;
PATENTS; REPARATIONS) (Cont'd)**

Agreements relating to basic principles for merger of the three western German zones of occupation and other matters:

(A) Agreed memorandum regarding the principles governing exercise of powers and responsibilities following establishment of German Federal Republic;

(B) Occupation Statute defining the powers to be retained by the occupation authorities¹;

(C) Agreement as to tripartite controls²;

(D) Agreed minute respecting Berlin;

(E) Agreed minute on claims against Germany;

(F) Agreed minute on Wuerttemberg-Baden plebiscite;

(G) Agreement regarding Kehl;

(H) Message to the Military Governors from the Foreign Ministers of the United States, United Kingdom, and France;

(I) Message to the Bonn Parliamentary Council from the Foreign Ministers of the United States, United Kingdom, and France.

Signed at Washington April 8, 1949; entered into force for the United States April 8, 1949. 63 Stat. 2817; TIAS 2066; 140 UNTS 196.

States which are parties:

France

United Kingdom

United States

Agreement relating to the lifting of restrictions imposed since March 1, 1948 on communications, transportation, and trade with Berlin.

Done at New York May 4, 1949; entered into force for the United States May 4, 1949.

63 Stat. 2410; TIAS 1915; 138 UNTS 123.

States which are parties:

France

United Kingdom

Union of Soviet

United States

Socialist Republics

Protocol of agreements reached between the Allied High Commissioners and the Chancellor of the German Federal Republic.

Signed at Bonn November 22, 1949; entered into force for the United States November 22, 1949.

3 UST 2714; TIAS 2439; 185 UNTS 307.

States which are parties:

France

United Kingdom

Germany, Fed. Rep.

United States

Agreement relating to the termination of the functions of the International Authority for the Ruhr and the agreement for the establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr.

Signed at Paris July 25, 1952; entered into force for the United States July 25, 1952. 3 UST 5203; TIAS 2718; 331 UNTS 370.

States which are parties:

Belgium

Netherlands

France

United Kingdom

Luxembourg

United States

Agreement relating to certain libraries and properties in Italy.

Signed at Rome April 30, 1953; entered into force for the United States May 1, 1953.

4 UST 376; TIAS 2785; 175 UNTS 89.

States which are parties:

France

United Kingdom

Germany, Fed. Rep.

United States

Italy

Agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies, with exchanges of notes relating to the Bipartite Coal Control Group. Signed at Bonn June 30, 1954; entered into force for the United States June 30, 1954.

5 UST 1598; TIAS 3036; 204 UNTS 99.

States which are parties:

France

United States

United Kingdom

Protocol modifying the agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies of June 30, 1954.

Signed at Bonn March 5, 1959; entered into force for the United States March 5, 1959.

10 UST 341; TIAS 4195; 341 UNTS 386.

States which are parties:

France

United States

United Kingdom

Tripartite agreement on the exercise of retained rights in Germany.

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force for the United States May 5, 1955.

6 UST 5703; TIAS 3427.

States which are parties:

France

United States

United Kingdom

¹Terminated May 5, 1955.

²Terminated March 7, 1951.

**GERMANY (See also DEFENSE;
FINANCE; MILITARY AFFAIRS;
PATENTS; REPARATIONS) (Cont'd)**

Termination of Occupation Regime

Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, with five schedules and related letters.¹

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force for the United States May 5, 1955.

6 UST 4117; TIAS 3425; 331 UNTS 253.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Convention on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany, with annexes.²

Signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.

6 UST 4251; TIAS 3425; 331 UNTS 327.

Protocol to correct certain textual errors in the convention on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the related conventions signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.²

Signed at Bonn June 27, 1952.

6 UST 5381; TIAS 3425.

Convention on the settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation, with annex.²

Signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.

6 UST 4411; TIAS 3425; 332 UNTS 219.

Accessions to Annex (Charter of the Arbitral Commission):

Belgium	Luxembourg
Denmark	Netherlands
Greece	Norway
Italy	

Convention on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force for the United States May 6, 1955.

6 UST 5689; TIAS 3426; 334 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Luxembourg
Canada	Netherlands
Denmark	United Kingdom
France	United States
Germany, Fed. Rep.	

¹Schedules II, III, and V terminated July 1, 1963 by the agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351, p. 156). Schedule I as it relates to postal matters and telecommunications terminated November 1, 1968.

²This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Agreement on the abrogation of the convention on rights and obligations of foreign forces and their members in the Federal Republic of Germany, the agreement on the tax treatment of the forces and their members, and the finance convention, all signed May 26, 1952, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 on the termination of the occupation regime in Germany.

Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1963.

14 UST 686; TIAS 5351, p. 156; 481 UNTS 591.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Penal administrative agreement with exchanges of notes dated November 1 and December 20, 1955, and notes of the German Chancellor dated October 14 and November 7, 1953.

Done at Bonn September 29, 1955; entered into force retroactively for the United States May 5, 1955.

7 UST 663; TIAS 3549.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Agreement relating to the return of captured files and archives of the former German Foreign Office at present in the territory of the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn March 14 and April 18, 1956; entered into force April 18, 1956.¹

7 UST 2119; TIAS 3613; 271 UNTS 319.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany.

Signed at Bonn July 13, 1956; entered into force for the United States July 13, 1956; operative from May 5, 1955.

7 UST 2129; TIAS 3615; 281 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United States

Agreement relating to the waiver of immunity from legal process of members of the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany under the administrative agreement of July 13, 1956.

Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn July 24 and 27, 1956; entered into force July 27, 1956.¹

7 UST 2773; TIAS 3657; 278 UNTS 3.

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

**GERMANY (See also DEFENSE;
FINANCE; MILITARY
AFFAIRS; PATENTS;
REPARATIONS) (Cont'd)**

Memorandum of understanding regarding
German trade-marks in Italy.

Signed at Rome July 5, 1956; entered into
force for the United States July 5, 1956.
7 UST 1989; TIAS 3601; 258 UNTS 371.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Italy	United States

GRAINS (See FOOD AID and WHEAT)

**HAGUE CONVENTIONS (See under
PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF
DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE)**

HEALTH

The Pan American Sanitary Code.¹

Signed at Habana November 14, 1924; entered
into force for the United States June 26, 1925.
44 Stat. 2031; TS 714; IV Trenwith 4700;
86 LNTS 43.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guatemala
Bolivia	Haiti
Brazil	Honduras
Chile ²	Mexico ⁴
Colombia ³	Panama ³
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Dominican Republic ³	United States
Ecuador	Uruguay
El Salvador	Venezuela

Additional protocol amending the Pan
American Sanitary Code of November 14,
1924.

Signed at Lima October 19, 1927; en-
tered into force for the United
States July 3, 1928.

45 Stat. 2613; TS 763; IV Trenwith
4720; 87 LNTS 453.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Mexico ⁴
Brazil	Panama
Chile	Peru
Colombia	United States
Dominican Republic	Uruguay
Ecuador	Venezuela

Constitution of the World Health
Organization.

Done at New York July 22, 1946; en-
tered into force for the United States
June 21, 1948, subject to the provi-
sions of Joint Resolution approved
June 14, 1948 (62 Stat. 441).

62 Stat. 2679; TIAS 1808; 14 UNTS 185.

(For list of states which are parties
to Constitution, as amended, see next
page.)

¹Arts. 2, 9, 10, 11, 16 to 53 inclusive, 61,
and 62 replaced October 1, 1952 by Interna-
tional Sanitary Regulations adopted at Geneva
May 25, 1951 (WHO Regs. No. 2) (7 UST 2255;
TIAS 3625), as between states except Chile.

²WHO Regs. No. 2 rejected by Chile. The
Pan American Sanitary Convention of Octo-
ber 14, 1905 (TS 518) and the Sanitary Code
remain in force as regards relations between,
on the one hand, the United States and all
other states which became parties to them
and Chile on the other hand.

³With memorandum of interpretation.

⁴With reservation.

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Amendments to articles 24 and 25 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization.¹ Adopted at Geneva May 28, 1959; entered into force for the United States October 25, 1960. 11 UST 2553; TIAS 4643; 377 UNTS 380.

States which are parties to Constitution, as amended:

Afghanistan	Iceland
Albania	India
Algeria	Indonesia
Argentina	Iran
Australia	Iraq
Austria ²	Ireland
Bahrain ²	Israel
Barbados	Italy
Belgium	Ivory Coast
Bolivia	Jamaica
Brazil	Japan
Bulgaria	Jordan
Burma	Kenya
Burundi	Korea
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Kuwait
Cambodia	Laos
Cameroon	Lebanon
Canada	Lesotho
Central African Rep.	Liberia
Ceylon	Libya
Chad	Luxembourg
Chile	Madagascar
China	Malawi
Colombia	Malaysia
Congo (Brazzaville)	Maldives Islands
Congo (Kinshasa)	Mali
Costa Rica	Malta
Cuba	Mauritania
Cyprus	Mauritius ²
Czechoslovakia	Mexico
Dahomey	Monaco
Denmark	Mongolia
Dominican Republic	Morocco
Ecuador	Nepal
El Salvador	Netherlands
Ethiopia	New Zealand
Finland	Nicaragua
France	Niger
Gabon	Nigeria
Germany, Fed. Rep. ³	Norway
Ghana	Pakistan
Greece	Panama
Guatemala	Paraguay
Guinea	Peru
Guyana	Philippines
Haiti	Poland
Honduras	Portugal
Hungary	

¹In force for all members of the World Health Organization in accordance with art. 73 of the Constitution.

²Associate member.

³Applicable to Land Berlin.

Qatar ²	Trinidad and Tobago
Rhodesia ²	Tunisia
Romania	Turkey
Rwanda	Uganda
Saudi Arabia	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Senegal	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Sierra Leone	United Arab Republic
Singapore	United Kingdom
Somali Republic	United States
South Africa	Upper Volta
Southern Yemen	Uruguay
Spain	Venezuela
Sudan	Viet-Nam
Sweden	Western Samoa
Switzerland	Yemen Arab Republic
Syrian Arab Republic	Yugoslavia
Tanzania	Zambia
Thailand	
Togo	

World Health Organization nomenclature regulations, 1967.⁴

Adopted at Geneva May 22, 1967; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1968.

18 UST 3003; TIAS 6393.

⁴In force for all members of the World Health Organization with the exception of Iceland who has rejected them until January 1, 1971, and the Federal Republic of Germany who has made a reservation that the nomenclature regulations, 1967, will not enter into force in the Federal Republic until the Director-General of the World Health Organization has been notified that the domestic prerequisites have been fulfilled. The World Health Organization Regulations No. 1 of July 24, 1948 (7 UST 79; TIAS 3482) regarding nomenclature remain in force as regards parties to them which are not yet parties to the 1967 regulations.

HEALTH (Cont'd)

International sanitary regulations (World Health Organization Regulations No. 2).^{1,2}
 Adopted at Geneva May 25, 1951; entered into force for the United States October 1, 1952.
 7 UST 2255; TIAS 3625; 175 UNTS 215.

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to yellow fever.
 Adopted at Mexico May 26, 1955; entered into force for the United States October 1, 1956.
 13 UST 1986; TIAS 5156; 252 UNTS 338.

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to the form of international certificate of vaccination or revaccination against smallpox.
 Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1956; entered into force for the United States October 1, 1956.
 11 UST 133; TIAS 4420.

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to the sanitary control of pilgrim traffic.
 Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1956; entered into force for the United States, subject to reservations, May 22, 1957.
 12 UST 1121; TIAS 4823.

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to the health part of the aircraft general declaration.
 Adopted at Geneva May 19, 1960; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1961.
 12 UST 2950; TIAS 4896.

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to notifications.
 Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1963; entered into force for the United States October 1, 1963.
 14 UST 1557; TIAS 5459.

¹Rejected by Australia, Burma, Chile, Liechtenstein, Malta and Singapore. Sanitary convention (maritime) of June 21, 1926 (45 Stat. 2492; TS 762), as amended (59 Stat. 955; TS 991 and 61 Stat. 1115; TIAS 1551), and sanitary convention (aerial) of April 12, 1933 (49 Stat. 3279; TS 901), as amended (59 Stat. 991; TS 992 and 61 Stat. 1122; TIAS 1552) remain in force as regards relations between all parties to them (including the United States) and Australia. Sanitary convention (aerial) of April 12, 1933 (49 Stat. 3279; TS 901) remains in force as regards relations between all parties to it (including the United States) and Burma and Chile. Sanitary convention (maritime) of June 21, 1926 (45 Stat. 2492; TS 762) remains in force as regards relations between all parties to it (including the United States) and Chile.

²Article 102 and Annexes A and B terminated January 1, 1957 by the Additional Regulations of May 23, 1956 (12 UST 1121; TIAS 4823).

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Additional regulations amending the international sanitary regulations with respect to disinsecting of ships and aircraft and appendices 3 and 4: forms of the international certificates of vaccination and revaccination against yellow fever and smallpox.

Adopted at Geneva May 12, 1965; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1966. 16 UST 1177; TIAS 5863.

States which are parties to the regulations as amended:

Afghanistan	Dominican Republic
Albania	Ecuador
Algeria	El Salvador
Argentina	Ethiopia
Austria	Equatorial Guinea
Barbados	Finland
Belgium	France ³
Bolivia	Gabon
Botswana	Gambia, The ⁴
Brazil	Germany, Fed. Rep.
Bulgaria	Ghana ⁵
Burundi	Greece ^{4,6}
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Guatemala
Cambodia	Guinea
Cameroon	Guyana
Canada	Haiti
Central African Rep.	Honduras
Ceylon ¹	Hungary
Chad	Iceland
China	India ^{1,7}
Colombia	Indonesia
Congo (Brazzaville)	Iran ⁶
Congo (Kinshasa)	Iraq ⁶
Costa Rica	Ireland
Cuba	Israel
Cyprus	Italy
Czechoslovakia	Ivory Coast
Dahomey	Jamaica
Denmark ² , including Faroe Islands	Japan
	Jordan
	Kenya
	Korea

¹With reservation to WHO Regs. No. 2 and Add. Regs. 1955 (yellow fever).

²Does not apply to Greenland.

³Including Comoro Archipelago, French Polynesia, French Territory of the Afars and the Issas, New Caledonia, Condominium of the New Hebrides, St. Pierre and Miquelon.

⁴With reservation to WHO Regs. No. 2.

⁵Bound by Add. Regs. 1955 (yellow fever) except in so far as Art. 1 amends Arts. 1, 3, 6, 20, and 73 of the International Sanitary Regulations.

⁶Not bound by Add. Regs. 1955 (yellow fever).

⁷With reservations to Add. Regs. 1963 (notifications).

⁸Extended to Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. WHO Regs. No. 2 apply, with reservations, to Surinam.

Kuwait	Rwanda
Laos	Saudi Arabia ^{4,6}
Lebanon ⁶	Senegal
Lesotho	Sierra Leone ⁵
Liberia	Somali Republic ⁴
Libya ⁶	South Africa ^{1,11}
Luxembourg	Southern Rhodesia
Madagascar	Southern Yemen
Malawi	Spain ¹²
Malaysia:	Sudan
	Swaziland
Sabah	Sweden
Sarawak	Switzerland
West Malaysia	Syrian Arab Republic
Maldives Islands	Tanzania
Mali	Thailand
Mauritania	Togo
Mauritius	Trinidad and Tobago
Mexico	Tunisia
Monaco	Turkey
Mongolia	Uganda
Morocco	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Nepal	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Netherlands ⁸	United Arab Republic ^{4,6}
New Zealand ⁹	United Kingdom ¹³
Nicaragua	United States ¹⁴
Niger	Upper Volta
Nigeria ⁵	Uruguay
Norway	Vatican City
Pakistan ^{4,6}	Venezuela
Panama	Viet-Nam
Paraguay	Western Samoa
Peru	Yemen Arab Republic
Philippines ⁴	Yugoslavia
Poland	Zambia
Portugal ¹⁰	
Qatar	
Romania	

⁹Extended to Cook Islands.

¹⁰Extended to Angola, continental territory and Santa Maria Airport (Azores), Cape Verde Islands, Macao, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese Timor, São Tomé and Príncipe. Add. Regs. 1955 (yellow fever) do not apply to Madeira and the Azores (except Santa Maria Airport).

¹¹Extended to South West Africa.

¹²Extended to Spanish West Africa.

¹³Applicable to all territories. WHO Regs. No. 2 apply, with reservations, to British Solomon Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Pitcairn Islands, St. Lucia, and Tonga Islands.

¹⁴Applicable to all territories. Add. Regs. 1956 (pilgrim traffic) apply with reservations.

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Protocol for the termination of the Brussels agreement for the unification of pharmacopoeial formulas for potent drugs.

Signed at Geneva May 20, 1952; entered into force for the United States May 20, 1952.

3 UST 5067; TIAS 2692; 219 UNTS 55.

States which are parties:

Australia	Mauritius ¹²
Austria	Netherlands
Barbados ¹	Nigeria
Belgium	Norway
Botswana ²	Sierra Leone
Cyprus	Singapore ¹³
Denmark	Somali Republic ¹⁴
Finland	South Africa
France ³	Southern Yemen ¹⁵
Gambia, The ⁴	Spain
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁵	Sweden
Greece	Swaziland ¹⁶
Guyana ⁶	Switzerland ¹⁴
Iceland	Tanganyika ¹⁴
Italy	Trinidad and Tobago
Jamaica ⁷	United Arab Republic
Kenya ⁸	United Kingdom ^{3,17,18}
Lesotho ⁹	United States
Luxembourg	Yugoslavia
Malawi ¹⁰	Zambia ¹⁹
Malta ¹¹	

¹See footnote 4, page 259.

²See footnote 16, page 262.

³Including Condominium of the New Hebrides.

⁴See footnote 10, page 259.

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶See footnote 11, page 260.

⁷See footnote 10, page 272.

⁸See footnote 7, page 261.

⁹See footnote 6, page 263.

¹⁰See footnote 7, page 263.

¹¹See footnote 8, page 263.

¹²See footnote 12, page 260.

¹³See footnote 13, page 260.

¹⁴Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁵See footnote 14, page 260.

¹⁶See footnote 15, page 260.

¹⁷With reservation.

¹⁸Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Brunei, Dominica, Fiji, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, Southern Rhodesia, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, and Seychelles.

¹⁹See footnote 18, page 260.

Statute of International Agency for research on cancer.

Done at Geneva May 20, 1965; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1965.

16 UST 1239; TIAS 5873.

States which are parties:

Australia	Union of Soviet
France	Socialist Republics
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United Kingdom
Italy	United States

INDIAN INSTITUTE, INTER-AMERICAN
(See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(See also PATENTS)

Convention for the protection of inventions, patents, designs and industrial models.

Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; entered into force for the United

States July 31, 1912.

38 Stat. 1811; TS 595;

1 Bevans 767; 155 LNTS 179.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Haiti
Brazil	Honduras
Costa Rica	Nicaragua
Cuba	Panama
Dominican Rep.	Paraguay
Ecuador	United States
Guatemala	Uruguay

Inter-American trade mark conventions

(See chart on next page.)

Convention for the protection of trade-marks.²⁰

Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; entered into force for the United States July 31, 1912.

39 Stat. 1675; TS 626; 1 Bevans 772.

Convention for the protection of commercial, industrial, and agricultural trade-marks and commercial names.²¹

Signed at Santiago April 28, 1923; entered into force for the United States September 30, 1926.

44 Stat. 2494; TS 751;

2 Bevans 395; 33 LNTS 47.

²⁰Replaced by conventions of April 28, 1923 (TS 751), and February 20, 1929 (TS 833), as between contracting parties to the later conventions.

²¹Replaced by convention of February 20, 1929 (TS 833), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

(See also PATENTS) (Cont'd)

General inter-American convention for trade-mark and commercial protection. Signed at Washington February 20, 1929; entered into force for the United States February 17, 1931. 46 Stat. 2907; TS 833; IV Trenwith 4768; 124 LNTS 357.

States which are parties	1910	1923	1929
Bolivia	X		
Brazil	X	X	
Colombia			X
Cuba	X	X	X
Dominican Republic	X	X	
Ecuador	X		
Guatemala			X
Haiti	X	X	X
Honduras			X
Nicaragua			X
Panama	X		X
Paraguay	X	X	X
Peru	X		X
United States	X	X	X
Uruguay	X		

Convention of Union of Parisas revised

Convention revising the Convention of the Union of Paris of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property, with final protocol.¹

Signed at Washington June 2, 1911; entered into force for the United States May 1, 1913. 38 Stat. 1645; TS 579; 1 Bevans 791.

Convention revising the Convention of the Union of Paris of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.²

Done at The Hague November 6, 1925; entered into force for the United States March 6, 1931. 47 Stat. 1789; TS 834; IV Trenwith 4945; 74 LNTS 289.

Convention revising the Convention of the Union of Paris of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.³

Signed at London June 2, 1934; entered into force for the United States August 1, 1938. 53 Stat. 1748; TS 941; IV Trenwith 5516; 192 LNTS 17.

Convention revising the Convention of the Union of Paris of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.

Done at Lisbon October 31, 1958; entered into force for the United States January 4, 1962.

13 UST 1; TIAS 4931.

(See chart on next page.)

¹Replaced by convention of November 6, 1925 (TS 834), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Replaced by convention of June 2, 1934 (TS 941), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

³Replaced by convention of October 31, 1958 (TIAS 4931), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(See also PATENTS) (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1911	1925	1934	1958
Algeria				X
Argentina				X
Australia	X ⁴	X ⁵	X ⁶	
Austria	X	X	X ⁷	
Belgium	X	X	X	X
Brazil	X	X		
Bulgaria	X	X	X	X
Canada	X	X	X	
Cameroon		X		X
Central African Rep.		X		X
Ceylon	X		X	
Chad		X		X
Congo (Brazzaville)		X		X
Cuba	X			X
Cyprus				X
Czechoslovakia	X	X	X	X
Dahomey		X		X
Denmark	X	X	X	
Dominican Republic	X	X		
Estonia	X			
Finland	X		X	
France	X	X ⁸	X	X ⁸
Gabon				X
Germany, Fed. Rep.	X	X	X	X ⁹
Germany, Dem. Rep.			X ¹⁰	X ¹⁰
Greece	X		X	
Haiti			X	X
Hungary	X	X	X	X
Iceland			X	
Indonesia			X	
Iran			X	X
Ireland	X		X	X
Israel			X	X
Italy	X	X	X	X
Ivory Coast		X		X
Japan	X	X	X	X
Kenya				X
Laos		X		X
Latvia	X			
Lebanon	X	X	X	
Liechtenstein		X	X	
Luxembourg	X		X	
Madagascar		X		X

⁴Extended to Papua and New Guinea.

⁵Extended to Papua, New Guinea, Norfolk Island.

⁶Extended to Papua, New Guinea, and Norfolk Island.

⁷With a statement.

⁸Including all territories of French Republic.

⁹Applicable to Land Berlin.

¹⁰The Government of the United States does not recognize the so-called German Democratic Republic as a state, and, therefore, it regards its adherence to this convention as being without legal effect and attaches no significance thereto.

States which are parties	1911	1925	1934	1958
Malawi			X	X
Malta		X	X	X
Mauritania		X		X
Mexico	X	X	X	X
Monaco			X	X
Morocco	X	X ¹¹	X	X
Nauru		X ¹¹		
Netherlands	X	X	X ¹²	
New Zealand	X	X	X	
Niger		X		X
Nigeria				X
Norway	X		X	X
Philippines				X
Poland	X ¹³	X		
Portugal	X	X	X	
Romania	X	X	X	X
San Marino			X	
Senegal		X		X
Singapore			X ¹⁴	
South Africa			X	X
Southern Rhodesia			X	X
Spain	X	X ¹⁵	X	
Sweden	X	X	X	
Switzerland	X	X	X	X
Syrian Arab Republic	X	X	X	
Tanganyika		X ¹⁶	X ¹⁶	X ¹⁶
Togo				X
Trinidad and Tobago	X	X		X
Tunisia	X	X	X	
Turkey	X	X	X	
Uganda				X
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics				X
United Arab Republic			X	
United Kingdom	X	X	X	X ¹⁷
United States	X ¹⁸	X ¹⁸	X ¹⁸	X ¹⁸
Upper Volta		X		X
Uruguay				X
Vatican City			X	
Viet-Nam			X	
Western Samoa		X	X	
Yugoslavia	X	X	X	X
Zambia			X	X

¹¹See footnote 10, page 263.

¹²Extended to Surinam and Curacao.

¹³Including Free City of Danzig.

¹⁴See footnote 13, page 260.

¹⁵Including Spanish colonies.

¹⁶Continued application to Tanzania has apparently not been determined.

¹⁷Extended to the Bahamas.

¹⁸Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, Samoa, and Virgin Islands.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Convention to adjust amicably questions between the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom in respect of the Samoan group of islands.¹

Signed at Washington December 2, 1899; entered into force for the United States February 16, 1900.

31 Stat. 1878; TS 314; 1 Bevans 276.

States which are parties:

United Kingdom

United States

Treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, with declaration.

Signed at Washington December 13, 1921;

entered into force for the United States August 17, 1923, subject to a reservation and an understanding.

43 Stat. 1646; TS 669;

2 Bevans 372; 25 LNTS 184.

States which are parties:

France United Kingdom

Japan United States²

Agreement supplementary to the treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

Signed at Washington February 6, 1922;

entered into force for the United States

August 17, 1923, subject to a reservation and an understanding.

43 Stat. 1652; TS 670;

2 Bevans 372; 25 LNTS 196.

States which are parties:

France United Kingdom

Japan United States²

¹The German Samoan islands became a mandate of New Zealand on May 7, 1919, Germany having renounced rights and titles to them, effective August 4, 1914 (arts. 22, 119, and 288, treaty of peace with Germany signed at Versailles June 28, 1919). Subsequently these islands were administered by New Zealand, first under a League of Nations mandate, then as a United Nations Trust Territory. On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa acquired the status of an independent state.

²With reservation and understanding.

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed to the Charter of the United Nations. All Members of the United Nations are ipso facto parties to the Statute (art. 93, UN Charter). In addition, the following countries not members of the UN have become parties to the Statute pursuant to resolutions adopted by the General Assembly:

Liechtenstein

San Marino

Switzerland

59 Stat. 1055; Treaty Series 993.

Countries which have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice under art. 36 of the Statute of the Court (59 Stat. 1055; TS 993):

Australia³

Belgium³

Cambodia³

Canada³

China³

Colombia³

Denmark³

Dominican Republic³

El Salvador³

Finland³

France³

Gambia, The³

Haiti

Honduras³

India³

Israel³

Japan³

Kenya³

Liberia³

Liechtenstein³

Luxembourg³

Malawi³

Malta³

Mauritius³

Mexico³

Netherlands³

New Zealand³

Nicaragua

Nigeria³

Norway³

Pakistan³

Panama³

Paraguay

Philippines³

Portugal³

Somali Republic³

Sudan³

Sweden³

Switzerland³

Turkey³

Uganda³

United Arab Republic³

United Kingdom³

United States^{3,4}

Uruguay

JAPAN, UNITED NATIONS FORCES IN (See under MILITARY AFFAIRS)

³With conditions.

⁴Declaration signed by the President August 14, 1946 (61 Stat. 1218; TIAS 1598; 1 UNTS 9).

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (See also INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE; LAW)

Convention for the establishment of an international commission of jurists.
Signed at Rio de Janeiro August 23, 1906;
entered into force for the United States
March 9, 1908.

37 Stat. 1554; TS 565; 1 Bevans 547.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guatemala
Brazil	Honduras
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	United States
El Salvador	Uruguay

Protocol embodying a declaration on the juridical personality of foreign companies.
Done at the Pan American Union, Washington,
June 25, 1936; entered into force for the
United States July 10, 1941; subject to under-
standings.

55 Stat. 1201; TS 973; 161 UNTS 217.

States which are parties:

Chile ¹	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic ¹	Peru
Ecuador	United States ²
El Salvador	Venezuela

Protocol on uniformity of powers of attorney
which are to be utilized abroad.
Done at the Pan American Union, Washington,
February 17, 1940; entered into force for the
United States April 16, 1942.

56 Stat. 1376; TS 982; 161 UNTS 229.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Mexico ³
Colombia ³	United States
El Salvador ³	Venezuela ⁴

Convention on the service abroad of
judicial and extrajudicial documents in
civil or commercial matters.

Done at The Hague November 15, 1965;
enters into force February 10, 1969.
TIAS 6638.

States which are parties:

United Arab Republic ⁵
United Kingdom ⁶
United States ^{6,7}

¹With a statement.

²With understanding.

³With reservation.

⁴With modifications.

⁵With a declaration.

⁶With designations and declarations.

⁷Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, and
the Virgin Islands.

KOREA (See also under MILITARY AFFAIRS)

Joint declaration of policy on Korea.
Signed at Washington July 27, 1953.
4 UST 230; TIAS 2781.

States which are parties:

Australia	Netherlands
Belgium	New Zealand
Canada	Philippines
Colombia	South Africa
Ethiopia	Thailand
France	Turkey
Greece	United Kingdom
Luxembourg	United States

LABOR

Instrument for the amendment of the constitu-
tion of the International Labor Organization.
Dated at Montreal October 9, 1946; entered
into force for the United States April 20, 1948.
62 Stat. 3485; TIAS 1868; 15 UNTS 35.

States members of the International Labor
Organization:

Afghanistan	Guatemala
Algeria	Guinea
Argentina	Guyana
Australia	Haiti
Austria	Honduras
Barbados	Hungary
Belgium	Iceland
Bolivia	India
Brazil	Indonesia
Bulgaria	Iran
Burma	Iraq
Burundi	Ireland
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Israel
Cameroon	Italy
Canada	Ivory Coast
Central African Republic	Jamaica
Ceylon	Japan
Chad	Jordan
Chile	Kenya
China	Kuwait
Colombia	Laos
Congo (Brazzaville)	Lebanon
Congo (Kinshasa)	Lesotho
Costa Rica	Liberia
Cuba	Libya
Cyprus	Luxembourg
Czechoslovakia	Madagascar
Dahomey	Malawi
Denmark	Malaysia
Dominican Republic	Mali
Ecuador	Malta
El Salvador	Mauritania
Ethiopia	Mexico
Finland	Mongolian People's Rep.
France	Morocco
Gabon	Nepal
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Netherlands
Ghana	New Zealand
Greece	Nicaragua
	Niger

LABOR (Cont'd)

Nigeria	Thailand
Norway	Togo
Pakistan	Trinidad and Tobago
Panama	Tunisia
Paraguay	Turkey
Peru	Uganda
Philippines	Ukrainian Soviet
Poland	Socialist Republic
Portugal	Union of Soviet
Romania	Socialist Republics
Rwanda	United Arab Republic
Senegal	United Kingdom
Sierra Leone	United States
Singapore	Upper Volta
Somali Republic	Uruguay
Spain	Venezuela
Sudan	Viet-Nam
Sweden	Yemen Arab Republic
Switzerland	Yugoslavia
Syrian Arab Republic	Zambia
Tanzania	

Amendments:

June 25, 1953 (7 UST 245; TIAS 3500;
191 UNTS 143).
June 22, 1962 (14 UST 1039; TIAS 5401;
466 UNTS 323).

Convention (ILO No. 53) concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.
Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1939, subject to understandings.
54 Stat. 1683; TS 950; 40 UNTS 153.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Liberia
Belgium	Mauritania
Brazil	Mexico
Bulgaria	New Zealand
China	Norway
Denmark ¹	Peru
Estonia	Philippines
Finland	Syrian Arab Republic
France ²	United Arab Republic
Greece	United States ^{3,4}
Italy	Yugoslavia

Convention (ILO No. 55) concerning the liability of the shipowner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen.

Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1939, subject to an understanding.

54 Stat. 1693; TS 951; 40 UNTS 169.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Mexico
Bulgaria	Morocco
France ²	Peru
Italy	United States ^{3,4}
Liberia	

Convention (ILO No. 58) fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936).

Adopted at the 22nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1939, subject to understandings.

54 Stat. 1705; TS 952; 40 UNTS 205.

States which are parties:

Albania	Kenya
Algeria	Liberia
Argentina	Mauritania
Belgium	Mexico
Bermuda ^{5,6}	Netherlands
Brazil	New Zealand
Brunei ⁵	Nigeria
Bulgaria	Norway
Byelorussian Soviet	Peru
Socialist Republic	Sierra Leone
Canada	Sweden
Ceylon	Switzerland
China	Tanzania;
Cuba	Zanzibar
Denmark	Turkey
France ²	Ukrainian Soviet
Ghana	Socialist Republic
Greece	Union of Soviet
Guatemala	Socialist Republics
Iceland	United States ^{3,4}
Iraq	Uruguay
Italy	Yugoslavia
Jamaica	
Japan	

¹Extended to all Danish territories except Greenland.

²Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

³With understandings.

⁴Extended to all territories over which United States exercises jurisdiction except Panama Canal Zone.

⁵Applied by the United Kingdom.

⁶With modifications.

LABOR (Cont'd)

Convention (ILO No. 74) concerning the certification of able seamen.
Adopted at the 28th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Seattle, June 29, 1946; entered into force for the United States April 9, 1954, subject to understandings.

5 UST 605; TIAS 2949; 94 UNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Algeria	New Zealand
Barbados	Poland
Belgium	Portugal
Canada ⁷	United Arab Republic
France	United Kingdom ⁹
Ghana	United States ^{10,11}
Ireland	Yugoslavia
Netherlands ⁸	

Convention (ILO No. 80) for the partial revision of the conventions adopted by the General Conference of the International Labor Organization at its first twenty-eight sessions (Final articles revision convention, 1946).
Adopted at the 29th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Montreal, October 9, 1946; entered into force for the United States June 24, 1948.
62 Stat. 1672; TIAS 1810; 38 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Japan
Argentina	Luxembourg
Australia ¹	Mexico
Austria	Morocco
Belgium	Netherlands
Brazil	New Zealand
Bulgaria	Norway
Canada	Pakistan
Ceylon	Panama
Chile	Peru
China	Poland
Colombia	South Africa
Cuba	Spain
Czechoslovakia	Sweden
Denmark	Switzerland
Dominican Republic	Syrian Arab Republic
Ethiopia	Thailand
Finland	Turkey
France	United Arab Republic
Greece	United Kingdom
Guatemala	United States
India	Uruguay
Iraq	Venezuela
Ireland	Viet-Nam
Italy	Yugoslavia

⁷ Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.

⁸ Extended to Netherlands Antilles.

⁹ Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.

¹⁰ With understandings.

¹¹ Extended to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

LAND LOCKED STATES (See under
TRADE AND COMMERCE)

LAOS

Declaration and protocol on the neutrality of Laos.

Signed at Geneva July 23, 1962; entered into force for the United States July 23, 1962.
14 UST 1104; TIAS 5410; 456 UNTS 301.

Governments or regimes which are parties:

Burma	Thailand
Cambodia	Union of Soviet
Canada	Socialist Republics
China, People's Rep. ²	United Kingdom
France	United States
India	Viet-Nam
Laos ³	Viet-Nam, Democratic
Poland	Republic ³

LAW (See also INTERNATIONAL COURT
OF JUSTICE; JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)

Statute of The Hague conference on private international law.

Done at the 7th session of the Conference at The Hague October 9-31, 1951; entered into force for the United States October 15, 1964.
15 UST 2228; TIAS 5710; 220 UNTS 121.

States which are parties:

Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	Norway
Canada	Portugal
Czechoslovakia	Spain
Denmark	Sweden
Finland	Switzerland
France	Turkey
Germany, Fed Rep.	United Arab Republic
Greece	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States
Israel	Yugoslavia
Italy	
Japan	
Luxembourg	

¹ Extended to Papua, New Guinea, Norfolk Island, and Nauru.

² See Foreword, para. 4.

³ Party to protocol only.

LAW (See also INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE; JUDICIAL PROCEDURE) (Cont'd)

Charter of the International Institute for the unification of private law.

Done at Rome March 15, 1940; entered into force for the United States March 13, 1964. 15 UST 2494; TIAS 5743.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Mexico
Bolivia	Netherlands
Brazil	Nicaragua
Bulgaria	Nigeria
Canada	Norway
Chile	Pakistan
Colombia	Paraguay
Cuba	Portugal
Denmark	Romania
Ecuador	San Marino
Finland	Spain
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Switzerland
Greece	Turkey
Hungary	United Arab Republic
India	United Kingdom
Iran	United States
Ireland	Uruguay
Israel	Vatican City
Italy	Venezuela
Japan	Yugoslavia

Amendment:

June 15-16, 1965.

LAW OF SEA (See under MARITIME MATTERS)

LIQUOR TRAFFIC (See AFRICA)

LOAD LINES (See under MARITIME MATTERS)

MARITIME MATTERS (See also HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL VESSELS; RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the unification of certain rules with respect to assistance and salvage at sea.

Signed at Brussels September 23, 1910; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1913.

37 Stat. 1658; TS 576; 1 Bevans 780.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Dominican Republic
Argentina	Estonia
Australia ¹	Finland
Austria	France
Barbados ²	Gambia, ⁴ The ³
Belgium	Germany
Brazil	Ghana
Canada	Greece
Ceylon	Guyana ⁵
Cyprus	Haiti
Denmark	Hungary

India	Portugal ⁶
Iran	Romania
Italy ⁶	Sierra Leone ¹⁰
Jamaica ⁷	Singapore ¹¹
Japan	Spain
Latvia	Sweden
Malaysia	Switzerland
Malta ⁸	Trinidad and Tobago ¹²
Mauritius ⁹	Turkey
Mexico	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
Netherlands	United Arab Rep.
New Zealand	United Kingdom ¹³
Nigeria	United States
Norway	Uruguay
Paraguay	Yugoslavia
Poland, including Free City of Danzig	

¹Extended to Papua and Norfolk Island.

²See footnote 4, p. 259.

³See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁴With reservation. Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany beginning November 1, 1953 except with respect to Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.

⁵See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁶Including all colonies.

⁷See footnote 10, p. 272.

⁸See footnote 8, p. 263.

⁹See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹⁰See footnote 15, p. 273.

¹¹See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹²See footnote 18, p. 273.

¹³Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Turks and Caicos Islands.

**MARITIME MATTERS (See also
HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL
VESSELS; RED CROSS CON-
VENTIONS;
RULES OF WARFARE) (Cont'd)**

International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading for the carriage of goods by sea, with protocol of signature.

Done at Brussels August 25, 1924; entered into force for the United States December 29, 1937, subject to understandings.

51 Stat. 233; TS 931; 2 Bevans 430; 120 LNTS 155.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Jamaica ⁸
Argentina	Japan ⁹
Australia ^{1,2}	Kenya ¹⁰
Barbados ³	Malaysia ¹¹
Belgium ¹	Mauritius ¹²
Ceylon	Monaco
Cyprus	Nauru ¹³
Denmark ¹	Netherlands ¹
Finland ¹	Nigeria
France ⁴	Norway ¹
Gambia, The ⁵	Paraguay
Germany ^{1,6}	Peru
Ghana	Poland and Free City
Guyana ⁷	of Danzig
Hungary	Portugal ¹⁴
Iran	Romania
Ireland ¹	Sierra Leone ¹⁵
Italy ⁴	Singapore ¹⁶
Ivory Coast	Spain

¹With reservation.

²Extended to Papua, Norfolk Islands, and New Guinea.

³See footnote 4, p. 259.

⁴Not including colonies.

⁵See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁶Convention applicable to Federal Republic of Germany (including Land Berlin) beginning November 1, 1953 except with respect to Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

⁷See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁸See footnote 10, p. 272.

⁹With a declaration.

¹⁰See footnote 7, p. 261.

¹¹See footnote 12, p. 272.

¹²See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹³See footnote 10, p. 263.

¹⁴Including all territories.

¹⁵See footnote 15, p. 273.

¹⁶See footnote 13, p. 260.

Sweden¹

Switzerland

Tanzania:

Tanganyika

Zanzibar²

Trinidad and Tobago³

Turkey

United Arab Rep.¹

United Kingdom^{1,4}

United States⁵

Yugoslavia

International load line convention, final protocol and annexes, together with Final Act of the International Load Line Conference. Signed at London July 5, 1930, with exchanges of notes at Washington February 8, June 1 and 28, August 9, and October 5, 1932; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1933, subject to a declaration.

47 Stat. 2228; TS 858;

2 Bevans 1076; 135 LNTS 301.

Modification of Annex II (6) (a) of the international load line convention.

Entered into force for the United States August 23, 1938.

53 Stat. 1787; TS 942; IV Trenwith 5348.

Modification of the first paragraph of Annex II of the international load line convention.

Entered into force for the United States July 13, 1957.

10 UST 1271; TIAS 4266.

¹With reservation.

²Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

³See footnote 18, p. 273.

⁴Extended to Antigua, Ascension Island, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga, Turk and Caicos Islands.

⁵With understandings.

**MARITIME MATTERS (See also
HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL
VESSELS; RED CROSS CON-
VENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE) (Cont'd)**

Modification of the fifth paragraph of Annex II
of the international load line convention.
Entered into force for the United States
August 7, 1959.

11 UST 1992; TIAS 4550.

States which are parties to convention, as
modified:

Algeria	Japan
Argentina	Korea
Australia	Kuwait
Belgium	Latvia
Brazil	Lebanon
Bulgaria	Liberia
Burma	Madagascar
Cambodia	Malaysia
Cameroon	Mauritania
Canada	Mexico
Chile	Netherlands ⁵
China	New Zealand
[China, People's Rep.]	Nicaragua
Congo (Brazzaville)	Nigeria
Costa Rica	Norway
Cuba	Pakistan
Cyprus	Panama
Czechoslovakia	Peru
Dahomey	Philippines
Denmark	Poland, including
Dominican Republic	Free City of
Ecuador	Danzig
Estonia	Portugal
Finland	Romania
France ²	Senegal
Germany ³	Singapore
[German Democratic	South Africa
Republic] ¹	Spain
Ghana	Sweden
Greece	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Honduras	Turkey
Hungary	Union of Soviet
Iceland	Socialist Republics
India ⁴	United Arab Republic
Indonesia	United Kingdom ⁶
Iran	United States ⁷
Ireland	Uruguay
Israel	Venezuela
Italy	Viet-Nam
Ivory Coast	Western Samoa ⁸
	Yugoslavia

International convention on load
lines, 1966.

Done at London April 5, 1966; entered
into force for the United States July
21, 1968.

18 UST 1857; TIAS 6331.

States which are parties:

Australia	Morocco
China	Netherlands ⁹
Congo (Kinshasa)	Norway
Denmark	Panama
Finland	Peru
France	Somali Republic
Ghana	South Africa
Greece	Spain
India	Sweden
Ireland	Switzerland
Israel	Trinidad and Tobago
Italy	Tunisia
Japan	Turkey
Kuwait	Union of Soviet
Liberia	Socialist Republics ¹⁰
Madagascar	United Kingdom
Maldives Islands	United States
Mauritania	Viet-Nam

¹The Government of the United States does not
recognize the so-called People's Republic of
China and the German Democratic Republic
as states, and, therefore, it regards their
adherences to this convention as being without
legal effect and attaches no significance
thereto.

²Applicable to Overseas France.

³Convention applicable to the Federal
Republic of Germany (including Land
Berlin) as of Feb. 1, 1955.

⁴Notification of denunciation given
October 14, 1968, effective October
14, 1969.

⁵Including Curacao.

⁶Including Hong Kong.

⁷With a declaration.

⁸See footnote 17, p. 260.

⁹Extended to Surinam and Netherlands
Antilles.

¹⁰With a statement.

**MARITIME MATTERS (See also
HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL
VESSELS; RED CROSS CON-
VENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE) (Cont'd)**

Convention on the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization. Signed at Geneva March 6, 1948; entered into force for the United States March 17, 1958, subject to a reservation and understanding.

9 UST 621; TIAS 4044; 289 UNTS 48.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Lebanon
Argentina	Liberia
Australia	Madagascar
Belgium ¹	Maldivé Islands
Brazil	Malta
Bulgaria	Mauritania
Burma	Mexico ⁴
Cambodia ²	Morocco ²
Cameroon	Netherlands ⁵
Canada	New Zealand
China	Nigeria
Cuba ²	Norway ³
Czechoslovakia	Pakistan
Denmark ²	Panama
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador ²	Philippines
Finland ³	Poland ²
France	Romania
Germany, Fed.Rep.	Senegal
Ghana	Singapore
Greece ³	Spain ⁴
Haiti	Sweden ²
Honduras	Switzerland ⁴
Iceland ^{2,4}	Syrian Arab Republic
India ²	Trinidad and Tobago
Indonesia ³	Tunisia
Iran	Turkey ⁴
Ireland	Union of Soviet
Israel	Socialist Republics
Italy	United Arab Republic
Ivory Coast	United Kingdom ⁶
Japan	United States ⁷
Korea	Uruguay
Kuwait	Yugoslavia ²

Amendments:

September 15, 1964 (18 UST 1299; TIAS 6285).

September 28, 1965 (TIAS 6490).

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960.

Done at London June 17, 1960; entered into force for the United States May 26, 1965.

16 UST 185; TIAS 5780; 536 UNTS 27.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Madagascar
Argentina	Malaysia
Australia	Maldivé Islands
Belgium	Mauritania
Brazil	Mexico
Bulgaria	Morocco
Burma	Netherlands ¹⁰
Canada	New Zealand
Chile	Nicaragua
China	Nigeria
Congo(Kinshasa)	Norway
Cuba	Pakistan ²
Cyprus	Panama
Czechoslovakia	Paraguay
Denmark	Peru
Finland	Philippines
France	Poland
Gambia, The	Portugal
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁸	Romania ³
Ghana	Saudi Arabia
Greece	Somali Republic
Guinea	South Africa
Haiti	Spain
Iceland	Sweden
India	Switzerland
Indonesia	Trinidad and Tobago
Iran	Tunisia
Ireland	Turkey
Israel	Union of Soviet
Italy	Socialist Republics
Ivory Coast	United Arab Republic ⁹
Jamaica	United Kingdom ^{2,6}
Japan	United States ¹¹
Korea	Uruguay
Kuwait ⁹	Viet-Nam
Lebanon	Yugoslavia
Liberia	

Proces verbal of rectification of Annexes to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960 (TIAS 5780).

Signed at London February 15, 1966.

18 UST 1289; TIAS 6284.

¹Applies only to metropolitan territories.

²With a declaration.

³With a statement.

⁴With reservation.

⁵Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

⁶Extended to Hong Kong.

⁷With reservation and understanding.

⁸Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁹With an understanding.

¹⁰Extended to Netherlands Antilles.

¹¹Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

**MARITIME MATTERS (See also
HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL
VESSELS; RED CROSS CON-
VENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE) (Cont'd)**

International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, with annexes.

Done at London May 12, 1954; entered into force for the United States December 8, 1961, subject to an understanding, reservations, and a recommendation.

12 UST 2989; TIAS 4900; 327 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Liberia ²
Australia	Madagascar
Belgium	Mexico
Canada	Morocco
Denmark	Netherlands ³
Dominican Republic	Nigeria
Finland	Norway
France	Panama
Germany, Fed. Rep. ¹	Philippines
Ghana	Poland
Greece	Portugal ²
Iceland	Spain
Ireland	Sweden
Israel	Switzerland
Italy ²	United Arab Rep.
Ivory Coast	United Kingdom
Japan	United States ⁴
Jordan	Venezuela
Kuwait	
Lebanon	

Amendment:

April 11, 1962 (17 UST 1523; TIAS 6109)

Agreement regarding financial support of the North Atlantic ice patrol.

Opened for signature at Washington January 4, 1956; entered into force for the United States July 5, 1956.

7 UST 1969; TIAS 3597; 256 UNTS 171.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Liberia
Canada	Netherlands
Denmark	Norway
France	Panama
Germany, Fed. Rep. ¹	Spain
Greece	Sweden
Israel	United Kingdom
Italy	United States
Japan	Yugoslavia

¹Applicable to Land Berlin.

²With reservation.

³Extended to Netherlands Antilles.

⁴With an understanding, reservations, and a recommendation.

Protocol terminating the convention of May 31, 1865 (14 Stat. 679; TS 245) concerning the Cape Spartel lighthouse, and transferring the control, operation, and administration of the lighthouse to the Government of Morocco.

Signed at Tangier March 31, 1958; entered into force for the United States March 31, 1958.

9 UST 527; TIAS 4029; 320 UNTS 103.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Portugal
France	Spain
Italy	Sweden
Morocco	United Kingdom
Netherlands	United States

Convention on the high seas.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force for the United States September 30, 1962.

13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200; 450 UNTS 82.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Nepal
Albania ⁵	Netherlands
Australia	Nigeria
Bulgaria ⁵	Poland ⁵
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ⁵	Portugal
Cambodia	Romania ⁵
Central African Rep.	Senegal
Czechoslovakia ⁵	Sierra Leone
Denmark	South Africa
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Finland	Thailand
Guatemala	Trinidad and Tobago
Haiti	Uganda
Hungary ⁵	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Rep. ⁵
Indonesia ²	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ⁵
Israel	United Kingdom ⁷
Italy	United States
Jamaica	Upper Volta
Japan ⁶	Venezuela
Madagascar	Yugoslavia
Malawi	
Malaysia	
Mexico ²	

Convention on the continental shelf.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force for the United States June 10, 1964.

15 UST 471; TIAS 5578; 499 UNTS 311.

States which are parties:

Albania	Cambodia
Australia	Colombia
Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Denmark
	Dominican Republic

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

⁵With reservation and declaration.

⁶With a statement.

⁷With declaration.

**MARITIME MATTERS (See also
HEALTH; LABOR; NAVAL
VESSELS; RED CROSS CON-
VENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)(Cont'd)**

Finland	Sierra Leone
France ¹	South Africa
Guatemala	Sweden
Haiti	Switzerland
Israel	Thailand
Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Madagascar	Uganda
Malawi	Ukrainian Soviet
Malaysia	Socialist Republic
Malta	Union of Soviet
Mexico	Socialist Republics
Netherlands	United Kingdom
New Zealand	United States
Poland	Venezuela ²
Portugal	Yugoslavia ²
Romania	
Senegal	

Convention on the territorial sea and contiguous zone.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force for the United States September 10, 1964.

15 UST 1606; TIAS 5639; 516 UNTS 205.
States which are parties:

Australia ²	Netherlands
Bulgaria ²	Nigeria
Byelorussian Soviet	Portugal ¹
Socialist Republic ²	Romania ²
Cambodia	Senegal
Czechoslovakia ²	Sierra Leone
Denmark	South Africa
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Finland	Thailand
Haiti	Trinidad and Tobago
Hungary ²	Uganda
Israel	Ukrainian Soviet
Italy ²	Socialist Rep. ²
Jamaica	Union of Soviet
Japan ³	Socialist Reps. ²
Madagascar ³	United Kingdom ⁴
Malawi	United States
Malaysia	Venezuela ²
Malta	Yugoslavia
Mexico ²	

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea.

Approved by the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London May 17 to June 17, 1960; entered into force for the United States September 1, 1965.

16 UST 794; TIAS 5813.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Bulgaria
Australia	Burma
Belgium	Cameroon
Brazil	Canada

¹With reservation and declaration.

²With reservation.

³With a statement.

⁴With a declaration.

China	New Zealand
Cyprus	Nigeria
Czechoslovakia	Norway
Denmark	Pakistan
Finland	Paraguay
France	Peru
Gambia, The	Philippines
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁵	Poland
Ghana	Portugal
Greece	Romania
Iceland	Singapore
India	South Africa
Indonesia	Spain
Ireland	Sweden
Israel	Switzerland
Italy	Trinidad and Tobago
Ivory Coast	Turkey
Jamaica	Union of Soviet
Japan	Socialist Republics
Korea	United Arab Republic
Kuwait	United Kingdom
Liberia	United States
Madagascar	Viet-Nam
Morocco	Yugoslavia
Netherlands ⁶	

International agreement regarding the maintenance of certain lights in the Red Sea.

Done at London February 20, 1962; entered into force for the United States October 28, 1966.

17 UST 2145; TIAS 6150.

States which are parties:

Denmark	Sweden
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁵	Union of Soviet
Italy	Socialist Republics
Liberia	United Arab Republic
Netherlands	United Kingdom
Norway	United States
Pakistan	

Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, with annex.

Done at London April 9, 1965; entered into force for the United States May 16, 1967.

18 UST 411; TIAS 6251.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Netherlands ⁶
Canada	Nigeria
China	Norway
Czechoslovakia ³	Singapore
Denmark	Sweden
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Finland	Trinidad and Tobago
France	Union of Soviet
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁵	Socialist Reps. ³
Ghana	United Kingdom
Iceland	United States
Israel	Yugoslavia
Ivory Coast	Zambia
Monaco	

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

METEOROLOGY (See also WEATHER STATIONS)

Convention of the World Meteorological Organization, and related protocol.
Done at Washington October 11, 1947; entered into force for the United States March 23, 1950.
1 UST 281; TIAS 2052; 77 UNTS 143.

Members of the World Meteorological Organization:

Afghanistan	French Oceanic Colonies
Albania	
Algeria	French Somaliland
Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	Gabon
Argentina	Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴
Australia ¹	Ghana
Austria	Greece
Barbados	Guatemala
Belgium	Guinea
Bolivia	Guyana
Botswana	Haiti
Brazil	Honduras
British Caribbean Territories	Hong Kong
Bulgaria	Hungary
Burma	Iceland
Burundi	India
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Indonesia
Cambodia	Iran
Cameroon	Iraq
Canada	Ireland
Central African Rep.	Israel
Ceylon	Italy
Chad	Ivory Coast
Chile	Jamaica
China	Japan
Colombia	Jordan
Congo (Brazzaville)	Kenya
Congo (Kinshasa)	Korea
Costa Rica	Kuwait
Cuba	Laos
Cyprus	Lebanon
Czechoslovakia	Libya
Dahomey ²	Luxembourg
Denmark ²	Madagascar
Dominican Republic	Malawi
Ecuador	Malaysia
El Salvador	Mali
Ethiopia	Mauritania
Finland ³	Mauritius
France ³	Mexico
	Mongolian People's Republic

¹Including Papua, Norfolk Island, and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.

²Including Greenland.

³Including French Guiana, French West Indies, Reunion, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Valleys of Andorra, Condominium of New Hebrides.

⁴Applicable to Land Berlin.

Morocco	Spain ⁷
Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa)	Spanish Guinea
Nepal	Sudan
Netherlands	Surinam
Netherlands Antilles (Curacao)	Sweden
New Caledonia	Switzerland
New Zealand	Syrian Arab Republic
Nicaragua	Tanzania
Niger	Thailand
Nigeria	Togo
Norway	Trinidad and Tobago
Pakistan	Tunisia
Panama	Turkey
Paraguay	Uganda
Peru	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Philippines	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Poland	United Arab Republic
Portugal ⁵	United Kingdom ⁸
Romania	United States
Rwanda	Upper Volta
Saudi Arabia	Uruguay
Senegal	Venezuela
Sierra Leone	Viet-Nam
Singapore	Yugoslavia
Somali Republic	Zambia
South Africa ⁶	
Southern Rhodesia	

Amendments:

April 11, 1963 (16 UST 2069; TIAS 5947).

April 27, 1963 (16 UST 2073; TIAS 5947).

April 11 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 2795; TIAS 6364).

April 26, 1967 (18 UST 2800; TIAS 6364).

⁵Including Azores Archipelago, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Islands of Sao Tomé and Principe, and the Fortress of Sao Joao Baptista de Ajuda, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese India, Portuguese Timor, Macao.

⁶Including South-West Africa.

⁷Including Spanish West Africa and Valleys of Andorra.

⁸Including Bahamas, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Condominium of the New Hebrides, and Seychelles.

MIGRATION, EUROPEAN

Constitution of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. Adopted at Venice October 19, 1953; entered into force for the United States November 30, 1954.

6 UST 603; TIAS 3197; 207 UNTS 189.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Luxembourg
Australia	Malta
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	New Zealand
Bolivia	Norway
Brazil	Panama
Chile	Paraguay
Colombia	Peru
Costa Rica	South Africa
Denmark	Spain
Ecuador	Switzerland
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United Kingdom
Greece	United States
Israel	Uruguay
Italy	Venezuela

**MILITARY AFFAIRS (See also
DEFENSE; NATIONALITY;
WORLD WAR II)**

Agreement concerning an armistice with Romania, with annex and protocol.

Signed at Moscow September 12, 1944; entered into force for the United States September 12, 1944.

59 Stat. 1712; EAS 490.

States which are parties:

Romania	United Kingdom
Union of Soviet	United States
Socialist Republics	

Armistice agreement with Bulgaria, with protocol.

Signed at Moscow October 28, 1944; entered into force for the United States October 28, 1944.

58 Stat. 1498; EAS 437; 123 UNTS 223.

States which are parties:

Bulgaria	United Kingdom
Union of Soviet	United States
Socialist Republics	

Armistice agreement with Hungary, with annex and protocol.

Signed at Moscow January 20, 1945; entered into force for the United States January 20, 1945.

59 Stat. 1321; EAS 456; 140 UNTS 397.

States which are parties:

Hungary	
Union of Soviet	United Kingdom
Socialist Republics	United States

Act of military surrender. Terms between the United States and other Allied Powers and Germany.

Signed at Rheims May 7 and at Berlin May 8, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.

59 Stat. 1857; EAS 502.

Declaration regarding the defeat of Germany and the assumption of supreme authority with respect to Germany by the Governments of the United States of America, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom, and the Provisional Government of the French Republic.

Signed at Berlin June 5, 1945; entered into force for the United States June 5, 1945.

60 Stat. 1649; TIAS 1520; 68 UNTS 189.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Union of Soviet	United States
Socialist Republics	

Agreement concerning a military armistice in Korea, with annex.

Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.

4 UST 234; TIAS 2782.

Temporary agreement supplementary to the armistice agreement with Korea.

Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.

4 UST 346; TIAS 2782.

Agreement regarding the status of the United Nations forces in Japan, with agreed official minutes.

Signed at Tokyo February 19, 1954; entered into force for the United States June 11, 1954.

5 UST 1123; TIAS 2995; 214 UNTS 51.

States which are parties:

Australia	Philippines
Canada	South Africa
France	Thailand
Italy	Turkey
Japan	United Kingdom
New Zealand	United States

**MONETARY MATTERS
(See FINANCE)**

MOROCCO (See also MARITIME MATTERS)

Convention for the establishment of the right of protection in Morocco.¹

Signed at Madrid July 3, 1880; entered into force for the United States March 9, 1882. 22 Stat. 817; TS 246; 1 Bevans 71.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Portugal
Denmark	Spain
France	Sweden
Italy	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Morocco	United Kingdom
Netherlands	United States
Norway	

General act of the International Conference at Algeciras, with an additional protocol.² Signed at Algeciras (Spain) April 7, 1906; entered into force for the United States December 31, 1906, subject to a reservation and understanding.

34 Stat. 2905; TS 456; 1 Bevans 464.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Spain
France	Sweden
Italy	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Morocco	United Kingdom
Netherlands	United States ³
Portugal	

Declaration and protocol of the conference on the status of Tangier.

Signed at Tangier October 29, 1956; entered into force for the United States October 29, 1956.

7 UST 3035; TIAS 3680; 263 UNTS 165.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Portugal
France	Spain
Italy	Sweden
Morocco	United Kingdom
Netherlands	United States

MOSCOW AGREEMENT

Communique on the Moscow conference of Foreign Ministers.

Signed at Moscow December 27, 1945; entered into force for the United States December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1899; TIAS 1555; 20 UNTS 259.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	United Kingdom
	United States

¹ Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Art. 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.

² Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.

³ With reservation and understanding.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Convention relating to the suppression of the abuse of opium and other drugs. Signed at The Hague January 23, 1912; entered into force for the United States February 11, 1915.

38 Stat. 1912; TS 612; 1 Bevans 855; 8 LNTS 187.

Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, with protocol of signature.¹

Concluded at Geneva July 13, 1931; entered into force for the United States July 9, 1933, subject to reservations. 48 Stat. 1543; TS 863; IV Trenwith 5351; 139 LNTS 301.

Protocol amending the agreements, conventions, and protocols on narcotic drugs concluded at The Hague on January 23, 1912, at Geneva on February 11, 1925, and February 19, 1925, and July 13, 1931, at Bangkok on November 27, 1931, and at Geneva June 26, 1936, with an annex.¹

Signed at Lake Success, New York, December 11, 1946; protocol entered into force for the United States August 12, 1947; Annex entered into force for the United States November 21, 1947. 61 Stat. 2230; 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 12 UNTS 179.

Protocol bringing under international control drugs outside the scope of the convention of July 13, 1931, for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, as amended by the protocol signed on December 11, 1946.¹

Done at Paris November 19, 1948; entered into force for the United States September 11, 1950.

2 UST 1629; TIAS 2308; 44 UNTS 277.

Protocol for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium.¹ Done at New York June 23, 1953; entered into force for the United States March 8, 1963.

14 UST 10; TIAS 5273; 456 UNTS 3.

Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961.

Done at New York March 30, 1961; entered into force for the United States June 24, 1967.

18 UST 1407; TIAS 6298; 520 UNTS 204.

(See chart on pages 316 - 317.)

¹ Replaced by convention of March 30, 1961 (TIAS 6298), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

Addition of substance dihydrocodeinone-6-carboxymethyloxime (codoxime) to Schedule I of the single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961.

Notification dated December 7, 1967.
18 UST 3279; TIAS 6423.

Addition of substances acetorphine and etorphine to Schedule IV of the single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961.
Notification dated February 19, 1968.
TIAS 6458.

(Footnotes to following chart)

- ¹Included in declaration by France. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ²With reservation.
- ³Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.
- ⁴Applicable to all territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
- ⁵Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard and MacDonald Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.
- ⁶With a declaration.
- ⁷See footnote 4, p. 259.
- ⁸See footnote 16, p. 262.
- ⁹Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ¹⁰With a statement.
- ¹¹Including Greenland.
- ¹²Included in declaration by Spain. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ¹³Extended to French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Reunion, Comoro Islands, French Polynesia, New Caledonia, St. Pierre and Miquelon, and French Somaliland.
- ¹⁴Extended to Franco-British Condominium of the New Hebrides.
- ¹⁵Extended to French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Reunion, Comoro Islands, French Somaliland, New Caledonia, St. Pierre and Miquelon.
- ¹⁶See footnote 10, p. 259.
- ¹⁷Applicable to Land Berlin.
- ¹⁸The Government of the United States does not recognize the so-called German Democratic Republic as a state, and, therefore, it regards the adherence to this convention as being without legal effect and attaches no significance thereto.
- ¹⁹See footnote 11, p. 260.
- ²⁰Applicable to Sikkim.
- ²¹See footnote 7, p. 261.
- ²²See footnote 6, p. 263.
- ²³Declaration by Switzerland states: "Under the terms of the arrangements concluded between the Government of the Principality of Liechtenstein and

the Swiss Government in 1929 and 1935, in application of the Customs Union Treaty concluded between these two countries on March 29th, 1923, the Swiss legislation on narcotic drugs, including all the measures taken by the Federal authorities to give effect to the different international Conventions on dangerous drugs, will be applicable to the territory of the Principality in the same way as to the territory of the Confederation, as long as the said Treaty remains in force. The Principality of Liechtenstein will accordingly participate, so long as the said Treaty remains in force, in the international Convention which have been or may hereafter be concluded in the matter of narcotic drugs, it being neither necessary nor advisable for that country to accede to them separately".

- ²⁴See footnote 8, p. 263.
- ²⁵See footnote 12, p. 260.
- ²⁶See footnote 10, p. 263.
- ²⁷Extended to Curacao and Surinam.
- ²⁸Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.
- ²⁹Extended to all territories the international relations of which New Zealand is responsible.
- ³⁰Extended to Cook Island (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.
- ³¹Including Spitzbergen.
- ³²Including Free City of Danzig.
- ³³Extended to Angola, Cape Verde Islands, Macao, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, Sao Tome, Principe and Timor.
- ³⁴See footnote 13, p. 260.
- ³⁵Including South-West Africa.
- ³⁶See footnote 14, p. 260.
- ³⁷Extended to Ifni and Spanish Sahara.
- ³⁸See footnote 15, p. 260.
- ³⁹Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.
- ⁴⁰Extended to Antigua, Ascension Island, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Caicos Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, Southern Rhodesia, St. Christopher-Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, and Turks.
- ⁴¹Extended to Tonga.
- ⁴²Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, and Virgin Islands.
- ⁴³Including all territories the foreign relations of which the United States is responsible.
- ⁴⁴See footnote 17, p. 260.
- ⁴⁵See footnote 18, p. 260.

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1912	1931	1946	1948	1953	1961
Afghanistan	x	x	x	x		x
Albania	x ¹	x	x	x ¹		x ²
Algeria	x ¹	x		x ¹		x ²
Argentina	x	x ³	x	x ⁴	x ³	x ⁵
Australia	x	x ³	x	x ⁴	x ³	x ⁵
Austria	x ⁷	x ⁷	x	x ⁷		x ⁷
Barbados	x ⁷	x ⁷		x ⁷		x ⁷
Belgium	x	x	x	x	x	
Bolivia	x ⁸	x ⁸	x	x ⁸		x ⁸
Botswana	x ⁸	x ⁸		x ⁸		x ⁸
Brazil	x	x	x	x	x	x
Bulgaria	x	x				
Burma	x	x		x		x ²
Burundi	x ⁹	x ⁹		x ⁹	x ⁹	
Byelorussian S.S.R.			x	x		x ^{2,6}
Cambodia	x	x			x	
Cameroon	x	x		x	x	x
Canada	x	x	x	x	x	x
Central African Republic	x	x		x	x	
Ceylon	x	x		x	x	x ¹⁰
Chad						x
Chile	x	x	x		x	
China	x	x	x	x	x	
Colombia	x	x	x			
Congo (Brazzaville)	x	x		x	x	
Congo (Kinshasa)	x	x		x	x	
Costa Rica	x	x				
Cuba	x	x		x	x	x
Cyprus	x	x		x		
Czechoslovakia	x	x	x	x		x ^{2,10}
Dahomey		x		x ¹¹		x
Denmark	x ¹¹	x ¹¹	x	x ¹¹	x	x
Dominican Republic	x	x	x	x	x	
Ecuador	x	x	x	x	x	x
El Salvador	x ¹²	x ¹⁰		x	x	
Equatorial Guinea	x ¹²	x ¹²				
Estonia	x	x				
Ethiopia	x	x		x		x
Finland	x ^{2,13,14}	x ^{2,13}	x	x ^{14,15}	x ²	x
France	x ^{2,13,14}	x ^{2,13}	x	x ^{14,15}	x ²	x
Gabon						x ¹⁶
Gambia, The	x ¹⁶	x ¹⁶		x ¹⁶		x ¹⁶
Germany, Fed. Rep.	x ¹⁷	x ¹⁷	x ¹⁷	x ¹⁷	x ¹⁷	
Germany, Dem. Rep.] ¹⁸	x	x				
Ghana	x	x		x		x
Greece	x	x	x	x	x	
Guatemala	x	x			x	x
Guinea		x				
Guyana	x ¹⁹	x ¹⁹		x ¹⁹		x ¹⁹
Haiti	x	x	x			
Honduras	x	x	x			
Hungary	x	x	x	x		x ^{2,10}
Iceland	x					
India	x	x	x	x	x ⁶	x ^{2,6,20}
Indonesia	x	x		x	x ⁶	
Iran		x	x			
Iraq	x	x	x	x		x
Ireland	x	x	x	x		
Israel	x	x		x	x	x
Italy	x	x	x	x	x	
Ivory Coast	x	x		x	x	x
Jamaica	x	x ²		x		x
Japan	x		x	x	x	x
Jordan	x	x		x	x	x
Kenya	x ²¹	x ²¹		x ²¹		x
Korea					x	x

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1912	1931	1946	1948	1953	1961
Kuwait						x
Laos	x	x		x		
Latvia	x	x				
Lebanon	x	x	x	x		x
Lesotho	x ²²	x ²²		x ²²		x ²²
Liberia	x		x ²³			
Liechtenstein	x ²³	x ²³	x ²³	x ²³	x ²³	
Lithuania		x				
Luxembourg	x	x	x	x	x	
Madagascar	x	x			x	
Malawi	x	x		x		x
Malaysia	x	x		x		x
Mali						x
Malta	x	x ²⁴		x		
Mauritius	x ²⁵	x ²⁵		x ²⁵		x ²⁵
Mexico	x	x ²	x	x		x
Monaco	x	x	x	x	x	
Morocco		x		x		x
Nauru		x ²⁶		x ²⁶	x ²⁶	x ²⁶
Netherlands	x ²⁷	x ²⁷		x ²⁸		x ^{9,28}
New Zealand	x	x	x	x ²⁹	x ³⁰	x ³⁰
Nicaragua	x	x	x	x	x	
Niger	x	x		x	x	x
Nigeria	x	x		x		
Norway	x ³¹	x ³¹	x	x		x
Pakistan			x	x	x ⁶	x ²
Panama	x	x	x		x	x
Paraguay	x	x				
Peru	x	x				x
Philippines	x	x	x	x	x	x
Poland	x ³²	x ³²	x	x		x ^{2,10}
Portugal	x ³³	x ^{2,33}				
Romania	x	x	x	x		
Rwanda	x	x		x	x	
San Marino		x				
Saudi Arabia	x	x	x	x		
Senegal	x	x		x	x	x
Sierra Leone	x	x		x		
Singapore	x ³⁴	x ³⁴		x ³⁴		
South Africa	x ³⁵	x ³⁵	x	x ³⁵	x ³⁵	
Southern Yemen		x ³⁶		x ³⁶		x ³⁶
Spain	x ³⁷	x ³⁷	x	x	x	x
Sudan		x				
Swaziland	x ³⁸	x ³⁸		x ³⁸		x ³⁸
Sweden	x ⁶	x	x	x	x	x
Switzerland	x	x	x	x	x	
Syrian Arab Republic	x	x	x			x
Tanzania:		x		x		
Tanganyika						
Zanzibar	x ³⁹					
Thailand	x ²	x ²	x			x
Togo	x	x	x	x		x
Trinidad and Tobago	x	x		x		x
Tunisia	x	x		x		x
Turkey	x	x	x ²	x	x	x
Uganda		x		x		
Ukrainian S.S.R.			x	x		x ^{2,6}
U.S.S.R.		x	x	x		x ^{2,6}
United Arab Republic	x		x		x	x ⁶
United Kingdom	x ^{2,14,40}	x ^{2,40,41}	x	x ⁴⁰		x ^{40,41}
United States	x ⁴²	x ^{2,42}	x	x ⁴³	x ⁴³	x ⁴³
Upper Volta		x		x		
Uruguay	x	x				
Venezuela	x	x				
Viet-Nam	x	x		x ⁴⁴	x ⁴⁴	
Western Samoa				x		
Yemen Arab Rep.				x		
Yugoslavia	x	x	x	x		x
Zambia	x ⁴⁵	x ⁴⁵		x ⁴⁵		x

NATIONALITY

Convention establishing the status of naturalized citizens who again take up their residence in the country of their origin.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro August 13, 1906; entered into force for the United States May 25, 1908.

37 Stat. 1653; TS 575; 1 Bevans 544.

States which are parties:

Argentina	El Salvador
Chile	Honduras
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Ecuador	United States

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality.

Concluded at The Hague April 12, 1930; entered into force for the United States May 25, 1937.

50 Stat. 1317; TS 913;

2 Bevans 1049; 178 LNTS 227.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹	Indonesia
Austria	Malta
Belgium	Mauritania
Brazil	Netherlands ³
Burma	Niger
Colombia	Nigeria
Cuba ²	South Africa ²
El Salvador	Sweden
India ²	United Kingdom ⁴
	United States

Convention on the nationality of women.

Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force for the United States August 29, 1934.

49 Stat. 2957; TS 875; IV Trenwith 4813.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guatemala
Brazil	Honduras ²
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nauru ⁵
Costa Rica	Nicaragua
Cuba	Panama
Ecuador	United States
	Uruguay

¹Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island and Trust Territory of New Guinea.

²With reservation.

³Extended to Surinam and Curacao.

⁴Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

⁵See footnote 10, p. 263.

**NAVAL VESSELS (See also
MARITIME MATTERS;
RULES OF WARFARE)**

Protocol on the establishment of a four power naval commission, the disposal of excess units of the Italian fleet, and the return by the Soviet Union of warships on loan.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force for the United States February 10, 1947.

61 Stat. 3846; TIAS 1733; 140 UNTS 111.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	United States

**NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL
(See under MARITIME MATTERS)**
**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY
ORGANIZATION (NATO)
(See under DEFENSE)**

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Treaty banning nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water. Done at Moscow August 5, 1963; entered into force for the United States October 10, 1963. 14 UST 1313; TIAS 5433; 480 UNTS 43.

Ratification, accession or notification of succession deposited by:

Afghanistan ¹	Laos ¹
Australia ¹	Lebanon ¹
Austria ¹	Liberia ¹
Belgium ¹	Luxembourg ¹
Bolivia ²	Madagascar ⁶
Botswana ³	Malawi ⁸
Brazil ¹	Malaysia ¹
Bulgaria ¹	Malta ⁸
Burma ¹	Mauritania ¹
[Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic] ⁴	Mexico ¹
Canada ¹	Mongolia ¹²
Central African Republic ⁵	Morocco ¹
Ceylon ¹	Nepal ¹
Chad ⁶	Netherlands ^{1,13}
Chile ⁷	New Zealand ¹
China ⁶	Nicaragua ¹
Congo (Kinshasa) ⁶	Niger ¹
Costa Rica ⁶	Nigeria ¹
Cyprus ¹	Norway ¹
Czechoslovakia ¹	Panama ⁶
Dahomey ¹	Peru ¹
Denmark ¹	Philippines ^{1,11}
Dominican Republic ¹	Poland ¹
Ecuador ¹	Romania ¹
El Salvador ¹	Rwanda ¹⁴
Finland ²	San Marino ¹
Gabon ¹	Senegal ¹
Gambia, The ⁸	Sierra Leone ¹
[German Democratic Republic] ⁹	Singapore ³
Germany, Fed. Rep. ^{2,10}	South Africa ⁵
Ghana ¹	Spain ²
Greece ¹	Sudan ¹
Guatemala ^{6,11}	Sweden ¹
Honduras ²	Switzerland ¹
Hungary ¹	Syrian Arab Rep. ¹
Iceland ¹	Tanganyika ⁷
India ¹	Thailand ¹
Indonesia ¹	Togo ⁶
Iran ¹	Trinidad and Tobago ¹
Iraq ¹	Tunisia ¹
Ireland ¹	Turkey ¹
Israel ¹	Uganda ²
Italy ¹	[Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic] ⁴
Ivory Coast ⁶	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ^{1,15}
Japan ¹	United Arab Rep. ^{1,11}
Jordan ¹	United Kingdom ^{1,15}
Kenya ⁵	United States ^{1,15}
Korea ^{2,11}	Venezuela ¹
Kuwait ^{1,11}	Western Samoa ¹
	Yugoslavia ¹
	Zambia ⁸

OIL POLLUTION (See under MARITIME MATTERS)

OPIUM (See under NARCOTIC DRUGS)

¹Ratification deposited at Washington, London, and Moscow.

²Ratification deposited at Washington and London.

³Notification of succession deposited at Washington and Moscow.

⁴With reference to the reported signature and deposit of ratification at Moscow by the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, the Government of the United States considers those two constituent republics as already covered by the signature and deposit of ratification of the treaty by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

⁵Accession deposited at Washington, London and Moscow.

⁶Ratification deposited at Washington.

⁷Ratification deposited at London.

⁸Notification of succession deposited at Washington, London, and Moscow.

⁹With reference to the reported signature and deposit of ratification at Moscow by the "German Democratic Republic", attention is called to the following statement in a note of August 16, 1963 from the Government of the United States to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: "In as much as the Government of the United States of America does not recognize the 'German Democratic Republic' as a State or as an entity possessing national sovereignty, it does not accept notice of signature in behalf thereof. Bearing in mind, however, the purpose of the treaty, the Government of the United States of America notes that the East German regime has signified its intention with respect to the matters dealt with in the treaty". That view was reaffirmed by the Government of the United States in a note of January 24, 1964 to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in connection with reported deposit of ratification.

¹⁰Including Land Berlin.

¹¹With a statement.

¹²Ratification deposited at London and Moscow.

¹³Including Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹⁴Ratification deposited at Washington; accession deposited at London.

¹⁵Original Party.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Charter of the Organization of American States.

Signed at Bogota April 30, 1948; entered into force for the United States December 13, 1951, subject to a reservation.

2 UST 2394; TIAS 2361; 119 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guatemala ¹
Barbados	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru ¹
Dominican Republic	Trinidad and Tobago
Ecuador	United States ¹
El Salvador	Uruguay
	Venezuela

PACIFIC CHARTER (See under DEFENSE)

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.²

Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force for the United States September 4, 1900, subject to a reservation.

32 Stat. 1779; TS 392; 1 Bevans 230.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Germany ³
Australia	Greece
Austria ³	Guatemala ³
Belgium ³	Haiti ³
Bolivia ³	Honduras ³
Brazil ³	Hungary ³
Bulgaria	India
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ^{3,4}	Iran
Cameroon ³	Ireland
Canada	Italy ³
Ceylon	Japan ³
Chile ¹	Laos ³
China ³	Lebanon ³
Colombia	Luxembourg ³
Congo(Kinshasa) ³	Mexico ³
Cuba ³	Netherlands ³
Denmark ³	New Zealand
Dominican Republic ³	Nicaragua ³
Ecuador	Norway ³
El Salvador ³	Pakistan
France ³	Panama ³
	Paraguay ³

¹With reservation.

²Replaced by convention of Oct. 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2199; TS 536), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

³Party to convention of Oct. 18, 1907.

⁴With a statement.

Peru	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic ^{3,4}
Philippines ^{1,3}	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{3,4}
Portugal ³	United Kingdom
Romania ^{1,3}	United States ^{1,3}
South Africa	Upper Volta ³
Spain ³	Uruguay
Sweden ³	Venezuela ¹
Switzerland ³	Yugoslavia ¹
Thailand ³	
Turkey ¹	

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910, subject to declarations and an understanding.

36 Stat. 2199; TS 536; 1 Bevans 577.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Malta
Bolivia	Mexico
Brazil ¹	Netherlands
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ⁴	Nicaragua
Cameroon	Norway
Congo(Kinshasa)	Panama
China	Paraguay
Cuba	Philippines ^{5,6}
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Denmark	Portugal ¹
Dominican Republic	Romania ¹
El Salvador	Spain
Finland	Sudan
France	Sweden
Germany	Switzerland ¹
Guatemala	Thailand
Haiti	Uganda
Honduras	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Rep. ⁴
Hungary	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ⁴
Israel	United Arab Republic
Japan ¹	United States ^{5,6}
Laos	Upper Volta
Lebanon ⁵	

Convention respecting the limitation of the employment of force for the recovery of contract debts.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910, subject to an understanding.

36 Stat. 2241; TS 537; 1 Bevans 607.

States which are parties:

Australia	Laos
Austria	Liberia
Canada	Netherlands
Ceylon	New Zealand
China	Nicaragua ¹
Denmark	Norway
El Salvador ¹	Pakistan
Finland	Panama
France	Philippines ⁶
Germany ¹	Portugal ¹
Guatemala ¹	South Africa
Haiti	Spain
Hungary	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
India	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States ⁶
Japan	

⁵With declaration.

⁶With an understanding.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

Convention for the establishment of International Commissions of Inquiry.

Signed at Washington February 7, 1923; entered into force for the United States June 13, 1925.

44 Stat. 2070; TS 717; 2 Bevans 387.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica	Nicaragua
Guatemala	United States
Honduras	

Treaty to avoid or prevent conflicts between the American States.

Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force for the United States October 8, 1924.

44 Stat. 2527; TS 752;

2 Bevans 413; 33 LNTS 25.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Honduras
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Cuba	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	United States
El Salvador	Uruguay ¹
Guatemala	Venezuela
Haiti	

General treaty of inter-American arbitration and protocol of progressive arbitration.

Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force for the United States April 16, 1935, subject to an understanding.

49 Stat. 3153; TS 886;

2 Bevans 737; 130 LNTS 135.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Haiti
Chile ¹	Honduras ¹
Colombia ¹	Mexico ¹
Cuba	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic ¹	Panama
Ecuador ¹	Peru
El Salvador ¹	United States ²
Guatemala ¹	Venezuela ¹

General convention of inter-American conciliation.

Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force for the United States November 15, 1929.

46 Stat. 2209; TS 780;

2 Bevans 745; 100 LNTS 401.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Honduras
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Cuba	Panama
Dominican Republic	Paraguay
Ecuador	Peru
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	Uruguay
Haiti	Venezuela

¹With reservation.

²With an understanding.

Additional protocol to the general convention of inter-American conciliation.

Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force for the United States March 10, 1935.

49 Stat. 3185; TS 887; IV Trenwith 4798.

States which are parties:

Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	United States
Guatemala	Venezuela ¹
Honduras	

Anti-war treaty of nonaggression and conciliation.

Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1933;

entered into force for the United States

November 13, 1935, subject to a reservation.

49 Stat. 3363; TS 906; IV Trenwith 4793.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Honduras ¹
Brazil	Mexico
Bulgaria ¹	Nicaragua
Chile ¹	Panama
Colombia ¹	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru ¹
Czechoslovakia ¹	Romania ¹
Dominican Republic	Spain
Ecuador ¹	United States ¹
El Salvador ¹	Uruguay
Finland ¹	Venezuela
Guatemala	Yugoslavia ¹
Haiti	

Convention for the maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of peace.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;

entered into force for the United States

August 25, 1937.

51 Stat. 15; TS 922; IV Trenwith 4817;

188 LNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Chile	Haiti
Colombia	Honduras ¹
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cuba	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Panama
Ecuador ²	Paraguay ¹
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	Venezuela

Additional protocol relative to nonintervention.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;

entered into force for the United States

August 25, 1937.

51 Stat. 41; TS 923; IV Trenwith 4821;

188 LNTS 31.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Guatemala
Chile	Haiti
Colombia	Honduras
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cuba	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Panama
Ecuador ²	United States
El Salvador	Venezuela

¹With reservation.

²With a declaration.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

Treaty on the prevention of controversies.
Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;
entered into force for the United States
July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 65; TS 924; IV Trenwith 4824;
188 LNTS 53.

States which are parties:

Chile	Guatemala ¹
Colombia	Haiti
Costa Rica	Honduras
Cuba	Mexico
Dominican Republic	Nicaragua
Ecuador	Panama
El Salvador	United States

Inter-American treaty on good offices and
mediation.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;
entered into force for the United States
July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 90; TS 925; IV Trenwith 4827;
188 LNTS 75.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Guatemala
Chile	Haiti
Colombia	Honduras ¹
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cuba	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Panama
Ecuador	United States
El Salvador	

Convention to coordinate, extend and assure
the fulfillment of the existing treaties
between the American States.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;
entered into force for the United States
August 20, 1938, subject to a declaration.
51 Stat. 116; TS 926; IV Trenwith 4831;
195 LNTS 229.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Guatemala
Chile	Haiti
Colombia ¹	Honduras ¹
Cuba	Mexico
Dominican Republic	Nicaragua
Ecuador	Panama
El Salvador ¹	United States ²

¹With reservation.

²With a declaration.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued
application has apparently not been determined.

⁴Party pursuant to provisions of art. 2 of the
protocol of July 17, 1947 (TIAS 2415).

⁵See footnote 11, page 260.

⁶See footnote 10, page 272.

⁷See footnote 7, page 261.

⁸See footnote 7, page 263.

⁹See footnote 8, page 263.

¹⁰See footnote 13, page 260.

PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY

Convention on the Pan American Highway.
Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936;
entered into force for the United States
July 29, 1937.

51 Stat. 152; TS 927; IV Trenwith 4837;
188 LNTS 99.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Honduras
Chile	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
El Salvador	Peru
Guatemala	United States

PAN AMERICAN UNION (See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)

PATENTS (See also INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY)

Accord relating to the treatment of German-
owned patents.

Done at London July 27, 1946; entered into
force for the United States November 30, 1946.
3 UST 552; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 229.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Malawi ⁵
Bolivia	Malaysia (Sarawak)
Burundi ³	Malta ⁹
Canada	Netherlands
Ceylon	New Zealand
Chile	Nicaragua
Congo (Kinshasa) ³	Nigeria
Cuba ⁴	Norway
Czechoslovakia	Panama ⁴
Denmark	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Poland
Ecuador	Rwanda ³
El Salvador ⁴	Saudi Arabia ⁴
Ethiopia ⁴	Singapore ¹⁰
France	South Africa
Ghana	Syrian Arab Republic
Guatemala	Tanzania ¹¹
Guyana ⁵	Trinidad and Tobago
Haiti ⁴	Turkey
Honduras ⁴	United Arab Republic ⁴
India	United Kingdom ¹²
Iran	United States
Iraq	Venezuela
Jamaica ⁶	Western Samoa ¹³
Kenya ⁷	Yugoslavia
Lebanon	Zambia ¹⁴
Luxembourg	

¹¹Included in declaration by the United
Kingdom. Continued application has
apparently not been determined.

¹²Extended to British Honduras, Dominica,
Falkland Islands, Grenada, St. Lucia, St.
Vincent, Southern Rhodesia

¹³See footnote 17, page 260.

¹⁴See footnote 18, page 260.

PATENTS (See also INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY) (Cont'd)

Protocol amending the accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents of July 27, 1946.

Done at London July 17, 1947; entered into force for the United States July 17, 1947.
3 UST 560; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 246.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Luxembourg
Bolivia	Netherlands
Burundi ¹	New Zealand
Canada	Norway
Congo (Kinshasa) ¹	Paraguay
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Denmark	Rwanda ¹
Dominican Republic	South Africa
Ecuador	Syrian Arab Republic
France	Tanzania:
Guatemala	Zanzibar ³
India	Turkey
Iran	United Kingdom
Iraq	United States
Jamaica ²	Venezuela
Lebanon	

Agreement relating to German-owned patents in Italy.

Signed at Rome November 29, 1950; entered into force for the United States November 29, 1950.

2 UST 553; TIAS 2204; 88 UNTS 221.

States which are parties:

Canada	Norway
France	United Kingdom
India	United States
Italy	

Agreement for the mutual safeguarding of secrecy of inventions relating to defense and for which applications for patents have been made.

Done at Paris September 21, 1960; entered into force for the United States January 12, 1961.

12 UST 43; TIAS 4672; 394 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Norway
Denmark	Portugal
France	Turkey
Germany, Fed. Rep.	United Kingdom
Greece	United States
Luxembourg	

¹Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

²See footnote 10, page 272.

³Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

PEACE TREATIES

Treaty of peace with Italy.⁴

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1245; TIAS 1648; 49 and 50 UNTS.

States which are parties:

Albania	Italy
Australia	Mexico
Belgium	Netherlands
Brazil	New Zealand
Canada	Pakistan
China	Poland
Czechoslovakia	South Africa
Ethiopia	Union of Soviet
France	Socialist Republics
Greece	United Kingdom
India	United States
Iraq	Yugoslavia

Treaty of peace with Romania.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1757; TIAS 1649; 42 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Australia	South Africa
Canada	Union of Soviet
Czechoslovakia	Socialist Republics
India	United Kingdom
New Zealand	United States
Romania	

Treaty of peace with Bulgaria.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650; 41 UNTS 21.

States which are parties:

Australia	South Africa
Bulgaria	Union of Soviet
Czechoslovakia	Socialist Republics
Greece	United Kingdom
India	United States
New Zealand	Yugoslavia

Treaty of peace with Hungary.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 2065; TIAS 1651; 41 UNTS 135.

States which are parties:

Australia	South Africa
Canada	Union of Soviet
Czechoslovakia	Socialist Republics
Hungary	United Kingdom
India	United States
New Zealand	Yugoslavia

⁴For agreements between the United States and Italy regarding implementation of the peace treaty and release of Italy from certain of its obligations thereunder, see under ITALY, PEACE TREATIES.

PEACE TREATIES (Cont'd)

Treaty of peace with Japan.
Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951;
entered into force for the United States
April 28, 1952, subject to a declaration.
3 UST 3169; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Lebanon
Australia	Liberia
Belgium	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
Cambodia	New Zealand
Canada	Nicaragua
Ceylon	Norway
Chile	Pakistan
Costa Rica	Panama
Cuba	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador ¹	Philippines
El Salvador ¹	Saudi Arabia
Ethiopia	South Africa
France	Syrian Arab Republic
Greece	Turkey
Guatemala	United Arab Republic
Haiti	United Kingdom
Honduras	United States ¹
Iran	Uruguay
Iraq	Venezuela
Japan	Viet-Nam
Laos	

Declaration by Japan with respect to the
treaty of peace.

Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951.
3 UST 3306; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 146, 160.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes
arising under art. 15 (a) of the treaty of
peace with Japan.

Done at Washington June 12, 1952; entered
into force for the United States June 19, 1952.
3 UST 4054; TIAS 2550; 138 UNTS 183.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Japan
Australia	Lebanon
Belgium	Liberia
Cambodia	Mexico
Canada	Netherlands ²
Ceylon	New Zealand
Chile	Norway
Cuba	Pakistan
Dominican Republic	South Africa
France	Turkey
Greece	United Kingdom
Haiti	United States
Iraq	Venezuela

¹ With declaration.

² Including Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

Constitution and convention of the Universal
Postal Union, with final protocols, general
regulations, and regulations of execution.
Done at Vienna July 10, 1964; entered into
force for the United States January 1, 1966.
16 UST 1291; TIAS 5881.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan ¹	France ⁵
Albania	Gabon
Algeria ²	Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁶
Argentina	Ghana
Australia ³	Greece
Austria	Guatemala ¹
Barbados ²	Guinea
Belgium	Guyana
Bolivia ¹	Honduras ⁴
Botswana ²	Hungary ⁴
Brazil ¹	Iceland
Bulgaria ¹	India
Burma ¹	Indonesia ¹
Burundi ¹	Iran ¹
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ¹	Iraq ⁴
Cambodia ¹	Ireland
Cameroon ¹	Israel
Canada	Italy
Central African Rep.	Ivory Coast
Ceylon	Jamaica ¹
Chad ¹	Japan
Chile ¹	Jordan
China	Kenya
Colombia ¹	Korea ¹
Congo (Brazzaville)	Kuwait
Congo (Kinshasa) ¹	Laos
Costa Rica ¹	Lebanon ¹
Cuba ¹	Lesotho ²
Cyprus ¹	Liberia ¹
Czechoslovakia ⁴	Libya ¹
Dahomey	Liechtenstein
Denmark	Luxembourg
Dominican Republic ¹	Madagascar
Ecuador ¹	Malawi
El Salvador ¹	Malaysia ¹
Ethiopia ¹	Maldives Islands
Finland	Mali

(List of states which are parties
cont'd on next page.)

¹ Provisionally in force.

² With reservation.

³ Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island, Heard and McDonald Islands, and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.

⁴ With declaration.

⁵ Extended to the whole of the territories represented by the French Overseas Postal and Telecommunications Office (Comoro Islands, New Caledonia and dependencies, French Polynesia, French Somaliland, St. Pierre and Miquelon.

⁶ Applicable to Land Berlin.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Malta ¹	Southern Yemen ¹
Mauritania	Spain ⁷
Mexico	Sudan ²
Monaco	Sweden
Mongolian People's Republic	Switzerland
Morocco	Syrian Arab Rep.
Nepal ²	Tanzania ¹
Netherlands ^{2,3}	Thailand
New Zealand ⁴	Togo
Nicaragua ²	Trinidad and Tobago
Niger	Tunisia
Nigeria	Turkey ²
Norway	Uganda ¹
Pakistan	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Rep. ²
Panama ²	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ²
Paraguay ²	United Arab Rep. ⁸
Peru ¹	United Kingdom ⁸
Philippines ²	United States ⁹
Poland ⁵	Upper Volta
Portugal ¹⁶	Uruguay ²
Romania ²	Vatican City ²
Rwanda ²	Venezuela ²
San Marino	Viet-Nam
Saudi Arabia ²	Yemen Arab Rep. ²
Senegal	Yugoslavia
Sierra Leone	Zambia ¹
Singapore	
Somali Republic	
South Africa	

¹With reservation.

²Provisionally in force.

³Provisionally extended to Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles.

⁴Extended to Cook Islands, Niue and the Tokelau Islands.

⁵With declaration.

⁶Extended to the Portuguese territories in West Africa, East Africa, and Oceania.

⁷Extended to the Spanish territories in Africa.

⁸Extended to Antigua, Ascension Island, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Condominium of the New Hebrides, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji and dependencies, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga, Turk and Caicos Islands.

⁹Extended to the territories of the United States and all areas for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

Convention of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, final protocol and regulations of execution. Done at Mexico July 16, 1966; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1967, subject to reservations and a statement.

18 UST 2525; TIAS 6354.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Haiti ³
Bolivia ^{1,2,3}	Honduras ^{1,3}
Brazil ^{1,3}	Mexico ¹
Canada ²	Nicaragua ^{1,3}
Chile ^{1,3}	Panama ^{1,2,3}
Colombia ^{1,3}	Paraguay ^{1,3}
Costa Rica ^{1,3}	Peru ¹
Cuba ^{1,2,3}	Spain ^{1,3}
Dominican Republic ¹	United States ^{1,2}
Ecuador ^{1,3}	Uruguay ^{1,2,3}
El Salvador ^{1,2,3}	Venezuela ^{1,3}
Guatemala ¹	

Agreement relative to parcel post, final protocol, and regulations of execution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain.

Done at Mexico July 16, 1966; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1967, subject to reservations.

18 UST 2661; TIAS 6356.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Haiti ³
Bolivia ^{1,2,3}	Honduras ^{1,2,3}
Brazil ^{1,3}	Mexico ¹
Canada ²	Nicaragua ³
Chile ^{1,3}	Panama ³
Colombia ^{1,3}	Paraguay ^{1,3}
Costa Rica ^{1,3}	Peru ¹
Cuba ^{1,3}	Spain ^{1,3}
Dominican Republic	United States ²
Ecuador ^{1,3}	Uruguay ³
El Salvador ^{2,3}	Venezuela ^{1,3}
Guatemala ²	

¹With a statement.

²With reservation.

³Provisionally in force.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Agreement relative to money orders and final protocol of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain.
Done at Mexico July 16, 1966; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1967, subject to a reservation.

18 UST 2631; TIAS 6355.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Honduras ¹
Bolivia ¹	Mexico
Chile ¹	Nicaragua ¹
Colombia ¹	Panama ¹
Costa Rica ¹	Paraguay ¹
Cuba ¹	Peru
Dominican Republic	Spain ¹
Ecuador ¹	United States ²
El Salvador ¹	Uruguay ¹
Guatemala	Venezuela ¹
Haiti ¹	

**POTSDAM AGREEMENT (See under
WORLD WAR II)****PRISONERS OF WAR (See also
RED CROSS CONVENTIONS;
RULES OF WARFARE)**

Geneva convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.
Done at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1956, subject to a statement.

6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364; 75 UNTS 135.

Convention relating to the treatment of prisoners of war.³

Done at Geneva July 27, 1929; entered into force for the United States August 4, 1932.

47 Stat. 2021; TS 846;

2 Bevans 932; 118 LNTS 343.

(Footnotes to chart which appears on following page.)

¹With reservation.

²With a statement.

³With declaration.

⁴Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁵See foreword, paragraph 4.

⁶Adherence by Federal Republic of Germany with application to Land Berlin.

⁷With an understanding.

⁸See footnote 12, p. 260.

⁹See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹⁰See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹¹See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹²Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹³Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible, including the British Protected States of Bahrain, Qatar, and the Trucial States.

¹⁴Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of the League of Nations.

¹Provisionally in force.

²With reservation.

³Replaced by convention of August 12, 1949 (TIAS 3364), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

PRISONERS OF WAR (Cont'd)

States which are parties	1949	1929
Afghanistan	x	
Albania	x ¹	
Algeria	x	
Argentina	x ¹	x
Australia	x ²	x
Austria	x	x
Barbados	x ³	
Belgium	x	x
Bolivia		x
Botswana	x	
Brazil	x	x
Bulgaria	x ¹	x
Burma		x
Burundi	x ⁴	
Byelorussian S.S.R.	x ¹	
Cambodia	x	
Cameroon	x	
Canada	x	x
Central African Republic	x	
Ceylon	x	
Chile	x	x
China		x
[China, People's Rep.]	x ^{1,5}	
Colombia	x	x
Congo (Brazzaville)	x	
Congo (Kinshasa)	x	
Cuba	x	
Cyprus	x	
Czechoslovakia	x ¹	x
Dahomey	x	
Denmark	x	x
Dominican Republic	x	
Ecuador	x	
El Salvador	x	x
Estonia		x
Finland	x	
France	x	x
Gabon	x	
Gambia, The	x	
Germany	x ⁶	x
[Germany, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1,5}	
Ghana	x	
Greece	x	x
Guatemala	x	
Guyana	x	
Haiti	x	
Holy See	x	
Honduras	x	
Hungary	x ¹	x
Iceland	x	
India	x	x
Indonesia	x	x
Iran	x	
Iraq	x	x
Ireland	x	
Israel	x	x
Italy	x ¹	x
Ivory Coast	x	
Jamaica	x	
Japan	x	
Jordan	x	x
Kenya	x	
Korea	x ¹	
[Korea, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1,5}	
Kuwait	x ⁷	
Laos	x	
Latvia		x
Lebanon	x	

States which are parties	1949	1929
Lesotho	x	
Liberia	x	
Libya	x	
Liechtenstein	x	x
Lithuania		x
Luxembourg	x	
Madagascar	x	
Malawi	x	
Malta	x	
Malaysia	x	
Mali	x	
Mauritania	x	
Mauritius	x ⁸	x ⁸
Mexico	x	x
Monaco	x	x
Mongolian People's Republic	x	
Morocco	x	
Nepal	x	
Netherlands	x	x
New Zealand	x ²	x
Nicaragua	x	
Niger	x	
Nigeria	x	
Norway	x	x
Pakistan	x	x
Panama	x	
Paraguay	x	
Peru	x	
Philippines	x	x
Poland	x ¹	x
Portugal	x ¹	x
Romania	x ¹	x
Rwanda	x	
San Marino	x	
Saudi Arabia	x	
Senegal	x	
Sierra Leone	x	
Singapore	x ⁹	
Somali Republic	x	
South Africa	x ¹⁰	x ¹⁰
Southern Yemen	x ¹	x
Spain	x	
Sudan	x ¹¹	
Swaziland	x	
Sweden	x	x
Switzerland	x	x
Syrian Arab Republic	x	
Tanzania;	x	
Tanganyika	x	
Zanzibar	x ¹²	
Thailand	x	x
Togo	x	
Trinidad and Tobago	x	
Tunisia	x	
Turkey	x	x
Uganda	x	
Ukrainian S.S.R.	x ¹	
U.S.S.R.	x ¹	
United Arab Republic	x	x
United Kingdom	x ¹³	x ¹⁴
United States	x ²	x
Upper Volta	x	
Venezuela	x	x
Viet-Nam	x	
[Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1,5}	
Yugoslavia	x ¹	x
Zambia	x	

PUBLICATIONS

Convention for the international exchange of official documents, scientific and literary publications.

Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force for the United States January 14, 1889.

25 Stat. 1465; TS 381; 1 Bevans 107.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Poland, including
Belgium	Free City of Danzig
Brazil	Portugal
China	Romania
Czechoslovakia	Spain
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Hungary	United Arab Republic
Italy	United States
Latvia	Uruguay
Paraguay	Yugoslavia

Convention for the immediate exchange of the official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents.

Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force for the United States January 14, 1889.

25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110.

States which are parties:

Belgium	Poland, including
Brazil	Free City of Danzig
China	Portugal
Czechoslovakia	Romania
Dominican Republic	Spain
Hungary	United Arab Republic
Italy	United States
Latvia	Uruguay
	Yugoslavia

Convention relating to the exchange of official, scientific, literary and industrial publications.

Signed at Mexico January 27, 1902; entered into force for the United States July 16, 1902.

TS 491-A; 1 Bevans 335.

States which are parties:

Colombia	Honduras
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cuba	Nicaragua
El Salvador	United States
Guatemala	

Agreement for the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications. Signed at Paris May 4, 1910; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1911.

37 Stat. 1511; TS 559; 1 Bevans 748.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan ¹	Ghana
Albania ¹	Greece ¹
Australia	Guatemala ¹
Austria	Guyana ⁷
Barbados ²	Haiti ¹
Belgium	Hungary
Botswana ³	Iceland
Brazil	India
Bulgaria	Indonesia
Burma ¹	Iran ¹
Burundi ^{1,4}	Iraq ¹
Cambodia ¹	Ireland ¹
Canada	Italy
Ceylon	Jamaica ^{1,8}
China ¹	Japan ¹
Colombia ¹	Jordan ¹
Congo (Kinshasa)	Kenya ⁹
Cuba ¹	Latvia ¹
Cyprus	Lesotho ¹⁰
Czechoslovakia	Luxembourg
Denmark	Madagascar
El Salvador ¹	Malawi
Estonia	Malaysia
Finland	Malta
France	Mauritius ¹¹
Gambia, The ⁵	Mexico ¹
Germany	Monaco ¹
[Germany, Dem. Rep.] ⁶	Morocco ¹

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹Bound by virtue of ratification or adherence to, or application of, the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and the traffic in obscene publications signed at Geneva September 12, 1923 (27 LNTS 213).

²See footnote 4, page 259.

³See footnote 16, page 262.

⁴Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁵See footnote 10, page 259.

⁶The Government of the United States does not recognize the so-called German Democratic Republic as a state, and, therefore, it regards the adherence to this convention as being without legal effect and attaches no significance thereto.

⁷See footnote 11, page 260.

⁸See footnote 10, page 272.

⁹See footnote 7, page 261.

¹⁰See footnote 6, page 263.

¹¹See footnote 12, page 260.

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Nauru ^{1,2}	South Africa
Netherlands	Spain
New Zealand	Swaziland ⁵
Nigeria	Switzerland
Norway	Tanzania ⁶
Pakistan	Thailand
Paraguay ¹	Trinidad and Tobago
Poland, including	Turkey ¹
Free City of	Union of Soviet
Danzig	Socialist Reps. ¹
Portugal ¹	United Arab Rep. ¹
Romania ¹	United Kingdom
Rwanda ^{1,3}	United States
San Marino ¹	Western Samoa ^{1,7}
Sierra Leone	Yugoslavia ¹
Singapore ⁴	Zambia ⁸

Territorial application:

Australia for: Papua¹, Norfolk Island¹, and New Guinea¹.
 Netherlands for: Surinam and Curacao.
 South Africa for: Southwest Africa¹.
 United Kingdom for: Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate¹, British Virgin Islands, Brunei¹, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands¹, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Southern Rhodesia.

Protocol amending the agreement for the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications signed at Paris May 4, 1910, with annex (TS 559). Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949; entered into force for the United States August 14, 1950.

¹ UST 849; TIAS 2164; 30 UNTS 3.

¹Bound by virtue of ratification or adherence to, or application of, the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and the traffic in obscene publications signed at Geneva September 12, 1923 (27 LNTS 213).

²See footnote 10, page 263.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴See footnote 13, page 260.

⁵See footnote 15, page 260.

⁶Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁷See footnote 17, page 260.

⁸See footnote 18, page 260.

Convention on interchange of publications.

Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force for the United States October 23, 1939.

54 Stat. 1715; TS 954; 201 LNTS 295.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Honduras
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominican Republic	Peru
El Salvador	United States ¹
Guatemala	Venezuela
Haiti	

Convention concerning the international exchange of publications.

Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force for the United States June 9, 1968.

TIAS 6438; 416 UNTS 51.

States which are parties:

Barbados ²	Luxembourg
Brazil	Malawi ⁵
Bulgaria	Malta
Byelorussian Soviet	Morocco
Socialist Republic	New Zealand
China	Norway
Cuba	Panama
Czechoslovakia	Romania ⁶
Denmark	Singapore ⁷
Ecuador	Spain
Finland	Trinidad and
France	Tobago ⁸
Ghana	Ukrainian Soviet
Guatemala	Socialist Rep
Guyana ³	Union of Soviet
Hungary	Socialist Reps.
Indonesia	United Arab Rep.
Israel	United Kingdom ⁹
Italy	United States
Jamaica ⁴	Zambia ¹⁰

¹With an understanding.

²See footnote 4, page 259.

³See footnote 11, page 260.

⁴See footnote 10, page 272.

⁵See footnote 7, page 263.

⁶With a declaration.

⁷See footnote 13, page 260.

⁸See footnote 18, page 273.

⁹Including Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Dominica, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Christopher-Nevis and Anguilla, St. Lucia and St. Vincent.

¹⁰See footnote 18, page 260.

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force for the United States June 9, 1968.

TIAS 6439; 398 UNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Barbados ¹	Luxembourg
Bulgaria	Malawi ⁴
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Malta
Ceylon	Morocco
China	New Zealand
Cuba	Norway
Czechoslovakia	Panama
Denmark	Romania ⁵
Ecuador	Singapore ⁶
Finland	Spain
France	Trinidad and Tobago ⁷
Ghana	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Guatemala	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.
Guyana ²	United Arab Rep.
Hungary	United Kingdom ⁸
Indonesia	United States
Israel	Zambia ⁹
Italy	
Jamaica ³	

Proces-Verbal relating to the convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Signed at Paris October 18, 1960.

QUARANTINE (See under HEALTH)**RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATION)****RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-AMERICAN (See under DEFENSE)**

¹See footnote 4, page 259.

²See footnote 11, page 260.

³See footnote 10, page 272.

⁴See footnote 7, page 263.

⁵With a declaration.

⁶See footnote 13, page 260.

⁷See footnote 18, page 273.

⁸Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Christopher-Nevis and Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Seychelles.

⁹See footnote 18, page 260.

RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (See also PRISONERS OF WAR; RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field.

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1956, subject to a reservation and statement.

6 UST 3114; TIAS 3362; 75 UNTS 31.

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded, sick, and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea.

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1956, subject to a statement.

6 UST 3217; TIAS 3363; 75 UNTS 85.

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick of armies in the field.¹

Dated at Geneva July 27, 1929; entered into force for the United States August 4, 1932.

47 Stat. 2074; TS 847;

2 Bevans 965; 118 LNTS 303.

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded in armies in the field, with protocol.²

Signed at Geneva July 6, 1906; entered into force for the United States August 9, 1907.

35 Stat. 1885; TS 464; 1 Bevans 516.

(See chart on next page.)

¹Replaced by convention of August 12, 1949 (TIAS 3362), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Replaced by conventions of July 27, 1929 (TS 847), and August 12, 1949 (TIAS 3362), as between contracting parties to the later conventions.

RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (Cont'd)

States which are parties	Field 1949	Sea 1949	1929	1906
Afghanistan	x	x		x
Albania	x ¹	x ¹		x
Algeria	x	x		
Argentina	x ¹	x ¹	x	
Australia	x ²	x ²	x ¹	
Austria	x	x	x	x
Barbados	x	x		
Belgium	x ¹	x	x	x
Bolivia			x	
Botswana	x	x		
Brazil	x	x	x	x
Bulgaria	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Burma			x	
Burundi	x ³	x ³		
Byelorussian S.S.R.	x ¹	x ¹		
Cambodia	x	x		
Cameroon	x	x		
Canada	x	x	x ¹	
Central African Rep.	x	x		
Ceylon	x	x		
Chile	x	x	x	x
China			x	
[China, People's Rep.]	x ^{1, 4}	x ^{1, 4}		
Colombia	x	x		x
Congo (Brazzaville)	x	x		
Congo (Kinshasa)	x	x		
Costa Rica				x
Cuba	x	x		x
Cyprus	x	x		
Czechoslovakia	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Dahomey	x	x		
Denmark	x	x	x	x
Dominican Republic	x	x		x
Ecuador	x	x		x
El Salvador	x	x	x	x
Estonia			x	x
Ethiopia			x	x
Finland	x	x	x	x
France	x	x	x	x
Gabon	x	x		
Gambia, The	x ⁵	x ⁵		
Germany	x ⁵	x ⁵	x	x
[Germany, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1, 4}	x ^{1, 4}		
Ghana	x	x		
Greece	x	x	x	x
Guatemala	x	x		x
Guyana	x	x		
Haiti	x	x		x
Holy See	x	x		
Honduras	x	x		x
Hungary	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Iceland	x	x		x
India	x	x	x ¹	
Indonesia	x	x	x ⁶	
Iran	x	x		
Iraq	x	x	x	
Ireland	x	x		
Israel	x ¹	x ¹	x	
Italy	x	x	x	x
Ivory Coast	x	x		
Jamaica	x	x		
Japan	x	x	x ¹	x
Jordan	x	x	x	
Kenya	x	x		
Korea	x	x		
[Korea, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1, 4}	x ^{1, 4}		
Kuwait	x ⁷	x ⁷		

States which are parties	Field 1949	Sea 1949	1929	1906
Laos	x	x		
Latvia			x	x
Lebanon	x	x	x	
Lesotho	x	x		
Liberia	x	x		
Libya	x	x		
Liechtenstein	x	x	x	
Lithuania			x	x
Luxembourg	x	x		x
Madagascar	x	x		
Malawi	x	x		
Malaysia	x	x		
Mali	x	x		
Malta	x	x		
Mauritania	x ⁸	x ⁸		
Mauritius	x ⁸	x ⁸		
Mexico	x	x	x	x
Monaco	x	x	x	
Mongolian People's Rep.	x	x		
Morocco	x	x		
Nepal	x	x		
Netherlands	x	x	x ¹	x
New Zealand	x	x	x ¹	
Nicaragua	x	x		x
Niger	x	x		
Nigeria	x	x		
Norway	x	x	x	x
Pakistan	x	x	x	
Panama	x	x		
Paraguay	x	x		x
Peru	x	x	x	
Philippines	x	x	x	
Poland	x ¹	x ¹	x	x ⁹
Portugal	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Romania	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Rwanda	x	x		
San Marino	x	x	x	
Saudi Arabia	x	x		
Senegal	x	x		
Sierra Leone	x ¹⁰	x ¹⁰		
Singapore	x ¹⁰	x ¹⁰		
Somali Republic	x	x		
South Africa	x ¹¹	x ¹¹	x ¹¹	
Southern Yemen	x ¹¹	x ¹¹	x ¹¹	
Spain	x	x	x	x
Swaziland	x ¹²	x ¹²		
Sweden	x	x	x	x
Switzerland	x	x	x	x
Sudan	x	x		
Syrian Arab Republic	x	x	x	
Tanzania	x	x		
Thailand	x	x	x	x
Togo	x	x		
Trinidad and Tobago	x	x		
Tunisia	x	x		
Turkey	x	x	x	x ¹
Uganda	x	x		
Ukrainian S.S.R.	x ¹	x ¹		
U.S.S.R.	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
United Arab Republic	x	x	x	x ¹
United Kingdom	x ¹³	x ¹³	x ^{6, 14}	x
United States	x ^{1, 2}	x ²	x	x
Upper Volta	x	x		
Uruguay				x
Venezuela	x	x	x	x
Viet-Nam	x	x		
[Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.]	x ^{1, 4}	x ^{1, 4}		
Yugoslavia	x ¹	x ¹	x	x
Zambia	x	x		

See footnotes on following page

**RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (See
also PRISONERS OF WAR;
RULES OF WARFARE) (Cont'd)**

International Tracing Service agreements

Agreement relating to the operation of the International Tracing Service.
Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn June 6, 1955; **operative** May 5, 1955.¹
6 UST 6169; TIAS 3471; 315 UNTS 155.

Extension and amendment:²
April 28 and May 5, 1960 (12 UST 444; TIAS 4736).

(Footnotes to chart which appears on preceding page)

¹With reservation.

²With a statement.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴See foreword, paragraph 4.

⁵Adherence by the Federal Republic of Germany, with application to Land Berlin.

⁶With a declaration.

⁷With an understanding.

⁸See footnote 12, p. 260.

⁹Including the Free City of Danzig.

¹⁰See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹¹See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹²See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹³Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible including Bahrain, Qatar, and the Trucial States.

¹⁴Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of the League of Nations.

Agreement providing for the administration and direction of the International Tracing Service by the International Committee of the Red Cross.

Exchange of notes at Bonn June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.³

Exchange of notes between the United States and the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross at Bonn June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 6175; TIAS 3471.

Extension and amendment:
May 9 and 12, 1960 (12 UST 452; TIAS 4736).

Agreement constituting an International Commission for the International Tracing Service.

Signed at Bonn June 6, 1955; entered into force for the United States May 5, 1955.
6 UST 6186; TIAS 3471; 219 UNTS 79.

Extension and amendment:
August 23, 1960 (12 UST 463; TIAS 4736; 377 UNTS 402).

States which are parties:

Belgium	Italy
France	Luxembourg
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Netherlands
Greece	United Kingdom
Israel	United States

Agreement on the relations between the International Commission for the International Tracing Service and the International Committee of the Red Cross.
Signed at Bonn June 6, 1955 by the Chairman of the International Commission and a representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 6207; TIAS 3471; 219 UNTS 96.

Extension and amendment:
September 30 and October 7, 1960 (12 UST 471; TIAS 4736).

¹Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

²Further extension of the program of the International Tracing Service was under negotiation as of January 1, 1969.

³Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the International Committee of the Red Cross with France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom.

REFUGEES

Protocol relating to the status of refugees.
Done at New York January 31, 1967;
entered into force for the United States November 1, 1968, subject to a reservation.

TIAS 6577.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Israel ¹
Argentina	Liechtenstein ¹
Cameroon	Netherlands ^{1,3}
Central African Republic	Nigeria
Cyprus ¹	Norway ¹
Denmark ¹	Senegal ¹
Finland ²	Sweden ¹
Gambia, The ¹	Switzerland ¹
Ghana ^{1,2}	Tanzania ²
Greece ¹	Tunisia
Guinea	Turkey ¹
Holy See ¹	United Kingdom ^{1,4,5}
Iceland	United States ²
Ireland ¹	Yugoslavia

¹Reservations to the convention relating to the status of refugees of July 28, 1951 (189 UNTS 150) are applicable to the protocol.

²With reservation.

³Protocol applies only to the Kingdom in Europe.

⁴Extended to Montserrat and St. Lucia.

⁵With declaration.

RENUNCIATION OF WAR

Treaty providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy.

Signed at Paris August 27, 1928; entered into force for the United States July 24, 1929.

46 Stat. 2343; TS 796;

2 Bevans 732; 94 LNTS 57.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Italy
Albania	Japan
Australia	Latvia
Austria	Liberia
Belgium	Lithuania
Brazil	Luxembourg
Bulgaria	Mexico
Canada	Netherlands
Chile	New Zealand
China	Nicaragua
Colombia	Norway
Costa Rica	Panama
Cuba	Paraguay
Czechoslovakia	Peru
Denmark	Poland, including
Dominican Republic	Free City of
Ecuador	Danzig
Estonia	Portugal
Ethiopia	Romania
Finland	Saudi Arabia
France	South Africa
Germany	Spain
Greece	Sweden
Guatemala	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Honduras	Turkey
Hungary	Union of Soviet
Iceland	Socialist Republics
India	United Arab Republic
Iran	United Kingdom
Iraq	United States
Ireland	Venezuela
	Yugoslavia

REPARATIONS (See also FINANCE)

Protocol on the talks between the Heads of the three governments at the Crimea Conference on the question of the German reparation in kind.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force for the United States February 11, 1945.

Department of State Press Release 239, March 24, 1947; "A Decade of American Foreign Policy - Basic Documents 1941 - 1949", prepared at the request of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations by the staff of the Committee and the Department of State (Senate Document 123, 81st Cong., 1st sess.); "In Quest of Peace and Security - Selected Documents on American Foreign Policy 1941 - 1951" (Department of State Publication 4245); Foreign Relations of the United States: The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945, pp. 968-975.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet	United Kingdom
Socialist Republics	United States

REPARATIONS (See also FINANCE) (Cont'd)

Agreement on reparation from Germany, on the establishment of an inter-Allied reparation agency and on the restitution of monetary gold.

Concluded at Paris January 14, 1946; entered into force for the United States January 24, 1946.

61 Stat. 3157; TIAS 1655; 555 UNTS 69.

States which are parties:

Albania	Netherlands
Australia	New Zealand
Belgium	Norway
Canada	Pakistan
Czechoslovakia	South Africa
Denmark	United Arab Republic
France	United Kingdom
Greece	United States
India	Yugoslavia
Luxembourg	

Agreement on a plan for allocation of a reparation share to nonrepatriable victims of German action, with annex.

Signed at Paris June 14, 1946; entered into force for the United States June 14, 1946.

61 Stat. 2649; TIAS 1594.

States which are parties:

Czechoslovakia	United States
France	Yugoslavia
United Kingdom	

Protocol relating to Austrian participation in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946.

Signed at London November 4, 1947; entered into force for the United States November 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 3571; TIAS 1683; 93 UNTS 61.

States which are parties:

Austria	United Kingdom
France	United States

Protocol relating to participation by Italy in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946.

Signed at London December 16, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3729; TIAS 1707; 82 UNTS 237.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Italy	United States

Protocol attached to the Paris agreement of January 14, 1946, on reparation from Germany, on the establishment of an inter-Allied reparation agency, and on the restitution of monetary gold.

Signed at Brussels March 15, 1948; effective January 24, 1946.

62 Stat. 2613; TIAS 1797; 555 UNTS 104.

States which are parties:

Albania	Netherlands
Australia	New Zealand
Belgium	Norway
Canada	Pakistan
Czechoslovakia	South Africa
Denmark	United Arab Republic
France	United Kingdom
Greece	United States
India	Yugoslavia
Luxembourg	

Protocol relating to the participation by Poland in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparations agreement signed at Paris January 14, 1946.

Signed at London July 6, 1949; entered into force for the United States July 6, 1949.

63 Stat. 2677; TIAS 1970.

States which are parties:

France	United Kingdom
Poland	United States

**RICE COMMISSION, INTER-
NATIONAL (See under
AGRICULTURE)**

**ROAD TRAFFIC (See AUTO-
MOTIVE TRAFFIC)**

**RULES OF WARFARE (See also
CULTURAL RELATIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR; RED
CROSS CONVENTIONS)**

Convention for the adaptation to maritime warfare of the principles of the Geneva Convention of August 22, 1864.¹ Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force for the United States September 4, 1900.

32 Stat. 1827; TS 396; 1 Bevans 263.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Korea
Australia	Laos ²
Austria ²	Luxembourg ²
Belgium ²	Mexico ²
Bolivia ²	Netherlands ²
Brazil ²	New Zealand
Bulgaria	Nicaragua ²
Canada	Norway ²
Ceylon	Pakistan
Chile ²	Panama ²
China ²	Paraguay
Colombia	Peru
Cuba ²	Philippines ²
Denmark ²	Portugal ²
Dominican Republic	Romania ²
Ecuador	South Africa
El Salvador ²	Spain ²
France ²	Sweden ²
Germany ²	Switzerland ²
Greece	Thailand ²
Guatemala ²	Turkey
Haiti ²	Union of Soviet
Honduras	Socialist Reps. ²
Hungary ²	United Kingdom
India	United States ²
Iran	Uruguay
Ireland	Venezuela
Italy ²	Yugoslavia
Japan ²	

¹Replaced by convention of Oct. 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2371; TS 543), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

²Party to convention of Oct. 18, 1907.

Convention with respect to the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.³

Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force for the United States April 9, 1902.

32 Stat. 1803; TS 403; 1 Bevans 247.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Korea
Australia ⁴	Laos ⁴
Austria ⁴	Luxembourg ⁴
Belgium ⁴	Mexico ⁴
Bolivia ⁴	Netherlands ⁴
Brazil ⁴	New Zealand ⁴
Bulgaria	Nicaragua ⁴
Canada ⁴	Norway ⁴
Ceylon ⁴	Pakistan ⁴
Chile ⁴	Panama ⁴
China ⁴	Paraguay
Colombia	Peru
Cuba ⁴	Philippines ⁴
Denmark ⁴	Portugal ⁴
Dominican Republic ⁴	Romania ⁴
Ecuador	South Africa ⁴
El Salvador ⁴	Spain
France ⁴	Sweden ⁴
Germany ⁴	Switzerland ⁴
Greece	Thailand ⁴
Guatemala ⁴	Turkey
Haiti ⁴	Union of Soviet
Honduras	Socialist Reps. ⁴
Hungary ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴
India ⁴	United States ⁴
Iran	Uruguay
Ireland ⁴	Venezuela
Italy ⁴	Yugoslavia
Japan ⁴	

³Replaced by convention of Oct. 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2277; TS 539), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of Aug. 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of Aug. 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.

⁴Party to convention of October 18, 1907.

**RULES OF WARFARE (See also
CULTURAL RELATIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR; RED
CROSS CONVENTIONS) (Cont'd)**

Convention for the exemption of hospital ships, in time of war, from the payment of all dues and taxes imposed for the benefit of the state.

Done at The Hague December 21, 1904; entered into force for the United States March 26, 1907.

35 Stat. 1854; TS 459; 1 Bevans 430.

States which are parties:

Austria	Norway
Belgium	Peru
China	Poland, including
Cuba	Free City of
Denmark	Danzig
France	Portugal
Germany ¹	Romania ¹
Greece	Spain
Guatemala	Sweden
Iran	Switzerland
Italy	Thailand
Japan	Turkey
Korea	Union of Soviet
Luxembourg	Socialist Republics
Mexico	United States
Netherlands	

Convention relative to the opening of hostilities.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2259; TS 538; 1 Bevans 619.

States which are parties:

Australia	Luxembourg
Austria	Mexico
Belgium	Netherlands
Bolivia	New Zealand
Brazil	Nicaragua
Canada	Norway
Ceylon	Pakistan
China	Panama
Denmark	Philippines
El Salvador	Poland
Ethiopia	Portugal
Finland	Romania
France	South Africa
Germany	Spain
Guatemala	Sweden
Haiti	Switzerland
Hungary	Thailand
India	Union of Soviet
Ireland	Socialist Republics
Japan	United Kingdom
Laos	United States
Liberia	

¹With reservation.

Convention respecting the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.² Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2277; TS 539; 1 Bevans 631.

States which are parties:

Australia	Laos
Austria ¹	Liberia
Belgium	Luxembourg
Bolivia	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
Canada	New Zealand
Ceylon	Nicaragua
China	Norway
Cuba	Pakistan
Denmark	Panama
Dominican Republic	Philippines
El Salvador	Poland
Ethiopia	Portugal
Finland	Romania
France	South Africa
Germany ¹	Sweden
Guatemala	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Hungary ¹	Union of Soviet
India	Socialist Republics ¹
Ireland	United Kingdom
Japan ¹	United States

Convention respecting the rights and duties of neutral powers and persons in case of war on land.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2310; TS 540; 1 Bevans 654.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Mexico
Bolivia	Netherlands
Brazil	Nicaragua
China	Norway
Cuba	Panama
Denmark	Philippines
El Salvador	Poland
Ethiopia	Portugal
Finland	Romania
France	Spain
Germany	Sweden
Guatemala	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Hungary	Union of Soviet
Japan	Socialist Republics
Laos	United States
Liberia	

²Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of Aug. 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.

**RULES OF WARFARE (See also
CULTURAL RELATIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR; RED
CROSS CONVENTIONS) (Cont'd)**

Convention relative to the laying of automatic submarine contact mines.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2332; TS 541; 1 Bevans 669.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹	Japan
Austria	Laos ¹
Belgium	Liberia
Brazil	Luxembourg
Canada ¹	Mexico
Ceylon ¹	Netherlands
China	New Zealand ¹
Denmark	Nicaragua
El Salvador	Norway
Ethiopia	Pakistan ¹
Finland	Panama
France ¹	Philippines
Germany ¹	Romania
Guatemala	South Africa ¹
Haiti	Switzerland
Hungary	Thailand ¹
India ¹	United Kingdom ¹
Ireland ¹	United States

Convention concerning bombardment by naval forces in time of war.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2351; TS 542; 1 Bevans 681.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹	Liberia
Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Mexico
Bolivia	Netherlands
Brazil	New Zealand ¹
Canada ¹	Nicaragua
Ceylon ¹	Norway
China	Pakistan ¹
Cuba	Panama
Denmark	Philippines
El Salvador	Poland
Ethiopia	Portugal
Finland	Romania
France ¹	South Africa ¹
Germany ¹	Spain
Guatemala	Sweden
Haiti	Switzerland
Hungary	Thailand ¹
India ¹	Union of Soviet
Ireland ¹	Socialist Republics
Japan ¹	United Kingdom ¹
Laos ¹	United States

¹With reservation.

Convention for the adaptation to maritime warfare of the principles of the Geneva Convention of July 6, 1906.² Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2371; TS 543; 1 Bevans 694.

States which are parties:

Austria ³	Latvia
Belgium ³	Luxembourg ³
Bolivia ³	Mexico ³
Brazil ³	Netherlands ³
China ¹	Nicaragua ³
Cuba ³	Norway ³
Denmark ³	Panama ³
El Salvador ³	Philippines ³
Ethiopia	Poland ³
Finland ³	Portugal ¹
France ³	Romania ³
Germany ³	Spain ³
Guatemala ³	Sweden ³
Haiti ³	Switzerland ³
Hungary ³	Thailand ³
Italy ³	Union of Soviet
Japan ³	Socialist Republics ³
Laos ³	United States ³

Convention relative to certain restrictions with regard to the exercise of the right of capture in naval war.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States January 26, 1910.

36 Stat. 2396; TS 544; 1 Bevans 711.

States which are parties:

Australia	Liberia
Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
Canada	New Zealand
Ceylon	Nicaragua
China	Norway
Denmark	Pakistan
El Salvador	Panama
Ethiopia	Philippines
Finland	Poland
France	Portugal
Germany	Romania
Guatemala	South Africa
Haiti	Spain
Hungary	Sweden
India	Switzerland
Ireland	Thailand
Japan	United Kingdom
Laos	United States

²Replaced by convention of Aug. 12, 1949 (6 UST 3217; TIAS 3363), as between contracting parties to the later convention.

³Party to convention of Aug. 12, 1949.

**RULES OF WARFARE (See also
CULTURAL RELATIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR; RED
CROSS CONVENTIONS) (Cont'd)**

Convention concerning the rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war.
Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States February 1, 1910, subject to a reservation and an understanding.
36 Stat. 2415; TS 545; 1 Bevans 723.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
China	Nicaragua
Denmark	Norway
El Salvador	Panama
Ethiopia	Philippines ¹
Finland	Portugal
France	Romania
Germany ¹	Sweden
Guatemala	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand ¹
Hungary	Union of Soviet
Japan ¹	Socialist Republics
Laos	United States ²
Liberia	

Declaration prohibiting the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons.
Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force for the United States November 27, 1909.

36 Stat. 2439; TS 546; 1 Bevans 739.

States which are parties:

Australia	Luxembourg
Belgium	Netherlands
Bolivia	New Zealand
Brazil	Nicaragua
Canada	Norway
Ceylon	Pakistan
China	Panama
El Salvador	Philippines
Ethiopia	Portugal
Finland	South Africa
Haiti	Switzerland
India	Thailand
Ireland	United Kingdom
Liberia	United States

Convention on maritime neutrality.
Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force for the United States March 22, 1932, subject to a reservation.
47 Stat. 1989; TS 845;
2 Bevans 721; 135 LNTS 187.

States which are parties:

Bolivia	Haiti
Colombia	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Panama
Ecuador	United States ¹

Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament.

Signed at London April 22, 1930; entered into force for the United States December 31, 1930.

46 Stat. 2858; TS 830;

2 Bevans 1055; 112 LNTS 65.

All provisions of this treaty with the exception of Part IV, which relates to rules of international law in regard to the operations of submarines or other war vessels with respect to merchant vessels, expired on December 31, 1936. Under the terms of article 23, Part IV "shall remain in force without limit of time".

States which are parties to Part IV:

Afghanistan	Ireland
Albania	Italy
Australia	Japan
Austria	Latvia
Belgium	Lithuania
Brazil	Mexico
Bulgaria	Nepal
Canada	Netherlands, including
Costa Rica	Surinam and Curacao
Czechoslovakia	New Zealand
Denmark	Norway
El Salvador	Panama
Estonia	Peru
Finland	Poland
France	Saudi Arabia
Germany	South Africa
Greece	Sweden
Guatemala	Switzerland
Haiti	Thailand
Holy See	Turkey
Hungary	Union of Soviet
India	Socialist Republics
Indonesia	United Arab Republic
Iran	United Kingdom
Iraq	United States
	Yugoslavia

¹With reservation

²With reservation and understanding.

**RULES OF WARFARE (See also
CULTURAL RELATIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR; RED
CROSS CONVENTIONS) (Cont'd)**

Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war. Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force for the United States February 2, 1956, subject to a reservation and a statement.

6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365; 75 UNTS 287.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Ghana
Albania ¹	Greece
Algeria	Guatemala
Argentina ¹	Guyana
Australia ^{1,2}	Haiti
Austria	Holy See
Barbados ²	Honduras
Belgium	Hungary ¹
Botswana	Iceland
Brazil ¹	India
Bulgaria ¹	Indonesia
Burundi ³	Iran
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ¹	Iraq
Cambodia	Ireland
Cameroon	Israel ¹
Canada	Italy
Central African Rep.	Ivory Coast
Ceylon	Jamaica
Chile	Japan
[China, People's Republic] ^{1,4}	Jordan
Colombia	Kenya
Congo(Brazzaville)	Korea ¹
Congo(Kinshasa)	[Korea, Dem. Republic] ^{1,4}
Cuba	Kuwait ⁶
Cyprus	Laos
Czechoslovakia ¹	Lebanon
Dahomey	Lesotho
Denmark	Liberia
Dominican Republic	Libya
Ecuador	Liechtenstein
El Salvador	Luxembourg
Finland	Madagascar
France	Malawi
Gabon	Malaysia
Gambia, The	Mali
Germany, Fed.Rep. ⁵	Malta
[Germany, Dem. Republic] ^{1,4}	Mauritania

Mauritius ⁷	Spain
Mexico	Sudan
Monaco	Swaziland ¹⁰
Mongolian People's Republic	Sweden
Morocco	Switzerland
Nepal	Syrian Arab Republic
Netherlands ¹	Tanzania:
New Zealand ¹	Tanganyika
Nicaragua	Zanzibar ¹¹
Niger	Thailand
Nigeria	Togo
Norway	Trinidad and Tobago
Pakistan ¹	Tunisia
Panama	Turkey
Paraguay	Uganda
Peru	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic ¹
Philippines	Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. ¹
Poland ¹	United Arab Republic
Portugal ¹	United Kingdom ^{1,12}
Romania ¹	United States ^{1,13}
Rwanda	Upper Volta
San Marino	Venezuela
Saudi Arabia	Viet-Nam
Senegal	[Viet-Nam, Dem. Republic] ^{1,4}
Sierra Leone	Yugoslavia
Singapore ⁸	Zambia
Somali Republic	
South Africa	
Southern Yemen ⁹	

**SAFETY AT SEA (See under
MARITIME MATTERS)**

**SANITARY CONVENTIONS
(See under HEALTH)**

¹With reservation.

²With declaration.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴See foreword, paragraph 4.

⁵Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁶With an understanding.

⁷See footnote 12, p. 260.

⁸See footnote 13, p. 260.

⁹See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁰See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹¹Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹²Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible including Bahrain, Qatar, and the Trucial States.

¹³With a statement.

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchanges of notes at Stockholm July 5 and 25, 1963, at Oslo July 8 and September 11, 1963, and at Copenhagen July 2 and September 14, 1963; entered into force for the United States September 14, 1963.

14 UST 1278; TIAS 5431; 488 UNTS 121.

States which are parties:

Denmark	Sweden
Norway	United States

Agreement establishing interim arrangements for a global commercial communications satellite system.

Done at Washington August 20, 1964; entered into force for the United States August 20, 1964.

15 UST 1705; TIAS 5646; 514 UNTS 26.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Mexico
Argentina	Monaco
Australia	Morocco
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium ¹	New Zealand
Brazil	Nigeria
Canada	Norway
Ceylon	Pakistan
Chile	Panama
China	Peru
Colombia	Philippines
Denmark	Portugal
Ethiopia	Saudi Arabia
France	Singapore
Germany, Fed. Rep. ²	South Africa
Greece	Spain
India	Sudan
Indonesia	Sweden
Iran	Switzerland
Iraq	Syrian Arab Rep.
Ireland	Tanzania
Israel	Thailand
Italy	Tunisia
Japan	Turkey
Jordan	Uganda
Kenya	United Arab Rep.
Korea	United Kingdom
Kuwait	United States
Lebanon	Vatican City State
Libya	Venezuela
Liechtenstein	Yemen Arab Republic
Malaysia	

Special agreement.

Done at Washington August 20, 1964; entered into force for the United States Communications Satellite Corporation August 20, 1964.

15 UST 1745; TIAS 5646; 514 UNTS 48.
Governments or entities Country designating entity:
which are parties: Algeria

Ministry of Posts, Telecommunications, Public Works and Transportation

Secretaría de Estado de Comunicaciones Argentina

Overseas Telecommunications Commission (Australia) Australia

Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Austria

Elektrizitätswirtschaft, Generaldirektion für die Post-und Telegraphenverwaltung

Régie des Télégraphes et Téléphones Belgium

National Telecommunications Council Brazil

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corp. Canada

Permanent Secretary in charge of Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications Ceylon

Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones S. A. Chile

Directorate General of Telecommunications China

Colombia Generaldirektoratet for Post og Telegrafvesenet Denmark

Ethiopia

France Deutsche Bundespost Ministry of Communications, Directorate General of Telecommunications Germany, Fed. Rep.

India Dewan Telekomunikasi Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone Iran

Ministry of Communications Iraq

An Roinn Poist Agus Telegrafa Ireland

Ministry of Posts Societa Telespazio Israel

Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Ltd. Japan

Ministry of Communications Jordan

tions

¹Provisionally in force.

²Applicable to Land Berlin.

SATELLITES (Cont'd)

East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Kenya
Ministry of Communications	Korea
Ministry of Post, Telegraphs, and Telephones	Kuwait
Lebanon	
Libya	
Liechtenstein	
Director-General, Telecommunications Department	Malaysia
Department of Communications and Transportation	Mexico
Monaco	
Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone	Morocco
Netherlands	
Postmaster-General	New Zealand
Nigeria	
Telegrafstyret	Norway
Pakistan	
Intercontinental de Comunicaciones Por Satelite, S. A.	Panama
Junta Permanente Nacional de Telecomunicaciones	Peru
Philippine Communications Satellite Corporation	Philippines
Administração Geral dos Correios, Telégrafos e Telefones	Portugal
Ministry of Communications	Saudi Arabia
Telecommunications Department	Singapore
Department of Posts and Telegraphs	South Africa
Spain	
Department of Posts and Telegraphs	Sudan
Kungl. Telestyrelsen	Sweden
Direction Générale des PTT	Switzerland
Ministry of Communications	Syrian Arab Republic
East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Tanzania
Thailand	
Secretariat of State for Post, Telegraph and Telephone	Tunisia
Turkey	
East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd.	Uganda
United Arab Republic	

Her Britannic Majesty's Postmaster General	United Kingdom
Communications Satellite Corp.	United States
Vatican City State	
Ministry of Communications	Venezuela
Ministry of Communications	Yemen Arab Rep.

Supplementary agreement on arbitration. Done at Washington June 4, 1965; entered into force for the United States Communications Satellite Corporation November 21, 1966. TIAS 5646.

Governments or entities which are parties: Country designating entity:
Ministry of Posts, Telecommunications, Public Works and Transportation¹ Algeria

Secretaría de Estado de Comunicaciones Argentina

Overseas Telecommunications Commission, Australia

Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Elektrizitätswirtschaft, Austria

Generaldirektion für die Post-und Telegraphenverwaltung

Régie des Télégraphes et Téléphones Belgium

National Telecommunications Council Brazil

Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corp. Canada

Permanent Secretary in charge of Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications Ceylon

Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones S.A. Chile

Directorate General of Telecommunications China

Colombia
Generaldirektoratet for Post og Telegrafvesenet Denmark

Ethiopia

France

Deutsche Bundespost Germany, Fed. Rep.²
Ministry of Communications, Directorate General of Greece

Telecommunications

India

Dewan Telekomunikasi Indonesia

¹With a statement.

²Applicable to Land Berlin.

SATELLITES (Cont'd)

Ministry of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone	Iran ³	Direction Générale des PTT	Switzerland
Ministry of Communications	Iraq	Ministry of Communications ⁵	Syrian Arab Republic
An Roinn Poist Agus Telegrafa	Ireland	East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd. ³	Tanzania
Ministry of Posts	Israel	Thailand	
Società Telespazio	Italy	Secretariat of State for Post, Telegraph and Telephone ¹	Tunisia
Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Ltd.	Japan	Turkey ³	
Ministry of Communications	Jordan	East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd. ³	Uganda
East African External Telecommunications Co., Ltd. ³	Kenya	United Arab Republic	
Ministry of Communications ³	Korea	Her Britannic Majesty's Postmaster General	United Kingdom
Ministry of Post, Telegraphs, and Telephones ⁴	Kuwait	Communications Satellite Corp.	United States
Lebanon		Vatican City State	
Libya		Ministry of Communications	Venezuela
Liechtenstein		Ministry of Communications	Yemen Arab Rep.
Director-General, Telecommunications Department	Malaysia		
Department of Communications and Transportation	Mexico		
Monaco			
Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone	Morocco		
Netherlands			
Postmaster-General	New Zealand		
Nigeria			
Telegrafstyret	Norway		
Pakistan			
Intercontinental de Comunicaciones Por Satelite, S.A. ³	Panama		
Junta Permanente de Telecomunicaciones ³	Peru		
Philippine Communications Satellite Corp.	Philippines		
Administração Geral dos Correios, Telégrafos e Telefones	Portugal		
Ministry of Communications	Saudi Arabia		
Telecommunications Department	Singapore		
Department of Posts and Telegraphs	South Africa		
Spain			
Department of Posts and Telegraphs ¹	Sudan		
Kungl. Telestyrelsen	Sweden		

³Bound by virtue of becoming a party to the Special Agreement of August 20, 1964 (TIAS 5646).

⁴With an understanding.

⁵With reservation.

SEALS

Interim convention on conservation of North Pacific fur seals.

Signed at Washington February 9, 1957; entered into force for the United States October 14, 1957.

8 UST 2283; TIAS 3948; 314 UNTS 105.

States which are parties:

Canada	Union of Soviet
Japan	Socialist Republics
	United States

Protocol amending the interim convention on conservation of North Pacific fur seals.

Done at Washington October 8, 1963;

entered into force for the United States April 10, 1964.

15 UST 316; TIAS 5558; 494 UNTS 303.

States which are parties:

Canada	Union of Soviet
Japan	Socialist Republics
	United States

**SHIPPING (See MARITIME
MATTERS; NAVAL VESSELS;
RULES OF WARFARE)**

**SLAVE TRADE (See also AFRICA;
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND
CHILDREN)**

Convention to suppress the slave trade and slavery.¹

Concluded at Geneva September 25, 1926; entered into force for the United States March 21, 1929, subject to a reservation.

46 Stat. 2183; TS 778;

2 Bevans 607; 60 LNTS 253.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Central African
Albania	Republic
Algeria	Ceylon
Australia	China
Austria	Congo(Brazzaville)
Barbados ²	Congo(Kinshasa) ⁵
Belgium	Cuba
Botswana ³	Cyprus
Brazil	Czechoslovakia
Bulgaria	Dahomey
Burma ⁴	Denmark
Burundi ⁵	Ecuador
Byelorussian Soviet	Equatorial Guinea ⁶
Socialist Republic	Estonia
Cameroon	Finland
Canada	France

¹Applicable to all territories.

²See footnote 4, p. 259.

³See footnote 16, p. 262.

⁴With reservation.

⁵Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

Gambia, The⁷

Germany

Ghana

Greece

Guinea⁸

Guyana⁸

Haiti

Hungary

India⁴

Indonesia

Iraq

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Ivory Coast

Jamaica

Jordan

Kenya⁹

Kuwait

Latvia

Lebanon

Lesotho¹⁰

Liberia

Libya

Madagascar

Malawi

Malaysia

Malta

Mauritius¹¹

Mexico

Monaco

Morocco

Nauru¹²

Nepal

Netherlands

New Zealand

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Norway

Pakistan

Philippines

Poland

Portugal

Romania

Rwanda⁵

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Singapore¹³

South Africa

Southern Yemen¹⁴

Spain

Sudan

Swaziland¹⁵

Sweden

Switzerland

Syrian Arab Republic

Tanzania:

Tanganyika

Zanzibar¹⁶

Togo

Trinidad and Tobago

Tunisia

Turkey

Uganda

Ukrainian Soviet

Socialist Republic

Union of Soviet

Socialist Republics

United Arab Republic

United Kingdom

United States⁴

Viet-Nam

Western Samoa¹⁷

Yugoslavia

Zambia¹⁸

Protocol amending the slavery convention signed at Geneva on September 25, 1926, with annex.

Done at New York December 7, 1953; entered into force for the United States March 7, 1956.

7 UST 479; TIAS 3532; 182 UNTS 51.

⁶Included in declaration by Spain.

Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁷See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁸See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁹See footnote 7, p. 261.

¹⁰See footnote 6, p. 263.

¹¹See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹²See footnote 10, p. 263.

¹³See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹⁴See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁵See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹⁶Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁷See footnote 17, p. 260.

¹⁸See footnote 18, p. 260.

**SLAVE TRADE (See also AFRICA;
TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND
CHILDREN) (Cont'd))**

Supplementary convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery.

Done at Geneva September 7, 1956; entered into force for the United States December 6, 1967.

18 UST 3201; TIAS 6418; 266 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Haiti
Albania	Hungary
Algeria	Iceland
Argentina ¹	India
Australia ¹	Iran
Austria	Iraq
Barbados ²	Ireland
Belgium	Israel
Botswana ³	Italy
Brazil	Jamaica
Bulgaria	Jordan
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic	Kenya ⁸
Cambodia	Kuwait
Canada	Lesotho ⁹
Ceylon	Laos
China	Luxembourg
Cuba	Malawi
Cyprus	Malaysia
Czechoslovakia	Malta
Denmark	Mauritius ¹⁰
Dominican Republic	Mexico
Ecuador	Morocco
Finland	Nauru ¹¹
France ⁴	Nepal
Gambia, The ⁵	Netherlands ¹²
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁶	New Zealand ¹³
Ghana	Niger
Guyana ⁷	Nigeria
	Norway

¹Extended to all non-self-governing territories and other non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.

²See footnote 4, p. 259.

³See footnote 16, p. 262.

⁴Extended to all overseas departments and territories.

⁵See footnote 10, p. 259.

⁶Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁷See footnote 11, p. 260.

⁸See footnote 7, p. 261.

⁹See footnote 6, p. 263.

¹⁰See footnote 12, p. 260.

¹¹See footnote 10, p. 263.

¹²Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹³Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and the Tokelau Islands.

Pakistan	Tanzania:
Philippines	Tanganyika
Poland	Zanzibar ¹⁴
Portugal	Trinidad and Tobago
Romania	Tunisia
Somali Republic ¹⁴	Turkey
San Marino	Uganda
Sierra Leone	Ukrainian Soviet
Singapore ¹⁵	Socialist Republic
Southern Yemen ¹⁶	Union of Soviet
Spain	Socialist Republics
Sudan	United Arab Republic
Swaziland ¹⁷	United Kingdom ¹⁸
Sweden	United States ¹⁹
Switzerland	Yugoslavia
Syrian Arab Rep.	Zambia

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

Agreement establishing the South Pacific Commission.

Signed at Canberra February 6, 1947; entered into force for the United States July 29, 1948.

2 UST 1787; TIAS 2317; 97 UNTS 227.

States which are parties:

Australia	United Kingdom
France	United States
New Zealand	Western Samoa

Amendments:

November 7, 1951 (3 UST 2851; TIAS 2458; 124 UNTS 320).

April 5, 1954 (5 UST 639; TIAS 2952; 201 UNTS 374).

October 6, 1964 (16 UST 1055; TIAS 5845; 542 UNTS 350).

¹⁴Included in declaration by United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹⁵See footnote 13, p. 260.

¹⁶See footnote 14, p. 260.

¹⁷See footnote 15, p. 260.

¹⁸Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, Bahrain, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Channel Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Qatar, Rhodesia, Seychelles, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tonga, and Trust Territories.

¹⁹Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

**SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY
ORGANIZATION (SEATO)
(See under DEFENSE)**

SPACE

Treaty on principles governing the activities of states in the exploration and use of outer space, including the moon and other celestial bodies. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow January 27, 1967; entered into force for the United States October 10, 1967. 18 UST 2410; TIAS 6347.

Ratification or accession deposited by:

Australia ¹	Dominican Rep. ⁵
Austria ¹	Finland ¹
Barbados ²	[German Democratic
Bulgaria ¹	Rep.] ^{3,6}
[Byelorussian Soviet	Hungary ¹
Socialist Rep.] ^{3,4}	Iceland ¹
Canada ¹	Ireland ⁷
Czechoslovakia ¹	Japan ¹
Denmark ¹	Korea ^{5,8}

Libya ²	Spain ²
Madagascar ^{2,8}	Swaziland ¹³
Mali ⁹	Sweden ¹
Mauritius ¹⁰	Syrian Arab Rep. ^{9,14}
Mexico ¹	Thailand ¹
Mongolian People's	Tunisia ¹
Republic ³	Turkey ¹
Morocco ¹¹	Uganda ²
Nepal ¹	[Ukrainian Soviet
New Zealand ⁷	Socialist Rep.] ^{3,4}
Niger ⁷	Union of Soviet
Nigeria ¹²	Socialist Reps. ¹
Pakistan ¹	United Arab Rep. ¹⁵
Poland ¹	United Kingdom ^{1,16}
Romania ¹	United States ¹
San Marino ⁵	Upper Volta ⁵
Sierra Leone ¹	
South Africa ⁷	

¹Ratification deposited at Washington, London and Moscow.

²Accession deposited at Washington.

³Ratification deposited at Moscow.

⁴With reference to the reported signature and deposit of ratification at Moscow by the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, the Government of the United States considers those two constituent republics as already covered by the signature and deposit of ratification by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

⁵Ratification deposited at Washington.

⁶With reference to the reported signature and deposit of ratification at Moscow by the German Democratic Republic, attention is called to the following statement in a note of February 25, 1967 to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: "Inasmuch as the Government of the United States of America does not recognize the German Democratic Republic as a state or as an entity possessing national sovereignty, it does not accept notice of signature in behalf thereof. Bearing in mind, however, the purposes of the Treaty, the Government of the United States of America notes that the East German regime has signified its intention with respect to the matters dealt with in the Treaty."

⁷Ratification deposited at Washington and London.

⁸With a statement.

⁹Accession deposited at Moscow.

¹⁰See footnote 12, p.260.

¹¹Accession deposited at Washington, London and Moscow.

¹²Accession deposited at London.

¹³See footnote 15, p.260.

¹⁴With reservation.

¹⁵Ratification deposited at Washington and Moscow.

¹⁶Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom and to Antigua, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Brunei, Dominica, Grenada, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, and Tonga. Treaty is not applicable to Southern Rhodesia.

SPITZBERGEN

Treaty relating to Spitzbergen, with annex.
Done at Paris February 9, 1920; entered into
force for the United States August 14, 1925.
43 Stat. 1892; TS 686;
2 Bevans 269; 2 LNTS 7.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Japan
Albania	Monaco
Argentina	Netherlands
Australia	New Zealand
Austria	Norway
Belgium	Poland
Bulgaria	Portugal
Canada	Romania
Chile	Saudi Arabia
China	South Africa
Czechoslovakia	Spain
Denmark	Sweden
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Estonia	Union of Soviet
Finland	Socialist Republics
France	United Arab Republic
Germany	United Kingdom
Greece	United States
Hungary	Venezuela
India	Yugoslavia
Italy	

STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Convention on the rights and duties of states
in the event of civil strife.
Done at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into
force for the United States May 21, 1930,
subject to an understanding.
46 Stat. 2749; TS 814;
2 Bevans 694; 134 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Haiti
Bolivia	Honduras
Brazil	Mexico
Colombia	Nicaragua
Costa Rica	Panama
Cuba	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Peru
Ecuador	United States ¹
El Salvador	Uruguay

Convention on rights and duties of states.
Done at Montevideo December 26, 1933;
entered into force for the United States
December 26, 1934, subject to a reservation.
49 Stat. 3097; TS 881; IV Trenwith 4807;
165 LNTS 19.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Guatemala
Chile	Haiti
Colombia	Honduras
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cuba	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Panama
Ecuador	United States ²
El Salvador	Venezuela

**STATUS OF FORCES (See under
DEFENSE; GERMANY; MILI-
TARY AFFAIRS)**

**SUBMARINE CABLES (See under
TELECOMMUNICATION)**

¹With an understanding.

²With reservation .

TANGIER, STATUS OF (See under MOROCCO)

TELECOMMUNICATION

Convention for protection of submarine cables,¹ signed at Paris March 14, 1884; Declaration respecting the interpretation of Articles II and IV, signed at Paris December 1, 1886; Final Protocol of agreement fixing May 1, 1888 as the date of effect of the convention, signed at Paris July 7, 1887; entered into force for the United States May 1, 1888. 24 Stat. 989; 25 Stat. 1424; TS 380; 380-2, 380-3; 1 Bevans 89.

States which are parties:

Argentina ²	Netherlands ³
Australia ²	New Zealand
Austria ²	Norway ²
Belgium ²	Poland, including
Brazil ²	Free City of Danzig
Canada	Portugal
Costa Rica ²	Romania
Czechoslovakia	South Africa
Denmark ²	Spain
Dominican Republic ²	Sweden ²
El Salvador ²	Tunisia
France	Turkey
Germany	Union of Soviet
Greece ²	Socialist Republics
Guatemala	United Kingdom
Hungary	United States ²
Indonesia	Uruguay
Italy ²	Yugoslavia ²
Japan	
Malta	
Morocco	

¹Applicable to all territories.

²Concurred in reapplication with the Federal Republic of Germany.

³Including Surinam and Curacao.

Inter-American Agreements

Inter-American arrangement concerning radiocommunications, with annex.⁴

Signed at Habana December 13, 1937; entered into force for the United States July 18, 1938.

54 Stat. 2514; EAS 200.

States which are parties:

Brazil ^{5,6}	Mexico
Canada ⁵	Panama
Chile ⁵	Peru
Dominican Republic ⁵	United States ⁵
Haiti	

Inter-American radiocommunications convention, with annexes.⁷

Signed at Habana December 13, 1937; entered into force for the United States July 21, 1938 for Parts One, Three, and Four; April 17, 1939 for Part Two. 53 Stat. 1576; TS 938.

States which are parties:

Bahamas	Haiti
Brazil ⁶	Mexico
Canada	Panama
Cuba	Paraguay ⁸
Dominican Republic	United States

Regional radio convention for Central America, Panama, and the Canal Zone.

Signed at Guatemala December 8, 1938; entered into force for the United States October 8, 1939.

54 Stat. 1675; TS 949; 202 LNTS 49.

States which are parties:

Guatemala	United States, in
Nicaragua	behalf of the
	Canal Zone

⁴Replaced by agreement of January 26, 1940 (55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231), as between contracting parties to the later agreement.

⁵Party to agreement of January 26, 1940 (55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231).

⁶With reservation.

⁷Part 2 of the convention (Inter-American Radio Office) terminated for all parties December 20, 1958.

⁸In force provisionally.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Inter-American radio agreement, declarations, and recommendations.¹

Signed at Santiago January 26, 1940; entered into force for the United States February 25, 1942.

55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Dominican Republic ³
Canada ²	United States ³
Chile	Venezuela

Inter-American radio agreement, with annex, appendices, declaration, resolutions, and recommendations.

Done at Washington July 9, 1949; entered into force for the United States April 13, 1952.

3 UST 3064; TIAS 2489; 168 UNTS 143.

States which are parties:

Costa Rica	Mexico ²
Cuba ²	Nicaragua
Dominican Republic	Paraguay
Haiti	United States
Honduras	

Multilateral declaration to denounce Part Two (Inter-American Radio Office) of the Inter-American Radiocommunications Convention of December 13, 1937.⁴ Signed at Washington December 20, 1957; entered into force for the United States December 20, 1957.

9 UST 1037; TIAS 4079.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Nicaragua
Canada	Panama
Cuba	United Kingdom in
Dominican Republic	respect of the
Haiti	Bahama Islands
Mexico	United States

North American Regional Broadcasting agreement, with final protocol.

Signed at Washington November 15, 1950; entered into force for the United States April 19, 1960.

11 UST 413; TIAS 4460.

States which are parties:

Canada ²	United Kingdom in
Cuba ²	respect of the
Dominican Republic ²	Bahama Islands
	United States

British Commonwealth Agreements

Agreement revising the telecommunications agreement signed at Bermuda December 4, 1945.⁵

Annexed to the Final Act of the United States-Commonwealth telecommunications meeting signed at London August 12, 1949; entered into force for the United States February 24, 1950.

3 UST 2686; TIAS 2435; 87 UNTS 131.

Amendment:

October 1, 1952 (3 UST 5140; TIAS 2705; 151 UNTS 378).

States which are parties:

Australia	Ceylon ⁸
Barbados ⁶	Cyprus ⁸
Botswana ⁷	Gambia, The ⁹
Canada	Ghana ¹⁰

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹Replaced by agreement of July 9, 1949 (3 UST 3064; TIAS 2489), as between contracting parties to the later agreement.

²With reservation.

³Party to agreement of July 9, 1949.

⁴A contract on the exchange of notifications of radio broadcasting frequencies between the Pan American Union and the Governments of Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico, the United Kingdom in respect of the Bahama Islands, and the United States was signed at Washington on December 20, 1957, effective January 1, 1958. (For text see 9 UST 1050; TIAS 4079).

⁵Applicable to all territories.

⁶See footnote 4, page 259.

⁷See footnote 16, page 262.

⁸See footnote 5, page 272.

⁹See footnote 10, page 259.

¹⁰See footnote 7, page 272.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Guyana ¹	Pakistan
India	Sierra Leone ¹²
Jamaica ²	Singapore ¹³
Kenya ³	South Africa
Lesotho ⁴	Southern Rhodesia
Malawi ⁵	Southern Yemen ¹⁴
Malaysia ⁶	Swaziland ¹⁵
Maldives Islands ⁷	Tanzania ⁷
Malta ⁸	Trinidad and Tobago ¹⁶
Mauritius ⁹	United Kingdom
Nauru ¹⁰	United States
New Zealand	Western Samoa ¹⁷
Nigeria ¹¹	Zambia ¹⁸

International Telecommunication Union

International telecommunication convention, with annexes.¹
Done at Montreux November 12, 1965; entered into force for the United States May 29, 1967, subject to declarations.

18 UST 575; TIAS 6267.

States which are parties:

Algeria ²	Ceylon
Argentina ²	Chad ²
Australia ³	China ⁴
Barbados	Congo(Brazzaville) ²
Botswana	Czechoslovakia ^{2,4}
Brazil ²	Dahomey ^{2,3}
Cambodia	Denmark ²
Cameroon ²	Dominican Republic
Canada ³	Ethiopia ^{2,3}
Central African Republic ²	Finland ²
	France ⁵

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹See footnote 11, page 260.

²See footnote 10, page 272.

³See footnote 7, page 261.

⁴See footnote 6, page 263.

⁵See footnote 7, page 263.

⁶See footnote 12, page 272.

⁷Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁸See footnote 8, page 263.

⁹See footnote 12, page 260.

¹⁰See footnote 10, page 263.

¹¹In an exchange of notes dated October 1, 1960 between the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Federation of Nigeria and the Prime Minister of the Federation of Nigeria, Nigeria agreed to assume, from October 1, 1960, all obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument in so far as such instruments may be held to have application to or in respect of the Federation of Nigeria. Also, rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of the application of any international instrument to or in respect of Nigeria are from October 1, 1960 enjoyed by the Federation of Nigeria.

¹²See footnote 15, page 273.

¹³See footnote 13, page 260.

¹⁴See footnote 14, page 260.

¹⁵See footnote 15, page 260.

¹⁶See footnote 18, page 273.

¹⁷See footnote 17, page 260.

¹⁸See footnote 18, page 260.

¹The 1965 telecommunication convention replaces the convention of December 21, 1959 (12 UST 1761; TIAS 4892), as between contracting parties to the later convention. The 1959 convention, in turn, replaced the convention of December 22, 1952 (6 UST 1213; TIAS 3266), as between contracting parties. The 1952 convention remains in force as regards relations between all parties to it (including the United States) and El Salvador, Sudan, and Uruguay, which have not become parties to either of the two later conventions. Four earlier conventions, October 2, 1947 (63 Stat. 1399; TIAS 1901), December 9, 1932 (49 Stat. 2391; TS 867), November 25, 1927 (45 Stat. 2760; TS 767), and July 5, 1912 (38 Stat. 1672; TS 581) remain in force as regards relations between all contracting parties to them (including the United States) and Honduras (1947), Estonia (1932), Yemen Arab Republic (1932), Latvia (1927), Lithuania (1912), and San Marino (1912), which have not become parties to any subsequent convention.

²With declaration.

³With reservation.

⁴With statement.

⁵Extended to group of territories represented by French Overseas Post and Telecommunications Agency.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Greece ^{1,2}	Nigeria ¹
Guinea ^{1,2}	Norway ¹
Guyana	Pakistan ¹
India ^{2,3}	Paraguay ¹
Iceland ¹	Peru ^{1,2}
Ireland	Portugal ^{1,6}
Israel ³	Saudi Arabia ²
Italy ²	Senegal ¹
Ivory Coast ¹	Singapore ²
Japan	South Africa ⁷
Jordan ¹	Southern Yemen
Kenya ^{1,2}	Spain ^{1,8}
Korea ¹	Sweden ¹
Kuwait ²	Switzerland ^{1,3}
Laos	Syrian Arab Republic ¹
Lebanon ¹	Tanzania ^{1,2}
Lesotho	Togo ^{1,2}
Libya	Trinidad and Tobago ²
Liechtenstein ¹	Tunisia ¹
Madagascar ¹	Turkey ²
Malaysia ²	Uganda ^{1,2}
Maldives Islands	United Kingdom ^{1,2,9}
Mal ^{1,2}	United States ^{1,10}
Mexico ¹	Upper Volta ¹
Morocco ¹	Vatican City
Nepal ²	Viet-Nam
Netherlands ^{1,2,4}	Yugoslavia ³
New Zealand ^{2,5}	Zambia ¹
Niger ¹	

¹With declaration.²With reservation.³With statement.⁴Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.⁵Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue and Tokelau Islands.⁶Extended to Portuguese Overseas Provinces.⁷Extended to South-West Africa.⁸Extended to Spanish Provinces in Africa.⁹Extended to Channel Islands and Isle of Man and the territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.¹⁰Extended to all territories of the United States.

International telecommunication convention with six annexes, and final protocol to the convention.¹

Signed at Geneva December 21, 1959; entered into force for the United States October 23, 1961, subject to declarations.

12 UST 1761; TIAS 4892.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan ²	Ghana ³
Albania ^{2,3}	Greece ³
Algeria	Guatemala
Argentina ²	Guinea
Australia ^{3,4}	Haiti
Austria ³	Hungary ^{2,3}
Belgium ³	Iceland
Bolivia	India ³
Brazil	Indonesia ²
Bulgaria ^{2,3}	Iran ³
Burma	Iraq ³
Burundi	Ireland
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ²	Israel ³
Cambodia	Italy ³
Cameroon	Ivory Coast
Canada ³	Jamaica
Central African Rep.	Japan ³
Ceylon	Jordan ²
Chad	Kenya
Chile	Korea
China ⁵	Kuwait ²
Colombia ³	Laos
Congo(Brazzaville)	Lebanon ²
Congo(Kinshasa)	Liberia
Costa Rica ³	Liechtenstein
Cuba ³	Luxembourg
Cyprus	Madagascar
Czechoslovakia ^{2,3}	Malawi
Dahomey	Malaysia
Denmark ³	Mali
Dominican Republic	Malta
Ecuador	Mauritania
Ethiopia	Mexico ²
Finland	Monaco ³
France ^{2,6}	Mongolian People's Republic
Gabon	Morocco ²
Germany, Fed.Rep. ^{2,7}	Nepal

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹See footnote 1, page 349.²With declaration.³With reservation.⁴Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island, and the Trust Territory of New Guinea.⁵With a statement.⁶Extended to the Overseas States of the French Community and the French Overseas Territories.⁷Including Land Berlin.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Netherlands ^{1,2}	Switzerland ³
New Zealand ^{3,4}	Syrian Arab Republic
Nicaragua	Tanzania
Niger	Thailand
Nigeria	Togo
Norway ³	Trinidad and Tobago
Pakistan ³	Tunisia ¹
Panama	Turkey ¹
Paraguay ¹	Uganda
Peru ¹	Ukrainian Soviet
Philippines ³	Socialist Rep. ^{1,3}
Poland ^{1,3}	Union of Soviet
Portugal ^{1,5}	Socialist Reps. ^{1,3}
Romania ^{1,3}	United Arab Rep. ¹
Rwanda	United Kingdom ^{1,3,8}
Saudi Arabia ¹	United States ^{1,9}
Senegal	Upper Volta
Sierra Leone	Vatican City
Singapore	Venezuela ^{3,10}
Somali Republic	Viet-Nam
South Africa ^{3,6}	Yugoslavia ¹
Southern Rhodesia	Zambia
Spain ^{3,7}	
Sweden ³	

Telegraph regulations (Geneva revision, 1958) annexed to the international telecommunication convention (Buenos Aires, 1952), with appendices and final protocol.

Signed at Geneva November 29, 1958; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1960, subject to declarations.

10 UST 2423; TIAS 4390.

States which are parties:

Albania	Kuwait
Argentina	Laos
Australia	Lebanon
Austria ³	Liberia
Belgium ³	Luxembourg ³
Brazil	Malaysia
Bulgaria	Mexico ³
Burma	Monaco
Byelorussian Soviet	Morocco
Socialist Republic	Nepal
Cambodia	Netherlands ^{2,3}
Canada	New Zealand
China ³	Norway
Cyprus	Pakistan
Czechoslovakia	Panama
Denmark	Paraguay
Dominican Republic	Poland
Ethiopia	Portugal ⁵
Finland	Rhodesia and Nyasa-
France ^{3,11}	land, Fed. of ¹²
Germany, Fed.Rep. ³	Romania
Ghana	South Africa ⁶
Greece	Spain ⁷
Guatemala	Sudan
Hungary	Sweden ³
Iceland	Switzerland
India	Thailand
Indonesia ³	Tunisia
Iran	Turkey
Ireland	Ukrainian Soviet
Israel	Socialist Republic
Japan	Union of Soviet
Jordan	Socialist Reps.
Korea	United Arab Rep.

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹With declaration.

²Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

³With reservation.

⁴Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and the Tokelau Islands.

⁵Extended to the Portuguese Overseas Provinces.

⁶Extended to South-West Africa.

⁷Extended to the Spanish Provinces in Africa.

⁸Extended to the overseas territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

⁹Extended to all territories.

¹⁰With a statement.

¹¹Extended to the territories of the French Community and the French Overseas Territories.

¹²Continued application to Malawi and Zambia has apparently not been determined.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

United Kingdom^{1,2} Viet-Nam
 United States³ Yugoslavia
 Vatican City

Associate Members:

British East Africa
 (Kenya (colony and protectorate)⁴
 Tanganyika⁴, Uganda protectorate⁴)
 British West Africa Group
 (Gambia⁴, Nigeria⁴, Sierra Leone⁴)
 Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi⁵

Telegraph regulations (Paris revision, 1949) annexed to the telecommunication convention (Atlantic City, 1947), and final protocol.⁶

Signed at Paris August 5, 1949; entered into force for the United States September 26, 1950, subject to reservations and declarations.

2 UST 17; TIAS 2175.

States which are parties:

Albania	Greece
Argentina	Haiti
Australia	Hungary
Austria	India
Belgium	Indonesia
Bulgaria	Ireland
Burma	Italy
Canada	Japan
Ceylon	Jordan
China	Lebanon
Czechoslovakia	Libya
Denmark	Luxembourg
Dominican Republic	Mexico
El Salvador	Morocco
Finland	Netherlands ⁸
France ⁷	New Zealand ⁹

¹With reservation.

²Including the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, and overseas territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

³With declaration

⁴Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁵Application to Burundi, Congo(Kinshasa), and Rwanda has apparently not been determined.

⁶Replaced by regulations of Nov. 29, 1958 (10 UST 2423; TIAS 4390), as between contracting parties to the later regulations.

⁷Extended to the French overseas territories and the territories administered by France.

⁸Extended to Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles.

⁹Continued application to Western Samoa has apparently not been determined.

Norway	Switzerland
Pakistan	Syrian Arab Republic
Poland	Tunisia
Portugal ¹⁰	Union of Soviet
Romania	Socialist Republics
South Africa ¹¹	United Arab Republic
Spain ¹²	United Kingdom ¹³
Sudan	United States ^{1,3,14}
Sweden	Yugoslavia

[Under art. 26 of the telecommunication convention (Montreux, 1965) the telegraph regulations annexed to the Buenos Aires convention, 1952 shall be regarded as annexed to the Montreux convention. These regulations are considered binding on all Members and Associate Members.]

Radio regulations, with appendices and additional protocol, annexed to the international telecommunication convention, 1959.¹⁵

Done at Geneva December 21, 1959; entered into force for the United States October 23, 1961.

12 UST 2377; TIAS 4893.

States which are parties:

Argentina ³	Cyprus
Australia ¹⁶	Dahomey
Austria ^{1,3}	Denmark ³
Belgium ³	Ethiopia
Brazil	Finland
Burma	France ^{3,17}
Cambodia	Gabon
Cameroon	Germany, Fed.Rep. ³
Canada ¹	Ghana ¹
Central African Rep.	Greece ³
Chad	Guatemala ¹
China ³	Iceland
Congo(Brazzaville)	India ¹⁸

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

¹⁰Extended to the Portuguese colonies.

¹¹Extended to South-West Africa.

¹²Extended to all Spanish possessions.

¹³Extended to colonies, protectorates, overseas territories, and territories under mandate or trusteeship of the United Kingdom.

¹⁴Extended to all territories.

¹⁵The 1959 radio regulations replaces the radio regulations of October 2, 1947 (63 Stat. 1581; TIAS 1901) as between contracting parties.

¹⁶Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island, and the trust territory of New Guinea.

¹⁷Extended to the French Overseas States of the French Community and the French overseas territories.

¹⁸With statement.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Indonesia ^{1,2}	Niger
Iran ¹	Nigeria
Ireland	Norway ²
Israel ¹	Pakistan ¹
Ivory Coast ¹	Panama
Japan ¹	Paraguay
Jordan ¹	Rhodesia and Nyasaland,
Korea ¹	Federation of ³
Kuwait	Senegal
Laos	Spain ^{1,4}
Lebanon	Sudan
Liberia	Sweden ²
Luxembourg	Switzerland ²
Malaysia	Thailand
Mali	Tunisia ¹
Mexico ¹	United Kingdom ^{2,5}
Monaco	United States ⁶
Morocco ¹	Vatican City
Nepal	Viet-Nam
Netherlands ²	Yugoslavia
New Zealand	

Partial revision of the radio regulations (Geneva, 1959), with annexes and additional protocol.

Done at Geneva November 8, 1963; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1965, subject to declarations.

15 UST 887; TIAS 5603.

States which are parties:

Algeria ¹	Central African Rep.
Argentina ¹	Chad
Australia	China
Austria	Congo(Kinshasa)
Belgium	Cyprus
Burundi	Dahomey
Byelorussian Soviet	Denmark ²
Socialist Republic	Ethiopia
Cambodia	Finland
Cameroon	France ⁷
Canada ²	Gabon
	Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁸

¹With reservation.

²With declaration

³Continued application to Malawi and Zambia has apparently not been determined.

⁴Extended to the Spanish Provinces in Africa.

⁵Extended to Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and the overseas territories the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

⁶Extended to all territories under the jurisdiction of the United States.

⁷Extended to group of territories represented by the French Overseas Post and Telecommunication Agency.

⁸Applicable to Land Berlin.

Ghana	Pakistan ¹
Greece	Paraguay
Guinea	Portugal ⁹
Iceland	Rwanda
India	Senegal
Ireland	Sierra Leone
Israel	South Africa ¹⁰
Italy	Spain ⁴
Ivory Coast	Sweden ²
Jamaica ¹	Switzerland ²
Japan	Tanzania
Kenya	Thailand
Korea	Togo
Kuwait ¹	Trinidad and Tobago
Laos	Tunisia
Lebanon	Uganda
Luxembourg	Ukrainian Soviet
Madagascar	Socialist Republic
Malawi	Union of Soviet
Malaysia ²	Socialist Republics
Mali	United Kingdom ^{2,11}
Malta	United States ^{2,6}
Mexico ¹	Upper Volta
Morocco	Vatican City State
Netherlands	Viet-Nam
New Zealand	Yugoslavia
Nigeria	Zambia

Partial revision of the radio regulations, Geneva, 1959, to put into effect a revised frequency allotment plan for the aeronautical mobile (R) service and related information, with annexes. Done at Geneva April 29, 1966; entered into force for the United States August 23, 1967 except that the frequency allotment plan contained in Appendix 27 shall enter into force April 10, 1970. 18 UST 2091; TIAS 6332.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Guyana
Australia	Iceland
Austria	India
Belgium	Ireland
Bulgaria ¹²	Italy
Byelorussian Soviet	Japan
Socialist Republic	Kenya
Canada	Korea
China ²	Luxembourg
Denmark	Madagascar
France ⁷	Malaysia ¹
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Netherlands
Guinea	New Zealand

(List of states which are parties cont'd on next page.)

⁹Extended to Portuguese Overseas Provinces.

¹⁰Extended to South-West Africa.

¹¹Extended to the overseas territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

¹²With statement.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

Niger	Union of Soviet
Norway	Socialist Republics
Paraguay	United Kingdom ²
Singapore ¹	United States ³
Tanzania	Yugoslavia
Uganda	
Ukrainian Soviet	
Socialist Republic	

Partial revision of the radio regulations (Geneva, 1959), as amended, relating to maritime mobile service, with annexes and final protocol. Done at Geneva November 3, 1967; enters into force for the United States April 1, 1970.

TIAS 6590.

States which are parties:

Algeria ⁴	Luxembourg
Austria	Madagascar
Congo(Brazzaville)	New Zealand
France ⁵	Niger
Guyana ¹	Sierra Leone
Iceland	Sweden
Laos	United States ³

Radio regulations, with appendices, annexed to the international telecommunication convention.

Signed at Atlantic City October 2, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 1, 1949.
63 Stat. 1581; TIAS 1901; 194 UNTS 3; 195 UNTS 5.

[Under art. 26 of the telecommunication convention (Montreux, 1965) the radio regulations, 1959, as revised, annexed to the Buenos Aires convention, 1952 shall be regarded as annexed to the Montreux convention. These regulations are considered binding on all Members and Associate Members. The radio regulations annexed to the 1932, 1927, and 1912 conventions continue in force for the parties listed in footnote 1 to the 1965 convention.]

¹With reservation.

²Extended to Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and the overseas territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

³Extended to all territories.

⁴With declaration.

⁵Extended to group of territories represented by the French Overseas Posts and Telecommunications Agency.

TRACING SERVICE, INTERNATIONAL (See under RED CROSS CONVENTIONS)**TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also AFRICA; GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)**

Convention concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, regulations of execution, and final declarations. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890; entered into force for the United States April 1, 1891.

26 Stat. 1518; TS 384; 1 Bevans 172.

States which are parties:

Albania	Latvia
Algeria	Lebanon
Argentina	Libya
Australia	Lithuania
Austria	Luxembourg
Belgian Congo ⁶	Malaysia
Belgium	Mexico
Bolivia	Morocco
Brazil	Netherlands and colonies
Bulgaria	New Zealand
Canada	Nicaragua
Chile	Norway
China	Pakistan
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Peru
Cuba	Philippines
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Denmark and colonies	Portugal and colonies
Dominican Rep.	Romania
Ecuador	Saudi Arabia
El Salvador	South Africa
Estonia	Spain and colonies
Finland	Sweden
France and colonies	Switzerland
Germany	Syrian Arab Republic
Greece	Thailand
Guatemala	Turkey
Haiti	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Honduras	United Arab Republic
Hungary	United Kingdom and sundry colonies
India	United States
Indonesia	Uruguay
Iran	Venezuela
Iraq	Viet-Nam
Israel	Yugoslavia
Italy	
Japan	
Jordan	

⁶Continued application to Congo (Kinshasa) has apparently not been determined.

**TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also
AFRICA; GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE) (Cont'd)**

Protocol modifying the convention of July 5, 1890 relating to the creation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs. Done at Brussels December 16, 1949; entered into force for the United States September 15, 1957; 8 UST 1669; TIAS 3922; 72 UNTS 3.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Libya
Australia	Luxembourg
Austria	Malaysia
Belgium	Mexico
Brazil	Morocco
Bulgaria	Netherlands
Canada	Norway
Chile	Pakistan
Colombia	Peru
Costa Rica	Philippines
Cuba	Portugal
Czechoslovakia ¹	Romania
Denmark	Saudi Arabia
Dominican Republic	South Africa
Finland	Spain
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Switzerland
Greece	Syrian Arab Republic
Haiti	Thailand
Hungary	Turkey
Iceland	Union of Soviet
India	Socialist Republics
Indonesia	United Arab Republic
Iran	United Kingdom
Iraq	United States
Israel	Venezuela
Italy	Viet-Nam
Japan	Yugoslavia
Jordan	
Lebanon	

Convention on publicity of customs documents. Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force for the United States July 10, 1925.

44 Stat. 2547; TS 753;

2 Bevans 420; 33 LNTS 11.

States which are parties:

Brazil	Haiti
Chile	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	United States
Dominican Republic	Uruguay
El Salvador	

Agreement to refrain from invoking the obligations of most-favored-nation clause in respect of certain multilateral economic conventions. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, July 15, 1934; entered into force for the United States September 12, 1935.

49 Stat. 3260; TS 898; IV Trenwith 5546; 165 LNTS 9.

States which are parties:

Cuba
Greece
United States

Agreement providing tariff concessions on certain items.

Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force for the United States July 24, 1955.

6 UST 6229; TIAS 3473.

Parties:

Belgo-Luxembourg	Netherlands
Economic Union	United States

¹Does not recognize that Germany, taken as a whole, is legally bound by signature affixed "for Germany".

**TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also
AFRICA; GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (Cont'd))**

International convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples and advertising material.

Done at Geneva November 7, 1952; entered into force for the United States October 17, 1957.

8 UST 1636; TIAS 3920; 221 UNTS 255.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹	Kenya
Austria	Luxembourg
Barbados ²	Malawi ⁸
Belgium	Malaysia
Burundi ³	Malta ⁹
Ceylon ⁴	Mauritius ¹⁰
Congo(Kinshasa)	Netherlands ¹¹
Cyprus	New Zealand ¹²
Czechoslovakia	Nigeria
Denmark	Norway
Finland	Pakistan
France	Poland
Gambia, The ⁵	Portugal
Germany, Fed. Rep. ^{4,6}	Romania
Ghana	Rwanda
Greece	Sierra Leone
Guinea	Singapore
Guyana ⁷	Southern Yemen ¹³
Haiti	Spain
Hungary	Sweden
India ⁴	Switzerland
Indonesia	Tanzania
Ireland	Trinidad and Tobago
Israel	Turkey ⁴
Italy	Uganda ⁴
Jamaica	United Arab Republic
Japan	

¹Extended to Papua and Trust Territory of New Guinea.

²See footnote 4, page 259.

³Included in declaration by Belgium. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

⁴With reservation.

⁵See footnote 10, page 259.

⁶Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁷See footnote 11, page 260.

⁸See footnote 7, page 263.

⁹With declaration.

¹⁰See footnote 12, page 260.

¹¹Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹²Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and the Tokelau Islands.

¹³See footnote 14, page 260.

United Kingdom¹⁴
United States¹⁵
Western Samoa¹⁶

Yugoslavia
Zambia¹⁷

Customs convention regarding E.S.C. carnets for commercial samples, with annexes and protocol of signature. Done at Geneva March 1, 1956; enters into force for the United States March 3, 1969.

TIAS 6632; 343 UNTS 129.

States which are parties:

Austria	Madagascar
Central African Rep.	Mali
Chad	Mauritania
Congo(Brazzaville)	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	Niger
Dahomey	Norway
Denmark	Portugal ¹⁹
Finland	Senegal
France ¹⁸	Spain
Gabon	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁶	Switzerland
Haiti	Turkey
Hungary	Upper Volta
Ireland	United Arab Rep.
Israel	United Kingdom ²⁰
Italy	United States ²¹
Ivory Coast	Yugoslavia

¹⁴Extended to Antigua, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Grenada, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Christopher-Nevis and Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, and Tonga.

¹⁵Extended to all possessions except American Samoa, Guam, Kingman's Reef, Johnston Island, Midway Islands, Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.

¹⁶See footnote 17, page 260.

¹⁷See footnote 18, page 260.

¹⁸Extended to all territories the international relations of which France is responsible.

¹⁹Extended to Portuguese Overseas Provinces.

²⁰Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Hong Kong, Jersey, and Isle of Man.

²¹Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

**TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also
AFRICA; GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE) (Cont'd)**

Customs convention on containers, with annexes and protocol of signature. Done at Geneva May 18, 1956; enters into force for the United States March 3, 1969.

TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103.

States which are parties:

Algeria ¹	Italy
Australia ²	Jamaica
Austria	Liechtenstein ⁵
Belgium	Luxembourg
Bulgaria ¹	Netherlands ⁶
Cambodia	Norway
Cameroon	Poland ¹
Cuba ¹	Portugal ^{1,8}
Czechoslovakia ¹	Romania ^{7,8}
Denmark ³	Sierra Leone
Finland	Spain
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Switzerland
Greece	Trinidad and Tobago
Hungary	United Kingdom ⁹
Ireland	United States ¹⁰
Israel	Yugoslavia

¹With reservation.

²Extended to Papua, Norfolk Island, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the trust territory of New Guinea.

³Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Islands and Greenland.

⁴Applicable to Land Berlin.

⁵Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁶Extended to Netherlands Antilles.

⁷With declaration.

⁸With statement.

⁹Extended to Antigua, Bermuda, Bailiwick of Guernsey, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Brunei, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent.

¹⁰Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

Customs convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets, with annexes and protocol of signature.

Done at Geneva January 15, 1959; enters into force for the United States March 3, 1969.

TIAS 6633; 348 UNTS 13.

States which are parties:

Austria	Luxembourg
Belgium	Netherlands
Bulgaria ⁷	Norway
Czechoslovakia ⁷	Poland ⁷
Denmark	Portugal
Finland	Romania ¹
France	Spain
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Sweden
Greece ⁷	Switzerland
Hungary ⁷	Turkey ¹
Ireland	United Kingdom ¹¹
Italy	United States ¹⁰
Liechtenstein ⁵	Yugoslavia

Customs convention on the temporary importation of professional equipment, with annexes.

Done at Brussels June 8, 1961; enters into force for the United States March 3, 1969.

TIAS 6630; 473 UNTS 153.

States which are parties:

Australia ¹²	Liechtenstein ^{5,12}
Austria ¹²	Luxembourg ¹²
Belgium ¹²	Madagascar ¹²
Bulgaria ¹²	Netherlands ^{12,14}
Central African Rep. ¹²	Niger ¹²
Cuba ¹²	Norway ¹²
Czechoslovakia ¹²	Portugal ¹²
Denmark ^{3,12}	Romania ^{7,12}
Finland ¹²	Spain ¹²
France ¹²	Sweden ¹²
Greece ¹³	Switzerland ¹²
Hungary ¹²	United Arab Rep. ¹²
Iran	United Kingdom ^{12,15}
Ireland ¹²	United States ^{7,10,12}
Israel ¹²	Yugoslavia ¹²
Italy ¹²	

¹¹Extended to Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

¹²Bound by Annexes A, B, and C.

¹³Bound by Annexes A and B.

¹⁴Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹⁵Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.

**TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also
AFRICA; GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE) (Cont'd)**

Customs convention on the A.T.A. carnet for temporary admission of goods, with annex.

Done at Geneva December 6, 1961; enters into force for the United States March 3, 1969.

TIAS 6631; 473 UNTS 219.

States which are parties:

Australia	Ivory Coast
Austria	Liechtenstein ⁴
Belgium	Luxembourg
Bulgaria	Netherlands ⁵
Cuba	Norway
Czechoslovakia	Portugal
Denmark ¹	Romania
Finland	Spain
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep. ²	Switzerland ⁴
Hungary	United Arab Republic
Iran	United Kingdom ^{3,6}
Ireland ³	United States ^{7,8}
Israel	Yugoslavia
Italy	

Long term arrangements regarding international trade in cotton textiles.

Concluded at Geneva February 9, 1962; entered into force for the United States October 1, 1962.

13 UST 2672; TIAS 5240; 471 UNTS 296.

States which are parties:

Australia ⁹	Canada ³
Austria	China ¹¹
Belgium ¹⁰	Denmark

¹Not applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.

²Applicable to Land Berlin.

³With reservation.

⁴Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.

⁵Extended to Netherlands Antilles.

⁶Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Jersey and Isle of Man.

⁷With declaration permitted by Art. 26, paragraph 1.

⁸Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].

⁹With an understanding.

¹⁰With statement.

¹¹Not considered in force by China between China and Denmark, India, Israel, Norway, Pakistan, Sweden, United Arab Republic, and the United Kingdom.

Finland	Netherlands ^{10,12}
France ¹⁰	Norway
Greece	Pakistan
India	Poland
Israel	Portugal ¹⁰
Italy ¹⁰	Spain
Jamaica	Sweden
Japan	Turkey
Korea	United Arab Republic
Luxembourg ¹⁰	United Kingdom ^{10,13}
Mexico	United States

Extension:

May 1, 1967 (18 UST 1337; TIAS 6289).

Convention on transit trade of land-locked states.

Done at New York July 8, 1965; entered into force for the United States November 28, 1968.

TIAS 6592.

States which are parties:

Burundi	Nepal
Chad	Niger
Czechoslovakia ³	Nigeria
Hungary ^{3,14}	Norway
Laos	Rwanda
Mali	San Marino
Malawi	United States
Mongolian People's Republic ^{3,14}	Yugoslavia
	Zambia

**TRADE-MARKS (See under
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY)**

¹²Extended to Surinam and Netherlands Antilles.

¹³Extended to Hong Kong.

¹⁴With declaration.

TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Agreement for the repression of the trade in white women.

Signed at Paris May 18, 1904; entered into force for the United States June 6, 1908.

35 Stat. 1979; TS 496;

1 Bevans 424; 1 LNTS 83.

States which are parties:

Algeria	Lithuania ¹
Australia, including	Luxembourg
Papua, Norfolk Is-	Madagascar
land and New	Malaysia ¹
Guinea. ¹	Malta
Austria	Malawi
Barbados ²	Mauritius ⁹
Belgium	Mexico
Brazil	Monaco ¹
Bulgaria ¹	Morocco ¹
Burma ¹	Nauru ¹⁰
Cameroon ¹	Netherlands, in-
Canada	cluding Surinam
Central African Rep.	and Curacao
Ceylon	New Zealand
Chile ¹	Niger
China ¹	Nigeria
Colombia	Norway
Congo (Brazzaville)	Pakistan
Cuba ¹	Poland, including
Cyprus	Free City of
Czechoslovakia ¹	Danzig ¹
Dahomey	Portugal
Denmark ¹	Senegal
Estonia ¹	Sierra Leone
Finland ¹	Singapore
France, including	South Africa ¹
colonies	Spain
Gambia, The ³	Sudan ¹
[Germany, Dem. Rep.] ⁴	Sweden
Germany	Switzerland
Ghana	Tanzania:
Guyana ⁵	Tanganyika
Hungary ¹	Zanzibar ¹¹
Iceland ⁶	Thailand ¹
India ^{1,7}	Trinidad and Tobago
Indonesia	Tunisia ¹
Iran ¹	Turkey ¹
Iraq ^{1,7}	Union of Soviet
Ireland ¹	Socialist Reps. ¹
Italy	United Arab Rep. ¹
Ivory Coast	United Kingdom ¹²
Jamaica	United States
Japan ¹	Uruguay ¹
Kenya ⁸	Yugoslavia ¹
Lebanon	

¹Party by virtue of ratification or adherence to the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic signed at Paris May 4, 1910.

²See footnote 4, page 259.

³See footnote 10, page 259.

Protocol, with annex, amending the international agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 18, 1904, and the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 4, 1910.

Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949;

protocol entered into force for the United States August 14, 1950; annex, June 21, 1951.

2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332; 92 UNTS 19.

TRIESTE

Memorandum of understanding regarding the free territory of Trieste, with two annexes.

Initialed at London October 5, 1954;

entered into force for the United

States October 5, 1954.

5 UST 2386; TIAS 3099; 235 UNTS 99.

States which are parties:

Italy	United States
United Kingdom	Yugoslavia

⁴The Government of the United States does not recognize the so-called German Democratic Republic as a state, and, therefore, it regards its reapplication to this convention as being without legal effect and attaches no significance thereto.

⁵See footnote 11, page 260.

⁶Included in ratification by Denmark.

⁷With reservation.

⁸See footnote 7, page 261.

⁹See footnote 12, page 260.

¹⁰See footnote 10, page 263.

¹¹Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹²Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Rhodesia, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Seychelles.

UNITED NATIONS

Declaration by United Nations.
Signed at Washington January 1, 1942; entered
into force for the United States January 1, 1942.
55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236.

States which are parties:

Australia	Liberia
Belgium	Luxembourg
Bolivia	Mexico
Brazil	Netherlands
Canada	New Zealand
Chile	Nicaragua
China	Norway
Colombia	Panama
Costa Rica	Paraguay
Cuba	Peru
Czechoslovakia	Philippines
Dominican Republic	Poland
Ecuador	Saudi Arabia
El Salvador	South Africa
Ethiopia	Syrian Arab Republic
France	Turkey
Greece	Union of Soviet
Guatemala	Socialist Republics
Haiti	United Arab Republic
Honduras	United Kingdom
India	United States
Iran	Uruguay
Iraq	Venezuela
Lebanon	Yugoslavia

Charter of the United Nations with the Statute
of the International Court of Justice annexed
thereto.¹

Signed at San Francisco June 26, 1945;
entered into force for the United States
October 24, 1945.

59 Stat. 1031; TS 993.

States which are parties:

Afghanistan	Ceylon
Albania	Chad
Algeria	Chile
Argentina	China
Australia	Colombia
Austria	Congo(Brazzaville)
Barbados	Congo (Kinshasa)
Belgium	Costa Rica
Bolivia	Cuba
Botswana	Cyprus
Brazil	Czechoslovakia
Bulgaria	Dahomey
Burma	Denmark
Burundi	Dominican Republic
Byelorussian Soviet	Ecuador
Socialist Republic	El Salvador
Cambodia	Equatorial Guinea
Cameroon	Ethiopia
Canada	Finland
Central African	France
Republic	Gabon

¹ For declarations regarding recognition of
compulsory jurisdiction of the International
Court of Justice (art. 36), see INTERNATIONAL
COURT OF JUSTICE.

Gambia, The	Nigeria
Ghana	Norway
Greece	Pakistan
Guatemala	Panama
Guinea	Paraguay
Guyana	Peru
Haiti	Philippines
Honduras	Poland
Hungary	Portugal
Iceland	Romania
India	Rwanda
Indonesia	Saudi Arabia
Iran	Senegal
Iraq	Sierra Leone
Ireland	Singapore
Israel	Somali Republic
Italy	South Africa
Ivory Coast	Southern Yemen
Jamaica	Spain
Japan	Sudan
Jordan	Swaziland
Kenya	Sweden
Kuwait	Syrian Arab Republic
Laos	Tanzania
Lebanon	Thailand
Lesotho	Togo
Liberia	Trinidad and Tobago
Libya	Tunisia
Luxembourg	Turkey
Madagascar	Uganda
Malawi	Ukrainian Soviet
Malaysia	Socialist Republic
Maldives Islands	Union of Soviet
Mali	Socialist Republics
Malta	United Arab Republic
Mauritania	United Kingdom
Mauritius	United States
Mexico	Upper Volta
Mongolian People's	Uruguay
Republic	Venezuela
Morocco	Yemen Arab Republic
Nepal	Yugoslavia
Netherlands	Zambia
New Zealand	
Nicaragua	
Niger	

Amendments:

December 17, 1963 (16 UST 1134; TIAS
5857; 557 UNTS 143).

December 20, 1965 (TIAS 6529).

**UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)**
(See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

**VESSELS (See under MARITIME
MATTERS; NAVAL VESSELS)**

**WAR (See PRISONERS OF WAR;
RED CROSS CONVENTIONS;
RENUNCIATION OF WAR;
RULES OF WARFARE;
WORLD WAR II)**

WAR CRIMINALS

Agreement for the prosecution and punishment of the major war criminals of the European Axis.

Signed at London August 8, 1945; entered into force for the United States August 8, 1945.
59 Stat. 1544; EAS 472; 82 UNTS 279.

States which are parties:

Australia	New Zealand
Belgium	Norway
Czechoslovakia	Panama
Denmark	Paraguay
Ethiopia	Poland
France	Union of Soviet
Greece	Socialist Republics
Haiti	United Kingdom
Honduras	United States
India	Uruguay
Luxembourg	Venezuela
Netherlands	Yugoslavia

Charter of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East.

Dated at Tokyo January 19, 1946,
amended April 26, 1946.

TIAS 1589.

WARSAW CONVENTION

(See under AVIATION)

WEATHER STATIONS (See also
METEOROLOGY)

Agreement on North Atlantic Ocean Stations,
with two annexes.

Dated at Paris February 25, 1954; entered
into force for the United States February 1, 1955.
6 UST 515; TIAS 3186; 215 UNTS 268.

States which are parties:

Australia	Japan
Belgium	Netherlands
Canada	Norway
Denmark	Pakistan
France	Sweden
Germany, Fed. Rep.	Switzerland
India	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States ¹
Israel	
Italy	

Amendment:
December 14, 1962 (14 UST 133; TIAS 5283).

¹"Subject to availability of funds and facilities."

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Convention concerning the creation of an international office of weights and measures, regulations and transient provisions.

Signed at Paris May 20, 1875;
entered into force for the United States
August 2, 1878.

20 Stat. 709; TS 378; 1 Bevans 39.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Korea
Australia	Mexico
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	Norway
Brazil	Poland
Bulgaria	Portugal
Canada	Romania
Chile	South Africa
China	Spain
Czechoslovakia	Sweden
Denmark	Switzerland
Dominican Republic	Thailand
Finland	Turkey
France	Union of Soviet
Germany	Socialist Republics
Hungary	United Arab Republic
India	United Kingdom
Indonesia	United States
Ireland	Uruguay
Italy	Venezuela
Japan	Yugoslavia

Convention amending the convention relating
to weights and measures.

Dated at Sevres October 6, 1921; entered into
force for the United States October 24, 1923.
43 Stat. 1686; TS 673;

2 Bevans 323; 17 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Australia	Mexico
Austria	Netherlands
Belgium	Norway
Brazil	Poland
Bulgaria	Portugal
Canada	Romania
China	South Africa
Czechoslovakia	Spain
Denmark	Sweden
Dominican Republic	Switzerland
Finland	Thailand
France	Turkey
Germany	Union of Soviet
Hungary	Socialist Republics
India	United Arab Republic
Indonesia	United Kingdom
Ireland	United States
Italy	Uruguay
Japan	Venezuela
Korea	Yugoslavia

WHALING

Convention for the regulation of whaling.

Concluded at Geneva September 24, 1931; entered into force for the United States January 16, 1935.

49 Stat. 3079; TS 880; IV Trenwith 5372; 155 LNTS 349.

States which are parties:

Austria	Mauritius ⁸
Barbados ¹	Mexico
Brazil	Monaco
Canada	Netherlands, including
Ceylon	Surinam and Curacao
Cyprus	New Zealand
Czechoslovakia	Nicaragua
Denmark, including Greenland	Nigeria ⁹
Ecuador	Norway
Finland	Poland
France	Sierra Leone ¹⁰
Gambia, The ²	South Africa
Ghana	Spain
Guyana ³	Sudan
Indonesia	Switzerland
Ireland	Tanzania ¹¹
Italy ⁴	Trinidad and Tobago ¹²
Jamaica ⁵	Turkey
Kenya ⁶	United Arab Republic
Latvia	United Kingdom ¹³
Malaysia	United States
Malta ⁷	Yugoslavia

¹See footnote 4, page 259.

²See footnote 10, page 259.

³See footnote 11, page 260.

⁴With reservation.

⁵See footnote 10, page 272.

⁶See footnote 7, page 261.

⁷See footnote 8, page 263.

⁸See footnote 12, page 260.

⁹See footnote 11, page 349.

¹⁰See footnote 15, page 273.

¹¹Included in declaration by the United Kingdom. Continued application has apparently not been determined.

¹²See footnote 18, page 273.

¹³Extended to Antigua, Ascension Island, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hong Kong, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Tonga, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

International whaling convention with schedule of whaling regulations. Signed at Washington December 2, 1946; entered into force for the United States November 10, 1948.

62 Stat. 1716; TIAS 1849; 161 UNTS 72.

States which are parties:

Argentina ⁴	New Zealand ¹⁴
Australia	Norway ¹⁵
Canada	Panama ¹⁶
Denmark	South Africa
France	Union of Soviet
Iceland	Socialist Republics
Japan	United Kingdom
Mexico	United States
Netherlands	

Amendments to the Schedule:

June 7, 1949 (1 UST 506; TIAS 2092; 161 UNTS 100).

July 21, 1950 (2 UST 11; TIAS 2173; 161 UNTS 108).

July 27, 1951 (3 UST 2999; TIAS 2486; 177 UNTS 396).

June 6, 1952 (3 UST 5094; TIAS 2699; 181 UNTS 364).

June 26, 1953 (4 UST 2179; TIAS 2866; 252 UNTS 316).

July 23, 1954 (6 UST 645; TIAS 3198; 252 UNTS 324).

July 23, 1955 (7 UST 657; TIAS 3548; 252 UNTS 330).

July 16-20, 1956 (8 UST 69; TIAS 3739; 278 UNTS 278).

June 28, 1957 (8 UST 2203; TIAS 3944; 300 UNTS 376).

June 23-27, 1958 (10 UST 330; TIAS 4193; 337 UNTS 408).

June 22-July 1, 1959 (11 UST 32; TIAS 4404; 361 UNTS 272).

June 24, 1960 (13 UST 493; TIAS 5014; 435 UNTS 324).

June 23, 1961 (13 UST 497; TIAS 5015; 435 UNTS 328).

July 6, 1962 (14 UST 112; TIAS 5277; 495 UNTS 254).

July 5, 1963 (14 UST 1690; TIAS 5472; 495 UNTS 256).

June 26, 1964 (15 UST 2547; TIAS 5745; 586 UNTS 248).

July 2, 1965 (17 UST 35; TIAS 5953; 586 UNTS 252).

July 1, 1966 (17 UST 1640; TIAS 6120).

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 2391; TIAS 6345).

June 24, 1968 (TIAS 6562).

¹⁴Notification of withdrawal given October 3, 1968, effective June 30, 1969.

¹⁵With a statement.

¹⁶Notification of withdrawal given July 5, 1968, effective June 30, 1969.

WHALING (Cont'd)

Protocol to the international convention for the regulation of whaling signed under date of December 2, 1946. Done at Washington November 19, 1956; entered into force for the United States May 4, 1959.

10 UST 952; TIAS 4228; 338 UNTS 366.

States which are parties:

Argentina ¹	Netherlands
Australia	New Zealand
Canada	Norway ²
Denmark	Panama
France	South Africa
Iceland	Union of Soviet
Japan	Socialist Republics
Mexico	United Kingdom
	United States

WHEAT

Wheat trade convention (part of international grains arrangement), 1967.³

Done at Washington October 15, 1967; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1968.

TIAS 6537.

States which are parties:

Argentina	Italy ⁴
Australia	Japan
Barbados	Kenya
Belgium ⁴	Korea
Bolivia	Libya
Canada	Luxembourg ⁴
Costa Rica ⁴	Mexico
Cuba	Netherlands ^{2,4}
Denmark	Nigeria
Dominican Republic	Norway
Ecuador ⁴	Pakistan
Finland ¹	Peru
France ⁴	Portugal
Germany, Fed. Rep. ⁴	Saudi Arabia
Guatemala	South Africa
India	Spain
Ireland	Sweden
Israel	Switzerland

¹With reservation.

²With statement.

³Applicable to all non-metropolitan territories.

⁴Provisionally in force.

Trinidad and Tobago United Kingdom^{5,6}
Tunisia United States
United Arab Rep. Vatican City

WHITE SLAVERY (See TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)**WILDLIFE PRESERVATION (See CONSERVATION; FISHERIES; SEALS; WHALING)****WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (See under HEALTH)****WORLD WAR II**

Agreement regarding Japan.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force for the United States February 11, 1945.

59 Stat. 1823; EAS 498.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet	United Kingdom
Socialist Republics	United States

Protocol of the proceedings of the Crimea Conference.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force for the United States February 11, 1945.

Department of State Press Release 239, March 24, 1947; Foreign Relations, The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945, p. 975 ff.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet	United Kingdom
Socialist Republics	United States

Protocol of the proceedings of the Berlin Conference.

Signed at Berlin August 2, 1945; entered into force for the United States August 2, 1945.

Department of State Press Release 238, March 24, 1947; Foreign Relations, Conference of Berlin (Potsdam) 1945, Vol. II, p. 1478 ff.

States which are parties:

Union of Soviet	United Kingdom
Socialist Republics	United States

YALTA AGREEMENTS (See under WORLD WAR II)

⁵With declaration.

⁶Extended to Antigua, Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Turks and Caicos Islands.

APPENDIX

INTERNATIONAL
COPYRIGHT RELATIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES

Proclamations, Treaties and Conventions
Establishing Copyright Relations

APPENDIX

By virtue of presidential proclamations, treaties, and conventions, the United States has established copyright relations with various other countries. This appendix is an attempt to present a complete and annotated list of those countries. Treaties and conventions on the subject of copyright relations in force January 1, 1961, are also included in the preceding pages under appropriate country or subject headings.

Proclamations by the President of the United States extending copyright protection, upon compliance with the provisions of the United States copyright law, to the works of foreign authors prior to July 1, 1909, were issued pursuant to section 13 of the Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1106) and those issued subsequent to July 1, 1909, were issued under the provisions of sections 1(e) and 8(b) of the Act of March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. 1075) and as later amended. Section 8(b) was amended by the Act of December 18, 1919 (41 Stat. 368) and the Act of September 25, 1941 (55 Stat. 732). Those sections of the Act of March 4, 1909, as amended, became sections 1(e) and 9(b), respectively, of Title 17 of the United States Code when it was codified and enacted into positive law by the Act of July 30, 1947 (61 Stat. 652). A number of the proclamations were preceded or accompanied by exchanges of diplomatic notes which served as the basis for their issuance. Such exchanges of notes, if in force January 1, 1958, and if printed in the official pamphlet series, are included in the preceding pages under appropriate country and subject headings.

The period for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the copyright law was extended by proclamation with respect to certain works in the case of a number of countries because of the disruption or suspension of facilities essential for such compliance during World War I and World War II. In the case of World War I this period was extended by proclamations issued under the Act of December 18, 1919 (41 Stat. 368) to fifteen months after the proclamation of peace, as to works published after August 1, 1914, and before the proclamation of peace. In the case of World War II, this period was extended by proclamations issued under the Act of September 25, 1941 (55 Stat. 732) until such time as terminated or suspended, either by the terms of the proclamation itself or by the issuance of a subsequent proclamation. A number of the proclamations issued

under the 1919 Act and all of the proclamations issued under the 1941 Act or section 9(b) of Title 17 of the United States Code refer to rights previously granted.

KEY TO SYMBOLS

PROCLAMATIONS

- P Proclamation issued pursuant to section 13 of the Act of March 3, 1891, Section 8(b) of the Act of March 4, 1909, and as amended, or Section 9(b) of Title 17 of the United States Code.
- Pm Proclamation including mechanical reproduction rights for music under Section 1(e) of the United States copyright law.
- Px Proclamation providing an extension of time under the Act of December 18, 1919, for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the United States copyright law.
- Pmx Proclamation specifically including provisions similar to those contained in both "Pm" and "Px" proclamations.
- Pxx Proclamation providing an extension of time under the Act of September 25, 1941, for compliance with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the United States copyright law.
- Po Proclamation specifically issued for the purpose of terminating a proclamation issued under the Act of September 25, 1941.

TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

- BAC Buenos Aires Convention. Convention on literary and artistic copyright signed at the Fourth International Conference of American States at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910.
- MCC Mexico City Convention. Convention on literary and artistic copyrights signed at the Second International Conference of American States at Mexico January 27, 1902.
- UCC Universal Copyright Convention. Done at Geneva September 6, 1952.
- C Bilateral convention.
- Cm Bilateral convention including provisions covering mechanical reproduction rights for music.
- T Treaty relating in part to copyright.

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

PROCLAMATIONS, TREATIES, AND CONVENTIONS ESTABLISHING COPYRIGHT
RELATIONS BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES

<u>Country</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Date of document</u>	<u>Date effective</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Andorra	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Argentina	Pm	Aug. 23, 1934	Aug. 23, 1934	49 Stat. 3413
	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	Apr. 19, 1950	38 Stat. 1785
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Feb. 13, 1958	6 UST 2731
Australia ¹	Pm ²	Apr. 3, 1918	Mar. 15, 1918	40 Stat. 1764
	Pxx ²	Dec. 29, 1949	Dec. 29, 1949	64 Stat. A385
Austria ³	P	Sept. 20, 1907	Sept. 20, 1907	35 Stat. 2155
	P	Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1909	36 Stat. 2685
	Px	May 25, 1922	May 25, 1922	42 Stat. 2273
	Pm	Mar. 11, 1925	Aug. 1, 1920	44 Stat. 2571
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	July 2, 1957	6 UST 2731
Belgium	P	July 1, 1891	July 1, 1891	27 Stat. 981
	P	Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1909	36 Stat. 2685
	Pm	June 14, 1911	July 1, 1909	37 Stat. 1688
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Aug. 31, 1960	6 UST 2731
Bolivia	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	May 15, 1914	38 Stat. 1785
Brazil	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	Aug. 31, 1915	38 Stat. 1785
	Pm	Apr. 2, 1957	Apr. 2, 1957	22 F.R.2305
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Jan. 13, 1960	6 UST 2731
Cambodia	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Canada ¹	Pm	Dec. 27, 1923	Jan. 1, 1924	43 Stat. 1932
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Aug. 10, 1962	6 UST 2731
Chile	P	May 25, 1896	May 25, 1896	29 Stat. 880
	P	Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1909	36 Stat. 2685
	Pm	Nov. 18, 1925	July 1, 1925	44 Stat. 2590
	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	June 14, 1955	38 Stat. 1785
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
China	T ⁴	Oct. 8, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	33 Stat. 2208
	T ⁴	Nov. 4, 1946	Nov. 30, 1948	63 Stat. 1299
Colombia	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	Dec. 23, 1936	38 Stat. 1785
Costa Rica	P	Oct. 19, 1899	Oct. 19, 1899	31 Stat. 1955
	P	Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1909	36 Stat. 2685
	MCC	Jan. 27, 1902	June 30, 1908	35 Stat. 1934
	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	Nov. 30, 1916	38 Stat. 1785
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Cuba	P	Nov. 17, 1903	Nov. 17, 1903	33 Stat. 2324
	P	Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1909	36 Stat. 2685
	Pm	Nov. 27, 1911	May 29, 1911	37 Stat. 1721
	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	June 15, 1957	6 UST 2731

(Footnote references appear at end of chart.)

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

<u>Country</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Date of document</u>	<u>Date effective</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Czechoslovakia	Pm UCC	Apr. 27, 1927 Sept. 6, 1952	Mar. 1, 1927 Jan 6, 1960	45 Stat. 2906 6 UST 2731
Danzig	Pm	Apr. 7, 1934	Apr. 7, 1934	48 Stat. 1737
Denmark ⁵	P P Pmx Pxx UCC	May 8, 1893 Apr. 9, 1910 Dec. 9, 1920 Feb. 4, 1952 Sept. 6, 1952	May 8, 1893 July 1, 1909 Dec. 9, 1920 Feb. 4, 1952 Feb. 9, 1962	28 Stat. 1219 36 Stat. 2685 41 Stat. 1810 66 Stat. C20 6 UST 2731
Dominican Republic	MCC BAC	Jan. 27, 1902 Aug. 11, 1910	June 30, 1908 Oct. 31, 1912	35 Stat. 1934 38 Stat. 1785
Ecuador	BAC UCC	Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Aug. 31, 1914 June 5, 1957	38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
El Salvador	MCC	Jan. 27, 1902	June 30, 1908	35 Stat. 1934
Finland	Pm Pxx UCC	Dec. 15, 1928 Nov. 16, 1951 Sept. 6, 1952	Jan. 1, 1929 Nov. 16, 1951 Apr. 16, 1963	45 Stat. 2980 66 Stat. C5 6 UST 2731
France ⁶	P P Pm Pxx Po UCC	July 1, 1891 Apr. 9, 1910 May 24, 1918 Mar. 27, 1947 May 26, 1950 Sept. 6, 1952	July 1, 1891 July 1, 1909 May 24, 1918 Mar. 27, 1947 Dec. 29, 1950 Jan. 14, 1956	27 Stat. 981 36 Stat. 2685 40 Stat. 1784 61 Stat. 1057 64 Stat. A413 6 UST 2731
Germany ³	P P Pm Px	Apr. 15, 1892 Apr. 9, 1910 Dec. 8, 1910 May 25, 1922	Apr. 15, 1892 July 1, 1909 Dec. 8, 1910 May 25, 1922	27 Stat. 1021 36 Stat. 2685 36 Stat. 2761 42 Stat. 2271
Germany, Fed. Rep.	UCC PXX	Sept. 6, 1952 July 12, 1967	Sept. 16, 1955 July 12, 1967	6 UST 2731
Ghana	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Aug. 22, 1962	6 UST 2731
Greece	Pm UCC	Feb. 23, 1932 Sept. 6, 1952	Mar. 1, 1932 Aug. 24, 1963	47 Stat. 2502 6 UST 2731
Guatemala	MCC BAC UCC	Jan. 27, 1902 Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	June 30, 1908 Mar. 28, 1913 Oct. 28, 1964	35 Stat. 1934 38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Haiti	BAC UCC	Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Nov. 27, 1919 Sept. 16, 1955	38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Holy See	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Honduras	MCC BAC	Jan. 27, 1902 Aug. 11, 1910	June 30, 1908 Apr. 27, 1914	35 Stat. 1934 38 Stat. 1785
Hungary ³	Cm ⁷ Px T ^{8,9}	Jan. 30, 1912 June 3, 1922 Feb. 10, 1947	Oct. 16, 1912 June 3, 1922 Sept. 15, 1947	37 Stat. 1631 42 Stat. 2277 61 Stat. 2065
Iceland	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Dec. 18, 1956	6 UST 2731
India ^{1,10}	Pm UCC	Oct. 21, 1954 Sept. 6, 1952	Aug. 15, 1947 Jan. 21, 1958	19 F.R. 6967 6 UST 2731

(Footnote references appear at end of chart.)

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

<u>Country</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Date of document</u>	<u>Date effective</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ireland ¹	Pm ¹¹ UCC	Sept. 28, 1929 Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 1, 1929 Jan. 20, 1959	46 Stat. 3005 6 UST 2731
Israel ¹²	Pm UCC	May 4, 1950 Dec. 16, 1952	May 15, 1948 Sept. 16, 1955	64 Stat. A402 6 UST 2731
Italy	P ¹³ P Pm ¹³ Px T ^{9, 14} Pxx UCC	Oct. 31, 1892 Apr. 9, 1910 May 1, 1915 June 3, 1922 Feb. 10, 1947 Dec. 12, 1951 Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 31, 1892 July 1, 1909 May 1, 1915 June 3, 1922 Sept. 15, 1947 Dec. 12, 1951 Jan. 24, 1957	27 Stat. 1043 36 Stat. 2685 39 Stat. 1725 42 Stat. 2276 61 Stat. 1245 66 Stat. C13 6 UST 2731
Japan	C ¹⁵ C ¹⁶ T ¹⁷ Pm ¹⁸ UCC	Nov. 10, 1905 May 19, 1908 Sept. 8, 1951 Nov. 10, 1953 Sept. 6, 1952	May 10, 1906 Aug. 16, 1908 Apr. 28, 1952 Apr. 28, 1952 Apr. 28, 1956	34 Stat. 2890 35 Stat. 2044 3 UST 3169 5 UST 118 6 UST 2731
Kenya	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 7, 1966	6 UST 2731
Korea	C ¹⁹	May 19, 1908	Aug. 16, 1908	35 Stat. 2041
Laos	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Lebanon	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 17, 1959	6 UST 2731
Liberia	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	July 27, 1956	6 UST 2731
Leichtenstein	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Jan. 22, 1959	6 UST 2731
Luxembourg	P Pm UCC	June 29, 1910 June 14, 1911 Sept. 6, 1952	June 29, 1910 June 29, 1910 Oct. 15, 1955	36 Stat. 2716 37 Stat. 1689 6 UST 2731
Malawi	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 26, 1965	6 UST 2731
Mexico	P P UCC	Feb. 27, 1896 Apr. 9, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Feb. 27, 1896 July 1, 1909 May 12, 1957	29 Stat. 877 36 Stat. 2685 6 UST 2731
Monaco	Pm UCC	Oct. 15, 1952 Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 15, 1952 Sept. 16, 1955	67 Stat. C16 6 UST 2731
Netherlands and Possessions ²⁰	P P Pm	Nov. 20, 1899 Apr. 9, 1910 Feb. 26, 1923	Nov. 20, 1899 July 1, 1909 Oct. 2, 1922	31 Stat. 1961 36 Stat. 2685 42 Stat. 2297
New Zealand ¹	Pm Px Pxx Po UCC	Feb. 9, 1917 May 25, 1922 Apr. 24, 1947 May 26, 1950 Sept. 6, 1952	Dec. 1, 1916 May 25, 1922 Apr. 24, 1947 Dec. 29, 1950 Sept. 11, 1964	39 Stat. 1815 42 Stat. 2274 61 Stat. 1065 64 Stat. A414 6 UST 2731
Nicaragua	MCC BAC UCC	Jan. 27, 1902 Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	June 30, 1908 Dec. 15, 1913 Aug. 16, 1961	35 Stat. 1934 38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Nigeria	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Feb. 14, 1962	6 UST 2731
Norway	P P Pm UCC	July 1, 1905 Apr. 9, 1910 June 14, 1911 Sept. 6, 1952	July 1, 1905 July 1, 1909 Sept. 9, 1910 Jan. 23, 1963	34 Stat. 3111 36 Stat. 2685 37 Stat. 1687 6 UST 2731

(Footnote references appear at end of chart.)

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

<u>Country</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Date of document</u>	<u>Date effective</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Pakistan	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 16, 1955	6 UST 2731
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan)	Pm Pxx ¹² Pol ²	Sept. 29, 1933 Mar. 10, 1944 May 26, 1950	Oct. 1, 1933 Mar. 10, 1944 Dec. 29, 1950	48 Stat. 1713 58 Stat. 1129 64 Stat. A412
Panama	BAC UCC	Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Nov. 25, 1913 Oct. 17, 1962	38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Paraguay	BAC UCC	Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 20, 1917 March 11, 1962	38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Peru	BAC UCC	Aug. 11, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	Apr. 30, 1920 Oct. 8, 1963	38 Stat. 1785 6 UST 2731
Philippines	Pm ²¹ UCC	Oct. 21, 1948 Sept. 6, 1952	Oct. 21, 1948	62 Stat. 1568 6 UST 2731
Poland	Pm	Feb. 14, 1927	Feb. 16, 1927	44 Stat. 2634
Portugal	P P UCC	July 20, 1893 Apr. 9, 1910 Sept. 6, 1952	July 20, 1893 July 1, 1909 Dec. 25, 1956	28 Stat. 1222 36 Stat. 2685 6 UST 2731
Rumania	Pm ²² T ^{9,23}	May 14, 1928 Feb. 10, 1947	May 14, 1928 Sept. 15, 1947	45 Stat. 2949 61 Stat. 1757
South Africa ¹	Pm	June 26, 1924	July 1, 1924	43 Stat. 1957
Spain ⁵	P ²⁴ P Pm UCC	July 10, 1895 Apr. 9, 1910 Oct. 10, 1934 Sept. 6, 1952	July 10, 1895 July 1, 1909 Oct. 10, 1934 Sept. 16, 1955	29 Stat. 871 36 Stat. 2685 49 Stat. 3420 6 UST 2731
Sweden	P PM UCC	May 26, 1911 Feb. 27, 1920 Sept. 6, 1952	June 1, 1911 Feb. 1, 1920 July 1, 1961	37 Stat. 1682 41 Stat. 1787 6 UST 2731
Switzerland	P P Pm UCC	July 1, 1891 Apr. 9, 1910 Nov. 22, 1924 Sept. 6, 1952	July 1, 1891 July 1, 1909 July 1, 1923 Mar. 30, 1956	27 Stat. 981 36 Stat. 2685 43 Stat. 1976 6 UST 2731
Thailand	T ²⁵ T ²⁵	Dec. 16, 1920 Nov. 13, 1937	Sept. 1, 1921 Oct. 1, 1938	42 Stat. 1928 53 Stat. 1731
Tunisia	P	Oct. 4, 1912	Oct. 4, 1912	37 Stat. 1765
United Kingdom	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 27, 1957	6 UST 2731
United Kingdom and Possessions ¹	P P	July 1, 1891 Apr. 9, 1910	July 1, 1891 July 1, 1909	27 Stat. 981 36 Stat. 2685

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

<u>Country</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Date of document</u>	<u>Date effective</u>	<u>Reference</u>
United Kingdom and the British Dominions, Colonies and Possessions with the exception of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Newfoundland ¹	Pm Pmx	Jan. 1, 1915 Apr. 10, 1920	Jan. 1, 1915 Feb. 2, 1920	38 Stat. 2044 41 Stat. 1790
United Kingdom, certain British Territories ¹ and Palestine ¹²	Pxx Po.	Mar. 10, 1944 May 26, 1950	Mar. 10, 1944 Dec. 29, 1950	58 Stat. 1129 64 Stat. A412
Uruguay	BAC	Aug. 11, 1910	Dec. 17, 1919	38 Stat. 1785
Venezuela	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	Sept. 30, 1966	6 UST 2731
Yugoslavia	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	May 11, 1966	6 UST 2731
Zambia	UCC	Sept. 6, 1952	June 1, 1965	6 UST 2731

(Footnote references appear on the following page.)

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

References:

1. The proclamations of July 1, 1891 and April 9, 1910 apply to "Great Britain and the British possessions", but the proclamations of January 1, 1915 and April 10, 1920 specifically except Australia, Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand and South Africa. The proclamations of March 10, 1944 and May 26, 1950 enumerate the various British territories to which they apply, excluding the areas specifically excepted in the proclamations of 1915 and 1920. Proclamations establishing individual copyright relations with Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, Palestine, and South Africa are listed separately. (See also footnotes 2, 11, 12.) The proclamation of December 27, 1923 regarding Canada is considered as applying to Newfoundland at the present time.

The copyright proclamations of July 1, 1891, April 9, 1910, January 1, 1915, April 10, 1920, and March 10, 1944 regarding Great Britain and possessions each applied when issued to the areas now within the boundaries of Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan. See footnote 10 with respect to India. No announcement has been made as to the application of the proclamations to Burma, Ceylon, and Pakistan since they acquired their new status.

2. The proclamation of December 29, 1949 extends for one year from its date the period of time for compliance by citizens of Australia with the conditions and formalities prescribed by the copyright law of the United States.

3. The United States entered into treaties restoring friendly relations with Austria, Germany, and Hungary at Vienna on August 24, 1921 (42 Stat. 1946; TS 659); at Berlin on August 25, 1921 (42 Stat. 1939; TS 658) and at Budapest on August 29, 1921 (42 Stat. 1951; TS 610), respectively. By virtue of these treaties the United States became entitled to the benefits of the provisions relative to copyright protection in the treaties of peace signed by Austria, Germany and Hungary at Saint-Germain-en-Laye on September 10, 1919, at Versailles on June 28, 1919, and at Trianon on June 4, 1920, respectively. (See also footnote 7.)

4. The Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation (Art. IX) together with the Protocol (par. 5) signed at Nanking November 4, 1946, and the reservation and understandings in the ratification by the United States (TIAS 1871) govern present copyright relations between the United States and China. Although Article XXIX of this Treaty lists the earlier Treaty as to Commercial Relations signed at Shanghai October 8, 1903 (33 Stat. 2208, TS 430) as superseded by the 1946 Treaty, the ratification by the United States provides in part that the 1946 Treaty is subject to the following reservation and understandings: "The Government of the United States of America does not accept Section 5 (c) of the Protocol relating to protection against translations of literary and artistic works, and with the understanding that United States interests in this respect will be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of the Treaty as to Commercial Relations signed at Shanghai, October 8, 1903, until further negotiations and agreement concerning translations are forthcoming."

5. Treaties and Conventions containing provisions relative to copyright protection in territories ceded to the United States are not included in this table: for example, the Treaty of Peace with Spain signed at Paris December 10, 1898 (30 Stat. 1754; TS 343), Art. XIII (see also footnote 25); and the Convention with Denmark for the Cession to the United States of the Danish West Indies, signed at New York, August 4, 1916 (39 Stat. 1706; TS 629), Art. 9.

6. The Department of State has made no announcement as to the application of the proclamations of July 1, 1891, April 9, 1910, May 24, 1918, and March 27, 1947 to Cambodia, Laos, and Viet-Nam.

7. Copyright Convention signed at Budapest January 30, 1912 (TS 571). This Convention was continued in force following World War I by notice given by the United States on May 27, 1922 to Hungary in pursuance of Article 224 of the Treaty of Trianon concluded on June 4, 1920 (III Redmond 3539), to the benefits of which the United States became entitled by the Treaty of August 29, 1921 establishing friendly relations between the United States and Hungary (42 Stat. 1951; TS 660). The Convention of 1912 was kept in force or revived following World War II by notice given on March 9, 1948 by the United States to Hungary pursuant to Article 10 of the Treaty of Peace with Hungary (61 Stat. 2065; Department of State Bulletin March 21, 1948; p. 382).

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

8. Treaty of Peace with Hungary (Annex IV A) dated at Paris February 10, 1947 (TIAS 1651).

9. Except with respect to rights of third parties, the provisions relating to protection of copyright in the annexes to the Treaties of Peace with Hungary, Italy, and Rumania dated at Paris February 10, 1947, are bilateral in character. For example, the provisions of Annex IV A of the Treaty of Peace with Hungary relate, in general, to copyright relations between Hungary, on the one part, and each of the other ratifying or adhering States, on the other part. Those provisions do not pertain to copyright relations between those other States, except for third party rights (see also footnotes 13 and 19). Annex IV of the Treaty of Peace with Bulgaria dated at Paris February 10, 1947 (61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650) contains similar provisions; however, there are no general copyright relations between the United States and Bulgaria.

10. The proclamation of October 21, 1954 affirms the existence of copyright relations with India after August 15, 1947 (the effective date of the Indian Independence Act), as before that date (see footnote 1).

11. The Department of State has determined that the entry into force on April 18, 1949 of the Republic of Ireland Act had no effect upon the proclamation of September 28, 1929 regarding the Irish Free State (Eire). Copyright relations with Ireland are therefore governed by that proclamation (see also footnote 1).

12. The proclamations of March 10, 1944 and May 26, 1950 regarding Great Britain and possessions, also specifically refer to Palestine, excluding Trans-Jordan.

13. The exchanges of notes between the United States and Italy, on the basis of which the proclamations of October 31, 1892 and May 1, 1915 were issued, were the subject of a note delivered on March 12, 1948 to the Italian Foreign Office by the American Embassy at Rome with respect to prewar bilateral treaties and other international agreements which the United States desired to keep in force or revive pursuant to Article 44 of the Treaty of Peace with Italy. The note stated in part "that the Government of the United States of America wishes to include the reciprocal copyright arrangement between the United States and Italy effected pursuant to the exchange of notes signed at Washington October 28, 1892 and the exchange of notes signed at Washington September 2, 1914, February 12, March 4 and March 11, 1915, among the prewar bilateral treaties and other international agreements with Italy which the United States desires to keep in force or revive. Accordingly, it is understood that the aforementioned arrangement will continue in force and that the Government of each country will extend to the nationals of the other country treatment as favorable with respect to copyright as was contemplated at the time the arrangement was entered into by the two countries". (Department of State Bulletin, April 4, 1948, p. 455.)

14. Treaty of Peace with Italy (Annex XV. A) dated at Paris January 10, 1947 (TIAS 1648).

15. Copyright convention, signed at Tokyo November 10, 1905 (TS 450).

This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace with Japan signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the prewar bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

16. Convention between the United States and Japan for reciprocal protection of inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights in China and other countries where either contracting party may exercise extraterritorial jurisdiction, signed at Washington May 19, 1908 (TS 507).

This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace with Japan signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the prewar bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

17. Treaty of Peace with Japan (Articles 12, 14 and 15) signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490). (See also footnotes 15, 16 and 19.)

18. The proclamation of November 10, 1953 extends benefits under the copyright law for a period of four years from the coming into force of the Treaty of Peace with Japan (TIAS 2490). That period expired April 28, 1956.

19. Copyright Convention with Japan for reciprocal protection in Korea of inventions, designs, trademarks and copyrights signed at Washington May 19, 1908 (TS 506).

This convention is considered as having been abrogated on April 22, 1953, pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of Peace with Japan signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951 (TIAS 2490), since it was not included in the notification which was given on behalf of the United States Government to the Japanese Government on April 22, 1953, indicating the prewar bilateral treaties or conventions which the United States wished to continue in force or revive.

20. The Department of State has made no announcement as to the application of the proclamations of November 20, 1899, April 9, 1910 and February 26, 1923 to Indonesia since it acquired its new status.

21. An instrument of accession was deposited by the Philippine Government August 19, 1955. In a communication received by the State Department January 17, 1956, UNESCO stated that by a note dated November 14, 1955, the Philippine Government informed the Director General that "the President of the...Philippines has directed the withdrawal of the...accession...to the Universal Copyright Convention prior to the date of November 19, 1955, at which time the Convention would become effective" for the Philippines. The Director General notified the Philippine Government that he "proposed to submit their communication to the States concerned, upon whom it is incumbent to declare what legal inference they intend to draw from it."

22. In a note delivered February 26, 1948 to the Rumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs by the American Minister at Bucharest with respect to prewar bilateral treaties and other international agreements which the United States desired to keep in force or revive pursuant to Article 10 of the Treaty of Peace with Rumania (see footnotes 9 and 24), the following statement was made regarding the proclamation of May 14, 1928 and the exchange of notes on which it is based: "It shall be understood that the reciprocal copyright arrangement between the United States and Rumania effected pursuant to the exchange of notes signed at Bucharest May 13 and October 13, 1928 and at Washington May 12 and 19, 1928 and the proclamation issued May 14, 1928 by the President of the United States of America will continue in force." (Department of State Bulletin, March 14, 1948, p. 356).

23. Treaty of Peace with Rumania, dated at Paris, February 10, 1947 (TIAS 1649).

24. The proclamation of July 10, 1895 regarding Spain was based upon an arrangement between the United States and Spain effected by an exchange of notes signed at Washington July 6 and 15, 1895. An agreement restoring the arrangement of July 6 and 15, 1895 was effected by an exchange of notes signed at Madrid January 29 and November 18 and 26, 1902 (II Malloy 1710), following the Treaty of Peace between the United States and Spain signed at Paris December 10, 1898 (30 Stat. 1754; TS 343). The latter treaty also contains in Article XIII the following provisions: "The rights of property secured by copyrights and patents acquired by Spaniards in the Island of Cuba, and in Puerto Rico, the Philippines and other ceded territories, at the time of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty, shall continue to be respected. Spanish scientific, literary and artistic works, not subversive of public order in the territories in question, shall continue to be admitted free of duty into such territories, for the period of ten years, to be reckoned from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty."

APPENDIX (Cont'd)

25. Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, protocol and exchanges of notes, signed at Bangkok November 13, 1937 (Art. 9 of the Treaty) (TS 940). This treaty replaces the treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between the United States and Thailand signed at Washington December 16, 1920 (TS 655), Article XII of which contains provisions relating to copyright protection.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02065 7782

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE OFFICE OF THE
LEGAL ADVISER TREATIES IN FORCE

1969

JX
236
.1929